ICD-10 Procedure Coding System (ICD-10-PCS) 2018 Tables and Index

Introduction

The **ICD-10-PCS Tables** contains all valid codes in table format. The tables are arranged in alphanumeric order, and organized into separate tables according to the first three characters of the seven-character code.

The **ICD-10-PCS Index** contains entries based on the terms (known as values) used in the ICD-10-PCS Tables, as well as entries based on common procedure terms. Index entries either link directly to a PCS table or refer the user to another index entry.

The **ICD-10-PCS Definitions** contain the official definitions of ICD-10-PCS values in characters 3 through 7 of the seven-character code, and may also provide additional explanation or examples. The definitions are arranged in section order, and designate the section and the character within the section being defined.

The ICD-10-PCS **Body Part Key** contains entries that refer a common anatomical term to its corresponding ICD-10-PCS body part value(s).

The ICD-10-PCS **Device Key** contains entries that refer a common device term or manufacturer's device name to its corresponding ICD-10-PCS device value.

The ICD-10-PCS **Substance Key** contains entries that refer a common substance name or manufacturer's substance name to its corresponding ICD-10-PCS substance value.

The ICD-10-PCS **Device Aggregation Table** contains entries that correlate a specific ICD-10-PCS device value with a general device value to be used in tables containing only general device values.

Return to Introduction

Tables

The ICD-10-PCS section values are listed below. Click on a section to access its list of body systems

0 Medical and Surgical
1 Obstetrics
2 Placement
3 Administration
4 Measurement and Monitoring
5 Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance
6 Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies
7 Osteopathic
8 Other Procedures
9 Chiropractic
B Imaging
C Nuclear Medicine
D Radiation Therapy
F Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
G Mental Health
H Substance Abuse Treatment
X New Technology

Back to top

Medical and Surgical

Medical and Surgical body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

00 Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
01 Peripheral Nervous System
02 Heart and Great Vessels
03 Upper Arteries
04 Lower Arteries
05 Upper Veins
06 Lower Veins
07 Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
08 Eye
09 Ear, Nose, Sinus
0B Respiratory System
0C Mouth and Throat
0D Gastrointestinal System
0F Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
0G Endocrine System
0H Skin and Breast
0J Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
0K Muscles
0L Tendons
0M Bursae and Ligaments
0N Head and Facial Bones
0P Upper Bones
0Q Lower Bones
0R Upper Joints
0S Lower Joints
0T Urinary System
0U Female Reproductive System
0V Male Reproductive System
0W Anatomical Regions, General
0X Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
0Y Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities

Back to top

Obstetrics

Obstetrics body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

10 Pregnancy

Back to top

Placement

Placement body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

2W Anatomical Regions
2Y Anatomical Orifices

Back to top

Administration

Administration body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

30 Circulatory
3C Indwelling Device
3E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions

Back to top

Measurement and Monitoring

Measurement and Monitoring body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

4A Physiological Systems
4B Physiological Devices

Back to top

Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance

Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

5A Physiological Systems

Back to top

Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies

Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

6A Physiological Systems

Back to top

Osteopathic

Osteopathic body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

7W Anatomical Regions

Back to top

Other Procedures

Other Procedures body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

8C Indwelling Device
8E Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions

Back to top

Chiropractic

Chiropractic body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

9W Anatomical Regions

Back to top

Imaging

Imaging body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

B0 Central Nervous System
B2 Heart
B3 Upper Arteries
B4 Lower Arteries
B5 Veins
B7 Lymphatic System
B8 Eye
B9 Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat
BB Respiratory System
BD Gastrointestinal System
BF Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
BG Endocrine System
BH Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast
BL Connective Tissue
BN Skull and Facial Bones
BP Non-Axial Upper Bones
BQ Non-Axial Lower Bones
BR Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones
BT Urinary System
BU Female Reproductive System
BV Male Reproductive System
BW Anatomical Regions
BY Fetus and Obstetrical

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine

Nuclear Medicine body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

C0 Central Nervous System
C2 Heart
C5 Veins
C7 Lymphatic and Hematologic System
C8 Eye
C9 Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat
CB Respiratory System
CD Gastrointestinal System
CF Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
CG Endocrine System
CH Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast
CP Musculoskeletal System
CT Urinary System
CV Male Reproductive System
CW Anatomical Regions

Back to top

Radiation Therapy

Radiation Therapy body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

D0 Central and Peripheral Nervous System
D7 Lymphatic and Hematologic System
D8 Eye
D9 Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat
DB Respiratory System
DD Gastrointestinal System
DF Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
DG Endocrine System
DH Skin
DM Breast
DP Musculoskeletal System
DT Urinary System
DU Female Reproductive System
DV Male Reproductive System
DW Anatomical Regions

Back to top

Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology

Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

F0 Rehabilitation
F1 Diagnostic Audiology

Back to top

New Technology

New Technology body system values are listed below. Click on a body system to access its list of operations.

X2 Cardiovascular System
XH Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue, Fascia and Breast
XK Muscles, Tendons, Bursae and Ligaments
XN Bones
XR Joints
XW Anatomical Regions
XY Extracorporeal

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

001 Bypass
002 Change
005 Destruction
007 Dilation
008 Division
009 Drainage
00B Excision
00C Extirpation
00D Extraction
00F Fragmentation
00H Insertion
00J Inspection
00K Map
00N Release
00P Removal
00Q Repair
00R Replacement
00S Reposition
00T Resection
00U Supplement
00W Revision
00X Transfer

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Peripheral Nervous System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Peripheral Nervous System of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

012 Change
015 Destruction
018 Division
019 Drainage
01B Excision
01C Extirpation
01D Extraction
01H Insertion
01J Inspection
01N Release
01P Removal
01Q Repair
01R Replacement
01S Reposition
01U Supplement
01W Revision
01X Transfer

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Heart and Great Vessels

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Heart and Great Vessels of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- 021 Bypass
- 024 Creation
- 025 Destruction
- 027 Dilation
- 028 Division
- 02B Excision
- 02C Extirpation
- 02F Fragmentation
- 02H Insertion
- 02J Inspection
- 02K Map
- 02L Occlusion
- 02N Release
- 02P Removal
- 02Q Repair
- 02R Replacement
- 02S Reposition
- 02T Resection
- 02U Supplement
- 02V Restriction
- 02W Revision
- 02Y Transplantation

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Upper Arteries

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Upper Arteries of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

031 Bypass
035 Destruction
037 Dilation
039 Drainage
03B Excision
03C Extirpation
03H Insertion
03J Inspection
03L Occlusion
03N Release
03P Removal
03Q Repair
03R Replacement
03S Reposition
03U Supplement
03V Restriction
03W Revision

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Lower Arteries

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lower Arteries of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

041 Bypass
045 Destruction
047 Dilation
049 Drainage
04B Excision
04C Extirpation
04H Insertion
04J Inspection
04L Occlusion
04N Release
04P Removal
04Q Repair
04R Replacement
04S Reposition
04U Supplement
04V Restriction
04W Revision

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Upper Veins

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Upper Veins of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

051 Bypass
055 Destruction
057 Dilation
059 Drainage
05B Excision
05C Extirpation
05D Extraction
05H Insertion
05J Inspection
05L Occlusion
05N Release
05P Removal
05Q Repair
05R Replacement
05S Reposition
05U Supplement
05V Restriction
05W Revision

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Lower Veins

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lower Veins of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

061 Bypass
065 Destruction
067 Dilation
069 Drainage
06B Excision
06C Extirpation
06D Extraction
06H Insertion
06J Inspection
06L Occlusion
06N Release
06P Removal
06Q Repair
06R Replacement
06S Reposition
06U Supplement
06V Restriction
06W Revision

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lymphatic and Hemic Systems of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

072 Change
075 Destruction
079 Drainage
07B Excision
07C Extirpation
07D Extraction
07H Insertion
07J Inspection
07L Occlusion
07N Release
07P Removal
07Q Repair
07S Reposition
07T Resection
07U Supplement
07V Restriction
07W Revision
07Y Transplantation

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Eye

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Eye of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

080 Alteration
081 Bypass
082 Change
085 Destruction
087 Dilation
089 Drainage
08B Excision
08C Extirpation
08D Extraction
08F Fragmentation
08H Insertion
08J Inspection
08L Occlusion
08M Reattachment
08N Release
08P Removal
08Q Repair
08R Replacement
08S Reposition
08T Resection
08U Supplement
08V Restriction
08W Revision
08X Transfer

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Ear, Nose, Sinus

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Ear, Nose, Sinus of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

090 Alteration
091 Bypass
092 Change
095 Destruction
097 Dilation
098 Division
099 Drainage
09B Excision
09C Extirpation
09D Extraction
09H Insertion
09J Inspection
09M Reattachment
09N Release
09P Removal
09Q Repair
09R Replacement
09S Reposition
09T Resection
09U Supplement
09W Revision

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Respiratory System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Respiratory System of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0B1 Bypass
0B2 Change
0B5 Destruction
0B7 Dilation
0B9 Drainage
0BB Excision
0BC Extirpation
0BD Extraction
0BF Fragmentation
0BH Insertion
0BJ Inspection
0BL Occlusion
0BM Reattachment
0BN Release
0BP Removal
0BQ Repair
0BR Replacement
0BS Reposition
0BT Resection
0BU Supplement
0BV Restriction
0BW Revision
0BY Transplantation

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Mouth and Throat

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Mouth and Throat of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0C0 Alteration
0C2 Change
0C5 Destruction
0C7 Dilation
0C9 Drainage
0CB Excision
0CC Extirpation
0CD Extraction
0CF Fragmentation
0CH Insertion
0CJ Inspection
0CL Occlusion
0CM Reattachment
0CN Release
0CP Removal
0CQ Repair
0CR Replacement
0CS Reposition
0CT Resection
0CU Supplement
0CV Restriction
0CW Revision
0CX Transfer

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Gastrointestinal System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Gastrointestinal System of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0D1 Bypass
0D2 Change
0D5 Destruction
0D7 Dilation
0D8 Division
0D9 Drainage
0DB Excision
0DC Extirpation
0DD Extraction
0DF Fragmentation
0DH Insertion
0DJ Inspection
0DL Occlusion
0DM Reattachment
0DN Release
0DP Removal
0DQ Repair
0DR Replacement
0DS Reposition
0DT Resection
0DU Supplement
0DV Restriction
0DW Revision
0DX Transfer
0DY Transplantation

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0F1 Bypass
0F2 Change
0F5 Destruction
0F7 Dilation
0F8 Division
0F9 Drainage
0FB Excision
0FC Extirpation
0FF Fragmentation
0FH Insertion
0FJ Inspection
0FL Occlusion
0FM Reattachment
0FN Release
0FP Removal
0FQ Repair
0FR Replacement
0FS Reposition
0FT Resection
0FU Supplement
0FV Restriction
0FW Revision
0FY Transplantation

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Endocrine System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Endocrine System of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0G2 Change
0G5 Destruction
0G8 Division
0G9 Drainage
0GB Excision
0GC Extirpation
0GH Insertion
0GJ Inspection
0GM Reattachment
0GN Release
0GP Removal
0GQ Repair
0GS Reposition
0GT Resection
0GW Revision

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Skin and Breast

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Skin and Breast of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0H0 Alteration
0H2 Change
0H5 Destruction
0H8 Division
0H9 Drainage
0HB Excision
0HC Extirpation
0HD Extraction
0HH Insertion
0HJ Inspection
0HM Reattachment
0HN Release
0HP Removal
0HQ Repair
0HR Replacement
0HS Reposition
0HT Resection
0HU Supplement
0HW Revision
0HX Transfer

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

- 0J0 Alteration
- 0J2 Change
- 0J5 Destruction
- 0J8 Division
- 0J9 Drainage
- 0JB Excision
- 0JC Extirpation
- 0JD Extraction
- 0JH Insertion
- 0JJ Inspection
- 0JN Release
- 0JP Removal
- 0JQ Repair
- 0JR Replacement
- 0JU Supplement
- 0JW Revision
- 0JX Transfer

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Muscles

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Muscles of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0K2 Change
0K5 Destruction
0K8 Division
0K9 Drainage
0KB Excision
0KC Extirpation
0KD Extraction
0KH Insertion
0KJ Inspection
0KM Reattachment
0KN Release
0KP Removal
0KQ Repair
0KR Replacement
0KS Reposition
0KT Resection
0KU Supplement
0KW Revision
0KX Transfer

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Tendons

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Tendons of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0L2 Change
0L5 Destruction
0L8 Division
0L9 Drainage
0LB Excision
0LC Extirpation
0LD Extraction
0LH Insertion
0LJ Inspection
0LM Reattachment
0LN Release
0LP Removal
0LQ Repair
0LR Replacement
0LS Reposition
0LT Resection
0LU Supplement
0LW Revision
0LX Transfer

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Bursae and Ligaments

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Bursae and Ligaments of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0M2 Change
0M5 Destruction
0M8 Division
0M9 Drainage
0MB Excision
0MC Extirpation
0MD Extraction
0MH Insertion
0MJ Inspection
0MM Reattachment
0MN Release
0MP Removal
0MQ Repair
0MR Replacement
0MS Reposition
0MT Resection
0MU Supplement
0MW Revision
0MX Transfer

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Head and Facial Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Head and Facial Bones of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0N2 Change
0N5 Destruction
0N8 Division
0N9 Drainage
0NB Excision
0NC Extirpation
0ND Extraction
0NH Insertion
0NJ Inspection
0NN Release
0NP Removal
0NQ Repair
0NR Replacement
0NS Reposition
0NT Resection
0NU Supplement
0NW Revision

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Upper Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Upper Bones of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0P2 Change
0P5 Destruction
0P8 Division
0P9 Drainage
0PB Excision
0PC Extirpation
0PD Extraction
0PH Insertion
0PJ Inspection
0PN Release
0PP Removal
0PQ Repair
0PR Replacement
0PS Reposition
0PT Resection
0PU Supplement
0PW Revision

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Lower Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lower Bones of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0Q2 Change
0Q5 Destruction
0Q8 Division
0Q9 Drainage
0QB Excision
0QC Extirpation
0QD Extraction
0QH Insertion
0QJ Inspection
0QN Release
0QP Removal
0QQ Repair
0QR Replacement
0QS Reposition
0QT Resection
0QU Supplement
0QW Revision

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Upper Joints

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Upper Joints of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0R2 Change
0R5 Destruction
0R9 Drainage
0RB Excision
0RC Extirpation
0RG Fusion
0RH Insertion
0RJ Inspection
0RN Release
0RP Removal
0RQ Repair
0RR Replacement
0RS Reposition
0RT Resection
0RU Supplement
0RW Revision

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Lower Joints

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lower Joints of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0S2 Change
0S5 Destruction
0S9 Drainage
0SB Excision
0SC Extirpation
0SG Fusion
0SH Insertion
0SJ Inspection
0SN Release
0SP Removal
0SQ Repair
0SR Replacement
0SS Reposition
0ST Resection
0SU Supplement
0SW Revision

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Urinary System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Urinary System of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0T1 Bypass
0T2 Change
0T5 Destruction
0T7 Dilation
0T8 Division
0T9 Drainage
0TB Excision
0TC Extirpation
0TD Extraction
0TF Fragmentation
0TH Insertion
0TJ Inspection
0TL Occlusion
0TM Reattachment
0TN Release
0TP Removal
0TQ Repair
0TR Replacement
0TS Reposition
0TT Resection
0TU Supplement
0TV Restriction
0TW Revision
0TY Transplantation

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Female Reproductive System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Female Reproductive System of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0U1 Bypass
0U2 Change
0U5 Destruction
0U7 Dilation
0U8 Division
0U9 Drainage
0UB Excision
0UC Extirpation
0UD Extraction
0UF Fragmentation
0UH Insertion
0UJ Inspection
0UL Occlusion
0UM Reattachment
0UN Release
0UP Removal
0UQ Repair
0US Reposition
0UT Resection
0UU Supplement
0UV Restriction
0UW Revision
0UY Transplantation

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Male Reproductive System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Male Reproductive System of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0V1 Bypass
0V2 Change
0V5 Destruction
0V7 Dilation
0V9 Drainage
0VB Excision
0VC Extirpation
0VH Insertion
0VJ Inspection
0VL Occlusion
0VM Reattachment
0VN Release
0VP Removal
0VQ Repair
0VR Replacement
0VS Reposition
0VT Resection
0VU Supplement
0VW Revision

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Anatomical Regions, General

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions, General of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0W0 Alteration
0W1 Bypass
0W2 Change
0W3 Control
0W4 Creation
0W8 Division
0W9 Drainage
0WB Excision
0WC Extirpation
0WF Fragmentation
0WH Insertion
0WJ Inspection
0WM Reattachment
0WP Removal
0WQ Repair
0WU Supplement
0WW Revision
0WY Transplantation

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0X0 Alteration
0X2 Change
0X3 Control
0X6 Detachment
0X9 Drainage
0XB Excision
0XH Insertion
0XJ Inspection
0XM Reattachment
0XP Removal
0XQ Repair
0XR Replacement
0XU Supplement
0XW Revision
0XX Transfer
0XY Transplantation

Back to top

Medical and Surgical, Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities of the Medical and Surgical section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

0Y0 Alteration
0Y2 Change
0Y3 Control
0Y6 Detachment
0Y9 Drainage
0YB Excision
0YH Insertion
0YJ Inspection
0YM Reattachment
0YP Removal
0YQ Repair
0YU Supplement
0YW Revision

Back to top

Obstetrics, Pregnancy

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Pregnancy of the Obstetrics section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

102 Change
109 Drainage
10A Abortion
10D Extraction
10E Delivery
10H Insertion
10J Inspection
10P Removal
10Q Repair
10S Reposition
10T Resection
10Y Transplantation

Back to top

Placement, Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions of the Placement section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

2W0 Change
2W1 Compression
2W2 Dressing
2W3 Immobilization
2W4 Packing
2W5 Removal
2W6 Traction

Back to top

Placement, Anatomical Orifices

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Orifices of the Placement section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

2Y0 Change
2Y4 Packing
2Y5 Removal

Back to top

Administration, Circulatory

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Circulatory of the Administration section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

302 Transfusion

Back to top

Administration, Indwelling Device

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Indwelling Device of the Administration section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

3C1 Irrigation

Back to top

Administration, Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions of the Administration section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

3E0 Introduction
3E1 Irrigation

Back to top

Measurement and Monitoring, Physiological Systems

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Physiological Systems of the Measurement and Monitoring section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

4A0 Measurement
4A1 Monitoring

Back to top

Measurement and Monitoring, Physiological Devices

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Physiological Devices of the Measurement and Monitoring section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

4B0 Measurement

Back to top

Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance, Physiological Systems

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Physiological Systems of the Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

5A0 Assistance
5A1 Performance
5A2 Restoration

Back to top

Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies, Physiological Systems

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Physiological Systems of the Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

6A0 Atmospheric Control
6A1 Decompression
6A2 Electromagnetic Therapy
6A3 Hyperthermia
6A4 Hypothermia
6A5 Pheresis
6A6 Phototherapy
6A7 Ultrasound Therapy
6A8 Ultraviolet Light Therapy
6A9 Shock Wave Therapy
6AB Perfusion

Back to top

Osteopathic, Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions of the Osteopathic section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

7W0 Treatment

Back to top

Other Procedures, Indwelling Device

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Indwelling Device of the Other Procedures section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

8C0 Other Procedures

Back to top

Other Procedures, Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions of the Other Procedures section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

8E0 Other Procedures

Back to top

Chiropractic, Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions of the Chiropractic section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

9WB Manipulation

Back to top

Imaging, Central Nervous System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Central Nervous System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

B00 Plain Radiography
B01 Fluoroscopy
B02 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
B03 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
B04 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Heart

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Heart of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

B20 Plain Radiography
B21 Fluoroscopy
B22 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
B23 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
B24 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Upper Arteries

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Upper Arteries of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

B30 Plain Radiography
B31 Fluoroscopy
B32 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
B33 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
B34 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Lower Arteries

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lower Arteries of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

B40 Plain Radiography
B41 Fluoroscopy
B42 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
B43 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
B44 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Veins

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Veins of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

B50 Plain Radiography
B51 Fluoroscopy
B52 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
B53 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
B54 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Lymphatic System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lymphatic System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

B70 Plain Radiography

Back to top

Imaging, Eye

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Eye of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

B80 Plain Radiography
B82 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
B83 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
B84 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

B90 Plain Radiography
B91 Fluoroscopy
B92 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
B93 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)

Back to top

Imaging, Respiratory System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Respiratory System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

BB0 Plain Radiography
BB1 Fluoroscopy
BB2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BB3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BB4 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Gastrointestinal System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Gastrointestinal System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

BD1 Fluoroscopy
BD2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BD4 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

BF0 Plain Radiography
BF1 Fluoroscopy
BF2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BF3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BF4 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Endocrine System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Endocrine System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

BG2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BG3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BG4 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

BH0 Plain Radiography
BH3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BH4 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Connective Tissue

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Connective Tissue of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

BL3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BL4 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Skull and Facial Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Skull and Facial Bones of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

BN0 Plain Radiography
BN1 Fluoroscopy
BN2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BN3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)

Back to top

Imaging, Non-Axial Upper Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Non-Axial Upper Bones of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

BP0 Plain Radiography
BP1 Fluoroscopy
BP2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BP3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BP4 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Non-Axial Lower Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Non-Axial Lower Bones of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

BQ0 Plain Radiography
BQ1 Fluoroscopy
BQ2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BQ3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BQ4 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

BR0 Plain Radiography
BR1 Fluoroscopy
BR2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BR3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BR4 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Urinary System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Urinary System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

BT0 Plain Radiography
BT1 Fluoroscopy
BT2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BT3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BT4 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Female Reproductive System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Female Reproductive System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

BU0 Plain Radiography
BU1 Fluoroscopy
BU3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BU4 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Male Reproductive System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Male Reproductive System of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

BV0 Plain Radiography
BV1 Fluoroscopy
BV2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BV3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BV4 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

BW0 Plain Radiography
BW1 Fluoroscopy
BW2 Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
BW3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BW4 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Imaging, Fetus and Obstetrical

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Fetus and Obstetrical of the Imaging section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

BY3 Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
BY4 Ultrasonography

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine, Central Nervous System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Central Nervous System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

C01 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
C02 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging
C03 Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging
C05 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine, Heart

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Heart of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

C21 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
C22 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging
C23 Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging
C25 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine, Veins

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Veins of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

C51 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine, Lymphatic and Hematologic System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lymphatic and Hematologic System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

C71 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
C72 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging
C75 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe
C76 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine, Eye

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Eye of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

C81 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine, Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

C91 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine, Respiratory System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Respiratory System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

CB1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CB2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CB3 Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine, Gastrointestinal System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Gastrointestinal System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

CD1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CD2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

CF1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CF2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine, Endocrine System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Endocrine System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

CG1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CG2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CG4 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

CH1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CH2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine, Musculoskeletal System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Musculoskeletal System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

CP1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CP2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CP5 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine, Urinary System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Urinary System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

CT1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CT2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CT6 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine, Male Reproductive System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Male Reproductive System of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

CV1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging

Back to top

Nuclear Medicine, Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions of the Nuclear Medicine section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

CW1 Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CW2 Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging
CW3 Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging
CW5 Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe
CW7 Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy

Back to top

Radiation Therapy, Central and Peripheral Nervous System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Central and Peripheral Nervous System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

D00 Beam Radiation
D01 Brachytherapy
D02 Stereotactic Radiosurgery
D0Y Other Radiation

Back to top

Radiation Therapy, Lymphatic and Hematologic System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Lymphatic and Hematologic System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

D70 Beam Radiation
D71 Brachytherapy
D72 Stereotactic Radiosurgery
D7Y Other Radiation

Back to top

Radiation Therapy, Eye

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Eye of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

D80 Beam Radiation
D81 Brachytherapy
D82 Stereotactic Radiosurgery
D8Y Other Radiation

Back to top

Radiation Therapy, Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

D90 Beam Radiation
D91 Brachytherapy
D92 Stereotactic Radiosurgery
D9Y Other Radiation

Back to top

Radiation Therapy, Respiratory System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Respiratory System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

DB0 Beam Radiation
DB1 Brachytherapy
DB2 Stereotactic Radiosurgery
DBY Other Radiation

Back to top

Radiation Therapy, Gastrointestinal System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Gastrointestinal System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

DD0 Beam Radiation
DD1 Brachytherapy
DD2 Stereotactic Radiosurgery
DDY Other Radiation

Back to top

Radiation Therapy, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

DF0 Beam Radiation
DF1 Brachytherapy
DF2 Stereotactic Radiosurgery
DFY Other Radiation

Back to top

Radiation Therapy, Endocrine System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Endocrine System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

DG0 Beam Radiation
DG1 Brachytherapy
DG2 Stereotactic Radiosurgery
DGY Other Radiation

Back to top

Radiation Therapy, Skin

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Skin of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

DH0 Beam Radiation
DHY Other Radiation

Back to top

Radiation Therapy, Breast

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Breast of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

DM0 Beam Radiation
DM1 Brachytherapy
DM2 Stereotactic Radiosurgery
DMY Other Radiation

Back to top

Radiation Therapy, Musculoskeletal System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Musculoskeletal System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

DP0 Beam Radiation
DPY Other Radiation

Back to top

Radiation Therapy, Urinary System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Urinary System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

DT0 Beam Radiation
DT1 Brachytherapy
DT2 Stereotactic Radiosurgery
DTY Other Radiation

Back to top

Radiation Therapy, Female Reproductive System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Female Reproductive System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

DU0 Beam Radiation
DU1 Brachytherapy
DU2 Stereotactic Radiosurgery
DUY Other Radiation

Back to top

Radiation Therapy, Male Reproductive System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Male Reproductive System of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

DV0 Beam Radiation
DV1 Brachytherapy
DV2 Stereotactic Radiosurgery
DVY Other Radiation

Back to top

Radiation Therapy, Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions of the Radiation Therapy section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

DW0 Beam Radiation
DW1 Brachytherapy
DW2 Stereotactic Radiosurgery
DWY Other Radiation

Back to top

Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology, Rehabilitation

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Rehabilitation of the Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

F00 Speech Assessment
F01 Motor and/or Nerve Function Assessment
F02 Activities of Daily Living Assessment
F06 Speech Treatment
F07 Motor Treatment
F08 Activities of Daily Living Treatment
F09 Hearing Treatment
F0B Cochlear Implant Treatment
F0C Vestibular Treatment
F0D Device Fitting
F0F Caregiver Training

Back to top

Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology, Diagnostic Audiology

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Diagnostic Audiology of the Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

F13 Hearing Assessment
F14 Hearing Aid Assessment
F15 Vestibular Assessment

Back to top

Mental Health, None

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Mental Health section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

GZ1 Psychological Tests
GZ2 Crisis Intervention
GZ3 Medication Management
GZ5 Individual Psychotherapy
GZ6 Counseling
GZ7 Family Psychotherapy
GZB Electroconvulsive Therapy
GZC Biofeedback
GZF Hypnosis
GZG Narcosynthesis
GZH Group Psychotherapy
GZJ Light Therapy

Back to top

Substance Abuse Treatment, None

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Substance Abuse Treatment section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

HZ2 Detoxification Services
HZ3 Individual Counseling
HZ4 Group Counseling
HZ5 Individual Psychotherapy
HZ6 Family Counseling
HZ8 Medication Management
HZ9 Pharmacotherapy

Back to top

New Technology, Cardiovascular System

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Cardiovascular System of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

X2A Assistance
X2C Extirpation
X2R Replacement

Back to top

New Technology, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue, Fascia and Breast

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue, Fascia and Breast of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

XHR Replacement

Back to top

New Technology, Muscles, Tendons, Bursae and Ligaments

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Muscles, Tendons, Bursae and Ligaments of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

XK0 Introduction

Back to top

New Technology, Bones

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Bones of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

XNS Reposition

Back to top

New Technology, Joints

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Joints of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

XR2 Monitoring
XRG Fusion

Back to top

New Technology, Anatomical Regions

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Anatomical Regions of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

XW0 Introduction

Back to top

New Technology, Extracorporeal

ICD-10-PCS operation values in the Extracorporeal of the New Technology section are listed below. Click on an operation to access the corresponding ICD-10-PCS table.

XY0 Introduction

Back to top

001

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**1**	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
6 Cerebral Ventricle	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**0** Nasopharynx **1** Mastoid Sinus **2** Atrium **3** Blood Vessel **4** Pleural Cavity **5** Intestine **6** Peritoneal Cavity **7** Urinary Tract **8** Bone Marrow **B** Cerebral Cisterns
6 Cerebral Ventricle	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**B** Cerebral Cisterns
U Spinal Canal	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**4** Pleural Cavity **6** Peritoneal Cavity **7** Urinary Tract **9** Fallopian Tube

Back to top

002

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **E** Cranial Nerve **U** Spinal Canal	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

005

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **1** Cerebral Meninges **2** Dura Mater **6** Cerebral Ventricle **7** Cerebral Hemisphere **8** Basal Ganglia **9** Thalamus **A** Hypothalamus **B** Pons **C** Cerebellum **D** Medulla Oblongata **F** Olfactory Nerve **G** Optic Nerve **H** Oculomotor Nerve **J** Trochlear Nerve **K** Trigeminal Nerve **L** Abducens Nerve **M** Facial Nerve **N** Acoustic Nerve **P** Glossopharyngeal Nerve **Q** Vagus Nerve **R** Accessory Nerve **S** Hypoglossal Nerve **T** Spinal Meninges **W** Cervical Spinal Cord **X** Thoracic Spinal Cord **Y** Lumbar Spinal Cord	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

007

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**7**	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
6 Cerebral Ventricle	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

008

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **7** Cerebral Hemisphere **8** Basal Ganglia **F** Olfactory Nerve **G** Optic Nerve **H** Oculomotor Nerve **J** Trochlear Nerve **K** Trigeminal Nerve **L** Abducens Nerve **M** Facial Nerve **N** Acoustic Nerve **P** Glossopharyngeal Nerve **Q** Vagus Nerve **R** Accessory Nerve **S** Hypoglossal Nerve **W** Cervical Spinal Cord **X** Thoracic Spinal Cord **Y** Lumbar Spinal Cord	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

009

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **1** Cerebral Meninges **2** Dura Mater **3** Epidural Space, Intracranial **4** Subdural Space, Intracranial **5** Subarachnoid Space, Intracranial **6** Cerebral Ventricle **7** Cerebral Hemisphere **8** Basal Ganglia **9** Thalamus **A** Hypothalamus **B** Pons **C** Cerebellum **D** Medulla Oblongata **F** Olfactory Nerve **G** Optic Nerve **H** Oculomotor Nerve **J** Trochlear Nerve **K** Trigeminal Nerve **L** Abducens Nerve **M** Facial Nerve **N** Acoustic Nerve **P** Glossopharyngeal Nerve **Q** Vagus Nerve **R** Accessory Nerve **S** Hypoglossal Nerve **T** Spinal Meninges **U** Spinal Canal **W** Cervical Spinal Cord **X** Thoracic Spinal Cord **Y** Lumbar Spinal Cord	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

009 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **1** Cerebral Meninges **2** Dura Mater **3** Epidural Space, Intracranial **4** Subdural Space, Intracranial **5** Subarachnoid Space, Intracranial **6** Cerebral Ventricle **7** Cerebral Hemisphere **8** Basal Ganglia **9** Thalamus **A** Hypothalamus **B** Pons **C** Cerebellum **D** Medulla Oblongata **F** Olfactory Nerve **G** Optic Nerve **H** Oculomotor Nerve **J** Trochlear Nerve **K** Trigeminal Nerve **L** Abducens Nerve **M** Facial Nerve **N** Acoustic Nerve **P** Glossopharyngeal Nerve **Q** Vagus Nerve **R** Accessory Nerve **S** Hypoglossal Nerve **T** Spinal Meninges **U** Spinal Canal **W** Cervical Spinal Cord **X** Thoracic Spinal Cord **Y** Lumbar Spinal Cord	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00B

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **1** Cerebral Meninges **2** Dura Mater **6** Cerebral Ventricle **7** Cerebral Hemisphere **8** Basal Ganglia **9** Thalamus **A** Hypothalamus **B** Pons **C** Cerebellum **D** Medulla Oblongata **F** Olfactory Nerve **G** Optic Nerve **H** Oculomotor Nerve **J** Trochlear Nerve **K** Trigeminal Nerve **L** Abducens Nerve **M** Facial Nerve **N** Acoustic Nerve **P** Glossopharyngeal Nerve **Q** Vagus Nerve **R** Accessory Nerve **S** Hypoglossal Nerve **T** Spinal Meninges **W** Cervical Spinal Cord **X** Thoracic Spinal Cord **Y** Lumbar Spinal Cord	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00C

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **1** Cerebral Meninges **2** Dura Mater **3** Epidural Space, Intracranial **4** Subdural Space, Intracranial **5** Subarachnoid Space, Intracranial **6** Cerebral Ventricle **7** Cerebral Hemisphere **8** Basal Ganglia **9** Thalamus **A** Hypothalamus **B** Pons **C** Cerebellum **D** Medulla Oblongata **F** Olfactory Nerve **G** Optic Nerve **H** Oculomotor Nerve **J** Trochlear Nerve **K** Trigeminal Nerve **L** Abducens Nerve **M** Facial Nerve **N** Acoustic Nerve **P** Glossopharyngeal Nerve **Q** Vagus Nerve **R** Accessory Nerve **S** Hypoglossal Nerve **T** Spinal Meninges **U** Spinal Canal **W** Cervical Spinal Cord **X** Thoracic Spinal Cord **Y** Lumbar Spinal Cord	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00D

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Cerebral Meninges **2** Dura Mater **F** Olfactory Nerve **G** Optic Nerve **H** Oculomotor Nerve **J** Trochlear Nerve **K** Trigeminal Nerve **L** Abducens Nerve **M** Facial Nerve **N** Acoustic Nerve **P** Glossopharyngeal Nerve **Q** Vagus Nerve **R** Accessory Nerve **S** Hypoglossal Nerve **T** Spinal Meninges	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00F

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**F**	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
3 Epidural Space, Intracranial **4** Subdural Space, Intracranial **5** Subarachnoid Space, Intracranial **6** Cerebral Ventricle **U** Spinal Canal	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00H

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain	**0** Open	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Radioactive Element, Cesium-131 Collagen Implant **M** Neurostimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Brain	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **M** Neurostimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Cerebral Ventricle **E** Cranial Nerve **U** Spinal Canal **V** Spinal Cord	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **M** Neurostimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00J

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **E** Cranial Nerve **U** Spinal Canal **V** Spinal Cord	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00K

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**K**	Map: Locating the route of passage of electrical impulses and/or locating functional areas in a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **7** Cerebral Hemisphere **8** Basal Ganglia **9** Thalamus **A** Hypothalamus **B** Pons **C** Cerebellum **D** Medulla Oblongata	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00N

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **1** Cerebral Meninges **2** Dura Mater **6** Cerebral Ventricle **7** Cerebral Hemisphere **8** Basal Ganglia **9** Thalamus **A** Hypothalamus **B** Pons **C** Cerebellum **D** Medulla Oblongata **F** Olfactory Nerve **G** Optic Nerve **H** Oculomotor Nerve **J** Trochlear Nerve **K** Trigeminal Nerve **L** Abducens Nerve **M** Facial Nerve **N** Acoustic Nerve **P** Glossopharyngeal Nerve **Q** Vagus Nerve **R** Accessory Nerve **S** Hypoglossal Nerve **T** Spinal Meninges **W** Cervical Spinal Cord **X** Thoracic Spinal Cord **Y** Lumbar Spinal Cord	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00P

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **V** Spinal Cord	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Neurostimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Brain **V** Spinal Cord	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **M** Neurostimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Cerebral Ventricle **U** Spinal Canal	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **M** Neurostimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Cerebral Ventricle **U** Spinal Canal	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **M** Neurostimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
E Cranial Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **M** Neurostimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
E Cranial Nerve	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **M** Neurostimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00Q

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **1** Cerebral Meninges **2** Dura Mater **6** Cerebral Ventricle **7** Cerebral Hemisphere **8** Basal Ganglia **9** Thalamus **A** Hypothalamus **B** Pons **C** Cerebellum **D** Medulla Oblongata **F** Olfactory Nerve **G** Optic Nerve **H** Oculomotor Nerve **J** Trochlear Nerve **K** Trigeminal Nerve **L** Abducens Nerve **M** Facial Nerve **N** Acoustic Nerve **P** Glossopharyngeal Nerve **Q** Vagus Nerve **R** Accessory Nerve **S** Hypoglossal Nerve **T** Spinal Meninges **W** Cervical Spinal Cord **X** Thoracic Spinal Cord **Y** Lumbar Spinal Cord	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00R

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Cerebral Meninges **2** Dura Mater **6** Cerebral Ventricle **F** Olfactory Nerve **G** Optic Nerve **H** Oculomotor Nerve **J** Trochlear Nerve **K** Trigeminal Nerve **L** Abducens Nerve **M** Facial Nerve **N** Acoustic Nerve **P** Glossopharyngeal Nerve **Q** Vagus Nerve **R** Accessory Nerve **S** Hypoglossal Nerve **T** Spinal Meninges	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00S

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
F Olfactory Nerve **G** Optic Nerve **H** Oculomotor Nerve **J** Trochlear Nerve **K** Trigeminal Nerve **L** Abducens Nerve **M** Facial Nerve **N** Acoustic Nerve **P** Glossopharyngeal Nerve **Q** Vagus Nerve **R** Accessory Nerve **S** Hypoglossal Nerve **W** Cervical Spinal Cord **X** Thoracic Spinal Cord **Y** Lumbar Spinal Cord	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00T

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
7 Cerebral Hemisphere	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00U

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Cerebral Meninges **2** Dura Mater **6** Cerebral Ventricle **F** Olfactory Nerve **G** Optic Nerve **H** Oculomotor Nerve **J** Trochlear Nerve **K** Trigeminal Nerve **L** Abducens Nerve **M** Facial Nerve **N** Acoustic Nerve **P** Glossopharyngeal Nerve **Q** Vagus Nerve **R** Accessory Nerve **S** Hypoglossal Nerve **T** Spinal Meninges	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00W

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **V** Spinal Cord	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Neurostimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Brain **V** Spinal Cord	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Neurostimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Cerebral Ventricle **U** Spinal Canal	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **M** Neurostimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Cerebral Ventricle **U** Spinal Canal	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **M** Neurostimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
E Cranial Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **M** Neurostimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
E Cranial Nerve	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **M** Neurostimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

00X

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Operation	**X**	Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
F Olfactory Nerve **G** Optic Nerve **H** Oculomotor Nerve **J** Trochlear Nerve **K** Trigeminal Nerve **L** Abducens Nerve **M** Facial Nerve **N** Acoustic Nerve **P** Glossopharyngeal Nerve **Q** Vagus Nerve **R** Accessory Nerve **S** Hypoglossal Nerve	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**F** Olfactory Nerve **G** Optic Nerve **H** Oculomotor Nerve **J** Trochlear Nerve **K** Trigeminal Nerve **L** Abducens Nerve **M** Facial Nerve **N** Acoustic Nerve **P** Glossopharyngeal Nerve **Q** Vagus Nerve **R** Accessory Nerve **S** Hypoglossal Nerve

Back to top

012

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Peripheral Nerve	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

015

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Cervical Plexus **1** Cervical Nerve **2** Phrenic Nerve **3** Brachial Plexus **4** Ulnar Nerve **5** Median Nerve **6** Radial Nerve **8** Thoracic Nerve **9** Lumbar Plexus **A** Lumbosacral Plexus **B** Lumbar Nerve **C** Pudendal Nerve **D** Femoral Nerve **F** Sciatic Nerve **G** Tibial Nerve **H** Peroneal Nerve **K** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve **L** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve **M** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve **N** Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve **P** Sacral Sympathetic Nerve **Q** Sacral Plexus **R** Sacral Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

018

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Cervical Plexus **1** Cervical Nerve **2** Phrenic Nerve **3** Brachial Plexus **4** Ulnar Nerve **5** Median Nerve **6** Radial Nerve **8** Thoracic Nerve **9** Lumbar Plexus **A** Lumbosacral Plexus **B** Lumbar Nerve **C** Pudendal Nerve **D** Femoral Nerve **F** Sciatic Nerve **G** Tibial Nerve **H** Peroneal Nerve **K** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve **L** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve **M** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve **N** Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve **P** Sacral Sympathetic Nerve **Q** Sacral Plexus **R** Sacral Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

019

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Cervical Plexus **1** Cervical Nerve **2** Phrenic Nerve **3** Brachial Plexus **4** Ulnar Nerve **5** Median Nerve **6** Radial Nerve **8** Thoracic Nerve **9** Lumbar Plexus **A** Lumbosacral Plexus **B** Lumbar Nerve **C** Pudendal Nerve **D** Femoral Nerve **F** Sciatic Nerve **G** Tibial Nerve **H** Peroneal Nerve **K** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve **L** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve **M** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve **N** Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve **P** Sacral Sympathetic Nerve **Q** Sacral Plexus **R** Sacral Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

019 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Cervical Plexus **1** Cervical Nerve **2** Phrenic Nerve **3** Brachial Plexus **4** Ulnar Nerve **5** Median Nerve **6** Radial Nerve **8** Thoracic Nerve **9** Lumbar Plexus **A** Lumbosacral Plexus **B** Lumbar Nerve **C** Pudendal Nerve **D** Femoral Nerve **F** Sciatic Nerve **G** Tibial Nerve **H** Peroneal Nerve **K** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve **L** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve **M** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve **N** Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve **P** Sacral Sympathetic Nerve **Q** Sacral Plexus **R** Sacral Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

01B

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Cervical Plexus **1** Cervical Nerve **2** Phrenic Nerve **3** Brachial Plexus **4** Ulnar Nerve **5** Median Nerve **6** Radial Nerve **8** Thoracic Nerve **9** Lumbar Plexus **A** Lumbosacral Plexus **B** Lumbar Nerve **C** Pudendal Nerve **D** Femoral Nerve **F** Sciatic Nerve **G** Tibial Nerve **H** Peroneal Nerve **K** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve **L** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve **M** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve **N** Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve **P** Sacral Sympathetic Nerve **Q** Sacral Plexus **R** Sacral Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

01C

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Cervical Plexus **1** Cervical Nerve **2** Phrenic Nerve **3** Brachial Plexus **4** Ulnar Nerve **5** Median Nerve **6** Radial Nerve **8** Thoracic Nerve **9** Lumbar Plexus **A** Lumbosacral Plexus **B** Lumbar Nerve **C** Pudendal Nerve **D** Femoral Nerve **F** Sciatic Nerve **G** Tibial Nerve **H** Peroneal Nerve **K** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve **L** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve **M** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve **N** Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve **P** Sacral Sympathetic Nerve **Q** Sacral Plexus **R** Sacral Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

01D

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Cervical Plexus **1** Cervical Nerve **2** Phrenic Nerve **3** Brachial Plexus **4** Ulnar Nerve **5** Median Nerve **6** Radial Nerve **8** Thoracic Nerve **9** Lumbar Plexus **A** Lumbosacral Plexus **B** Lumbar Nerve **C** Pudendal Nerve **D** Femoral Nerve **F** Sciatic Nerve **G** Tibial Nerve **H** Peroneal Nerve **K** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve **L** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve **M** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve **N** Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve **P** Sacral Sympathetic Nerve **Q** Sacral Plexus **R** Sacral Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

01H

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Peripheral Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **M** Neurostimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

01J

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Peripheral Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

01N

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Cervical Plexus **1** Cervical Nerve **2** Phrenic Nerve **3** Brachial Plexus **4** Ulnar Nerve **5** Median Nerve **6** Radial Nerve **8** Thoracic Nerve **9** Lumbar Plexus **A** Lumbosacral Plexus **B** Lumbar Nerve **C** Pudendal Nerve **D** Femoral Nerve **F** Sciatic Nerve **G** Tibial Nerve **H** Peroneal Nerve **K** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve **L** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve **M** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve **N** Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve **P** Sacral Sympathetic Nerve **Q** Sacral Plexus **R** Sacral Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

01P

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Peripheral Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **M** Neurostimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Peripheral Nerve	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **M** Neurostimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

01Q

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Cervical Plexus **1** Cervical Nerve **2** Phrenic Nerve **3** Brachial Plexus **4** Ulnar Nerve **5** Median Nerve **6** Radial Nerve **8** Thoracic Nerve **9** Lumbar Plexus **A** Lumbosacral Plexus **B** Lumbar Nerve **C** Pudendal Nerve **D** Femoral Nerve **F** Sciatic Nerve **G** Tibial Nerve **H** Peroneal Nerve **K** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve **L** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve **M** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve **N** Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve **P** Sacral Sympathetic Nerve **Q** Sacral Plexus **R** Sacral Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

01R

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Cervical Nerve **2** Phrenic Nerve **4** Ulnar Nerve **5** Median Nerve **6** Radial Nerve **8** Thoracic Nerve **B** Lumbar Nerve **C** Pudendal Nerve **D** Femoral Nerve **F** Sciatic Nerve **G** Tibial Nerve **H** Peroneal Nerve **R** Sacral Nerve	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

01S

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Cervical Plexus **1** Cervical Nerve **2** Phrenic Nerve **3** Brachial Plexus **4** Ulnar Nerve **5** Median Nerve **6** Radial Nerve **8** Thoracic Nerve **9** Lumbar Plexus **A** Lumbosacral Plexus **B** Lumbar Nerve **C** Pudendal Nerve **D** Femoral Nerve **F** Sciatic Nerve **G** Tibial Nerve **H** Peroneal Nerve **Q** Sacral Plexus **R** Sacral Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

01U

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Cervical Nerve **2** Phrenic Nerve **4** Ulnar Nerve **5** Median Nerve **6** Radial Nerve **8** Thoracic Nerve **B** Lumbar Nerve **C** Pudendal Nerve **D** Femoral Nerve **F** Sciatic Nerve **G** Tibial Nerve **H** Peroneal Nerve **R** Sacral Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

01W

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Peripheral Nerve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **M** Neurostimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Peripheral Nerve	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **M** Neurostimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

01X

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**1**	Peripheral Nervous System
Operation	**X**	Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Cervical Nerve **2** Phrenic Nerve	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**1** Cervical Nerve **2** Phrenic Nerve
4 Ulnar Nerve **5** Median Nerve **6** Radial Nerve	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**4** Ulnar Nerve **5** Median Nerve **6** Radial Nerve
8 Thoracic Nerve	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**8** Thoracic Nerve
B Lumbar Nerve **C** Pudendal Nerve	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**B** Lumbar Nerve **C** Perineal Nerve
D Femoral Nerve **F** Sciatic Nerve **G** Tibial Nerve **H** Peroneal Nerve	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**D** Femoral Nerve **F** Sciatic Nerve **G** Tibial Nerve **H** Peroneal Nerve

Back to top

021

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**1**	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Coronary Artery, One Artery **1** Coronary Artery, Two Arteries **2** Coronary Artery, Three Arteries **3** Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries	**0** Open	**8** Zooplastic Tissue **9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**3** Coronary Artery **8** Internal Mammary, Right **9** Internal Mammary, Left **C** Thoracic Artery **F** Abdominal Artery **W** Aorta
0 Coronary Artery, One Artery **1** Coronary Artery, Two Arteries **2** Coronary Artery, Three Arteries **3** Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**3** Coronary Artery **8** Internal Mammary, Right **9** Internal Mammary, Left **C** Thoracic Artery **F** Abdominal Artery
0 Coronary Artery, One Artery **1** Coronary Artery, Two Arteries **2** Coronary Artery, Three Arteries **3** Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries	**3** Percutaneous	**4** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting **D** Intraluminal Device	**4** Coronary Vein
0 Coronary Artery, One Artery **1** Coronary Artery, Two Arteries **2** Coronary Artery, Three Arteries **3** Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting **D** Intraluminal Device	**4** Coronary Vein
0 Coronary Artery, One Artery **1** Coronary Artery, Two Arteries **2** Coronary Artery, Three Arteries **3** Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**8** Zooplastic Tissue **9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**3** Coronary Artery **8** Internal Mammary, Right **9** Internal Mammary, Left **C** Thoracic Artery **F** Abdominal Artery **W** Aorta

Back to top

021 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Coronary Artery, One Artery **1** Coronary Artery, Two Arteries **2** Coronary Artery, Three Arteries **3** Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**3** Coronary Artery **8** Internal Mammary, Right **9** Internal Mammary, Left **C** Thoracic Artery **F** Abdominal Artery
6 Atrium, Right	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**8** Zooplastic Tissue **9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left
6 Atrium, Right	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**7** Atrium, Left **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left
6 Atrium, Right	**3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**7** Atrium, Left
7 Atrium, Left **V** Superior Vena Cava	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**8** Zooplastic Tissue **9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left **S** Pulmonary Vein, Right **T** Pulmonary Vein, Left **U** Pulmonary Vein, Confluence
K Ventricle, Right **L** Ventricle, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**8** Zooplastic Tissue **9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left
K Ventricle, Right **L** Ventricle, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**5** Coronary Circulation **8** Internal Mammary, Right **9** Internal Mammary, Left **C** Thoracic Artery **F** Abdominal Artery **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left **W** Aorta
P Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**8** Zooplastic Tissue **9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**A** Innominate Artery **B** Subclavian **D** Carotid

Back to top

021 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
W Thoracic Aorta, Descending	**0** Open	**8** Zooplastic Tissue **9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **Z** No Device	**B** Subclavian **D** Carotid **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left
W Thoracic Aorta, Descending	**0** Open	**J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**B** Subclavian **D** Carotid **G** Axillary Artery **H** Brachial Artery **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left
W Thoracic Aorta, Descending	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**8** Zooplastic Tissue **9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**B** Subclavian **D** Carotid **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left
X Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**8** Zooplastic Tissue **9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**B** Subclavian **D** Carotid **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left

Back to top

024

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**4**	Creation: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material to form a new body part that to the extent possible replicates the anatomic structure or function of an absent body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
F Aortic Valve	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**J** Truncal Valve
G Mitral Valve **J** Tricuspid Valve	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**2** Common Atrioventricular Valve

Back to top

025

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
4 Coronary Vein **5** Atrial Septum **6** Atrium, Right **8** Conduction Mechanism **9** Chordae Tendineae **D** Papillary Muscle **F** Aortic Valve **G** Mitral Valve **H** Pulmonary Valve **J** Tricuspid Valve **K** Ventricle, Right **L** Ventricle, Left **M** Ventricular Septum **N** Pericardium **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left **S** Pulmonary Vein, Right **T** Pulmonary Vein, Left **V** Superior Vena Cava **W** Thoracic Aorta, Descending **X** Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
7 Atrium, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**K** Left Atrial Appendage **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

027

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**7**	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Coronary Artery, One Artery **1** Coronary Artery, Two Arteries **2** Coronary Artery, Three Arteries **3** Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting **5** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Two **6** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Three **7** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Four or More **D** Intraluminal Device **E** Intraluminal Device, Two **F** Intraluminal Device, Three **G** Intraluminal Device, Four or More **T** Intraluminal Device, Radioactive **Z** No Device	**6** Bifurcation **Z** No Qualifier
F Aortic Valve **G** Mitral Valve **H** Pulmonary Valve **J** Tricuspid Valve **K** Ventricle, Right **L** Ventricle, Left **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **S** Pulmonary Vein, Right **T** Pulmonary Vein, Left **V** Superior Vena Cava **W** Thoracic Aorta, Descending **X** Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
R Pulmonary Artery, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**T** Ductus Arteriosus **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

028

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
8 Conduction Mechanism **9** Chordae Tendineae **D** Papillary Muscle	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02B

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
4 Coronary Vein **5** Atrial Septum **6** Atrium, Right **8** Conduction Mechanism **9** Chordae Tendineae **D** Papillary Muscle **F** Aortic Valve **G** Mitral Valve **H** Pulmonary Valve **J** Tricuspid Valve **K** Ventricle, Right **L** Ventricle, Left **M** Ventricular Septum **N** Pericardium **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left **S** Pulmonary Vein, Right **T** Pulmonary Vein, Left **V** Superior Vena Cava **W** Thoracic Aorta, Descending **X** Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
7 Atrium, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**K** Left Atrial Appendage **X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02C

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Coronary Artery, One Artery **1** Coronary Artery, Two Arteries **2** Coronary Artery, Three Arteries **3** Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**6** Bifurcation **Z** No Qualifier
4 Coronary Vein **5** Atrial Septum **6** Atrium, Right **7** Atrium, Left **8** Conduction Mechanism **9** Chordae Tendineae **D** Papillary Muscle **F** Aortic Valve **G** Mitral Valve **H** Pulmonary Valve **J** Tricuspid Valve **K** Ventricle, Right **L** Ventricle, Left **M** Ventricular Septum **N** Pericardium **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left **S** Pulmonary Vein, Right **T** Pulmonary Vein, Left **V** Superior Vena Cava **W** Thoracic Aorta, Descending **X** Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02F

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**F**	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
N Pericardium	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02H

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
4 Coronary Vein **6** Atrium, Right **7** Atrium, Left **K** Ventricle, Right **L** Ventricle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker **K** Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator **M** Cardiac Lead **N** Intracardiac Pacemaker **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
A Heart	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Q** Implantable Heart Assist System **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
A Heart	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**R** Short-term External Heart Assist System	**J** Intraoperative **S** Biventricular **Z** No Qualifier
N Pericardium	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor **2** Monitoring Device **J** Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker **K** Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator **M** Cardiac Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
P Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left **S** Pulmonary Vein, Right **T** Pulmonary Vein, Left **V** Superior Vena Cava **W** Thoracic Aorta, Descending	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02J

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
A Heart **Y** Great Vessel	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02K

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**K**	Map: Locating the route of passage of electrical impulses and/or locating functional areas in a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
8 Conduction Mechanism	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02L

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**L**	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
7 Atrium, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**K** Left Atrial Appendage
H Pulmonary Valve **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **S** Pulmonary Vein, Right **T** Pulmonary Vein, Left **V** Superior Vena Cava	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
R Pulmonary Artery, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**T** Ductus Arteriosus **Z** No Qualifier
W Thoracic Aorta, Descending	**3** Percutaneous	**D** Intraluminal Device	**J** Temporary

Back to top

02N

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Coronary Artery, One Artery **1** Coronary Artery, Two Arteries **2** Coronary Artery, Three Arteries **3** Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries **4** Coronary Vein **5** Atrial Septum **6** Atrium, Right **7** Atrium, Left **8** Conduction Mechanism **9** Chordae Tendineae **D** Papillary Muscle **F** Aortic Valve **G** Mitral Valve **H** Pulmonary Valve **J** Tricuspid Valve **K** Ventricle, Right **L** Ventricle, Left **M** Ventricular Septum **N** Pericardium **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left **S** Pulmonary Vein, Right **T** Pulmonary Vein, Left **V** Superior Vena Cava **W** Thoracic Aorta, Descending **X** Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02P

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
A Heart	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Cardiac Lead **N** Intracardiac Pacemaker **Q** Implantable Heart Assist System **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
A Heart	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**R** Short-term External Heart Assist System	**S** Biventricular **Z** No Qualifier
A Heart	**X** External	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **M** Cardiac Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Great Vessel	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Great Vessel	**X** External	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02Q

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Coronary Artery, One Artery **1** Coronary Artery, Two Arteries **2** Coronary Artery, Three Arteries **3** Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries **4** Coronary Vein **5** Atrial Septum **6** Atrium, Right **7** Atrium, Left **8** Conduction Mechanism **9** Chordae Tendineae **A** Heart **B** Heart, Right **C** Heart, Left **D** Papillary Muscle **H** Pulmonary Valve **K** Ventricle, Right **L** Ventricle, Left **M** Ventricular Septum **N** Pericardium **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left **S** Pulmonary Vein, Right **T** Pulmonary Vein, Left **V** Superior Vena Cava **W** Thoracic Aorta, Descending **X** Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
F Aortic Valve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**J** Truncal Valve **Z** No Qualifier
G Mitral Valve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**E** Atrioventricular Valve, Left **Z** No Qualifier
J Tricuspid Valve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**G** Atrioventricular Valve, Right **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02R

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Atrial Septum **6** Atrium, Right **7** Atrium, Left **9** Chordae Tendineae **D** Papillary Muscle **K** Ventricle, Right **L** Ventricle, Left **M** Ventricular Septum **N** Pericardium **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left **S** Pulmonary Vein, Right **T** Pulmonary Vein, Left **V** Superior Vena Cava **W** Thoracic Aorta, Descending **X** Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
F Aortic Valve **G** Mitral Valve **H** Pulmonary Valve **J** Tricuspid Valve	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
F Aortic Valve **G** Mitral Valve **H** Pulmonary Valve **J** Tricuspid Valve	**3** Percutaneous	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**H** Transapical **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02S

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Coronary Artery, One Artery **1** Coronary Artery, Two Arteries **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left **S** Pulmonary Vein, Right **T** Pulmonary Vein, Left **V** Superior Vena Cava **W** Thoracic Aorta, Descending **X** Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02T

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Atrial Septum **8** Conduction Mechanism **9** Chordae Tendineae **D** Papillary Muscle **H** Pulmonary Valve **M** Ventricular Septum **N** Pericardium	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02U

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Atrial Septum **6** Atrium, Right **7** Atrium, Left **9** Chordae Tendineae **A** Heart **D** Papillary Muscle **H** Pulmonary Valve **K** Ventricle, Right **L** Ventricle, Left **M** Ventricular Septum **N** Pericardium **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left **S** Pulmonary Vein, Right **T** Pulmonary Vein, Left **V** Superior Vena Cava **W** Thoracic Aorta, Descending **X** Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
F Aortic Valve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**J** Truncal Valve **Z** No Qualifier
G Mitral Valve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**E** Atrioventricular Valve, Left **Z** No Qualifier
J Tricuspid Valve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**G** Atrioventricular Valve, Right **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02V

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**V**	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
A Heart	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
G Mitral Valve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
P Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **S** Pulmonary Vein, Right **T** Pulmonary Vein, Left **V** Superior Vena Cava	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
R Pulmonary Artery, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**T** Ductus Arteriosus **Z** No Qualifier
W Thoracic Aorta, Descending **X** Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **E** Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries **F** Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02W

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Atrial Septum **M** Ventricular Septum	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
A Heart	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Cardiac Lead **N** Intracardiac Pacemaker **Q** Implantable Heart Assist System **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
A Heart	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**R** Short-term External Heart Assist System	**S** Biventricular **Z** No Qualifier
A Heart	**X** External	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Cardiac Lead **N** Intracardiac Pacemaker **Q** Implantable Heart Assist System	**Z** No Qualifier
A Heart	**X** External	**R** Short-term External Heart Assist System	**S** Biventricular **Z** No Qualifier
F Aortic Valve **G** Mitral Valve **H** Pulmonary Valve **J** Tricuspid Valve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02W (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Great Vessel	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Great Vessel	**X** External	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Zooplastic Tissue **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

02Y

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**2**	Heart and Great Vessels
Operation	**Y**	Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
A Heart	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**0** Allogeneic **1** Syngeneic **2** Zooplastic

Back to top

031

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**1**	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Innominate Artery	**0** Open	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**0** Upper Arm Artery, Right **1** Upper Arm Artery, Left **2** Upper Arm Artery, Bilateral **3** Lower Arm Artery, Right **4** Lower Arm Artery, Left **5** Lower Arm Artery, Bilateral **6** Upper Leg Artery, Right **7** Upper Leg Artery, Left **8** Upper Leg Artery, Bilateral **9** Lower Leg Artery, Right **B** Lower Leg Artery, Left **C** Lower Leg Artery, Bilateral **D** Upper Arm Vein **F** Lower Arm Vein **J** Extracranial Artery, Right **K** Extracranial Artery, Left
3 Subclavian Artery, Right **4** Subclavian Artery, Left	**0** Open	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**0** Upper Arm Artery, Right **1** Upper Arm Artery, Left **2** Upper Arm Artery, Bilateral **3** Lower Arm Artery, Right **4** Lower Arm Artery, Left **5** Lower Arm Artery, Bilateral **6** Upper Leg Artery, Right **7** Upper Leg Artery, Left **8** Upper Leg Artery, Bilateral **9** Lower Leg Artery, Right **B** Lower Leg Artery, Left **C** Lower Leg Artery, Bilateral **D** Upper Arm Vein **F** Lower Arm Vein **J** Extracranial Artery, Right **K** Extracranial Artery, Left **M** Pulmonary Artery, Right **N** Pulmonary Artery, Left

Back to top

031 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Axillary Artery, Right **6** Axillary Artery, Left	**0** Open	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**0** Upper Arm Artery, Right **1** Upper Arm Artery, Left **2** Upper Arm Artery, Bilateral **3** Lower Arm Artery, Right **4** Lower Arm Artery, Left **5** Lower Arm Artery, Bilateral **6** Upper Leg Artery, Right **7** Upper Leg Artery, Left **8** Upper Leg Artery, Bilateral **9** Lower Leg Artery, Right **B** Lower Leg Artery, Left **C** Lower Leg Artery, Bilateral **D** Upper Arm Vein **F** Lower Arm Vein **J** Extracranial Artery, Right **K** Extracranial Artery, Left **V** Superior Vena Cava
7 Brachial Artery, Right	**0** Open	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**0** Upper Arm Artery, Right **3** Lower Arm Artery, Right **D** Upper Arm Vein **F** Lower Arm Vein **V** Superior Vena Cava
8 Brachial Artery, Left	**0** Open	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**1** Upper Arm Artery, Left **4** Lower Arm Artery, Left **D** Upper Arm Vein **F** Lower Arm Vein **V** Superior Vena Cava
9 Ulnar Artery, Right **B** Radial Artery, Right	**0** Open	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**3** Lower Arm Artery, Right **F** Lower Arm Vein
A Ulnar Artery, Left **C** Radial Artery, Left	**0** Open	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**4** Lower Arm Artery, Left **F** Lower Arm Vein

Back to top

031 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
G Intracranial Artery **S** Temporal Artery, Right **T** Temporal Artery, Left	**0** Open	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**G** Intracranial Artery
H Common Carotid Artery, Right **J** Common Carotid Artery, Left	**0** Open	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**G** Intracranial Artery **J** Extracranial Artery, Right **K** Extracranial Artery, Left
K Internal Carotid Artery, Right **L** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **M** External Carotid Artery, Right **N** External Carotid Artery, Left	**0** Open	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**J** Extracranial Artery, Right **K** Extracranial Artery, Left

Back to top

035

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right **1** Internal Mammary Artery, Left **2** Innominate Artery **3** Subclavian Artery, Right **4** Subclavian Artery, Left **5** Axillary Artery, Right **6** Axillary Artery, Left **7** Brachial Artery, Right **8** Brachial Artery, Left **9** Ulnar Artery, Right **A** Ulnar Artery, Left **B** Radial Artery, Right **C** Radial Artery, Left **D** Hand Artery, Right **F** Hand Artery, Left **G** Intracranial Artery **H** Common Carotid Artery, Right **J** Common Carotid Artery, Left **K** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **L** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **M** External Carotid Artery, Right **N** External Carotid Artery, Left **P** Vertebral Artery, Right **Q** Vertebral Artery, Left **R** Face Artery **S** Temporal Artery, Right **T** Temporal Artery, Left **U** Thyroid Artery, Right **V** Thyroid Artery, Left **Y** Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

037

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**7**	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right **1** Internal Mammary Artery, Left **2** Innominate Artery **3** Subclavian Artery, Right **4** Subclavian Artery, Left **5** Axillary Artery, Right **6** Axillary Artery, Left **7** Brachial Artery, Right **8** Brachial Artery, Left **9** Ulnar Artery, Right **A** Ulnar Artery, Left **B** Radial Artery, Right **C** Radial Artery, Left **D** Hand Artery, Right **F** Hand Artery, Left **G** Intracranial Artery **H** Common Carotid Artery, Right **J** Common Carotid Artery, Left **K** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **L** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **M** External Carotid Artery, Right **N** External Carotid Artery, Left **P** Vertebral Artery, Right **Q** Vertebral Artery, Left **R** Face Artery **S** Temporal Artery, Right **T** Temporal Artery, Left **U** Thyroid Artery, Right **V** Thyroid Artery, Left **Y** Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting **5** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Two **6** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Three **7** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Four or More **D** Intraluminal Device **E** Intraluminal Device, Two **F** Intraluminal Device, Three **G** Intraluminal Device, Four or More **Z** No Device	**6** Bifurcation **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

039

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right **1** Internal Mammary Artery, Left **2** Innominate Artery **3** Subclavian Artery, Right **4** Subclavian Artery, Left **5** Axillary Artery, Right **6** Axillary Artery, Left **7** Brachial Artery, Right **8** Brachial Artery, Left **9** Ulnar Artery, Right **A** Ulnar Artery, Left **B** Radial Artery, Right **C** Radial Artery, Left **D** Hand Artery, Right **F** Hand Artery, Left **G** Intracranial Artery **H** Common Carotid Artery, Right **J** Common Carotid Artery, Left **K** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **L** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **M** External Carotid Artery, Right **N** External Carotid Artery, Left **P** Vertebral Artery, Right **Q** Vertebral Artery, Left **R** Face Artery **S** Temporal Artery, Right **T** Temporal Artery, Left **U** Thyroid Artery, Right **V** Thyroid Artery, Left **Y** Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

039 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right **1** Internal Mammary Artery, Left **2** Innominate Artery **3** Subclavian Artery, Right **4** Subclavian Artery, Left **5** Axillary Artery, Right **6** Axillary Artery, Left **7** Brachial Artery, Right **8** Brachial Artery, Left **9** Ulnar Artery, Right **A** Ulnar Artery, Left **B** Radial Artery, Right **C** Radial Artery, Left **D** Hand Artery, Right **F** Hand Artery, Left **G** Intracranial Artery **H** Common Carotid Artery, Right **J** Common Carotid Artery, Left **K** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **L** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **M** External Carotid Artery, Right **N** External Carotid Artery, Left **P** Vertebral Artery, Right **Q** Vertebral Artery, Left **R** Face Artery **S** Temporal Artery, Right **T** Temporal Artery, Left **U** Thyroid Artery, Right **V** Thyroid Artery, Left **Y** Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

03B

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right **1** Internal Mammary Artery, Left **2** Innominate Artery **3** Subclavian Artery, Right **4** Subclavian Artery, Left **5** Axillary Artery, Right **6** Axillary Artery, Left **7** Brachial Artery, Right **8** Brachial Artery, Left **9** Ulnar Artery, Right **A** Ulnar Artery, Left **B** Radial Artery, Right **C** Radial Artery, Left **D** Hand Artery, Right **F** Hand Artery, Left **G** Intracranial Artery **H** Common Carotid Artery, Right **J** Common Carotid Artery, Left **K** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **L** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **M** External Carotid Artery, Right **N** External Carotid Artery, Left **P** Vertebral Artery, Right **Q** Vertebral Artery, Left **R** Face Artery **S** Temporal Artery, Right **T** Temporal Artery, Left **U** Thyroid Artery, Right **V** Thyroid Artery, Left **Y** Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

03C

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right **1** Internal Mammary Artery, Left **2** Innominate Artery **3** Subclavian Artery, Right **4** Subclavian Artery, Left **5** Axillary Artery, Right **6** Axillary Artery, Left **7** Brachial Artery, Right **8** Brachial Artery, Left **9** Ulnar Artery, Right **A** Ulnar Artery, Left **B** Radial Artery, Right **C** Radial Artery, Left **D** Hand Artery, Right **F** Hand Artery, Left **G** Intracranial Artery **H** Common Carotid Artery, Right **J** Common Carotid Artery, Left **K** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **L** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **M** External Carotid Artery, Right **N** External Carotid Artery, Left **P** Vertebral Artery, Right **Q** Vertebral Artery, Left **R** Face Artery **S** Temporal Artery, Right **T** Temporal Artery, Left **U** Thyroid Artery, Right **V** Thyroid Artery, Left **Y** Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**6** Bifurcation **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

03H

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right **1** Internal Mammary Artery, Left **2** Innominate Artery **3** Subclavian Artery, Right **4** Subclavian Artery, Left **5** Axillary Artery, Right **6** Axillary Artery, Left **7** Brachial Artery, Right **8** Brachial Artery, Left **9** Ulnar Artery, Right **A** Ulnar Artery, Left **B** Radial Artery, Right **C** Radial Artery, Left **D** Hand Artery, Right **F** Hand Artery, Left **G** Intracranial Artery **H** Common Carotid Artery, Right **J** Common Carotid Artery, Left **M** External Carotid Artery, Right **N** External Carotid Artery, Left **P** Vertebral Artery, Right **Q** Vertebral Artery, Left **R** Face Artery **S** Temporal Artery, Right **T** Temporal Artery, Left **U** Thyroid Artery, Right **V** Thyroid Artery, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
K Internal Carotid Artery, Right **L** Internal Carotid Artery, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **M** Stimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

03J

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

03L

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**L**	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right **1** Internal Mammary Artery, Left **2** Innominate Artery **3** Subclavian Artery, Right **4** Subclavian Artery, Left **5** Axillary Artery, Right **6** Axillary Artery, Left **7** Brachial Artery, Right **8** Brachial Artery, Left **9** Ulnar Artery, Right **A** Ulnar Artery, Left **B** Radial Artery, Right **C** Radial Artery, Left **D** Hand Artery, Right **F** Hand Artery, Left **R** Face Artery **S** Temporal Artery, Right **T** Temporal Artery, Left **U** Thyroid Artery, Right **V** Thyroid Artery, Left **Y** Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
G Intracranial Artery **H** Common Carotid Artery, Right **J** Common Carotid Artery, Left **K** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **L** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **M** External Carotid Artery, Right **N** External Carotid Artery, Left **P** Vertebral Artery, Right **Q** Vertebral Artery, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**B** Intraluminal Device, Bioactive **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

03N

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right **1** Internal Mammary Artery, Left **2** Innominate Artery **3** Subclavian Artery, Right **4** Subclavian Artery, Left **5** Axillary Artery, Right **6** Axillary Artery, Left **7** Brachial Artery, Right **8** Brachial Artery, Left **9** Ulnar Artery, Right **A** Ulnar Artery, Left **B** Radial Artery, Right **C** Radial Artery, Left **D** Hand Artery, Right **F** Hand Artery, Left **G** Intracranial Artery **H** Common Carotid Artery, Right **J** Common Carotid Artery, Left **K** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **L** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **M** External Carotid Artery, Right **N** External Carotid Artery, Left **P** Vertebral Artery, Right **Q** Vertebral Artery, Left **R** Face Artery **S** Temporal Artery, Right **T** Temporal Artery, Left **U** Thyroid Artery, Right **V** Thyroid Artery, Left **Y** Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

03P

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Stimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Upper Artery	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **M** Stimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

03Q

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right **1** Internal Mammary Artery, Left **2** Innominate Artery **3** Subclavian Artery, Right **4** Subclavian Artery, Left **5** Axillary Artery, Right **6** Axillary Artery, Left **7** Brachial Artery, Right **8** Brachial Artery, Left **9** Ulnar Artery, Right **A** Ulnar Artery, Left **B** Radial Artery, Right **C** Radial Artery, Left **D** Hand Artery, Right **F** Hand Artery, Left **G** Intracranial Artery **H** Common Carotid Artery, Right **J** Common Carotid Artery, Left **K** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **L** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **M** External Carotid Artery, Right **N** External Carotid Artery, Left **P** Vertebral Artery, Right **Q** Vertebral Artery, Left **R** Face Artery **S** Temporal Artery, Right **T** Temporal Artery, Left **U** Thyroid Artery, Right **V** Thyroid Artery, Left **Y** Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

03R

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right **1** Internal Mammary Artery, Left **2** Innominate Artery **3** Subclavian Artery, Right **4** Subclavian Artery, Left **5** Axillary Artery, Right **6** Axillary Artery, Left **7** Brachial Artery, Right **8** Brachial Artery, Left **9** Ulnar Artery, Right **A** Ulnar Artery, Left **B** Radial Artery, Right **C** Radial Artery, Left **D** Hand Artery, Right **F** Hand Artery, Left **G** Intracranial Artery **H** Common Carotid Artery, Right **J** Common Carotid Artery, Left **K** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **L** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **M** External Carotid Artery, Right **N** External Carotid Artery, Left **P** Vertebral Artery, Right **Q** Vertebral Artery, Left **R** Face Artery **S** Temporal Artery, Right **T** Temporal Artery, Left **U** Thyroid Artery, Right **V** Thyroid Artery, Left **Y** Upper Artery	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

03S

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right **1** Internal Mammary Artery, Left **2** Innominate Artery **3** Subclavian Artery, Right **4** Subclavian Artery, Left **5** Axillary Artery, Right **6** Axillary Artery, Left **7** Brachial Artery, Right **8** Brachial Artery, Left **9** Ulnar Artery, Right **A** Ulnar Artery, Left **B** Radial Artery, Right **C** Radial Artery, Left **D** Hand Artery, Right **F** Hand Artery, Left **G** Intracranial Artery **H** Common Carotid Artery, Right **J** Common Carotid Artery, Left **K** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **L** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **M** External Carotid Artery, Right **N** External Carotid Artery, Left **P** Vertebral Artery, Right **Q** Vertebral Artery, Left **R** Face Artery **S** Temporal Artery, Right **T** Temporal Artery, Left **U** Thyroid Artery, Right **V** Thyroid Artery, Left **Y** Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

03U

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right **1** Internal Mammary Artery, Left **2** Innominate Artery **3** Subclavian Artery, Right **4** Subclavian Artery, Left **5** Axillary Artery, Right **6** Axillary Artery, Left **7** Brachial Artery, Right **8** Brachial Artery, Left **9** Ulnar Artery, Right **A** Ulnar Artery, Left **B** Radial Artery, Right **C** Radial Artery, Left **D** Hand Artery, Right **F** Hand Artery, Left **G** Intracranial Artery **H** Common Carotid Artery, Right **J** Common Carotid Artery, Left **K** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **L** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **M** External Carotid Artery, Right **N** External Carotid Artery, Left **P** Vertebral Artery, Right **Q** Vertebral Artery, Left **R** Face Artery **S** Temporal Artery, Right **T** Temporal Artery, Left **U** Thyroid Artery, Right **V** Thyroid Artery, Left **Y** Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

03V

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**V**	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Internal Mammary Artery, Right **1** Internal Mammary Artery, Left **2** Innominate Artery **3** Subclavian Artery, Right **4** Subclavian Artery, Left **5** Axillary Artery, Right **6** Axillary Artery, Left **7** Brachial Artery, Right **8** Brachial Artery, Left **9** Ulnar Artery, Right **A** Ulnar Artery, Left **B** Radial Artery, Right **C** Radial Artery, Left **D** Hand Artery, Right **F** Hand Artery, Left **R** Face Artery **S** Temporal Artery, Right **T** Temporal Artery, Left **U** Thyroid Artery, Right **V** Thyroid Artery, Left **Y** Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
G Intracranial Artery **H** Common Carotid Artery, Right **J** Common Carotid Artery, Left **K** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **L** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **M** External Carotid Artery, Right **N** External Carotid Artery, Left **P** Vertebral Artery, Right **Q** Vertebral Artery, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**B** Intraluminal Device, Bioactive **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

03W

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Upper Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Stimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Upper Artery	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Stimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

041

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**1**	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **C** Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**0** Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **2** Mesenteric Artery **3** Renal Artery, Right **4** Renal Artery, Left **5** Renal Artery, Bilateral **6** Common Iliac Artery, Right **7** Common Iliac Artery, Left **8** Common Iliac Arteries, Bilateral **9** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **B** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **C** Internal Iliac Arteries, Bilateral **D** External Iliac Artery, Right **F** External Iliac Artery, Left **G** External Iliac Arteries, Bilateral **H** Femoral Artery, Right **J** Femoral Artery, Left **K** Femoral Arteries, Bilateral **Q** Lower Extremity Artery **R** Lower Artery
3 Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**3** Renal Artery, Right **4** Renal Artery, Left **5** Renal Artery, Bilateral

Back to top

041 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
E Internal Iliac Artery, Right **F** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**9** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **B** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **C** Internal Iliac Arteries, Bilateral **D** External Iliac Artery, Right **F** External Iliac Artery, Left **G** External Iliac Arteries, Bilateral **H** Femoral Artery, Right **J** Femoral Artery, Left **K** Femoral Arteries, Bilateral **P** Foot Artery **Q** Lower Extremity Artery
K Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**H** Femoral Artery, Right **J** Femoral Artery, Left **K** Femoral Arteries, Bilateral **L** Popliteal Artery **M** Peroneal Artery **N** Posterior Tibial Artery **P** Foot Artery **Q** Lower Extremity Artery **S** Lower Extremity Vein
M Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**L** Popliteal Artery **M** Peroneal Artery **P** Foot Artery **Q** Lower Extremity Artery **S** Lower Extremity Vein
T Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**P** Foot Artery **Q** Lower Extremity Artery **S** Lower Extremity Vein

Back to top

045

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **2** Gastric Artery **3** Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery **5** Superior Mesenteric Artery **6** Colic Artery, Right **7** Colic Artery, Left **8** Colic Artery, Middle **9** Renal Artery, Right **A** Renal Artery, Left **B** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **C** Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left **E** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **F** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left **K** Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left **M** Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left **P** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right **Q** Anterior Tibial Artery, Left **R** Posterior Tibial Artery, Right **S** Posterior Tibial Artery, Left **T** Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left **Y** Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

047

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**7**	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **2** Gastric Artery **3** Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery **5** Superior Mesenteric Artery **6** Colic Artery, Right **7** Colic Artery, Left **8** Colic Artery, Middle **9** Renal Artery, Right **A** Renal Artery, Left **B** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **C** Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left **E** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **F** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left **K** Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left **M** Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left **P** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right **Q** Anterior Tibial Artery, Left **R** Posterior Tibial Artery, Right **S** Posterior Tibial Artery, Left **T** Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left **Y** Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**1** Drug-Coated Balloon **6** Bifurcation **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

047 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **2** Gastric Artery **3** Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery **5** Superior Mesenteric Artery **6** Colic Artery, Right **7** Colic Artery, Left **8** Colic Artery, Middle **9** Renal Artery, Right **A** Renal Artery, Left **B** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **C** Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left **E** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **F** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left **K** Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left **M** Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left **P** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right **Q** Anterior Tibial Artery, Left **R** Posterior Tibial Artery, Right **S** Posterior Tibial Artery, Left **T** Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left **Y** Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**5** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Two **6** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Three **7** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Four or More **E** Intraluminal Device, Two **F** Intraluminal Device, Three **G** Intraluminal Device, Four or More	**6** Bifurcation **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

049

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **2** Gastric Artery **3** Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery **5** Superior Mesenteric Artery **6** Colic Artery, Right **7** Colic Artery, Left **8** Colic Artery, Middle **9** Renal Artery, Right **A** Renal Artery, Left **B** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **C** Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left **E** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **F** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left **K** Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left **M** Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left **P** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right **Q** Anterior Tibial Artery, Left **R** Posterior Tibial Artery, Right **S** Posterior Tibial Artery, Left **T** Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left **Y** Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

049 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **2** Gastric Artery **3** Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery **5** Superior Mesenteric Artery **6** Colic Artery, Right **7** Colic Artery, Left **8** Colic Artery, Middle **9** Renal Artery, Right **A** Renal Artery, Left **B** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **C** Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left **E** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **F** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left **K** Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left **M** Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left **P** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right **Q** Anterior Tibial Artery, Left **R** Posterior Tibial Artery, Right **S** Posterior Tibial Artery, Left **T** Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left **Y** Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04B

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **2** Gastric Artery **3** Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery **5** Superior Mesenteric Artery **6** Colic Artery, Right **7** Colic Artery, Left **8** Colic Artery, Middle **9** Renal Artery, Right **A** Renal Artery, Left **B** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **C** Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left **E** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **F** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left **K** Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left **M** Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left **P** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right **Q** Anterior Tibial Artery, Left **R** Posterior Tibial Artery, Right **S** Posterior Tibial Artery, Left **T** Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left **Y** Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04C

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **2** Gastric Artery **3** Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery **5** Superior Mesenteric Artery **6** Colic Artery, Right **7** Colic Artery, Left **8** Colic Artery, Middle **9** Renal Artery, Right **A** Renal Artery, Left **B** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **C** Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left **E** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **F** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left **K** Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left **M** Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left **P** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right **Q** Anterior Tibial Artery, Left **R** Posterior Tibial Artery, Right **S** Posterior Tibial Artery, Left **T** Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left **Y** Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**6** Bifurcation **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04H

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Celiac Artery **2** Gastric Artery **3** Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery **5** Superior Mesenteric Artery **6** Colic Artery, Right **7** Colic Artery, Left **8** Colic Artery, Middle **9** Renal Artery, Right **A** Renal Artery, Left **B** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **C** Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left **E** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **F** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left **K** Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left **M** Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left **P** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right **Q** Anterior Tibial Artery, Left **R** Posterior Tibial Artery, Right **S** Posterior Tibial Artery, Left **T** Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04H (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04J

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04L

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**L**	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Abdominal Aorta	**3** Percutaneous	**C** Extraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Abdominal Aorta	**3** Percutaneous	**D** Intraluminal Device	**J** Temporary **Z** No Qualifier
1 Celiac Artery **2** Gastric Artery **3** Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery **5** Superior Mesenteric Artery **6** Colic Artery, Right **7** Colic Artery, Left **8** Colic Artery, Middle **9** Renal Artery, Right **A** Renal Artery, Left **B** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **C** Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left **K** Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left **M** Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left **P** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right **Q** Anterior Tibial Artery, Left **R** Posterior Tibial Artery, Right **S** Posterior Tibial Artery, Left **T** Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left **Y** Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04L (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
E Internal Iliac Artery, Right	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**T** Uterine Artery, Right **Z** No Qualifier
F Internal Iliac Artery, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**U** Uterine Artery, Left **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04N

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **2** Gastric Artery **3** Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery **5** Superior Mesenteric Artery **6** Colic Artery, Right **7** Colic Artery, Left **8** Colic Artery, Middle **9** Renal Artery, Right **A** Renal Artery, Left **B** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **C** Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left **E** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **F** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left **K** Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left **M** Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left **P** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right **Q** Anterior Tibial Artery, Left **R** Posterior Tibial Artery, Right **S** Posterior Tibial Artery, Left **T** Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left **Y** Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04P

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Lower Artery	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04Q

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **2** Gastric Artery **3** Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery **5** Superior Mesenteric Artery **6** Colic Artery, Right **7** Colic Artery, Left **8** Colic Artery, Middle **9** Renal Artery, Right **A** Renal Artery, Left **B** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **C** Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left **E** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **F** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left **K** Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left **M** Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left **P** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right **Q** Anterior Tibial Artery, Left **R** Posterior Tibial Artery, Right **S** Posterior Tibial Artery, Left **T** Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left **Y** Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04R

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **2** Gastric Artery **3** Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery **5** Superior Mesenteric Artery **6** Colic Artery, Right **7** Colic Artery, Left **8** Colic Artery, Middle **9** Renal Artery, Right **A** Renal Artery, Left **B** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **C** Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left **E** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **F** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left **K** Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left **M** Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left **P** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right **Q** Anterior Tibial Artery, Left **R** Posterior Tibial Artery, Right **S** Posterior Tibial Artery, Left **T** Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left **Y** Lower Artery	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04S

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **2** Gastric Artery **3** Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery **5** Superior Mesenteric Artery **6** Colic Artery, Right **7** Colic Artery, Left **8** Colic Artery, Middle **9** Renal Artery, Right **A** Renal Artery, Left **B** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **C** Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left **E** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **F** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left **K** Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left **M** Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left **P** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right **Q** Anterior Tibial Artery, Left **R** Posterior Tibial Artery, Right **S** Posterior Tibial Artery, Left **T** Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left **Y** Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04U

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **2** Gastric Artery **3** Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery **5** Superior Mesenteric Artery **6** Colic Artery, Right **7** Colic Artery, Left **8** Colic Artery, Middle **9** Renal Artery, Right **A** Renal Artery, Left **B** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **C** Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left **E** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **F** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left **K** Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left **M** Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left **P** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right **Q** Anterior Tibial Artery, Left **R** Posterior Tibial Artery, Right **S** Posterior Tibial Artery, Left **T** Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left **Y** Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04V

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**V**	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **E** Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries **F** Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries **Z** No Device	**6** Bifurcation **Z** No Qualifier
0 Abdominal Aorta	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device	**6** Bifurcation **J** Temporary **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04V (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Celiac Artery **2** Gastric Artery **3** Hepatic Artery **4** Splenic Artery **5** Superior Mesenteric Artery **6** Colic Artery, Right **7** Colic Artery, Left **8** Colic Artery, Middle **9** Renal Artery, Right **A** Renal Artery, Left **B** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **E** Internal Iliac Artery, Right **F** Internal Iliac Artery, Left **H** External Iliac Artery, Right **J** External Iliac Artery, Left **K** Femoral Artery, Right **L** Femoral Artery, Left **M** Popliteal Artery, Right **N** Popliteal Artery, Left **P** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right **Q** Anterior Tibial Artery, Left **R** Posterior Tibial Artery, Right **S** Posterior Tibial Artery, Left **T** Peroneal Artery, Right **U** Peroneal Artery, Left **V** Foot Artery, Right **W** Foot Artery, Left **Y** Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
C Common Iliac Artery, Right **D** Common Iliac Artery, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **E** Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

04W

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Lower Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Lower Artery	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

051

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**1**	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein **1** Hemiazygos Vein **3** Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left **5** Subclavian Vein, Right **6** Subclavian Vein, Left **7** Axillary Vein, Right **8** Axillary Vein, Left **9** Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **L** Intracranial Vein **M** Internal Jugular Vein, Right **N** Internal Jugular Vein, Left **P** External Jugular Vein, Right **Q** External Jugular Vein, Left **R** Vertebral Vein, Right **S** Vertebral Vein, Left **T** Face Vein, Right **V** Face Vein, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**Y** Upper Vein

Back to top

055

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein **1** Hemiazygos Vein **3** Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left **5** Subclavian Vein, Right **6** Subclavian Vein, Left **7** Axillary Vein, Right **8** Axillary Vein, Left **9** Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **L** Intracranial Vein **M** Internal Jugular Vein, Right **N** Internal Jugular Vein, Left **P** External Jugular Vein, Right **Q** External Jugular Vein, Left **R** Vertebral Vein, Right **S** Vertebral Vein, Left **T** Face Vein, Right **V** Face Vein, Left **Y** Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

057

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**7**	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein **1** Hemiazygos Vein **3** Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left **5** Subclavian Vein, Right **6** Subclavian Vein, Left **7** Axillary Vein, Right **8** Axillary Vein, Left **9** Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **L** Intracranial Vein **M** Internal Jugular Vein, Right **N** Internal Jugular Vein, Left **P** External Jugular Vein, Right **Q** External Jugular Vein, Left **R** Vertebral Vein, Right **S** Vertebral Vein, Left **T** Face Vein, Right **V** Face Vein, Left **Y** Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

059

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein **1** Hemiazygos Vein **3** Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left **5** Subclavian Vein, Right **6** Subclavian Vein, Left **7** Axillary Vein, Right **8** Axillary Vein, Left **9** Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **L** Intracranial Vein **M** Internal Jugular Vein, Right **N** Internal Jugular Vein, Left **P** External Jugular Vein, Right **Q** External Jugular Vein, Left **R** Vertebral Vein, Right **S** Vertebral Vein, Left **T** Face Vein, Right **V** Face Vein, Left **Y** Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

059 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein **1** Hemiazygos Vein **3** Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left **5** Subclavian Vein, Right **6** Subclavian Vein, Left **7** Axillary Vein, Right **8** Axillary Vein, Left **9** Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **L** Intracranial Vein **M** Internal Jugular Vein, Right **N** Internal Jugular Vein, Left **P** External Jugular Vein, Right **Q** External Jugular Vein, Left **R** Vertebral Vein, Right **S** Vertebral Vein, Left **T** Face Vein, Right **V** Face Vein, Left **Y** Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

05B

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein **1** Hemiazygos Vein **3** Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left **5** Subclavian Vein, Right **6** Subclavian Vein, Left **7** Axillary Vein, Right **8** Axillary Vein, Left **9** Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **L** Intracranial Vein **M** Internal Jugular Vein, Right **N** Internal Jugular Vein, Left **P** External Jugular Vein, Right **Q** External Jugular Vein, Left **R** Vertebral Vein, Right **S** Vertebral Vein, Left **T** Face Vein, Right **V** Face Vein, Left **Y** Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

05C

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein **1** Hemiazygos Vein **3** Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left **5** Subclavian Vein, Right **6** Subclavian Vein, Left **7** Axillary Vein, Right **8** Axillary Vein, Left **9** Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **L** Intracranial Vein **M** Internal Jugular Vein, Right **N** Internal Jugular Vein, Left **P** External Jugular Vein, Right **Q** External Jugular Vein, Left **R** Vertebral Vein, Right **S** Vertebral Vein, Left **T** Face Vein, Right **V** Face Vein, Left **Y** Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

05D

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
9 Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **Y** Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

05H

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **M** Neurostimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Hemiazygos Vein **5** Subclavian Vein, Right **6** Subclavian Vein, Left **7** Axillary Vein, Right **8** Axillary Vein, Left **9** Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **L** Intracranial Vein **M** Internal Jugular Vein, Right **N** Internal Jugular Vein, Left **P** External Jugular Vein, Right **Q** External Jugular Vein, Left **R** Vertebral Vein, Right **S** Vertebral Vein, Left **T** Face Vein, Right **V** Face Vein, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **M** Neurostimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

05J

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

05L

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**L**	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein **1** Hemiazygos Vein **3** Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left **5** Subclavian Vein, Right **6** Subclavian Vein, Left **7** Axillary Vein, Right **8** Axillary Vein, Left **9** Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **L** Intracranial Vein **M** Internal Jugular Vein, Right **N** Internal Jugular Vein, Left **P** External Jugular Vein, Right **Q** External Jugular Vein, Left **R** Vertebral Vein, Right **S** Vertebral Vein, Left **T** Face Vein, Right **V** Face Vein, Left **Y** Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

05N

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein **1** Hemiazygos Vein **3** Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left **5** Subclavian Vein, Right **6** Subclavian Vein, Left **7** Axillary Vein, Right **8** Axillary Vein, Left **9** Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **L** Intracranial Vein **M** Internal Jugular Vein, Right **N** Internal Jugular Vein, Left **P** External Jugular Vein, Right **Q** External Jugular Vein, Left **R** Vertebral Vein, Right **S** Vertebral Vein, Left **T** Face Vein, Right **V** Face Vein, Left **Y** Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

05P

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**2** Monitoring Device **M** Neurostimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**M** Neurostimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Upper Vein	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

05Q

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein **1** Hemiazygos Vein **3** Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left **5** Subclavian Vein, Right **6** Subclavian Vein, Left **7** Axillary Vein, Right **8** Axillary Vein, Left **9** Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **L** Intracranial Vein **M** Internal Jugular Vein, Right **N** Internal Jugular Vein, Left **P** External Jugular Vein, Right **Q** External Jugular Vein, Left **R** Vertebral Vein, Right **S** Vertebral Vein, Left **T** Face Vein, Right **V** Face Vein, Left **Y** Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

05R

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein **1** Hemiazygos Vein **3** Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left **5** Subclavian Vein, Right **6** Subclavian Vein, Left **7** Axillary Vein, Right **8** Axillary Vein, Left **9** Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **L** Intracranial Vein **M** Internal Jugular Vein, Right **N** Internal Jugular Vein, Left **P** External Jugular Vein, Right **Q** External Jugular Vein, Left **R** Vertebral Vein, Right **S** Vertebral Vein, Left **T** Face Vein, Right **V** Face Vein, Left **Y** Upper Vein	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

05S

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein **1** Hemiazygos Vein **3** Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left **5** Subclavian Vein, Right **6** Subclavian Vein, Left **7** Axillary Vein, Right **8** Axillary Vein, Left **9** Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **L** Intracranial Vein **M** Internal Jugular Vein, Right **N** Internal Jugular Vein, Left **P** External Jugular Vein, Right **Q** External Jugular Vein, Left **R** Vertebral Vein, Right **S** Vertebral Vein, Left **T** Face Vein, Right **V** Face Vein, Left **Y** Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

05U

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein **1** Hemiazygos Vein **3** Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left **5** Subclavian Vein, Right **6** Subclavian Vein, Left **7** Axillary Vein, Right **8** Axillary Vein, Left **9** Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **L** Intracranial Vein **M** Internal Jugular Vein, Right **N** Internal Jugular Vein, Left **P** External Jugular Vein, Right **Q** External Jugular Vein, Left **R** Vertebral Vein, Right **S** Vertebral Vein, Left **T** Face Vein, Right **V** Face Vein, Left **Y** Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

05V

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**V**	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein **1** Hemiazygos Vein **3** Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left **5** Subclavian Vein, Right **6** Subclavian Vein, Left **7** Axillary Vein, Right **8** Axillary Vein, Left **9** Brachial Vein, Right **A** Brachial Vein, Left **B** Basilic Vein, Right **C** Basilic Vein, Left **D** Cephalic Vein, Right **F** Cephalic Vein, Left **G** Hand Vein, Right **H** Hand Vein, Left **L** Intracranial Vein **M** Internal Jugular Vein, Right **N** Internal Jugular Vein, Left **P** External Jugular Vein, Right **Q** External Jugular Vein, Left **R** Vertebral Vein, Right **S** Vertebral Vein, Left **T** Face Vein, Right **V** Face Vein, Left **Y** Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

05W

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**5**	Upper Veins
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Azygos Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**2** Monitoring Device **M** Neurostimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Innominate Vein, Right **4** Innominate Vein, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**M** Neurostimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Upper Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Upper Vein	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

061

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**1**	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Inferior Vena Cava	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **P** Pulmonary Trunk **Q** Pulmonary Artery, Right **R** Pulmonary Artery, Left **Y** Lower Vein
1 Splenic Vein	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **Y** Lower Vein
2 Gastric Vein **3** Esophageal Vein **4** Hepatic Vein **5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **7** Colic Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **C** Common Iliac Vein, Right **D** Common Iliac Vein, Left **F** External Iliac Vein, Right **G** External Iliac Vein, Left **H** Hypogastric Vein, Right **J** Hypogastric Vein, Left **M** Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**Y** Lower Vein

Back to top

061 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
8 Portal Vein	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **Y** Lower Vein
8 Portal Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**4** Hepatic Vein **Y** Lower Vein
8 Portal Vein	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **9** Autologous Venous Tissue **A** Autologous Arterial Tissue **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **Y** Lower Vein
8 Portal Vein	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**4** Hepatic Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **Y** Lower Vein

Back to top

065

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Inferior Vena Cava **1** Splenic Vein **2** Gastric Vein **3** Esophageal Vein **4** Hepatic Vein **5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **7** Colic Vein **8** Portal Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **C** Common Iliac Vein, Right **D** Common Iliac Vein, Left **F** External Iliac Vein, Right **G** External Iliac Vein, Left **H** Hypogastric Vein, Right **J** Hypogastric Vein, Left **M** Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**C** Hemorrhoidal Plexus **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

067

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**7**	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Inferior Vena Cava **1** Splenic Vein **2** Gastric Vein **3** Esophageal Vein **4** Hepatic Vein **5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **7** Colic Vein **8** Portal Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **C** Common Iliac Vein, Right **D** Common Iliac Vein, Left **F** External Iliac Vein, Right **G** External Iliac Vein, Left **H** Hypogastric Vein, Right **J** Hypogastric Vein, Left **M** Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left **Y** Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

069

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Inferior Vena Cava **1** Splenic Vein **2** Gastric Vein **3** Esophageal Vein **4** Hepatic Vein **5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **7** Colic Vein **8** Portal Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **C** Common Iliac Vein, Right **D** Common Iliac Vein, Left **F** External Iliac Vein, Right **G** External Iliac Vein, Left **H** Hypogastric Vein, Right **J** Hypogastric Vein, Left **M** Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left **Y** Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

069 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Inferior Vena Cava **1** Splenic Vein **2** Gastric Vein **3** Esophageal Vein **4** Hepatic Vein **5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **7** Colic Vein **8** Portal Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **C** Common Iliac Vein, Right **D** Common Iliac Vein, Left **F** External Iliac Vein, Right **G** External Iliac Vein, Left **H** Hypogastric Vein, Right **J** Hypogastric Vein, Left **M** Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left **Y** Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

06B

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Inferior Vena Cava **1** Splenic Vein **2** Gastric Vein **3** Esophageal Vein **4** Hepatic Vein **5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **7** Colic Vein **8** Portal Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **C** Common Iliac Vein, Right **D** Common Iliac Vein, Left **F** External Iliac Vein, Right **G** External Iliac Vein, Left **H** Hypogastric Vein, Right **J** Hypogastric Vein, Left **M** Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**C** Hemorrhoidal Plexus **X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

06C

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Inferior Vena Cava **1** Splenic Vein **2** Gastric Vein **3** Esophageal Vein **4** Hepatic Vein **5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **7** Colic Vein **8** Portal Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **C** Common Iliac Vein, Right **D** Common Iliac Vein, Left **F** External Iliac Vein, Right **G** External Iliac Vein, Left **H** Hypogastric Vein, Right **J** Hypogastric Vein, Left **M** Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left **Y** Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

06D

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
M Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left **Y** Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

06H

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Inferior Vena Cava	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**3** Infusion Device	**T** Via Umbilical Vein **Z** No Qualifier
0 Inferior Vena Cava	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Inferior Vena Cava	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Splenic Vein **2** Gastric Vein **3** Esophageal Vein **4** Hepatic Vein **5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **7** Colic Vein **8** Portal Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **C** Common Iliac Vein, Right **D** Common Iliac Vein, Left **F** External Iliac Vein, Right **G** External Iliac Vein, Left **H** Hypogastric Vein, Right **J** Hypogastric Vein, Left **M** Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

06J

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

06L

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**L**	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Inferior Vena Cava **1** Splenic Vein **2** Gastric Vein **4** Hepatic Vein **5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **7** Colic Vein **8** Portal Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **C** Common Iliac Vein, Right **D** Common Iliac Vein, Left **F** External Iliac Vein, Right **G** External Iliac Vein, Left **H** Hypogastric Vein, Right **J** Hypogastric Vein, Left **M** Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Esophageal Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**C** Hemorrhoidal Plexus **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

06N

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Inferior Vena Cava **1** Splenic Vein **2** Gastric Vein **3** Esophageal Vein **4** Hepatic Vein **5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **7** Colic Vein **8** Portal Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **C** Common Iliac Vein, Right **D** Common Iliac Vein, Left **F** External Iliac Vein, Right **G** External Iliac Vein, Left **H** Hypogastric Vein, Right **J** Hypogastric Vein, Left **M** Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left **Y** Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

06P

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

06Q

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Inferior Vena Cava **1** Splenic Vein **2** Gastric Vein **3** Esophageal Vein **4** Hepatic Vein **5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **7** Colic Vein **8** Portal Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **C** Common Iliac Vein, Right **D** Common Iliac Vein, Left **F** External Iliac Vein, Right **G** External Iliac Vein, Left **H** Hypogastric Vein, Right **J** Hypogastric Vein, Left **M** Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left **Y** Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

06R

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Inferior Vena Cava **1** Splenic Vein **2** Gastric Vein **3** Esophageal Vein **4** Hepatic Vein **5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **7** Colic Vein **8** Portal Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **C** Common Iliac Vein, Right **D** Common Iliac Vein, Left **F** External Iliac Vein, Right **G** External Iliac Vein, Left **H** Hypogastric Vein, Right **J** Hypogastric Vein, Left **M** Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left **Y** Lower Vein	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

06S

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Inferior Vena Cava **1** Splenic Vein **2** Gastric Vein **3** Esophageal Vein **4** Hepatic Vein **5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **7** Colic Vein **8** Portal Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **C** Common Iliac Vein, Right **D** Common Iliac Vein, Left **F** External Iliac Vein, Right **G** External Iliac Vein, Left **H** Hypogastric Vein, Right **J** Hypogastric Vein, Left **M** Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left **Y** Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

06U

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Inferior Vena Cava **1** Splenic Vein **2** Gastric Vein **3** Esophageal Vein **4** Hepatic Vein **5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **7** Colic Vein **8** Portal Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **C** Common Iliac Vein, Right **D** Common Iliac Vein, Left **F** External Iliac Vein, Right **G** External Iliac Vein, Left **H** Hypogastric Vein, Right **J** Hypogastric Vein, Left **M** Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left **Y** Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

06V

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**V**	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Inferior Vena Cava **1** Splenic Vein **2** Gastric Vein **3** Esophageal Vein **4** Hepatic Vein **5** Superior Mesenteric Vein **6** Inferior Mesenteric Vein **7** Colic Vein **8** Portal Vein **9** Renal Vein, Right **B** Renal Vein, Left **C** Common Iliac Vein, Right **D** Common Iliac Vein, Left **F** External Iliac Vein, Right **G** External Iliac Vein, Left **H** Hypogastric Vein, Right **J** Hypogastric Vein, Left **M** Femoral Vein, Right **N** Femoral Vein, Left **P** Saphenous Vein, Right **Q** Saphenous Vein, Left **T** Foot Vein, Right **V** Foot Vein, Left **Y** Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

06W

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**6**	Lower Veins
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Lower Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Lower Vein	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

072

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
K Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli **M** Thymus **N** Lymphatic **P** Spleen **T** Bone Marrow	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

075

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lymphatic, Head **1** Lymphatic, Right Neck **2** Lymphatic, Left Neck **3** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity **4** Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity **5** Lymphatic, Right Axillary **6** Lymphatic, Left Axillary **7** Lymphatic, Thorax **8** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right **9** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left **B** Lymphatic, Mesenteric **C** Lymphatic, Pelvis **D** Lymphatic, Aortic **F** Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity **G** Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity **H** Lymphatic, Right Inguinal **J** Lymphatic, Left Inguinal **K** Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli **M** Thymus **P** Spleen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

079

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lymphatic, Head **1** Lymphatic, Right Neck **2** Lymphatic, Left Neck **3** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity **4** Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity **5** Lymphatic, Right Axillary **6** Lymphatic, Left Axillary **7** Lymphatic, Thorax **8** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right **9** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left **B** Lymphatic, Mesenteric **C** Lymphatic, Pelvis **D** Lymphatic, Aortic **F** Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity **G** Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity **H** Lymphatic, Right Inguinal **J** Lymphatic, Left Inguinal **K** Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

079 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lymphatic, Head **1** Lymphatic, Right Neck **2** Lymphatic, Left Neck **3** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity **4** Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity **5** Lymphatic, Right Axillary **6** Lymphatic, Left Axillary **7** Lymphatic, Thorax **8** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right **9** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left **B** Lymphatic, Mesenteric **C** Lymphatic, Pelvis **D** Lymphatic, Aortic **F** Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity **G** Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity **H** Lymphatic, Right Inguinal **J** Lymphatic, Left Inguinal **K** Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
M Thymus **P** Spleen **T** Bone Marrow	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Thymus **P** Spleen **T** Bone Marrow	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

07B

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lymphatic, Head **1** Lymphatic, Right Neck **2** Lymphatic, Left Neck **3** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity **4** Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity **5** Lymphatic, Right Axillary **6** Lymphatic, Left Axillary **7** Lymphatic, Thorax **8** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right **9** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left **B** Lymphatic, Mesenteric **C** Lymphatic, Pelvis **D** Lymphatic, Aortic **F** Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity **G** Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity **H** Lymphatic, Right Inguinal **J** Lymphatic, Left Inguinal **K** Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli **M** Thymus **P** Spleen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

07C

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lymphatic, Head **1** Lymphatic, Right Neck **2** Lymphatic, Left Neck **3** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity **4** Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity **5** Lymphatic, Right Axillary **6** Lymphatic, Left Axillary **7** Lymphatic, Thorax **8** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right **9** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left **B** Lymphatic, Mesenteric **C** Lymphatic, Pelvis **D** Lymphatic, Aortic **F** Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity **G** Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity **H** Lymphatic, Right Inguinal **J** Lymphatic, Left Inguinal **K** Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli **M** Thymus **P** Spleen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

07D

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lymphatic, Head **1** Lymphatic, Right Neck **2** Lymphatic, Left Neck **3** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity **4** Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity **5** Lymphatic, Right Axillary **6** Lymphatic, Left Axillary **7** Lymphatic, Thorax **8** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right **9** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left **B** Lymphatic, Mesenteric **C** Lymphatic, Pelvis **D** Lymphatic, Aortic **F** Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity **G** Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity **H** Lymphatic, Right Inguinal **J** Lymphatic, Left Inguinal **K** Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic
M Thymus **P** Spleen	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic
Q Bone Marrow, Sternum **R** Bone Marrow, Iliac **S** Bone Marrow, Vertebral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

07H

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
K Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli **M** Thymus **N** Lymphatic **P** Spleen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

07J

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
K Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli **M** Thymus **T** Bone Marrow	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
N Lymphatic	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
P Spleen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

07L

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**L**	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lymphatic, Head **1** Lymphatic, Right Neck **2** Lymphatic, Left Neck **3** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity **4** Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity **5** Lymphatic, Right Axillary **6** Lymphatic, Left Axillary **7** Lymphatic, Thorax **8** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right **9** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left **B** Lymphatic, Mesenteric **C** Lymphatic, Pelvis **D** Lymphatic, Aortic **F** Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity **G** Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity **H** Lymphatic, Right Inguinal **J** Lymphatic, Left Inguinal **K** Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

07N

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lymphatic, Head **1** Lymphatic, Right Neck **2** Lymphatic, Left Neck **3** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity **4** Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity **5** Lymphatic, Right Axillary **6** Lymphatic, Left Axillary **7** Lymphatic, Thorax **8** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right **9** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left **B** Lymphatic, Mesenteric **C** Lymphatic, Pelvis **D** Lymphatic, Aortic **F** Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity **G** Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity **H** Lymphatic, Right Inguinal **J** Lymphatic, Left Inguinal **K** Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli **M** Thymus **P** Spleen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

07P

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
K Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli **N** Lymphatic	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
K Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli **N** Lymphatic	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Thymus **P** Spleen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Thymus **P** Spleen	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Bone Marrow	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

07Q

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lymphatic, Head **1** Lymphatic, Right Neck **2** Lymphatic, Left Neck **3** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity **4** Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity **5** Lymphatic, Right Axillary **6** Lymphatic, Left Axillary **7** Lymphatic, Thorax **8** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right **9** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left **B** Lymphatic, Mesenteric **C** Lymphatic, Pelvis **D** Lymphatic, Aortic **F** Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity **G** Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity **H** Lymphatic, Right Inguinal **J** Lymphatic, Left Inguinal **K** Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Thymus **P** Spleen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

07S

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
M Thymus **P** Spleen	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

07T

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lymphatic, Head **1** Lymphatic, Right Neck **2** Lymphatic, Left Neck **3** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity **4** Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity **5** Lymphatic, Right Axillary **6** Lymphatic, Left Axillary **7** Lymphatic, Thorax **8** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right **9** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left **B** Lymphatic, Mesenteric **C** Lymphatic, Pelvis **D** Lymphatic, Aortic **F** Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity **G** Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity **H** Lymphatic, Right Inguinal **J** Lymphatic, Left Inguinal **K** Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli **M** Thymus **P** Spleen	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

07U

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lymphatic, Head **1** Lymphatic, Right Neck **2** Lymphatic, Left Neck **3** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity **4** Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity **5** Lymphatic, Right Axillary **6** Lymphatic, Left Axillary **7** Lymphatic, Thorax **8** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right **9** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left **B** Lymphatic, Mesenteric **C** Lymphatic, Pelvis **D** Lymphatic, Aortic **F** Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity **G** Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity **H** Lymphatic, Right Inguinal **J** Lymphatic, Left Inguinal **K** Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

07V

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**V**	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lymphatic, Head **1** Lymphatic, Right Neck **2** Lymphatic, Left Neck **3** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity **4** Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity **5** Lymphatic, Right Axillary **6** Lymphatic, Left Axillary **7** Lymphatic, Thorax **8** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Right **9** Lymphatic, Internal Mammary, Left **B** Lymphatic, Mesenteric **C** Lymphatic, Pelvis **D** Lymphatic, Aortic **F** Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity **G** Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity **H** Lymphatic, Right Inguinal **J** Lymphatic, Left Inguinal **K** Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

07W

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
K Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli **N** Lymphatic	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
K Thoracic Duct **L** Cisterna Chyli **N** Lymphatic	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
M Thymus **P** Spleen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Thymus **P** Spleen	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Bone Marrow	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

07Y

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hemic Systems
Operation	**Y**	Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
M Thymus **P** Spleen	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**0** Allogeneic **1** Syngeneic **2** Zooplastic

Back to top

080

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**0**	Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
N Upper Eyelid, Right **P** Upper Eyelid, Left **Q** Lower Eyelid, Right **R** Lower Eyelid, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

081

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**1**	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Anterior Chamber, Right **3** Anterior Chamber, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**4** Sclera
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**3** Nasal Cavity

Back to top

082

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

085

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left **6** Sclera, Right **7** Sclera, Left **8** Cornea, Right **9** Cornea, Left **S** Conjunctiva, Right **T** Conjunctiva, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right **3** Anterior Chamber, Left **4** Vitreous, Right **5** Vitreous, Left **C** Iris, Right **D** Iris, Left **E** Retina, Right **F** Retina, Left **G** Retinal Vessel, Right **H** Retinal Vessel, Left **J** Lens, Right **K** Lens, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right **B** Choroid, Left **L** Extraocular Muscle, Right **M** Extraocular Muscle, Left **V** Lacrimal Gland, Right **W** Lacrimal Gland, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right **P** Upper Eyelid, Left **Q** Lower Eyelid, Right **R** Lower Eyelid, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

087

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**7**	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

089

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left **6** Sclera, Right **7** Sclera, Left **8** Cornea, Right **9** Cornea, Left **S** Conjunctiva, Right **T** Conjunctiva, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left **6** Sclera, Right **7** Sclera, Left **8** Cornea, Right **9** Cornea, Left **S** Conjunctiva, Right **T** Conjunctiva, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right **3** Anterior Chamber, Left **4** Vitreous, Right **5** Vitreous, Left **C** Iris, Right **D** Iris, Left **E** Retina, Right **F** Retina, Left **G** Retinal Vessel, Right **H** Retinal Vessel, Left **J** Lens, Right **K** Lens, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right **3** Anterior Chamber, Left **4** Vitreous, Right **5** Vitreous, Left **C** Iris, Right **D** Iris, Left **E** Retina, Right **F** Retina, Left **G** Retinal Vessel, Right **H** Retinal Vessel, Left **J** Lens, Right **K** Lens, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

089 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
A Choroid, Right **B** Choroid, Left **L** Extraocular Muscle, Right **M** Extraocular Muscle, Left **V** Lacrimal Gland, Right **W** Lacrimal Gland, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right **B** Choroid, Left **L** Extraocular Muscle, Right **M** Extraocular Muscle, Left **V** Lacrimal Gland, Right **W** Lacrimal Gland, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right **P** Upper Eyelid, Left **Q** Lower Eyelid, Right **R** Lower Eyelid, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right **P** Upper Eyelid, Left **Q** Lower Eyelid, Right **R** Lower Eyelid, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08B

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left **N** Upper Eyelid, Right **P** Upper Eyelid, Left **Q** Lower Eyelid, Right **R** Lower Eyelid, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
4 Vitreous, Right **5** Vitreous, Left **C** Iris, Right **D** Iris, Left **E** Retina, Right **F** Retina, Left **J** Lens, Right **K** Lens, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
6 Sclera, Right **7** Sclera, Left **8** Cornea, Right **9** Cornea, Left **S** Conjunctiva, Right **T** Conjunctiva, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right **B** Choroid, Left **L** Extraocular Muscle, Right **M** Extraocular Muscle, Left **V** Lacrimal Gland, Right **W** Lacrimal Gland, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08C

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left **6** Sclera, Right **7** Sclera, Left **8** Cornea, Right **9** Cornea, Left **S** Conjunctiva, Right **T** Conjunctiva, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right **3** Anterior Chamber, Left **4** Vitreous, Right **5** Vitreous, Left **C** Iris, Right **D** Iris, Left **E** Retina, Right **F** Retina, Left **G** Retinal Vessel, Right **H** Retinal Vessel, Left **J** Lens, Right **K** Lens, Left	**3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right **B** Choroid, Left **L** Extraocular Muscle, Right **M** Extraocular Muscle, Left **N** Upper Eyelid, Right **P** Upper Eyelid, Left **Q** Lower Eyelid, Right **R** Lower Eyelid, Left **V** Lacrimal Gland, Right **W** Lacrimal Gland, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08D

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
8 Cornea, Right **9** Cornea, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
J Lens, Right **K** Lens, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08F

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**F**	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
4 Vitreous, Right **5** Vitreous, Left	**3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08H

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left	**0** Open	**5** Epiretinal Visual Prosthesis **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left	**X** External	**1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08J

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left **J** Lens, Right **K** Lens, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
L Extraocular Muscle, Right **M** Extraocular Muscle, Left	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08L

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**L**	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08M

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
N Upper Eyelid, Right **P** Upper Eyelid, Left **Q** Lower Eyelid, Right **R** Lower Eyelid, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08N

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left **6** Sclera, Right **7** Sclera, Left **8** Cornea, Right **9** Cornea, Left **S** Conjunctiva, Right **T** Conjunctiva, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right **3** Anterior Chamber, Left **4** Vitreous, Right **5** Vitreous, Left **C** Iris, Right **D** Iris, Left **E** Retina, Right **F** Retina, Left **G** Retinal Vessel, Right **H** Retinal Vessel, Left **J** Lens, Right **K** Lens, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right **B** Choroid, Left **L** Extraocular Muscle, Right **M** Extraocular Muscle, Left **V** Lacrimal Gland, Right **W** Lacrimal Gland, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right **P** Upper Eyelid, Left **Q** Lower Eyelid, Right **R** Lower Eyelid, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08P

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
J Lens, Right **K** Lens, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
L Extraocular Muscle, Right **M** Extraocular Muscle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08Q

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left **6** Sclera, Right **7** Sclera, Left **8** Cornea, Right **9** Cornea, Left **S** Conjunctiva, Right **T** Conjunctiva, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Anterior Chamber, Right **3** Anterior Chamber, Left **4** Vitreous, Right **5** Vitreous, Left **C** Iris, Right **D** Iris, Left **E** Retina, Right **F** Retina, Left **G** Retinal Vessel, Right **H** Retinal Vessel, Left **J** Lens, Right **K** Lens, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
A Choroid, Right **B** Choroid, Left **L** Extraocular Muscle, Right **M** Extraocular Muscle, Left **V** Lacrimal Gland, Right **W** Lacrimal Gland, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right **P** Upper Eyelid, Left **Q** Lower Eyelid, Right **R** Lower Eyelid, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08R

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left **A** Choroid, Right **B** Choroid, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Vitreous, Right **5** Vitreous, Left **C** Iris, Right **D** Iris, Left **G** Retinal Vessel, Right **H** Retinal Vessel, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Sclera, Right **7** Sclera, Left **S** Conjunctiva, Right **T** Conjunctiva, Left	**X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Cornea, Right **9** Cornea, Left	**3** Percutaneous **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
J Lens, Right **K** Lens, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Synthetic Substitute, Intraocular Telescope **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right **P** Upper Eyelid, Left **Q** Lower Eyelid, Right **R** Lower Eyelid, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08S

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
C Iris, Right **D** Iris, Left **G** Retinal Vessel, Right **H** Retinal Vessel, Left **J** Lens, Right **K** Lens, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
L Extraocular Muscle, Right **M** Extraocular Muscle, Left **V** Lacrimal Gland, Right **W** Lacrimal Gland, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right **P** Upper Eyelid, Left **Q** Lower Eyelid, Right **R** Lower Eyelid, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08T

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left **8** Cornea, Right **9** Cornea, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Vitreous, Right **5** Vitreous, Left **C** Iris, Right **D** Iris, Left **J** Lens, Right **K** Lens, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
L Extraocular Muscle, Right **M** Extraocular Muscle, Left **V** Lacrimal Gland, Right **W** Lacrimal Gland, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
N Upper Eyelid, Right **P** Upper Eyelid, Left **Q** Lower Eyelid, Right **R** Lower Eyelid, Left	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08U

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left **C** Iris, Right **D** Iris, Left **E** Retina, Right **F** Retina, Left **G** Retinal Vessel, Right **H** Retinal Vessel, Left **L** Extraocular Muscle, Right **M** Extraocular Muscle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Cornea, Right **9** Cornea, Left **N** Upper Eyelid, Right **P** Upper Eyelid, Left **Q** Lower Eyelid, Right **R** Lower Eyelid, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08V

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**V**	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Lacrimal Duct, Right **Y** Lacrimal Duct, Left	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08W

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Eye, Right **1** Eye, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
J Lens, Right **K** Lens, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
J Lens, Right **K** Lens, Left	**X** External	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
L Extraocular Muscle, Right **M** Extraocular Muscle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

08X

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**8**	Eye
Operation	**X**	Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
L Extraocular Muscle, Right **M** Extraocular Muscle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

090

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**0**	Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 External Ear, Right **1** External Ear, Left **2** External Ear, Bilateral **K** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

091

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**1**	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
D Inner Ear, Right **E** Inner Ear, Left	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**0** Endolymphatic

Back to top

092

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
H Ear, Right **J** Ear, Left **K** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue **Y** Sinus	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

095

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 External Ear, Right **1** External Ear, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right **4** External Auditory Canal, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right **6** Middle Ear, Left **9** Auditory Ossicle, Right **A** Auditory Ossicle, Left **D** Inner Ear, Right **E** Inner Ear, Left	**0** Open **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right **8** Tympanic Membrane, Left **F** Eustachian Tube, Right **G** Eustachian Tube, Left **L** Nasal Turbinate **N** Nasopharynx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right **C** Mastoid Sinus, Left **M** Nasal Septum **P** Accessory Sinus **Q** Maxillary Sinus, Right **R** Maxillary Sinus, Left **S** Frontal Sinus, Right **T** Frontal Sinus, Left **U** Ethmoid Sinus, Right **V** Ethmoid Sinus, Left **W** Sphenoid Sinus, Right **X** Sphenoid Sinus, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
K Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

097

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**7**	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
F Eustachian Tube, Right **G** Eustachian Tube, Left	**0** Open **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
F Eustachian Tube, Right **G** Eustachian Tube, Left	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

098

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
L Nasal Turbinate	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

099

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 External Ear, Right **1** External Ear, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 External Ear, Right **1** External Ear, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right **4** External Auditory Canal, Left **K** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right **4** External Auditory Canal, Left **K** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right **6** Middle Ear, Left **9** Auditory Ossicle, Right **A** Auditory Ossicle, Left **D** Inner Ear, Right **E** Inner Ear, Left	**0** Open **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right **6** Middle Ear, Left **9** Auditory Ossicle, Right **A** Auditory Ossicle, Left **D** Inner Ear, Right **E** Inner Ear, Left	**0** Open **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

099 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right **8** Tympanic Membrane, Left **B** Mastoid Sinus, Right **C** Mastoid Sinus, Left **F** Eustachian Tube, Right **G** Eustachian Tube, Left **L** Nasal Turbinate **M** Nasal Septum **N** Nasopharynx **P** Accessory Sinus **Q** Maxillary Sinus, Right **R** Maxillary Sinus, Left **S** Frontal Sinus, Right **T** Frontal Sinus, Left **U** Ethmoid Sinus, Right **V** Ethmoid Sinus, Left **W** Sphenoid Sinus, Right **X** Sphenoid Sinus, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right **8** Tympanic Membrane, Left **B** Mastoid Sinus, Right **C** Mastoid Sinus, Left **F** Eustachian Tube, Right **G** Eustachian Tube, Left **L** Nasal Turbinate **M** Nasal Septum **N** Nasopharynx **P** Accessory Sinus **Q** Maxillary Sinus, Right **R** Maxillary Sinus, Left **S** Frontal Sinus, Right **T** Frontal Sinus, Left **U** Ethmoid Sinus, Right **V** Ethmoid Sinus, Left **W** Sphenoid Sinus, Right **X** Sphenoid Sinus, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

09B

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 External Ear, Right **1** External Ear, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right **4** External Auditory Canal, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right **6** Middle Ear, Left **9** Auditory Ossicle, Right **A** Auditory Ossicle, Left **D** Inner Ear, Right **E** Inner Ear, Left	**0** Open **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right **8** Tympanic Membrane, Left **F** Eustachian Tube, Right **G** Eustachian Tube, Left **L** Nasal Turbinate **N** Nasopharynx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right **C** Mastoid Sinus, Left **M** Nasal Septum **P** Accessory Sinus **Q** Maxillary Sinus, Right **R** Maxillary Sinus, Left **S** Frontal Sinus, Right **T** Frontal Sinus, Left **U** Ethmoid Sinus, Right **V** Ethmoid Sinus, Left **W** Sphenoid Sinus, Right **X** Sphenoid Sinus, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
K Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

09C

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 External Ear, Right **1** External Ear, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right **4** External Auditory Canal, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right **6** Middle Ear, Left **9** Auditory Ossicle, Right **A** Auditory Ossicle, Left **D** Inner Ear, Right **E** Inner Ear, Left	**0** Open **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right **8** Tympanic Membrane, Left **F** Eustachian Tube, Right **G** Eustachian Tube, Left **L** Nasal Turbinate **N** Nasopharynx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right **C** Mastoid Sinus, Left **M** Nasal Septum **P** Accessory Sinus **Q** Maxillary Sinus, Right **R** Maxillary Sinus, Left **S** Frontal Sinus, Right **T** Frontal Sinus, Left **U** Ethmoid Sinus, Right **V** Ethmoid Sinus, Left **W** Sphenoid Sinus, Right **X** Sphenoid Sinus, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
K Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

09D

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right **8** Tympanic Membrane, Left **L** Nasal Turbinate	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Auditory Ossicle, Right **A** Auditory Ossicle, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right **C** Mastoid Sinus, Left **M** Nasal Septum **P** Accessory Sinus **Q** Maxillary Sinus, Right **R** Maxillary Sinus, Left **S** Frontal Sinus, Right **T** Frontal Sinus, Left **U** Ethmoid Sinus, Right **V** Ethmoid Sinus, Left **W** Sphenoid Sinus, Right **X** Sphenoid Sinus, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

09H

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
D Inner Ear, Right **E** Inner Ear, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Hearing Device, Bone Conduction **5** Hearing Device, Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis **6** Hearing Device, Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis **S** Hearing Device	**Z** No Qualifier
H Ear, Right **J** Ear, Left **K** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue **Y** Sinus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
N Nasopharynx	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**B** Intraluminal Device, Airway	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

09J

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right **8** Tympanic Membrane, Left **H** Ear, Right **J** Ear, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Inner Ear, Right **E** Inner Ear, Left **K** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue **Y** Sinus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

09M

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 External Ear, Right **1** External Ear, Left **K** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

09N

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 External Ear, Right **1** External Ear, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right **4** External Auditory Canal, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right **6** Middle Ear, Left **9** Auditory Ossicle, Right **A** Auditory Ossicle, Left **D** Inner Ear, Right **E** Inner Ear, Left	**0** Open **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right **8** Tympanic Membrane, Left **F** Eustachian Tube, Right **G** Eustachian Tube, Left **L** Nasal Turbinate **N** Nasopharynx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right **C** Mastoid Sinus, Left **M** Nasal Septum **P** Accessory Sinus **Q** Maxillary Sinus, Right **R** Maxillary Sinus, Left **S** Frontal Sinus, Right **T** Frontal Sinus, Left **U** Ethmoid Sinus, Right **V** Ethmoid Sinus, Left **W** Sphenoid Sinus, Right **X** Sphenoid Sinus, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
K Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

09P

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right **8** Tympanic Membrane, Left	**0** Open **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Inner Ear, Right **E** Inner Ear, Left	**0** Open **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**S** Hearing Device	**Z** No Qualifier
H Ear, Right **J** Ear, Left **K** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
H Ear, Right **J** Ear, Left **K** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Sinus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Sinus	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Sinus	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

09Q

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 External Ear, Right **1** External Ear, Left **2** External Ear, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 External Auditory Canal, Right **4** External Auditory Canal, Left **F** Eustachian Tube, Right **G** Eustachian Tube, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right **6** Middle Ear, Left **9** Auditory Ossicle, Right **A** Auditory Ossicle, Left **D** Inner Ear, Right **E** Inner Ear, Left	**0** Open **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right **8** Tympanic Membrane, Left **L** Nasal Turbinate **N** Nasopharynx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right **C** Mastoid Sinus, Left **M** Nasal Septum **P** Accessory Sinus **Q** Maxillary Sinus, Right **R** Maxillary Sinus, Left **S** Frontal Sinus, Right **T** Frontal Sinus, Left **U** Ethmoid Sinus, Right **V** Ethmoid Sinus, Left **W** Sphenoid Sinus, Right **X** Sphenoid Sinus, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
K Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

09R

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 External Ear, Right **1** External Ear, Left **2** External Ear, Bilateral **K** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**0** Open **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right **6** Middle Ear, Left **9** Auditory Ossicle, Right **A** Auditory Ossicle, Left **D** Inner Ear, Right **E** Inner Ear, Left	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right **8** Tympanic Membrane, Left **N** Nasopharynx	**0** Open **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
L Nasal Turbinate	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
M Nasal Septum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

09S

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 External Ear, Right **1** External Ear, Left **2** External Ear, Bilateral **K** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right **8** Tympanic Membrane, Left **F** Eustachian Tube, Right **G** Eustachian Tube, Left **L** Nasal Turbinate	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Auditory Ossicle, Right **A** Auditory Ossicle, Left **M** Nasal Septum	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

09T

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 External Ear, Right **1** External Ear, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right **6** Middle Ear, Left **9** Auditory Ossicle, Right **A** Auditory Ossicle, Left **D** Inner Ear, Right **E** Inner Ear, Left	**0** Open **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right **8** Tympanic Membrane, Left **F** Eustachian Tube, Right **G** Eustachian Tube, Left **L** Nasal Turbinate **N** Nasopharynx	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Mastoid Sinus, Right **C** Mastoid Sinus, Left **M** Nasal Septum **P** Accessory Sinus **Q** Maxillary Sinus, Right **R** Maxillary Sinus, Left **S** Frontal Sinus, Right **T** Frontal Sinus, Left **U** Ethmoid Sinus, Right **V** Ethmoid Sinus, Left **W** Sphenoid Sinus, Right **X** Sphenoid Sinus, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
K Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

09U

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 External Ear, Right **1** External Ear, Left **2** External Ear, Bilateral	**0** Open **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Middle Ear, Right **6** Middle Ear, Left **9** Auditory Ossicle, Right **A** Auditory Ossicle, Left **D** Inner Ear, Right **E** Inner Ear, Left	**0** Open **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right **8** Tympanic Membrane, Left **N** Nasopharynx	**0** Open **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
K Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**0** Open **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
L Nasal Turbinate	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
M Nasal Septum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

09W

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Sinus
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
7 Tympanic Membrane, Right **8** Tympanic Membrane, Left **9** Auditory Ossicle, Right **A** Auditory Ossicle, Left	**0** Open **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
D Inner Ear, Right **E** Inner Ear, Left	**0** Open **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**S** Hearing Device	**Z** No Qualifier
H Ear, Right **J** Ear, Left **K** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
H Ear, Right **J** Ear, Left **K** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Sinus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Sinus	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Sinus	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0B1

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**1**	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea	**0** Open	**D** Intraluminal Device	**6** Esophagus
1 Trachea	**0** Open	**F** Tracheostomy Device **Z** No Device	**4** Cutaneous
1 Trachea	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**F** Tracheostomy Device **Z** No Device	**4** Cutaneous

Back to top

0B2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Tracheobronchial Tree **K** Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left **Q** Pleura **T** Diaphragm	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Trachea	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **E** Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway **F** Tracheostomy Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0B5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left **C** Upper Lung Lobe, Right **D** Middle Lung Lobe, Right **F** Lower Lung Lobe, Right **G** Upper Lung Lobe, Left **H** Lung Lingula **J** Lower Lung Lobe, Left **K** Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left **M** Lungs, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right **P** Pleura, Left **T** Diaphragm	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0B7

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**7**	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0B9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left **C** Upper Lung Lobe, Right **D** Middle Lung Lobe, Right **F** Lower Lung Lobe, Right **G** Upper Lung Lobe, Left **H** Lung Lingula **J** Lower Lung Lobe, Left **K** Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left **M** Lungs, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0B9 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left **C** Upper Lung Lobe, Right **D** Middle Lung Lobe, Right **F** Lower Lung Lobe, Right **G** Upper Lung Lobe, Left **H** Lung Lingula **J** Lower Lung Lobe, Left **K** Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left **M** Lungs, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right **P** Pleura, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right **P** Pleura, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left **C** Upper Lung Lobe, Right **D** Middle Lung Lobe, Right **F** Lower Lung Lobe, Right **G** Upper Lung Lobe, Left **H** Lung Lingula **J** Lower Lung Lobe, Left **K** Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left **M** Lungs, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right **P** Pleura, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left **C** Upper Lung Lobe, Right **D** Middle Lung Lobe, Right **F** Lower Lung Lobe, Right **G** Upper Lung Lobe, Left **H** Lung Lingula **J** Lower Lung Lobe, Left **K** Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left **M** Lungs, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right **P** Pleura, Left **T** Diaphragm	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BD

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left **C** Upper Lung Lobe, Right **D** Middle Lung Lobe, Right **F** Lower Lung Lobe, Right **G** Upper Lung Lobe, Left **H** Lung Lingula **J** Lower Lung Lobe, Left **K** Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left **M** Lungs, Bilateral	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic
N Pleura, Right **P** Pleura, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BF

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**F**	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Tracheobronchial Tree	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Trachea	**0** Open	**2** Monitoring Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Trachea	**3** Percutaneous	**D** Intraluminal Device **E** Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Trachea	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Trachea	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **D** Intraluminal Device **E** Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**G** Intraluminal Device, Endobronchial Valve	**Z** No Qualifier
K Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BH (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Q Pleura	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **M** Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Tracheobronchial Tree **1** Trachea **K** Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left **Q** Pleura **T** Diaphragm	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BL

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**L**	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BM

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left **C** Upper Lung Lobe, Right **D** Middle Lung Lobe, Right **F** Lower Lung Lobe, Right **G** Upper Lung Lobe, Left **H** Lung Lingula **J** Lower Lung Lobe, Left **K** Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left **T** Diaphragm	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left **C** Upper Lung Lobe, Right **D** Middle Lung Lobe, Right **F** Lower Lung Lobe, Right **G** Upper Lung Lobe, Left **H** Lung Lingula **J** Lower Lung Lobe, Left **K** Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left **M** Lungs, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right **P** Pleura, Left **T** Diaphragm	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Tracheobronchial Tree	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Tracheobronchial Tree	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Trachea	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **F** Tracheostomy Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Trachea	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **D** Intraluminal Device **F** Tracheostomy Device	**Z** No Qualifier
K Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
K Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BP (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Q Pleura	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Pleura	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **M** Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left **C** Upper Lung Lobe, Right **D** Middle Lung Lobe, Right **F** Lower Lung Lobe, Right **G** Upper Lung Lobe, Left **H** Lung Lingula **J** Lower Lung Lobe, Left **K** Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left **M** Lungs, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
N Pleura, Right **P** Pleura, Left **T** Diaphragm	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left **T** Diaphragm	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left **C** Upper Lung Lobe, Right **D** Middle Lung Lobe, Right **F** Lower Lung Lobe, Right **G** Upper Lung Lobe, Left **H** Lung Lingula **J** Lower Lung Lobe, Left **K** Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left **T** Diaphragm	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left **C** Upper Lung Lobe, Right **D** Middle Lung Lobe, Right **F** Lower Lung Lobe, Right **G** Upper Lung Lobe, Left **H** Lung Lingula **J** Lower Lung Lobe, Left **K** Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left **M** Lungs, Bilateral **T** Diaphragm	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BV

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**V**	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Trachea **2** Carina **3** Main Bronchus, Right **4** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Right **5** Middle Lobe Bronchus, Right **6** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Right **7** Main Bronchus, Left **8** Upper Lobe Bronchus, Left **9** Lingula Bronchus **B** Lower Lobe Bronchus, Left	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Tracheobronchial Tree	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Tracheobronchial Tree	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Trachea	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **F** Tracheostomy Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
K Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
K Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BW (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Q Pleura	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Pleura	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Diaphragm	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0BY

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Operation	**Y**	Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
C Upper Lung Lobe, Right **D** Middle Lung Lobe, Right **F** Lower Lung Lobe, Right **G** Upper Lung Lobe, Left **H** Lung Lingula **J** Lower Lung Lobe, Left **K** Lung, Right **L** Lung, Left **M** Lungs, Bilateral	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**0** Allogeneic **1** Syngeneic **2** Zooplastic

Back to top

0C0

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**0**	Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Lip **1** Lower Lip	**X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0C2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
A Salivary Gland **S** Larynx **Y** Mouth and Throat	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0C5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Lip **1** Lower Lip **2** Hard Palate **3** Soft Palate **4** Buccal Mucosa **5** Upper Gingiva **6** Lower Gingiva **7** Tongue **N** Uvula **P** Tonsils **Q** Adenoids	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right **9** Parotid Gland, Left **B** Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left **D** Sublingual Gland, Right **F** Sublingual Gland, Left **G** Submaxillary Gland, Right **H** Submaxillary Gland, Left **J** Minor Salivary Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Pharynx **R** Epiglottis **S** Larynx **T** Vocal Cord, Right **V** Vocal Cord, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth **X** Lower Tooth	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**0** Single **1** Multiple **2** All

Back to top

0C7

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**7**	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
B Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Pharynx	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
S Larynx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0C9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Lip **1** Lower Lip **2** Hard Palate **3** Soft Palate **4** Buccal Mucosa **5** Upper Gingiva **6** Lower Gingiva **7** Tongue **N** Uvula **P** Tonsils **Q** Adenoids	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Upper Lip **1** Lower Lip **2** Hard Palate **3** Soft Palate **4** Buccal Mucosa **5** Upper Gingiva **6** Lower Gingiva **7** Tongue **N** Uvula **P** Tonsils **Q** Adenoids	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right **9** Parotid Gland, Left **B** Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left **D** Sublingual Gland, Right **F** Sublingual Gland, Left **G** Submaxillary Gland, Right **H** Submaxillary Gland, Left **J** Minor Salivary Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right **9** Parotid Gland, Left **B** Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left **D** Sublingual Gland, Right **F** Sublingual Gland, Left **G** Submaxillary Gland, Right **H** Submaxillary Gland, Left **J** Minor Salivary Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0C9 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
M Pharynx **R** Epiglottis **S** Larynx **T** Vocal Cord, Right **V** Vocal Cord, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Pharynx **R** Epiglottis **S** Larynx **T** Vocal Cord, Right **V** Vocal Cord, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth **X** Lower Tooth	**0** Open **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Z** No Device	**0** Single **1** Multiple **2** All

Back to top

0CB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Lip **1** Lower Lip **2** Hard Palate **3** Soft Palate **4** Buccal Mucosa **5** Upper Gingiva **6** Lower Gingiva **7** Tongue **N** Uvula **P** Tonsils **Q** Adenoids	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right **9** Parotid Gland, Left **B** Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left **D** Sublingual Gland, Right **F** Sublingual Gland, Left **G** Submaxillary Gland, Right **H** Submaxillary Gland, Left **J** Minor Salivary Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
M Pharynx **R** Epiglottis **S** Larynx **T** Vocal Cord, Right **V** Vocal Cord, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth **X** Lower Tooth	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**0** Single **1** Multiple **2** All

Back to top

0CC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Lip **1** Lower Lip **2** Hard Palate **3** Soft Palate **4** Buccal Mucosa **5** Upper Gingiva **6** Lower Gingiva **7** Tongue **N** Uvula **P** Tonsils **Q** Adenoids	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right **9** Parotid Gland, Left **B** Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left **D** Sublingual Gland, Right **F** Sublingual Gland, Left **G** Submaxillary Gland, Right **H** Submaxillary Gland, Left **J** Minor Salivary Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Pharynx **R** Epiglottis **S** Larynx **T** Vocal Cord, Right **V** Vocal Cord, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth **X** Lower Tooth	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**0** Single **1** Multiple **2** All

Back to top

0CD

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
T Vocal Cord, Right **V** Vocal Cord, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth **X** Lower Tooth	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**0** Single **1** Multiple **2** All

Back to top

0CF

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**F**	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
B Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0CH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
7 Tongue	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**1** Radioactive Element	**Z** No Qualifier
A Salivary Gland **S** Larynx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Mouth and Throat	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Mouth and Throat	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**B** Intraluminal Device, Airway **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0CJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
A Salivary Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
S Larynx **Y** Mouth and Throat	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0CL

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**L**	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
B Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0CM

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Lip **1** Lower Lip **3** Soft Palate **7** Tongue **N** Uvula	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth **X** Lower Tooth	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**0** Single **1** Multiple **2** All

Back to top

0CN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Lip **1** Lower Lip **2** Hard Palate **3** Soft Palate **4** Buccal Mucosa **5** Upper Gingiva **6** Lower Gingiva **7** Tongue **N** Uvula **P** Tonsils **Q** Adenoids	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right **9** Parotid Gland, Left **B** Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left **D** Sublingual Gland, Right **F** Sublingual Gland, Left **G** Submaxillary Gland, Right **H** Submaxillary Gland, Left **J** Minor Salivary Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Pharynx **R** Epiglottis **S** Larynx **T** Vocal Cord, Right **V** Vocal Cord, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth **X** Lower Tooth	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**0** Single **1** Multiple **2** All

Back to top

0CP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
A Salivary Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Drainage Device **C** Extraluminal Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
A Salivary Gland	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
S Larynx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
S Larynx	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Mouth and Throat	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Mouth and Throat	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0CQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Lip **1** Lower Lip **2** Hard Palate **3** Soft Palate **4** Buccal Mucosa **5** Upper Gingiva **6** Lower Gingiva **7** Tongue **N** Uvula **P** Tonsils **Q** Adenoids	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right **9** Parotid Gland, Left **B** Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left **D** Sublingual Gland, Right **F** Sublingual Gland, Left **G** Submaxillary Gland, Right **H** Submaxillary Gland, Left **J** Minor Salivary Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Pharynx **R** Epiglottis **S** Larynx **T** Vocal Cord, Right **V** Vocal Cord, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth **X** Lower Tooth	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**0** Single **1** Multiple **2** All

Back to top

0CR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Lip **1** Lower Lip **2** Hard Palate **3** Soft Palate **4** Buccal Mucosa **5** Upper Gingiva **6** Lower Gingiva **7** Tongue **N** Uvula	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
B Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
M Pharynx **R** Epiglottis **S** Larynx **T** Vocal Cord, Right **V** Vocal Cord, Left	**0** Open **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth **X** Lower Tooth	**0** Open **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**0** Single **1** Multiple **2** All

Back to top

0CS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Lip **1** Lower Lip **2** Hard Palate **3** Soft Palate **7** Tongue **N** Uvula	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
R Epiglottis **T** Vocal Cord, Right **V** Vocal Cord, Left	**0** Open **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth **X** Lower Tooth	**0** Open **X** External	**5** External Fixation Device **Z** No Device	**0** Single **1** Multiple **2** All

Back to top

0CT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Lip **1** Lower Lip **2** Hard Palate **3** Soft Palate **7** Tongue **N** Uvula **P** Tonsils **Q** Adenoids	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Parotid Gland, Right **9** Parotid Gland, Left **B** Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left **D** Sublingual Gland, Right **F** Sublingual Gland, Left **G** Submaxillary Gland, Right **H** Submaxillary Gland, Left **J** Minor Salivary Gland	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Pharynx **R** Epiglottis **S** Larynx **T** Vocal Cord, Right **V** Vocal Cord, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
W Upper Tooth **X** Lower Tooth	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**0** Single **1** Multiple **2** All

Back to top

0CU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Lip **1** Lower Lip **2** Hard Palate **3** Soft Palate **4** Buccal Mucosa **5** Upper Gingiva **6** Lower Gingiva **7** Tongue **N** Uvula	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
M Pharynx **R** Epiglottis **S** Larynx **T** Vocal Cord, Right **V** Vocal Cord, Left	**0** Open **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0CV

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**V**	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
B Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Parotid Duct, Right **C** Parotid Duct, Left	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0CW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
A Salivary Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Drainage Device **C** Extraluminal Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
A Salivary Gland	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
A Salivary Gland	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **C** Extraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
S Larynx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
S Larynx	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Mouth and Throat	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Mouth and Throat	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0CX

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**C**	Mouth and Throat
Operation	**X**	Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Lip **1** Lower Lip **3** Soft Palate **4** Buccal Mucosa **5** Upper Gingiva **6** Lower Gingiva **7** Tongue	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0D1

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**1**	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **5** Esophagus	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**4** Cutaneous **6** Stomach **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **5** Esophagus	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**4** Cutaneous
6 Stomach **9** Duodenum	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**4** Cutaneous **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **L** Transverse Colon
6 Stomach **9** Duodenum	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**4** Cutaneous
A Jejunum	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**4** Cutaneous **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **H** Cecum **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum **Q** Anus
A Jejunum	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**4** Cutaneous
B Ileum	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**4** Cutaneous **B** Ileum **H** Cecum **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum **Q** Anus
B Ileum	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**4** Cutaneous
H Cecum	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**4** Cutaneous **H** Cecum **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum

Back to top

0D1 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
H Cecum	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**4** Cutaneous
K Ascending Colon	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**4** Cutaneous **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum
K Ascending Colon	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**4** Cutaneous
L Transverse Colon	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**4** Cutaneous **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum
L Transverse Colon	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**4** Cutaneous
M Descending Colon	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**4** Cutaneous **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum
M Descending Colon	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**4** Cutaneous
N Sigmoid Colon	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**4** Cutaneous **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum
N Sigmoid Colon	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**4** Cutaneous

Back to top

0D2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Intestinal Tract **D** Lower Intestinal Tract	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **U** Feeding Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
U Omentum **V** Mesentery **W** Peritoneum	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0D5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **4** Esophagogastric Junction **5** Esophagus **6** Stomach **7** Stomach, Pylorus **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **C** Ileocecal Valve **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **G** Large Intestine, Left **H** Cecum **J** Appendix **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Anus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter **U** Omentum **V** Mesentery **W** Peritoneum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0D7

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**7**	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **4** Esophagogastric Junction **5** Esophagus **6** Stomach **7** Stomach, Pylorus **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **C** Ileocecal Valve **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **G** Large Intestine, Left **H** Cecum **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum **Q** Anus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0D8

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
4 Esophagogastric Junction **7** Stomach, Pylorus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0D9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **4** Esophagogastric Junction **5** Esophagus **6** Stomach **7** Stomach, Pylorus **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **C** Ileocecal Valve **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **G** Large Intestine, Left **H** Cecum **J** Appendix **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **4** Esophagogastric Junction **5** Esophagus **6** Stomach **7** Stomach, Pylorus **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **C** Ileocecal Valve **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **G** Large Intestine, Left **H** Cecum **J** Appendix **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0D9 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Q Anus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Anus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter **U** Omentum **V** Mesentery **W** Peritoneum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter **U** Omentum **V** Mesentery **W** Peritoneum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **4** Esophagogastric Junction **5** Esophagus **7** Stomach, Pylorus **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **C** Ileocecal Valve **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **H** Cecum **J** Appendix **K** Ascending Colon **P** Rectum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
6 Stomach	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**3** Vertical **X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
G Large Intestine, Left **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
G Large Intestine, Left **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon	**F** Via Natural or Artificial Opening With Percutaneous Endoscopic Assistance	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Anus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DB (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
R Anal Sphincter **U** Omentum **V** Mesentery **W** Peritoneum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **4** Esophagogastric Junction **5** Esophagus **6** Stomach **7** Stomach, Pylorus **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **C** Ileocecal Valve **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **G** Large Intestine, Left **H** Cecum **J** Appendix **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Anus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter **U** Omentum **V** Mesentery **W** Peritoneum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DD

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **4** Esophagogastric Junction **5** Esophagus **6** Stomach **7** Stomach, Pylorus **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **C** Ileocecal Valve **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **G** Large Intestine, Left **H** Cecum **J** Appendix **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic
Q Anus	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic

Back to top

0DF

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**F**	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Esophagus **6** Stomach **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **G** Large Intestine, Left **H** Cecum **J** Appendix **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum **Q** Anus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Intestinal Tract **D** Lower Intestinal Tract	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **U** Feeding Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **B** Intraluminal Device, Airway **D** Intraluminal Device **U** Feeding Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Stomach	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **M** Stimulator Lead **U** Feeding Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Stomach	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **U** Feeding Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **U** Feeding Device	**Z** No Qualifier
E Large Intestine	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DH (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
P Rectum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Anus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **L** Artificial Sphincter	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Anus	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**M** Stimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Intestinal Tract **6** Stomach **D** Lower Intestinal Tract	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
U Omentum **V** Mesentery **W** Peritoneum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DL

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**L**	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **4** Esophagogastric Junction **5** Esophagus **6** Stomach **7** Stomach, Pylorus **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **C** Ileocecal Valve **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **G** Large Intestine, Left **H** Cecum **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **4** Esophagogastric Junction **5** Esophagus **6** Stomach **7** Stomach, Pylorus **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **C** Ileocecal Valve **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **G** Large Intestine, Left **H** Cecum **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Anus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DL (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Q Anus	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DM

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Esophagus **6** Stomach **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **G** Large Intestine, Left **H** Cecum **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **4** Esophagogastric Junction **5** Esophagus **6** Stomach **7** Stomach, Pylorus **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **C** Ileocecal Valve **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **G** Large Intestine, Left **H** Cecum **J** Appendix **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Anus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter **U** Omentum **V** Mesentery **W** Peritoneum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Intestinal Tract **D** Lower Intestinal Tract	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **U** Feeding Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Upper Intestinal Tract **D** Lower Intestinal Tract	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **U** Feeding Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **U** Feeding Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **D** Intraluminal Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	**X** External	**1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **U** Feeding Device	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Stomach	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Stimulator Lead **U** Feeding Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DP (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
6 Stomach	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **U** Feeding Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Stomach	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **U** Feeding Device	**Z** No Qualifier
P Rectum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**1** Radioactive Element	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Anus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**L** Artificial Sphincter	**Z** No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**M** Stimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
U Omentum **V** Mesentery **W** Peritoneum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **4** Esophagogastric Junction **5** Esophagus **6** Stomach **7** Stomach, Pylorus **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **C** Ileocecal Valve **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **G** Large Intestine, Left **H** Cecum **J** Appendix **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Anus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter **U** Omentum **V** Mesentery **W** Peritoneum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Esophagus	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter **U** Omentum **V** Mesentery **W** Peritoneum	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Esophagus **6** Stomach **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **H** Cecum **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum **Q** Anus	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Small Intestine **E** Large Intestine	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **4** Esophagogastric Junction **5** Esophagus **6** Stomach **7** Stomach, Pylorus **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **C** Ileocecal Valve **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **H** Cecum **J** Appendix **K** Ascending Colon **P** Rectum **Q** Anus	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
G Large Intestine, Left **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **F** Via Natural or Artificial Opening With Percutaneous Endoscopic Assistance	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter **U** Omentum	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **4** Esophagogastric Junction **5** Esophagus **6** Stomach **7** Stomach, Pylorus **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **C** Ileocecal Valve **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **G** Large Intestine, Left **H** Cecum **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Anus	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter **U** Omentum **V** Mesentery **W** Peritoneum	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DV

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**V**	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **4** Esophagogastric Junction **5** Esophagus **6** Stomach **7** Stomach, Pylorus **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **C** Ileocecal Valve **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **G** Large Intestine, Left **H** Cecum **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Esophagus, Upper **2** Esophagus, Middle **3** Esophagus, Lower **4** Esophagogastric Junction **5** Esophagus **6** Stomach **7** Stomach, Pylorus **8** Small Intestine **9** Duodenum **A** Jejunum **B** Ileum **C** Ileocecal Valve **E** Large Intestine **F** Large Intestine, Right **G** Large Intestine, Left **H** Cecum **K** Ascending Colon **L** Transverse Colon **M** Descending Colon **N** Sigmoid Colon **P** Rectum	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Anus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DV (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Q Anus	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Upper Intestinal Tract **D** Lower Intestinal Tract	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **U** Feeding Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Upper Intestinal Tract **D** Lower Intestinal Tract	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **U** Feeding Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Esophagus	**X** External	**D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Stomach	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Stimulator Lead **U** Feeding Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DW (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
6 Stomach	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **U** Feeding Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Stomach	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **U** Feeding Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Small Intestine **E** Large Intestine	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Anus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**L** Artificial Sphincter	**Z** No Qualifier
R Anal Sphincter	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**M** Stimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
U Omentum **V** Mesentery **W** Peritoneum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0DX

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**X**	Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
6 Stomach **8** Small Intestine **E** Large Intestine	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**5** Esophagus

Back to top

0DY

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Operation	**Y**	Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Esophagus **6** Stomach **8** Small Intestine **E** Large Intestine	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**0** Allogeneic **1** Syngeneic **2** Zooplastic

Back to top

0F1

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**1**	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
4 Gallbladder **5** Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**3** Duodenum **4** Stomach **5** Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Caudate **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **B** Small Intestine
D Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory **G** Pancreas	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**3** Duodenum **B** Small Intestine **C** Large Intestine

Back to top

0F2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **4** Gallbladder **B** Hepatobiliary Duct **D** Pancreatic Duct **G** Pancreas	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0F5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **1** Liver, Right Lobe **2** Liver, Left Lobe	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder **G** Pancreas	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0F7

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**7**	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0F8

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
G Pancreas	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0F9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **1** Liver, Right Lobe **2** Liver, Left Lobe	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Liver **1** Liver, Right Lobe **2** Liver, Left Lobe	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder **G** Pancreas	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder **G** Pancreas	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **1** Liver, Right Lobe **2** Liver, Left Lobe	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder **G** Pancreas	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **1** Liver, Right Lobe **2** Liver, Left Lobe	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder **G** Pancreas	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FF

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**F**	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
4 Gallbladder **5** Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **4** Gallbladder **G** Pancreas	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Liver, Right Lobe **2** Liver, Left Lobe	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct **D** Pancreatic Duct	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder **G** Pancreas	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct **D** Pancreatic Duct	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FL

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**L**	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FM

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **1** Liver, Right Lobe **2** Liver, Left Lobe **4** Gallbladder **5** Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory **G** Pancreas	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **1** Liver, Right Lobe **2** Liver, Left Lobe	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder **G** Pancreas	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Liver	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder **G** Pancreas	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder **G** Pancreas	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct **D** Pancreatic Duct	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct **D** Pancreatic Duct	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **1** Liver, Right Lobe **2** Liver, Left Lobe	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder **G** Pancreas	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **4** Gallbladder **5** Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory **G** Pancreas	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **1** Liver, Right Lobe **2** Liver, Left Lobe **4** Gallbladder **G** Pancreas	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FV

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**V**	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Hepatic Duct, Right **6** Hepatic Duct, Left **7** Hepatic Duct, Common **8** Cystic Duct **9** Common Bile Duct **C** Ampulla of Vater **D** Pancreatic Duct **F** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Liver	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder **G** Pancreas	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Gallbladder **G** Pancreas	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct **D** Pancreatic Duct	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Hepatobiliary Duct **D** Pancreatic Duct	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0FY

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Operation	**Y**	Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **G** Pancreas	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**0** Allogeneic **1** Syngeneic **2** Zooplastic

Back to top

0G2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **5** Adrenal Gland **K** Thyroid Gland **R** Parathyroid Gland **S** Endocrine Gland	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0G5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **2** Adrenal Gland, Left **3** Adrenal Gland, Right **4** Adrenal Glands, Bilateral **6** Carotid Body, Left **7** Carotid Body, Right **8** Carotid Bodies, Bilateral **9** Para-aortic Body **B** Coccygeal Glomus **C** Glomus Jugulare **D** Aortic Body **F** Paraganglion Extremity **G** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left **H** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right **K** Thyroid Gland **L** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right **M** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left **N** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right **P** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left **Q** Parathyroid Glands, Multiple **R** Parathyroid Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0G8

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **J** Thyroid Gland Isthmus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0G9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **2** Adrenal Gland, Left **3** Adrenal Gland, Right **4** Adrenal Glands, Bilateral **6** Carotid Body, Left **7** Carotid Body, Right **8** Carotid Bodies, Bilateral **9** Para-aortic Body **B** Coccygeal Glomus **C** Glomus Jugulare **D** Aortic Body **F** Paraganglion Extremity **G** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left **H** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right **K** Thyroid Gland **L** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right **M** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left **N** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right **P** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left **Q** Parathyroid Glands, Multiple **R** Parathyroid Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0G9 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **2** Adrenal Gland, Left **3** Adrenal Gland, Right **4** Adrenal Glands, Bilateral **6** Carotid Body, Left **7** Carotid Body, Right **8** Carotid Bodies, Bilateral **9** Para-aortic Body **B** Coccygeal Glomus **C** Glomus Jugulare **D** Aortic Body **F** Paraganglion Extremity **G** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left **H** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right **K** Thyroid Gland **L** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right **M** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left **N** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right **P** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left **Q** Parathyroid Glands, Multiple **R** Parathyroid Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0GB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **2** Adrenal Gland, Left **3** Adrenal Gland, Right **4** Adrenal Glands, Bilateral **6** Carotid Body, Left **7** Carotid Body, Right **8** Carotid Bodies, Bilateral **9** Para-aortic Body **B** Coccygeal Glomus **C** Glomus Jugulare **D** Aortic Body **F** Paraganglion Extremity **G** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left **H** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right **J** Thyroid Gland Isthmus **L** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right **M** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left **N** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right **P** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left **Q** Parathyroid Glands, Multiple **R** Parathyroid Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0GC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **2** Adrenal Gland, Left **3** Adrenal Gland, Right **4** Adrenal Glands, Bilateral **6** Carotid Body, Left **7** Carotid Body, Right **8** Carotid Bodies, Bilateral **9** Para-aortic Body **B** Coccygeal Glomus **C** Glomus Jugulare **D** Aortic Body **F** Paraganglion Extremity **G** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left **H** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right **K** Thyroid Gland **L** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right **M** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left **N** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right **P** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left **Q** Parathyroid Glands, Multiple **R** Parathyroid Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0GH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
S Endocrine Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0GJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **5** Adrenal Gland **K** Thyroid Gland **R** Parathyroid Gland **S** Endocrine Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0GM

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Adrenal Gland, Left **3** Adrenal Gland, Right **G** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left **H** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right **L** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right **M** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left **N** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right **P** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left **Q** Parathyroid Glands, Multiple **R** Parathyroid Gland	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0GN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **2** Adrenal Gland, Left **3** Adrenal Gland, Right **4** Adrenal Glands, Bilateral **6** Carotid Body, Left **7** Carotid Body, Right **8** Carotid Bodies, Bilateral **9** Para-aortic Body **B** Coccygeal Glomus **C** Glomus Jugulare **D** Aortic Body **F** Paraganglion Extremity **G** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left **H** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right **K** Thyroid Gland **L** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right **M** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left **N** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right **P** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left **Q** Parathyroid Glands, Multiple **R** Parathyroid Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0GP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **5** Adrenal Gland **K** Thyroid Gland **R** Parathyroid Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
S Endocrine Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
S Endocrine Gland	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0GQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **2** Adrenal Gland, Left **3** Adrenal Gland, Right **4** Adrenal Glands, Bilateral **6** Carotid Body, Left **7** Carotid Body, Right **8** Carotid Bodies, Bilateral **9** Para-aortic Body **B** Coccygeal Glomus **C** Glomus Jugulare **D** Aortic Body **F** Paraganglion Extremity **G** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left **H** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right **J** Thyroid Gland Isthmus **K** Thyroid Gland **L** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right **M** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left **N** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right **P** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left **Q** Parathyroid Glands, Multiple **R** Parathyroid Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0GS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Adrenal Gland, Left **3** Adrenal Gland, Right **G** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left **H** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right **L** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right **M** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left **N** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right **P** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left **Q** Parathyroid Glands, Multiple **R** Parathyroid Gland	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0GT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **2** Adrenal Gland, Left **3** Adrenal Gland, Right **4** Adrenal Glands, Bilateral **6** Carotid Body, Left **7** Carotid Body, Right **8** Carotid Bodies, Bilateral **9** Para-aortic Body **B** Coccygeal Glomus **C** Glomus Jugulare **D** Aortic Body **F** Paraganglion Extremity **G** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Left **H** Thyroid Gland Lobe, Right **J** Thyroid Gland Isthmus **K** Thyroid Gland **L** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Right **M** Superior Parathyroid Gland, Left **N** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Right **P** Inferior Parathyroid Gland, Left **Q** Parathyroid Glands, Multiple **R** Parathyroid Gland	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0GW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **5** Adrenal Gland **K** Thyroid Gland **R** Parathyroid Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
S Endocrine Gland	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
S Endocrine Gland	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0H0

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**0**	Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left **V** Breast, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0H2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
P Skin **T** Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0H5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin, Scalp **1** Skin, Face **2** Skin, Right Ear **3** Skin, Left Ear **4** Skin, Neck **5** Skin, Chest **6** Skin, Back **7** Skin, Abdomen **8** Skin, Buttock **9** Skin, Perineum **A** Skin, Inguinal **B** Skin, Right Upper Arm **C** Skin, Left Upper Arm **D** Skin, Right Lower Arm **E** Skin, Left Lower Arm **F** Skin, Right Hand **G** Skin, Left Hand **H** Skin, Right Upper Leg **J** Skin, Left Upper Leg **K** Skin, Right Lower Leg **L** Skin, Left Lower Leg **M** Skin, Right Foot **N** Skin, Left Foot	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**D** Multiple **Z** No Qualifier
Q Finger Nail **R** Toe Nail	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left **V** Breast, Bilateral **W** Nipple, Right **X** Nipple, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0H8

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin, Scalp **1** Skin, Face **2** Skin, Right Ear **3** Skin, Left Ear **4** Skin, Neck **5** Skin, Chest **6** Skin, Back **7** Skin, Abdomen **8** Skin, Buttock **9** Skin, Perineum **A** Skin, Inguinal **B** Skin, Right Upper Arm **C** Skin, Left Upper Arm **D** Skin, Right Lower Arm **E** Skin, Left Lower Arm **F** Skin, Right Hand **G** Skin, Left Hand **H** Skin, Right Upper Leg **J** Skin, Left Upper Leg **K** Skin, Right Lower Leg **L** Skin, Left Lower Leg **M** Skin, Right Foot **N** Skin, Left Foot	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0H9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin, Scalp **1** Skin, Face **2** Skin, Right Ear **3** Skin, Left Ear **4** Skin, Neck **5** Skin, Chest **6** Skin, Back **7** Skin, Abdomen **8** Skin, Buttock **9** Skin, Perineum **A** Skin, Inguinal **B** Skin, Right Upper Arm **C** Skin, Left Upper Arm **D** Skin, Right Lower Arm **E** Skin, Left Lower Arm **F** Skin, Right Hand **G** Skin, Left Hand **H** Skin, Right Upper Leg **J** Skin, Left Upper Leg **K** Skin, Right Lower Leg **L** Skin, Left Lower Leg **M** Skin, Right Foot **N** Skin, Left Foot **Q** Finger Nail **R** Toe Nail	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0H9 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin, Scalp **1** Skin, Face **2** Skin, Right Ear **3** Skin, Left Ear **4** Skin, Neck **5** Skin, Chest **6** Skin, Back **7** Skin, Abdomen **8** Skin, Buttock **9** Skin, Perineum **A** Skin, Inguinal **B** Skin, Right Upper Arm **C** Skin, Left Upper Arm **D** Skin, Right Lower Arm **E** Skin, Left Lower Arm **F** Skin, Right Hand **G** Skin, Left Hand **H** Skin, Right Upper Leg **J** Skin, Left Upper Leg **K** Skin, Right Lower Leg **L** Skin, Left Lower Leg **M** Skin, Right Foot **N** Skin, Left Foot **Q** Finger Nail **R** Toe Nail	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left **V** Breast, Bilateral **W** Nipple, Right **X** Nipple, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left **V** Breast, Bilateral **W** Nipple, Right **X** Nipple, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin, Scalp **1** Skin, Face **2** Skin, Right Ear **3** Skin, Left Ear **4** Skin, Neck **5** Skin, Chest **6** Skin, Back **7** Skin, Abdomen **8** Skin, Buttock **9** Skin, Perineum **A** Skin, Inguinal **B** Skin, Right Upper Arm **C** Skin, Left Upper Arm **D** Skin, Right Lower Arm **E** Skin, Left Lower Arm **F** Skin, Right Hand **G** Skin, Left Hand **H** Skin, Right Upper Leg **J** Skin, Left Upper Leg **K** Skin, Right Lower Leg **L** Skin, Left Lower Leg **M** Skin, Right Foot **N** Skin, Left Foot **Q** Finger Nail **R** Toe Nail	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left **V** Breast, Bilateral **W** Nipple, Right **X** Nipple, Left **Y** Supernumerary Breast	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin, Scalp **1** Skin, Face **2** Skin, Right Ear **3** Skin, Left Ear **4** Skin, Neck **5** Skin, Chest **6** Skin, Back **7** Skin, Abdomen **8** Skin, Buttock **9** Skin, Perineum **A** Skin, Inguinal **B** Skin, Right Upper Arm **C** Skin, Left Upper Arm **D** Skin, Right Lower Arm **E** Skin, Left Lower Arm **F** Skin, Right Hand **G** Skin, Left Hand **H** Skin, Right Upper Leg **J** Skin, Left Upper Leg **K** Skin, Right Lower Leg **L** Skin, Left Lower Leg **M** Skin, Right Foot **N** Skin, Left Foot **Q** Finger Nail **R** Toe Nail	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left **V** Breast, Bilateral **W** Nipple, Right **X** Nipple, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HD

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin, Scalp **1** Skin, Face **2** Skin, Right Ear **3** Skin, Left Ear **4** Skin, Neck **5** Skin, Chest **6** Skin, Back **7** Skin, Abdomen **8** Skin, Buttock **9** Skin, Perineum **A** Skin, Inguinal **B** Skin, Right Upper Arm **C** Skin, Left Upper Arm **D** Skin, Right Lower Arm **E** Skin, Left Lower Arm **F** Skin, Right Hand **G** Skin, Left Hand **H** Skin, Right Upper Leg **J** Skin, Left Upper Leg **K** Skin, Right Lower Leg **L** Skin, Left Lower Leg **M** Skin, Right Foot **N** Skin, Left Foot **Q** Finger Nail **R** Toe Nail **S** Hair	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
P Skin	**X** External	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **N** Tissue Expander **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left	**X** External	**1** Radioactive Element	**Z** No Qualifier
V Breast, Bilateral **W** Nipple, Right **X** Nipple, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **N** Tissue Expander	**Z** No Qualifier
V Breast, Bilateral **W** Nipple, Right **X** Nipple, Left	**X** External	**1** Radioactive Element	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
P Skin **Q** Finger Nail **R** Toe Nail	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HM

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin, Scalp **1** Skin, Face **2** Skin, Right Ear **3** Skin, Left Ear **4** Skin, Neck **5** Skin, Chest **6** Skin, Back **7** Skin, Abdomen **8** Skin, Buttock **9** Skin, Perineum **A** Skin, Inguinal **B** Skin, Right Upper Arm **C** Skin, Left Upper Arm **D** Skin, Right Lower Arm **E** Skin, Left Lower Arm **F** Skin, Right Hand **G** Skin, Left Hand **H** Skin, Right Upper Leg **J** Skin, Left Upper Leg **K** Skin, Right Lower Leg **L** Skin, Left Lower Leg **M** Skin, Right Foot **N** Skin, Left Foot **T** Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left **V** Breast, Bilateral **W** Nipple, Right **X** Nipple, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin, Scalp **1** Skin, Face **2** Skin, Right Ear **3** Skin, Left Ear **4** Skin, Neck **5** Skin, Chest **6** Skin, Back **7** Skin, Abdomen **8** Skin, Buttock **9** Skin, Perineum **A** Skin, Inguinal **B** Skin, Right Upper Arm **C** Skin, Left Upper Arm **D** Skin, Right Lower Arm **E** Skin, Left Lower Arm **F** Skin, Right Hand **G** Skin, Left Hand **H** Skin, Right Upper Leg **J** Skin, Left Upper Leg **K** Skin, Right Lower Leg **L** Skin, Left Lower Leg **M** Skin, Right Foot **N** Skin, Left Foot **Q** Finger Nail **R** Toe Nail	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left **V** Breast, Bilateral **W** Nipple, Right **X** Nipple, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
P Skin	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Finger Nail **R** Toe Nail	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
S Hair	**X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **N** Tissue Expander **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin, Scalp **1** Skin, Face **2** Skin, Right Ear **3** Skin, Left Ear **4** Skin, Neck **5** Skin, Chest **6** Skin, Back **7** Skin, Abdomen **8** Skin, Buttock **9** Skin, Perineum **A** Skin, Inguinal **B** Skin, Right Upper Arm **C** Skin, Left Upper Arm **D** Skin, Right Lower Arm **E** Skin, Left Lower Arm **F** Skin, Right Hand **G** Skin, Left Hand **H** Skin, Right Upper Leg **J** Skin, Left Upper Leg **K** Skin, Right Lower Leg **L** Skin, Left Lower Leg **M** Skin, Right Foot **N** Skin, Left Foot **Q** Finger Nail **R** Toe Nail	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left **V** Breast, Bilateral **W** Nipple, Right **X** Nipple, Left **Y** Supernumerary Breast	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin, Scalp **1** Skin, Face **2** Skin, Right Ear **3** Skin, Left Ear **4** Skin, Neck **5** Skin, Chest **6** Skin, Back **7** Skin, Abdomen **8** Skin, Buttock **9** Skin, Perineum **A** Skin, Inguinal **B** Skin, Right Upper Arm **C** Skin, Left Upper Arm **D** Skin, Right Lower Arm **E** Skin, Left Lower Arm **F** Skin, Right Hand **G** Skin, Left Hand **H** Skin, Right Upper Leg **J** Skin, Left Upper Leg **K** Skin, Right Lower Leg **L** Skin, Left Lower Leg **M** Skin, Right Foot **N** Skin, Left Foot	**X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**3** Full Thickness **4** Partial Thickness
0 Skin, Scalp **1** Skin, Face **2** Skin, Right Ear **3** Skin, Left Ear **4** Skin, Neck **5** Skin, Chest **6** Skin, Back **7** Skin, Abdomen **8** Skin, Buttock **9** Skin, Perineum **A** Skin, Inguinal **B** Skin, Right Upper Arm **C** Skin, Left Upper Arm **D** Skin, Right Lower Arm **E** Skin, Left Lower Arm **F** Skin, Right Hand **G** Skin, Left Hand **H** Skin, Right Upper Leg **J** Skin, Left Upper Leg **K** Skin, Right Lower Leg **L** Skin, Left Lower Leg **M** Skin, Right Foot **N** Skin, Left Foot	**X** External	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**3** Full Thickness **4** Partial Thickness **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HR (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Q Finger Nail **R** Toe Nail **S** Hair	**X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left **V** Breast, Bilateral	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute	**5** Latissimus Dorsi Myocutaneous Flap **6** Transverse Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous Flap **7** Deep Inferior Epigastric Artery Perforator Flap **8** Superficial Inferior Epigastric Artery Flap **9** Gluteal Artery Perforator Flap **Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left **V** Breast, Bilateral	**0** Open	**J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left **V** Breast, Bilateral	**3** Percutaneous **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
W Nipple, Right **X** Nipple, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
S Hair **W** Nipple, Right **X** Nipple, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left **V** Breast, Bilateral	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Q Finger Nail **R** Toe Nail **W** Nipple, Right **X** Nipple, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left **V** Breast, Bilateral **Y** Supernumerary Breast	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left **V** Breast, Bilateral **W** Nipple, Right **X** Nipple, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
P Skin	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Finger Nail **R** Toe Nail	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
S Hair	**X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **N** Tissue Expander **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Breast, Right **U** Breast, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0HX

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**H**	Skin and Breast
Operation	**X**	Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin, Scalp **1** Skin, Face **2** Skin, Right Ear **3** Skin, Left Ear **4** Skin, Neck **5** Skin, Chest **6** Skin, Back **7** Skin, Abdomen **8** Skin, Buttock **9** Skin, Perineum **A** Skin, Inguinal **B** Skin, Right Upper Arm **C** Skin, Left Upper Arm **D** Skin, Right Lower Arm **E** Skin, Left Lower Arm **F** Skin, Right Hand **G** Skin, Left Hand **H** Skin, Right Upper Leg **J** Skin, Left Upper Leg **K** Skin, Right Lower Leg **L** Skin, Left Lower Leg **M** Skin, Right Foot **N** Skin, Left Foot	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0J0

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**0**	Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face **4** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck **5** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck **6** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest **7** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back **8** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen **9** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock **D** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm **F** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm **G** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm **H** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm **L** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg **M** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg **N** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg **P** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0J2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck **T** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk **V** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity **W** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0J5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp **1** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face **4** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck **5** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck **6** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest **7** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back **8** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen **9** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock **B** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum **C** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region **D** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm **F** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm **G** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm **H** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm **J** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand **K** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand **L** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg **M** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg **N** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg **P** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg **Q** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot **R** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0J8

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp **1** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face **4** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck **5** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck **6** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest **7** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back **8** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen **9** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock **B** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum **C** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region **D** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm **F** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm **G** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm **H** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm **J** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand **K** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand **L** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg **M** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg **N** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg **P** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg **Q** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot **R** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot **S** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck **T** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk **V** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity **W** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0J9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp **1** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face **4** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck **5** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck **6** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest **7** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back **8** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen **9** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock **B** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum **C** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region **D** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm **F** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm **G** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm **H** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm **J** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand **K** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand **L** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg **M** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg **N** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg **P** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg **Q** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot **R** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0J9 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp **1** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face **4** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck **5** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck **6** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest **7** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back **8** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen **9** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock **B** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum **C** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region **D** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm **F** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm **G** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm **H** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm **J** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand **K** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand **L** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg **M** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg **N** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg **P** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg **Q** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot **R** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp **1** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face **4** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck **5** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck **6** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest **7** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back **8** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen **9** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock **B** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum **C** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region **D** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm **F** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm **G** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm **H** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm **J** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand **K** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand **L** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg **M** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg **N** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg **P** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg **Q** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot **R** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp **1** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face **4** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck **5** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck **6** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest **7** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back **8** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen **9** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock **B** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum **C** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region **D** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm **F** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm **G** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm **H** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm **J** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand **K** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand **L** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg **M** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg **N** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg **P** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg **Q** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot **R** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JD

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp **1** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face **4** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck **5** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck **6** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest **7** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back **8** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen **9** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock **B** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum **C** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region **D** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm **F** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm **G** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm **H** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm **J** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand **K** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand **L** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg **M** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg **N** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg **P** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg **Q** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot **R** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp **1** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face **4** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck **5** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck **9** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock **B** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum **C** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region **J** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand **K** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand **Q** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot **R** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**N** Tissue Expander	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JH (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
6 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest **8** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic **2** Monitoring Device **4** Pacemaker, Single Chamber **5** Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive **6** Pacemaker, Dual Chamber **7** Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator **8** Defibrillator Generator **9** Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator **A** Contractility Modulation Device **B** Stimulator Generator, Single Array **C** Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable **D** Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array **E** Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable **H** Contraceptive Device **M** Stimulator Generator **N** Tissue Expander **P** Cardiac Rhythm Related Device **V** Infusion Device, Pump **W** Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable **X** Vascular Access Device, Tunneled	**Z** No Qualifier
7 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**B** Stimulator Generator, Single Array **C** Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable **D** Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array **E** Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable **M** Stimulator Generator **N** Tissue Expander **V** Infusion Device, Pump	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JH (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
D Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm **F** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm **G** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm **H** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm **L** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg **M** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg **N** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg **P** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**H** Contraceptive Device **N** Tissue Expander **V** Infusion Device, Pump **W** Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable **X** Vascular Access Device, Tunneled	**Z** No Qualifier
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck **V** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity **W** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **V** Infusion Device, Pump **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck **T** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk **V** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity **W** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp **1** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face **4** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck **5** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck **6** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest **7** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back **8** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen **9** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock **B** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum **C** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region **D** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm **F** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm **G** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm **H** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm **J** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand **K** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand **L** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg **M** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg **N** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg **P** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg **Q** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot **R** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **N** Tissue Expander **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **H** Contraceptive Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Stimulator Generator **N** Tissue Expander **P** Cardiac Rhythm Related Device **V** Infusion Device, Pump **W** Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable **X** Vascular Access Device, Tunneled **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **H** Contraceptive Device **V** Infusion Device, Pump **X** Vascular Access Device, Tunneled	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JP (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity **W** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **H** Contraceptive Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **N** Tissue Expander **V** Infusion Device, Pump **W** Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable **X** Vascular Access Device, Tunneled **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity **W** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **H** Contraceptive Device **V** Infusion Device, Pump **X** Vascular Access Device, Tunneled	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp **1** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face **4** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck **5** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck **6** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest **7** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back **8** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen **9** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock **B** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum **C** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region **D** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm **F** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm **G** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm **H** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm **J** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand **K** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand **L** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg **M** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg **N** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg **P** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg **Q** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot **R** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp **1** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face **4** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck **5** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck **6** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest **7** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back **8** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen **9** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock **B** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum **C** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region **D** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm **F** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm **G** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm **H** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm **J** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand **K** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand **L** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg **M** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg **N** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg **P** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg **Q** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot **R** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp **1** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face **4** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck **5** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck **6** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest **7** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back **8** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen **9** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock **B** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum **C** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region **D** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm **F** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm **G** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm **H** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm **J** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand **K** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand **L** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg **M** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg **N** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg **P** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg **Q** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot **R** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **N** Tissue Expander **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
S Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Head and Neck	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **N** Tissue Expander	**Z** No Qualifier
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **H** Contraceptive Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Stimulator Generator **N** Tissue Expander **P** Cardiac Rhythm Related Device **V** Infusion Device, Pump **W** Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable **X** Vascular Access Device, Tunneled **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JW (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
T Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **H** Contraceptive Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Stimulator Generator **N** Tissue Expander **P** Cardiac Rhythm Related Device **V** Infusion Device, Pump **W** Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable **X** Vascular Access Device, Tunneled	**Z** No Qualifier
V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity **W** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **H** Contraceptive Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **N** Tissue Expander **V** Infusion Device, Pump **W** Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable **X** Vascular Access Device, Tunneled **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
V Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Upper Extremity **W** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Lower Extremity	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **H** Contraceptive Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **N** Tissue Expander **V** Infusion Device, Pump **W** Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable **X** Vascular Access Device, Tunneled	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0JX

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**J**	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Operation	**X**	Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp **1** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face **4** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck **5** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck **6** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest **7** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Back **8** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Abdomen **9** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Buttock **B** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Perineum **C** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region **D** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm **F** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm **G** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm **H** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm **J** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand **K** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand **L** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg **M** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg **N** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Leg **P** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Leg **Q** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot **R** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**Z** No Device	**B** Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue **C** Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0K2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Upper Muscle **Y** Lower Muscle	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0K5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head Muscle **1** Facial Muscle **2** Neck Muscle, Right **3** Neck Muscle, Left **4** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle **5** Shoulder Muscle, Right **6** Shoulder Muscle, Left **7** Upper Arm Muscle, Right **8** Upper Arm Muscle, Left **9** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right **B** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left **C** Hand Muscle, Right **D** Hand Muscle, Left **F** Trunk Muscle, Right **G** Trunk Muscle, Left **H** Thorax Muscle, Right **J** Thorax Muscle, Left **K** Abdomen Muscle, Right **L** Abdomen Muscle, Left **M** Perineum Muscle **N** Hip Muscle, Right **P** Hip Muscle, Left **Q** Upper Leg Muscle, Right **R** Upper Leg Muscle, Left **S** Lower Leg Muscle, Right **T** Lower Leg Muscle, Left **V** Foot Muscle, Right **W** Foot Muscle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0K8

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head Muscle **1** Facial Muscle **2** Neck Muscle, Right **3** Neck Muscle, Left **4** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle **5** Shoulder Muscle, Right **6** Shoulder Muscle, Left **7** Upper Arm Muscle, Right **8** Upper Arm Muscle, Left **9** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right **B** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left **C** Hand Muscle, Right **D** Hand Muscle, Left **F** Trunk Muscle, Right **G** Trunk Muscle, Left **H** Thorax Muscle, Right **J** Thorax Muscle, Left **K** Abdomen Muscle, Right **L** Abdomen Muscle, Left **M** Perineum Muscle **N** Hip Muscle, Right **P** Hip Muscle, Left **Q** Upper Leg Muscle, Right **R** Upper Leg Muscle, Left **S** Lower Leg Muscle, Right **T** Lower Leg Muscle, Left **V** Foot Muscle, Right **W** Foot Muscle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0K9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head Muscle **1** Facial Muscle **2** Neck Muscle, Right **3** Neck Muscle, Left **4** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle **5** Shoulder Muscle, Right **6** Shoulder Muscle, Left **7** Upper Arm Muscle, Right **8** Upper Arm Muscle, Left **9** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right **B** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left **C** Hand Muscle, Right **D** Hand Muscle, Left **F** Trunk Muscle, Right **G** Trunk Muscle, Left **H** Thorax Muscle, Right **J** Thorax Muscle, Left **K** Abdomen Muscle, Right **L** Abdomen Muscle, Left **M** Perineum Muscle **N** Hip Muscle, Right **P** Hip Muscle, Left **Q** Upper Leg Muscle, Right **R** Upper Leg Muscle, Left **S** Lower Leg Muscle, Right **T** Lower Leg Muscle, Left **V** Foot Muscle, Right **W** Foot Muscle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0K9 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head Muscle **1** Facial Muscle **2** Neck Muscle, Right **3** Neck Muscle, Left **4** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle **5** Shoulder Muscle, Right **6** Shoulder Muscle, Left **7** Upper Arm Muscle, Right **8** Upper Arm Muscle, Left **9** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right **B** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left **C** Hand Muscle, Right **D** Hand Muscle, Left **F** Trunk Muscle, Right **G** Trunk Muscle, Left **H** Thorax Muscle, Right **J** Thorax Muscle, Left **K** Abdomen Muscle, Right **L** Abdomen Muscle, Left **M** Perineum Muscle **N** Hip Muscle, Right **P** Hip Muscle, Left **Q** Upper Leg Muscle, Right **R** Upper Leg Muscle, Left **S** Lower Leg Muscle, Right **T** Lower Leg Muscle, Left **V** Foot Muscle, Right **W** Foot Muscle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head Muscle **1** Facial Muscle **2** Neck Muscle, Right **3** Neck Muscle, Left **4** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle **5** Shoulder Muscle, Right **6** Shoulder Muscle, Left **7** Upper Arm Muscle, Right **8** Upper Arm Muscle, Left **9** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right **B** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left **C** Hand Muscle, Right **D** Hand Muscle, Left **F** Trunk Muscle, Right **G** Trunk Muscle, Left **H** Thorax Muscle, Right **J** Thorax Muscle, Left **K** Abdomen Muscle, Right **L** Abdomen Muscle, Left **M** Perineum Muscle **N** Hip Muscle, Right **P** Hip Muscle, Left **Q** Upper Leg Muscle, Right **R** Upper Leg Muscle, Left **S** Lower Leg Muscle, Right **T** Lower Leg Muscle, Left **V** Foot Muscle, Right **W** Foot Muscle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head Muscle **1** Facial Muscle **2** Neck Muscle, Right **3** Neck Muscle, Left **4** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle **5** Shoulder Muscle, Right **6** Shoulder Muscle, Left **7** Upper Arm Muscle, Right **8** Upper Arm Muscle, Left **9** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right **B** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left **C** Hand Muscle, Right **D** Hand Muscle, Left **F** Trunk Muscle, Right **G** Trunk Muscle, Left **H** Thorax Muscle, Right **J** Thorax Muscle, Left **K** Abdomen Muscle, Right **L** Abdomen Muscle, Left **M** Perineum Muscle **N** Hip Muscle, Right **P** Hip Muscle, Left **Q** Upper Leg Muscle, Right **R** Upper Leg Muscle, Left **S** Lower Leg Muscle, Right **T** Lower Leg Muscle, Left **V** Foot Muscle, Right **W** Foot Muscle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KD

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head Muscle **1** Facial Muscle **2** Neck Muscle, Right **3** Neck Muscle, Left **4** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle **5** Shoulder Muscle, Right **6** Shoulder Muscle, Left **7** Upper Arm Muscle, Right **8** Upper Arm Muscle, Left **9** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right **B** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left **C** Hand Muscle, Right **D** Hand Muscle, Left **F** Trunk Muscle, Right **G** Trunk Muscle, Left **H** Thorax Muscle, Right **J** Thorax Muscle, Left **K** Abdomen Muscle, Right **L** Abdomen Muscle, Left **M** Perineum Muscle **N** Hip Muscle, Right **P** Hip Muscle, Left **Q** Upper Leg Muscle, Right **R** Upper Leg Muscle, Left **S** Lower Leg Muscle, Right **T** Lower Leg Muscle, Left **V** Foot Muscle, Right **W** Foot Muscle, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Upper Muscle **Y** Lower Muscle	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**M** Stimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Upper Muscle **Y** Lower Muscle	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KM

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head Muscle **1** Facial Muscle **2** Neck Muscle, Right **3** Neck Muscle, Left **4** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle **5** Shoulder Muscle, Right **6** Shoulder Muscle, Left **7** Upper Arm Muscle, Right **8** Upper Arm Muscle, Left **9** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right **B** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left **C** Hand Muscle, Right **D** Hand Muscle, Left **F** Trunk Muscle, Right **G** Trunk Muscle, Left **H** Thorax Muscle, Right **J** Thorax Muscle, Left **K** Abdomen Muscle, Right **L** Abdomen Muscle, Left **M** Perineum Muscle **N** Hip Muscle, Right **P** Hip Muscle, Left **Q** Upper Leg Muscle, Right **R** Upper Leg Muscle, Left **S** Lower Leg Muscle, Right **T** Lower Leg Muscle, Left **V** Foot Muscle, Right **W** Foot Muscle, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head Muscle **1** Facial Muscle **2** Neck Muscle, Right **3** Neck Muscle, Left **4** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle **5** Shoulder Muscle, Right **6** Shoulder Muscle, Left **7** Upper Arm Muscle, Right **8** Upper Arm Muscle, Left **9** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right **B** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left **C** Hand Muscle, Right **D** Hand Muscle, Left **F** Trunk Muscle, Right **G** Trunk Muscle, Left **H** Thorax Muscle, Right **J** Thorax Muscle, Left **K** Abdomen Muscle, Right **L** Abdomen Muscle, Left **M** Perineum Muscle **N** Hip Muscle, Right **P** Hip Muscle, Left **Q** Upper Leg Muscle, Right **R** Upper Leg Muscle, Left **S** Lower Leg Muscle, Right **T** Lower Leg Muscle, Left **V** Foot Muscle, Right **W** Foot Muscle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Upper Muscle **Y** Lower Muscle	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Stimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Upper Muscle **Y** Lower Muscle	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **M** Stimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head Muscle **1** Facial Muscle **2** Neck Muscle, Right **3** Neck Muscle, Left **4** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle **5** Shoulder Muscle, Right **6** Shoulder Muscle, Left **7** Upper Arm Muscle, Right **8** Upper Arm Muscle, Left **9** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right **B** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left **C** Hand Muscle, Right **D** Hand Muscle, Left **F** Trunk Muscle, Right **G** Trunk Muscle, Left **H** Thorax Muscle, Right **J** Thorax Muscle, Left **K** Abdomen Muscle, Right **L** Abdomen Muscle, Left **M** Perineum Muscle **N** Hip Muscle, Right **P** Hip Muscle, Left **Q** Upper Leg Muscle, Right **R** Upper Leg Muscle, Left **S** Lower Leg Muscle, Right **T** Lower Leg Muscle, Left **V** Foot Muscle, Right **W** Foot Muscle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head Muscle **1** Facial Muscle **2** Neck Muscle, Right **3** Neck Muscle, Left **4** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle **5** Shoulder Muscle, Right **6** Shoulder Muscle, Left **7** Upper Arm Muscle, Right **8** Upper Arm Muscle, Left **9** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right **B** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left **C** Hand Muscle, Right **D** Hand Muscle, Left **F** Trunk Muscle, Right **G** Trunk Muscle, Left **H** Thorax Muscle, Right **J** Thorax Muscle, Left **K** Abdomen Muscle, Right **L** Abdomen Muscle, Left **M** Perineum Muscle **N** Hip Muscle, Right **P** Hip Muscle, Left **Q** Upper Leg Muscle, Right **R** Upper Leg Muscle, Left **S** Lower Leg Muscle, Right **T** Lower Leg Muscle, Left **V** Foot Muscle, Right **W** Foot Muscle, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head Muscle **1** Facial Muscle **2** Neck Muscle, Right **3** Neck Muscle, Left **4** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle **5** Shoulder Muscle, Right **6** Shoulder Muscle, Left **7** Upper Arm Muscle, Right **8** Upper Arm Muscle, Left **9** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right **B** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left **C** Hand Muscle, Right **D** Hand Muscle, Left **F** Trunk Muscle, Right **G** Trunk Muscle, Left **H** Thorax Muscle, Right **J** Thorax Muscle, Left **K** Abdomen Muscle, Right **L** Abdomen Muscle, Left **M** Perineum Muscle **N** Hip Muscle, Right **P** Hip Muscle, Left **Q** Upper Leg Muscle, Right **R** Upper Leg Muscle, Left **S** Lower Leg Muscle, Right **T** Lower Leg Muscle, Left **V** Foot Muscle, Right **W** Foot Muscle, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head Muscle **1** Facial Muscle **2** Neck Muscle, Right **3** Neck Muscle, Left **4** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle **5** Shoulder Muscle, Right **6** Shoulder Muscle, Left **7** Upper Arm Muscle, Right **8** Upper Arm Muscle, Left **9** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right **B** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left **C** Hand Muscle, Right **D** Hand Muscle, Left **F** Trunk Muscle, Right **G** Trunk Muscle, Left **H** Thorax Muscle, Right **J** Thorax Muscle, Left **K** Abdomen Muscle, Right **L** Abdomen Muscle, Left **M** Perineum Muscle **N** Hip Muscle, Right **P** Hip Muscle, Left **Q** Upper Leg Muscle, Right **R** Upper Leg Muscle, Left **S** Lower Leg Muscle, Right **T** Lower Leg Muscle, Left **V** Foot Muscle, Right **W** Foot Muscle, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head Muscle **1** Facial Muscle **2** Neck Muscle, Right **3** Neck Muscle, Left **4** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle **5** Shoulder Muscle, Right **6** Shoulder Muscle, Left **7** Upper Arm Muscle, Right **8** Upper Arm Muscle, Left **9** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right **B** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left **C** Hand Muscle, Right **D** Hand Muscle, Left **F** Trunk Muscle, Right **G** Trunk Muscle, Left **H** Thorax Muscle, Right **J** Thorax Muscle, Left **K** Abdomen Muscle, Right **L** Abdomen Muscle, Left **M** Perineum Muscle **N** Hip Muscle, Right **P** Hip Muscle, Left **Q** Upper Leg Muscle, Right **R** Upper Leg Muscle, Left **S** Lower Leg Muscle, Right **T** Lower Leg Muscle, Left **V** Foot Muscle, Right **W** Foot Muscle, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Upper Muscle **Y** Lower Muscle	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Stimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Upper Muscle **Y** Lower Muscle	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Stimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KX

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**K**	Muscles
Operation	**X**	Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head Muscle **1** Facial Muscle **2** Neck Muscle, Right **3** Neck Muscle, Left **4** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle **5** Shoulder Muscle, Right **6** Shoulder Muscle, Left **7** Upper Arm Muscle, Right **8** Upper Arm Muscle, Left **9** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right **B** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left **C** Hand Muscle, Right **D** Hand Muscle, Left **H** Thorax Muscle, Right **J** Thorax Muscle, Left **M** Perineum Muscle **N** Hip Muscle, Right **P** Hip Muscle, Left **Q** Upper Leg Muscle, Right **R** Upper Leg Muscle, Left **S** Lower Leg Muscle, Right **T** Lower Leg Muscle, Left **V** Foot Muscle, Right **W** Foot Muscle, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**0** Skin **1** Subcutaneous Tissue **2** Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue **Z** No Qualifier
F Trunk Muscle, Right **G** Trunk Muscle, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**0** Skin **1** Subcutaneous Tissue **2** Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue **5** Latissimus Dorsi Myocutaneous Flap **7** Deep Inferior Epigastric Artery Perforator Flap **8** Superficial Inferior Epigastric Artery Flap **9** Gluteal Artery Perforator Flap **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0KX (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
K Abdomen Muscle, Right **L** Abdomen Muscle, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**0** Skin **1** Subcutaneous Tissue **2** Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue **6** Transverse Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous Flap **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0L2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Upper Tendon **Y** Lower Tendon	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0L5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Tendon **1** Shoulder Tendon, Right **2** Shoulder Tendon, Left **3** Upper Arm Tendon, Right **4** Upper Arm Tendon, Left **5** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right **6** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left **7** Hand Tendon, Right **8** Hand Tendon, Left **9** Trunk Tendon, Right **B** Trunk Tendon, Left **C** Thorax Tendon, Right **D** Thorax Tendon, Left **F** Abdomen Tendon, Right **G** Abdomen Tendon, Left **H** Perineum Tendon **J** Hip Tendon, Right **K** Hip Tendon, Left **L** Upper Leg Tendon, Right **M** Upper Leg Tendon, Left **N** Lower Leg Tendon, Right **P** Lower Leg Tendon, Left **Q** Knee Tendon, Right **R** Knee Tendon, Left **S** Ankle Tendon, Right **T** Ankle Tendon, Left **V** Foot Tendon, Right **W** Foot Tendon, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0L8

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Tendon **1** Shoulder Tendon, Right **2** Shoulder Tendon, Left **3** Upper Arm Tendon, Right **4** Upper Arm Tendon, Left **5** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right **6** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left **7** Hand Tendon, Right **8** Hand Tendon, Left **9** Trunk Tendon, Right **B** Trunk Tendon, Left **C** Thorax Tendon, Right **D** Thorax Tendon, Left **F** Abdomen Tendon, Right **G** Abdomen Tendon, Left **H** Perineum Tendon **J** Hip Tendon, Right **K** Hip Tendon, Left **L** Upper Leg Tendon, Right **M** Upper Leg Tendon, Left **N** Lower Leg Tendon, Right **P** Lower Leg Tendon, Left **Q** Knee Tendon, Right **R** Knee Tendon, Left **S** Ankle Tendon, Right **T** Ankle Tendon, Left **V** Foot Tendon, Right **W** Foot Tendon, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0L9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Tendon **1** Shoulder Tendon, Right **2** Shoulder Tendon, Left **3** Upper Arm Tendon, Right **4** Upper Arm Tendon, Left **5** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right **6** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left **7** Hand Tendon, Right **8** Hand Tendon, Left **9** Trunk Tendon, Right **B** Trunk Tendon, Left **C** Thorax Tendon, Right **D** Thorax Tendon, Left **F** Abdomen Tendon, Right **G** Abdomen Tendon, Left **H** Perineum Tendon **J** Hip Tendon, Right **K** Hip Tendon, Left **L** Upper Leg Tendon, Right **M** Upper Leg Tendon, Left **N** Lower Leg Tendon, Right **P** Lower Leg Tendon, Left **Q** Knee Tendon, Right **R** Knee Tendon, Left **S** Ankle Tendon, Right **T** Ankle Tendon, Left **V** Foot Tendon, Right **W** Foot Tendon, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0L9 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Tendon **1** Shoulder Tendon, Right **2** Shoulder Tendon, Left **3** Upper Arm Tendon, Right **4** Upper Arm Tendon, Left **5** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right **6** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left **7** Hand Tendon, Right **8** Hand Tendon, Left **9** Trunk Tendon, Right **B** Trunk Tendon, Left **C** Thorax Tendon, Right **D** Thorax Tendon, Left **F** Abdomen Tendon, Right **G** Abdomen Tendon, Left **H** Perineum Tendon **J** Hip Tendon, Right **K** Hip Tendon, Left **L** Upper Leg Tendon, Right **M** Upper Leg Tendon, Left **N** Lower Leg Tendon, Right **P** Lower Leg Tendon, Left **Q** Knee Tendon, Right **R** Knee Tendon, Left **S** Ankle Tendon, Right **T** Ankle Tendon, Left **V** Foot Tendon, Right **W** Foot Tendon, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0LB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Tendon **1** Shoulder Tendon, Right **2** Shoulder Tendon, Left **3** Upper Arm Tendon, Right **4** Upper Arm Tendon, Left **5** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right **6** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left **7** Hand Tendon, Right **8** Hand Tendon, Left **9** Trunk Tendon, Right **B** Trunk Tendon, Left **C** Thorax Tendon, Right **D** Thorax Tendon, Left **F** Abdomen Tendon, Right **G** Abdomen Tendon, Left **H** Perineum Tendon **J** Hip Tendon, Right **K** Hip Tendon, Left **L** Upper Leg Tendon, Right **M** Upper Leg Tendon, Left **N** Lower Leg Tendon, Right **P** Lower Leg Tendon, Left **Q** Knee Tendon, Right **R** Knee Tendon, Left **S** Ankle Tendon, Right **T** Ankle Tendon, Left **V** Foot Tendon, Right **W** Foot Tendon, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0LC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Tendon **1** Shoulder Tendon, Right **2** Shoulder Tendon, Left **3** Upper Arm Tendon, Right **4** Upper Arm Tendon, Left **5** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right **6** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left **7** Hand Tendon, Right **8** Hand Tendon, Left **9** Trunk Tendon, Right **B** Trunk Tendon, Left **C** Thorax Tendon, Right **D** Thorax Tendon, Left **F** Abdomen Tendon, Right **G** Abdomen Tendon, Left **H** Perineum Tendon **J** Hip Tendon, Right **K** Hip Tendon, Left **L** Upper Leg Tendon, Right **M** Upper Leg Tendon, Left **N** Lower Leg Tendon, Right **P** Lower Leg Tendon, Left **Q** Knee Tendon, Right **R** Knee Tendon, Left **S** Ankle Tendon, Right **T** Ankle Tendon, Left **V** Foot Tendon, Right **W** Foot Tendon, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0LD

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Tendon **1** Shoulder Tendon, Right **2** Shoulder Tendon, Left **3** Upper Arm Tendon, Right **4** Upper Arm Tendon, Left **5** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right **6** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left **7** Hand Tendon, Right **8** Hand Tendon, Left **9** Trunk Tendon, Right **B** Trunk Tendon, Left **C** Thorax Tendon, Right **D** Thorax Tendon, Left **F** Abdomen Tendon, Right **G** Abdomen Tendon, Left **H** Perineum Tendon **J** Hip Tendon, Right **K** Hip Tendon, Left **L** Upper Leg Tendon, Right **M** Upper Leg Tendon, Left **N** Lower Leg Tendon, Right **P** Lower Leg Tendon, Left **Q** Knee Tendon, Right **R** Knee Tendon, Left **S** Ankle Tendon, Right **T** Ankle Tendon, Left **V** Foot Tendon, Right **W** Foot Tendon, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0LH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Upper Tendon **Y** Lower Tendon	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0LJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Upper Tendon **Y** Lower Tendon	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0LM

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Tendon **1** Shoulder Tendon, Right **2** Shoulder Tendon, Left **3** Upper Arm Tendon, Right **4** Upper Arm Tendon, Left **5** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right **6** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left **7** Hand Tendon, Right **8** Hand Tendon, Left **9** Trunk Tendon, Right **B** Trunk Tendon, Left **C** Thorax Tendon, Right **D** Thorax Tendon, Left **F** Abdomen Tendon, Right **G** Abdomen Tendon, Left **H** Perineum Tendon **J** Hip Tendon, Right **K** Hip Tendon, Left **L** Upper Leg Tendon, Right **M** Upper Leg Tendon, Left **N** Lower Leg Tendon, Right **P** Lower Leg Tendon, Left **Q** Knee Tendon, Right **R** Knee Tendon, Left **S** Ankle Tendon, Right **T** Ankle Tendon, Left **V** Foot Tendon, Right **W** Foot Tendon, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0LN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Tendon **1** Shoulder Tendon, Right **2** Shoulder Tendon, Left **3** Upper Arm Tendon, Right **4** Upper Arm Tendon, Left **5** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right **6** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left **7** Hand Tendon, Right **8** Hand Tendon, Left **9** Trunk Tendon, Right **B** Trunk Tendon, Left **C** Thorax Tendon, Right **D** Thorax Tendon, Left **F** Abdomen Tendon, Right **G** Abdomen Tendon, Left **H** Perineum Tendon **J** Hip Tendon, Right **K** Hip Tendon, Left **L** Upper Leg Tendon, Right **M** Upper Leg Tendon, Left **N** Lower Leg Tendon, Right **P** Lower Leg Tendon, Left **Q** Knee Tendon, Right **R** Knee Tendon, Left **S** Ankle Tendon, Right **T** Ankle Tendon, Left **V** Foot Tendon, Right **W** Foot Tendon, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0LP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Upper Tendon **Y** Lower Tendon	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Upper Tendon **Y** Lower Tendon	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0LQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Tendon **1** Shoulder Tendon, Right **2** Shoulder Tendon, Left **3** Upper Arm Tendon, Right **4** Upper Arm Tendon, Left **5** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right **6** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left **7** Hand Tendon, Right **8** Hand Tendon, Left **9** Trunk Tendon, Right **B** Trunk Tendon, Left **C** Thorax Tendon, Right **D** Thorax Tendon, Left **F** Abdomen Tendon, Right **G** Abdomen Tendon, Left **H** Perineum Tendon **J** Hip Tendon, Right **K** Hip Tendon, Left **L** Upper Leg Tendon, Right **M** Upper Leg Tendon, Left **N** Lower Leg Tendon, Right **P** Lower Leg Tendon, Left **Q** Knee Tendon, Right **R** Knee Tendon, Left **S** Ankle Tendon, Right **T** Ankle Tendon, Left **V** Foot Tendon, Right **W** Foot Tendon, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0LR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Tendon **1** Shoulder Tendon, Right **2** Shoulder Tendon, Left **3** Upper Arm Tendon, Right **4** Upper Arm Tendon, Left **5** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right **6** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left **7** Hand Tendon, Right **8** Hand Tendon, Left **9** Trunk Tendon, Right **B** Trunk Tendon, Left **C** Thorax Tendon, Right **D** Thorax Tendon, Left **F** Abdomen Tendon, Right **G** Abdomen Tendon, Left **H** Perineum Tendon **J** Hip Tendon, Right **K** Hip Tendon, Left **L** Upper Leg Tendon, Right **M** Upper Leg Tendon, Left **N** Lower Leg Tendon, Right **P** Lower Leg Tendon, Left **Q** Knee Tendon, Right **R** Knee Tendon, Left **S** Ankle Tendon, Right **T** Ankle Tendon, Left **V** Foot Tendon, Right **W** Foot Tendon, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0LS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Tendon **1** Shoulder Tendon, Right **2** Shoulder Tendon, Left **3** Upper Arm Tendon, Right **4** Upper Arm Tendon, Left **5** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right **6** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left **7** Hand Tendon, Right **8** Hand Tendon, Left **9** Trunk Tendon, Right **B** Trunk Tendon, Left **C** Thorax Tendon, Right **D** Thorax Tendon, Left **F** Abdomen Tendon, Right **G** Abdomen Tendon, Left **H** Perineum Tendon **J** Hip Tendon, Right **K** Hip Tendon, Left **L** Upper Leg Tendon, Right **M** Upper Leg Tendon, Left **N** Lower Leg Tendon, Right **P** Lower Leg Tendon, Left **Q** Knee Tendon, Right **R** Knee Tendon, Left **S** Ankle Tendon, Right **T** Ankle Tendon, Left **V** Foot Tendon, Right **W** Foot Tendon, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0LT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Tendon **1** Shoulder Tendon, Right **2** Shoulder Tendon, Left **3** Upper Arm Tendon, Right **4** Upper Arm Tendon, Left **5** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right **6** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left **7** Hand Tendon, Right **8** Hand Tendon, Left **9** Trunk Tendon, Right **B** Trunk Tendon, Left **C** Thorax Tendon, Right **D** Thorax Tendon, Left **F** Abdomen Tendon, Right **G** Abdomen Tendon, Left **H** Perineum Tendon **J** Hip Tendon, Right **K** Hip Tendon, Left **L** Upper Leg Tendon, Right **M** Upper Leg Tendon, Left **N** Lower Leg Tendon, Right **P** Lower Leg Tendon, Left **Q** Knee Tendon, Right **R** Knee Tendon, Left **S** Ankle Tendon, Right **T** Ankle Tendon, Left **V** Foot Tendon, Right **W** Foot Tendon, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0LU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Tendon **1** Shoulder Tendon, Right **2** Shoulder Tendon, Left **3** Upper Arm Tendon, Right **4** Upper Arm Tendon, Left **5** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right **6** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left **7** Hand Tendon, Right **8** Hand Tendon, Left **9** Trunk Tendon, Right **B** Trunk Tendon, Left **C** Thorax Tendon, Right **D** Thorax Tendon, Left **F** Abdomen Tendon, Right **G** Abdomen Tendon, Left **H** Perineum Tendon **J** Hip Tendon, Right **K** Hip Tendon, Left **L** Upper Leg Tendon, Right **M** Upper Leg Tendon, Left **N** Lower Leg Tendon, Right **P** Lower Leg Tendon, Left **Q** Knee Tendon, Right **R** Knee Tendon, Left **S** Ankle Tendon, Right **T** Ankle Tendon, Left **V** Foot Tendon, Right **W** Foot Tendon, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0LW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Upper Tendon **Y** Lower Tendon	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Upper Tendon **Y** Lower Tendon	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0LX

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**L**	Tendons
Operation	**X**	Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Tendon **1** Shoulder Tendon, Right **2** Shoulder Tendon, Left **3** Upper Arm Tendon, Right **4** Upper Arm Tendon, Left **5** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Right **6** Lower Arm and Wrist Tendon, Left **7** Hand Tendon, Right **8** Hand Tendon, Left **9** Trunk Tendon, Right **B** Trunk Tendon, Left **C** Thorax Tendon, Right **D** Thorax Tendon, Left **F** Abdomen Tendon, Right **G** Abdomen Tendon, Left **H** Perineum Tendon **J** Hip Tendon, Right **K** Hip Tendon, Left **L** Upper Leg Tendon, Right **M** Upper Leg Tendon, Left **N** Lower Leg Tendon, Right **P** Lower Leg Tendon, Left **Q** Knee Tendon, Right **R** Knee Tendon, Left **S** Ankle Tendon, Right **T** Ankle Tendon, Left **V** Foot Tendon, Right **W** Foot Tendon, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0M2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Upper Bursa and Ligament **Y** Lower Bursa and Ligament	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0M5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament **1** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right **2** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left **3** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right **4** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left **5** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right **6** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left **7** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right **8** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left **9** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **B** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left **C** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament **D** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament **F** Sternum Bursa and Ligament **G** Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament **H** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right **J** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left **K** Perineum Bursa and Ligament **L** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right **M** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left **N** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right **P** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left **Q** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right **R** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left **S** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right **T** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left **V** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **W** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0M8

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament **1** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right **2** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left **3** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right **4** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left **5** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right **6** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left **7** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right **8** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left **9** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **B** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left **C** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament **D** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament **F** Sternum Bursa and Ligament **G** Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament **H** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right **J** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left **K** Perineum Bursa and Ligament **L** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right **M** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left **N** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right **P** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left **Q** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right **R** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left **S** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right **T** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left **V** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **W** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0M9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament **1** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right **2** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left **3** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right **4** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left **5** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right **6** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left **7** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right **8** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left **9** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **B** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left **C** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament **D** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament **F** Sternum Bursa and Ligament **G** Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament **H** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right **J** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left **K** Perineum Bursa and Ligament **L** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right **M** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left **N** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right **P** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left **Q** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right **R** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left **S** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right **T** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left **V** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **W** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0M9 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament **1** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right **2** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left **3** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right **4** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left **5** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right **6** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left **7** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right **8** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left **9** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **B** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left **C** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament **D** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament **F** Sternum Bursa and Ligament **G** Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament **H** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right **J** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left **K** Perineum Bursa and Ligament **L** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right **M** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left **N** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right **P** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left **Q** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right **R** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left **S** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right **T** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left **V** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **W** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0MB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament **1** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right **2** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left **3** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right **4** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left **5** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right **6** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left **7** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right **8** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left **9** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **B** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left **C** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament **D** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament **F** Sternum Bursa and Ligament **G** Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament **H** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right **J** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left **K** Perineum Bursa and Ligament **L** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right **M** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left **N** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right **P** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left **Q** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right **R** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left **S** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right **T** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left **V** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **W** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0MC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament **1** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right **2** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left **3** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right **4** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left **5** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right **6** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left **7** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right **8** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left **9** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **B** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left **C** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament **D** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament **F** Sternum Bursa and Ligament **G** Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament **H** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right **J** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left **K** Perineum Bursa and Ligament **L** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right **M** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left **N** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right **P** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left **Q** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right **R** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left **S** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right **T** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left **V** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **W** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0MD

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament **1** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right **2** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left **3** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right **4** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left **5** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right **6** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left **7** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right **8** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left **9** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **B** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left **C** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament **D** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament **F** Sternum Bursa and Ligament **G** Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament **H** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right **J** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left **K** Perineum Bursa and Ligament **L** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right **M** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left **N** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right **P** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left **Q** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right **R** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left **S** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right **T** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left **V** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **W** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0MH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Upper Bursa and Ligament **Y** Lower Bursa and Ligament	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0MJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Upper Bursa and Ligament **Y** Lower Bursa and Ligament	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0MM

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament **1** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right **2** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left **3** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right **4** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left **5** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right **6** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left **7** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right **8** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left **9** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **B** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left **C** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament **D** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament **F** Sternum Bursa and Ligament **G** Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament **H** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right **J** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left **K** Perineum Bursa and Ligament **L** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right **M** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left **N** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right **P** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left **Q** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right **R** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left **S** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right **T** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left **V** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **W** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0MN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament **1** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right **2** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left **3** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right **4** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left **5** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right **6** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left **7** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right **8** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left **9** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **B** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left **C** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament **D** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament **F** Sternum Bursa and Ligament **G** Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament **H** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right **J** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left **K** Perineum Bursa and Ligament **L** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right **M** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left **N** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right **P** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left **Q** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right **R** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left **S** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right **T** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left **V** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **W** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0MP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Upper Bursa and Ligament **Y** Lower Bursa and Ligament	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Upper Bursa and Ligament **Y** Lower Bursa and Ligament	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0MQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament **1** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right **2** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left **3** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right **4** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left **5** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right **6** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left **7** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right **8** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left **9** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **B** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left **C** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament **D** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament **F** Sternum Bursa and Ligament **G** Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament **H** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right **J** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left **K** Perineum Bursa and Ligament **L** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right **M** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left **N** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right **P** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left **Q** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right **R** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left **S** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right **T** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left **V** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **W** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0MR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament **1** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right **2** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left **3** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right **4** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left **5** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right **6** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left **7** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right **8** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left **9** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **B** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left **C** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament **D** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament **F** Sternum Bursa and Ligament **G** Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament **H** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right **J** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left **K** Perineum Bursa and Ligament **L** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right **M** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left **N** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right **P** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left **Q** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right **R** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left **S** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right **T** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left **V** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **W** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0MS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament **1** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right **2** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left **3** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right **4** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left **5** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right **6** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left **7** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right **8** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left **9** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **B** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left **C** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament **D** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament **F** Sternum Bursa and Ligament **G** Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament **H** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right **J** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left **K** Perineum Bursa and Ligament **L** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right **M** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left **N** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right **P** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left **Q** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right **R** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left **S** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right **T** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left **V** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **W** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0MT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament **1** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right **2** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left **3** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right **4** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left **5** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right **6** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left **7** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right **8** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left **9** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **B** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left **C** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament **D** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament **F** Sternum Bursa and Ligament **G** Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament **H** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right **J** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left **K** Perineum Bursa and Ligament **L** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right **M** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left **N** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right **P** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left **Q** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right **R** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left **S** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right **T** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left **V** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **W** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0MU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament **1** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right **2** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left **3** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right **4** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left **5** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right **6** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left **7** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right **8** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left **9** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **B** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left **C** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament **D** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament **F** Sternum Bursa and Ligament **G** Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament **H** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right **J** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left **K** Perineum Bursa and Ligament **L** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right **M** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left **N** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right **P** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left **Q** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right **R** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left **S** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right **T** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left **V** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **W** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0MW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
X Upper Bursa and Ligament **Y** Lower Bursa and Ligament	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
X Upper Bursa and Ligament **Y** Lower Bursa and Ligament	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0MX

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**M**	Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**X**	Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament **1** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right **2** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left **3** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right **4** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left **5** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right **6** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left **7** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right **8** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left **9** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **B** Upper Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left **C** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament **D** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament **F** Sternum Bursa and Ligament **G** Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament **H** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Right **J** Abdomen Bursa and Ligament, Left **K** Perineum Bursa and Ligament **L** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right **M** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left **N** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right **P** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left **Q** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right **R** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left **S** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right **T** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left **V** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Right **W** Lower Extremity Bursa and Ligament, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0N2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull **B** Nasal Bone **W** Facial Bone	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0N5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull **1** Frontal Bone **3** Parietal Bone, Right **4** Parietal Bone, Left **5** Temporal Bone, Right **6** Temporal Bone, Left **7** Occipital Bone **B** Nasal Bone **C** Sphenoid Bone **F** Ethmoid Bone, Right **G** Ethmoid Bone, Left **H** Lacrimal Bone, Right **J** Lacrimal Bone, Left **K** Palatine Bone, Right **L** Palatine Bone, Left **M** Zygomatic Bone, Right **N** Zygomatic Bone, Left **P** Orbit, Right **Q** Orbit, Left **R** Maxilla **T** Mandible, Right **V** Mandible, Left **X** Hyoid Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0N8

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull **1** Frontal Bone **3** Parietal Bone, Right **4** Parietal Bone, Left **5** Temporal Bone, Right **6** Temporal Bone, Left **7** Occipital Bone **B** Nasal Bone **C** Sphenoid Bone **F** Ethmoid Bone, Right **G** Ethmoid Bone, Left **H** Lacrimal Bone, Right **J** Lacrimal Bone, Left **K** Palatine Bone, Right **L** Palatine Bone, Left **M** Zygomatic Bone, Right **N** Zygomatic Bone, Left **P** Orbit, Right **Q** Orbit, Left **R** Maxilla **T** Mandible, Right **V** Mandible, Left **X** Hyoid Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0N9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull **1** Frontal Bone **3** Parietal Bone, Right **4** Parietal Bone, Left **5** Temporal Bone, Right **6** Temporal Bone, Left **7** Occipital Bone **B** Nasal Bone **C** Sphenoid Bone **F** Ethmoid Bone, Right **G** Ethmoid Bone, Left **H** Lacrimal Bone, Right **J** Lacrimal Bone, Left **K** Palatine Bone, Right **L** Palatine Bone, Left **M** Zygomatic Bone, Right **N** Zygomatic Bone, Left **P** Orbit, Right **Q** Orbit, Left **R** Maxilla **T** Mandible, Right **V** Mandible, Left **X** Hyoid Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Skull **1** Frontal Bone **3** Parietal Bone, Right **4** Parietal Bone, Left **5** Temporal Bone, Right **6** Temporal Bone, Left **7** Occipital Bone **B** Nasal Bone **C** Sphenoid Bone **F** Ethmoid Bone, Right **G** Ethmoid Bone, Left **H** Lacrimal Bone, Right **J** Lacrimal Bone, Left **K** Palatine Bone, Right **L** Palatine Bone, Left **M** Zygomatic Bone, Right **N** Zygomatic Bone, Left **P** Orbit, Right **Q** Orbit, Left **R** Maxilla **T** Mandible, Right **V** Mandible, Left **X** Hyoid Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0NB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull **1** Frontal Bone **3** Parietal Bone, Right **4** Parietal Bone, Left **5** Temporal Bone, Right **6** Temporal Bone, Left **7** Occipital Bone **B** Nasal Bone **C** Sphenoid Bone **F** Ethmoid Bone, Right **G** Ethmoid Bone, Left **H** Lacrimal Bone, Right **J** Lacrimal Bone, Left **K** Palatine Bone, Right **L** Palatine Bone, Left **M** Zygomatic Bone, Right **N** Zygomatic Bone, Left **P** Orbit, Right **Q** Orbit, Left **R** Maxilla **T** Mandible, Right **V** Mandible, Left **X** Hyoid Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0NC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Frontal Bone **3** Parietal Bone, Right **4** Parietal Bone, Left **5** Temporal Bone, Right **6** Temporal Bone, Left **7** Occipital Bone **B** Nasal Bone **C** Sphenoid Bone **F** Ethmoid Bone, Right **G** Ethmoid Bone, Left **H** Lacrimal Bone, Right **J** Lacrimal Bone, Left **K** Palatine Bone, Right **L** Palatine Bone, Left **M** Zygomatic Bone, Right **N** Zygomatic Bone, Left **P** Orbit, Right **Q** Orbit, Left **R** Maxilla **T** Mandible, Right **V** Mandible, Left **X** Hyoid Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0ND

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull **1** Frontal Bone **3** Parietal Bone, Right **4** Parietal Bone, Left **5** Temporal Bone, Right **6** Temporal Bone, Left **7** Occipital Bone **B** Nasal Bone **C** Sphenoid Bone **F** Ethmoid Bone, Right **G** Ethmoid Bone, Left **H** Lacrimal Bone, Right **J** Lacrimal Bone, Left **K** Palatine Bone, Right **L** Palatine Bone, Left **M** Zygomatic Bone, Right **N** Zygomatic Bone, Left **P** Orbit, Right **Q** Orbit, Left **R** Maxilla **T** Mandible, Right **V** Mandible, Left **X** Hyoid Bone	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0NH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull	**0** Open	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **M** Bone Growth Stimulator **N** Neurostimulator Generator	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Skull	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **M** Bone Growth Stimulator	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Frontal Bone **3** Parietal Bone, Right **4** Parietal Bone, Left **7** Occipital Bone **C** Sphenoid Bone **F** Ethmoid Bone, Right **G** Ethmoid Bone, Left **H** Lacrimal Bone, Right **J** Lacrimal Bone, Left **K** Palatine Bone, Right **L** Palatine Bone, Left **M** Zygomatic Bone, Right **N** Zygomatic Bone, Left **P** Orbit, Right **Q** Orbit, Left **X** Hyoid Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Temporal Bone, Right **6** Temporal Bone, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **S** Hearing Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Nasal Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **M** Bone Growth Stimulator	**Z** No Qualifier
R Maxilla **T** Mandible, Right **V** Mandible, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier
W Facial Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**M** Bone Growth Stimulator	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0NJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull **B** Nasal Bone **W** Facial Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0NN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Frontal Bone **3** Parietal Bone, Right **4** Parietal Bone, Left **5** Temporal Bone, Right **6** Temporal Bone, Left **7** Occipital Bone **B** Nasal Bone **C** Sphenoid Bone **F** Ethmoid Bone, Right **G** Ethmoid Bone, Left **H** Lacrimal Bone, Right **J** Lacrimal Bone, Left **K** Palatine Bone, Right **L** Palatine Bone, Left **M** Zygomatic Bone, Right **N** Zygomatic Bone, Left **P** Orbit, Right **Q** Orbit, Left **R** Maxilla **T** Mandible, Right **V** Mandible, Left **X** Hyoid Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0NP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull	**0** Open	**0** Drainage Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Bone Growth Stimulator **N** Neurostimulator Generator **S** Hearing Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Skull	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Bone Growth Stimulator **S** Hearing Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Skull	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **M** Bone Growth Stimulator **S** Hearing Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Nasal Bone **W** Facial Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Bone Growth Stimulator	**Z** No Qualifier
B Nasal Bone **W** Facial Bone	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **M** Bone Growth Stimulator	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0NQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull **1** Frontal Bone **3** Parietal Bone, Right **4** Parietal Bone, Left **5** Temporal Bone, Right **6** Temporal Bone, Left **7** Occipital Bone **B** Nasal Bone **C** Sphenoid Bone **F** Ethmoid Bone, Right **G** Ethmoid Bone, Left **H** Lacrimal Bone, Right **J** Lacrimal Bone, Left **K** Palatine Bone, Right **L** Palatine Bone, Left **M** Zygomatic Bone, Right **N** Zygomatic Bone, Left **P** Orbit, Right **Q** Orbit, Left **R** Maxilla **T** Mandible, Right **V** Mandible, Left **X** Hyoid Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0NR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull **1** Frontal Bone **3** Parietal Bone, Right **4** Parietal Bone, Left **5** Temporal Bone, Right **6** Temporal Bone, Left **7** Occipital Bone **B** Nasal Bone **C** Sphenoid Bone **F** Ethmoid Bone, Right **G** Ethmoid Bone, Left **H** Lacrimal Bone, Right **J** Lacrimal Bone, Left **K** Palatine Bone, Right **L** Palatine Bone, Left **M** Zygomatic Bone, Right **N** Zygomatic Bone, Left **P** Orbit, Right **Q** Orbit, Left **R** Maxilla **T** Mandible, Right **V** Mandible, Left **X** Hyoid Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0NS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull **R** Maxilla **T** Mandible, Right **V** Mandible, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Skull **R** Maxilla **T** Mandible, Right **V** Mandible, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Frontal Bone **3** Parietal Bone, Right **4** Parietal Bone, Left **5** Temporal Bone, Right **6** Temporal Bone, Left **7** Occipital Bone **B** Nasal Bone **C** Sphenoid Bone **F** Ethmoid Bone, Right **G** Ethmoid Bone, Left **H** Lacrimal Bone, Right **J** Lacrimal Bone, Left **K** Palatine Bone, Right **L** Palatine Bone, Left **M** Zygomatic Bone, Right **N** Zygomatic Bone, Left **P** Orbit, Right **Q** Orbit, Left **X** Hyoid Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Frontal Bone **3** Parietal Bone, Right **4** Parietal Bone, Left **5** Temporal Bone, Right **6** Temporal Bone, Left **7** Occipital Bone **B** Nasal Bone **C** Sphenoid Bone **F** Ethmoid Bone, Right **G** Ethmoid Bone, Left **H** Lacrimal Bone, Right **J** Lacrimal Bone, Left **K** Palatine Bone, Right **L** Palatine Bone, Left **M** Zygomatic Bone, Right **N** Zygomatic Bone, Left **P** Orbit, Right **Q** Orbit, Left **X** Hyoid Bone	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0NT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Frontal Bone **3** Parietal Bone, Right **4** Parietal Bone, Left **5** Temporal Bone, Right **6** Temporal Bone, Left **7** Occipital Bone **B** Nasal Bone **C** Sphenoid Bone **F** Ethmoid Bone, Right **G** Ethmoid Bone, Left **H** Lacrimal Bone, Right **J** Lacrimal Bone, Left **K** Palatine Bone, Right **L** Palatine Bone, Left **M** Zygomatic Bone, Right **N** Zygomatic Bone, Left **P** Orbit, Right **Q** Orbit, Left **R** Maxilla **T** Mandible, Right **V** Mandible, Left **X** Hyoid Bone	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0NU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull **1** Frontal Bone **3** Parietal Bone, Right **4** Parietal Bone, Left **5** Temporal Bone, Right **6** Temporal Bone, Left **7** Occipital Bone **B** Nasal Bone **C** Sphenoid Bone **F** Ethmoid Bone, Right **G** Ethmoid Bone, Left **H** Lacrimal Bone, Right **J** Lacrimal Bone, Left **K** Palatine Bone, Right **L** Palatine Bone, Left **M** Zygomatic Bone, Right **N** Zygomatic Bone, Left **P** Orbit, Right **Q** Orbit, Left **R** Maxilla **T** Mandible, Right **V** Mandible, Left **X** Hyoid Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0NW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**N**	Head and Facial Bones
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull	**0** Open	**0** Drainage Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Bone Growth Stimulator **N** Neurostimulator Generator **S** Hearing Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Skull	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Bone Growth Stimulator **S** Hearing Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Nasal Bone **W** Facial Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Bone Growth Stimulator	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0P2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Upper Bone	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0P5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum **1** Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left **C** Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left **M** Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0P8

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum **1** Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left **C** Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left **M** Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0P9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum **1** Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left **C** Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left **M** Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0P9 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum **1** Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left **C** Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left **M** Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0PB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum **1** Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left **C** Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left **M** Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0PC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum **1** Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left **C** Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left **M** Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0PD

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum **1** Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left **C** Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left **M** Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0PH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate **4** Internal Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier
C Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **6** Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary **8** External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening **B** External Fixation Device, Monoplanar **C** External Fixation Device, Ring **D** External Fixation Device, Hybrid	**Z** No Qualifier
M Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Upper Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**M** Bone Growth Stimulator	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0PJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Upper Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0PN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum **1** Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left **C** Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left **M** Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0PP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum **1** Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Sternum **1** Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left	**X** External	**4** Internal Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier
C Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left **M** Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0PP (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
C Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left **M** Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**X** External	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Upper Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **M** Bone Growth Stimulator	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0PQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum **1** Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left **C** Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left **M** Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0PR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum **1** Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left **C** Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left **M** Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0PS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate **4** Internal Fixation Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Sternum	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
C Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **6** Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary **B** External Fixation Device, Monoplanar **C** External Fixation Device, Ring **D** External Fixation Device, Hybrid **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
C Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0PS (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
M Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0PT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum **1** Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left **C** Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left **M** Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0PU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum **1** Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left **C** Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left **M** Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0PW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**P**	Upper Bones
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternum **1** Ribs, 1 to 2 **2** Ribs, 3 or More **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra **5** Scapula, Right **6** Scapula, Left **7** Glenoid Cavity, Right **8** Glenoid Cavity, Left **9** Clavicle, Right **B** Clavicle, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
C Humeral Head, Right **D** Humeral Head, Left **F** Humeral Shaft, Right **G** Humeral Shaft, Left **H** Radius, Right **J** Radius, Left **K** Ulna, Right **L** Ulna, Left **M** Carpal, Right **N** Carpal, Left **P** Metacarpal, Right **Q** Metacarpal, Left **R** Thumb Phalanx, Right **S** Thumb Phalanx, Left **T** Finger Phalanx, Right **V** Finger Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Upper Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **M** Bone Growth Stimulator	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0Q2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Lower Bone	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0Q5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **2** Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **6** Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0Q8

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **2** Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **6** Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0Q9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **2** Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **6** Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0Q9 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **2** Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **6** Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0QB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **2** Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **6** Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0QC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **2** Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **6** Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0QD

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **2** Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **6** Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0QH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **2** Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **6** Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary **8** External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening **B** External Fixation Device, Monoplanar **C** External Fixation Device, Ring **D** External Fixation Device, Hybrid	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Lower Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**M** Bone Growth Stimulator	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0QJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Lower Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0QN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **2** Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **6** Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0QP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **S** Coccyx	**X** External	**4** Internal Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **6** Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0QP (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **6** Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left	**X** External	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Lower Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **M** Bone Growth Stimulator	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0QQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **2** Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **6** Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0QR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **2** Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **6** Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0QS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **S** Coccyx	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **6** Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary **B** External Fixation Device, Monoplanar **C** External Fixation Device, Ring **D** External Fixation Device, Hybrid **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0QS (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
6 Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
N Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **Z** No Device	**2** Sesamoid Bone(s) 1st Toe **Z** No Qualifier
N Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**2** Sesamoid Bone(s) 1st Toe **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0QT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **6** Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0QU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **2** Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **6** Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0QW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Q**	Lower Bones
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **1** Sacrum **4** Acetabulum, Right **5** Acetabulum, Left **S** Coccyx	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Pelvic Bone, Right **3** Pelvic Bone, Left **6** Upper Femur, Right **7** Upper Femur, Left **8** Femoral Shaft, Right **9** Femoral Shaft, Left **B** Lower Femur, Right **C** Lower Femur, Left **D** Patella, Right **F** Patella, Left **G** Tibia, Right **H** Tibia, Left **J** Fibula, Right **K** Fibula, Left **L** Tarsal, Right **M** Tarsal, Left **N** Metatarsal, Right **P** Metatarsal, Left **Q** Toe Phalanx, Right **R** Toe Phalanx, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Lower Bone	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **M** Bone Growth Stimulator	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0R2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Upper Joint	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0R5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **3** Cervical Vertebral Disc **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **5** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **9** Thoracic Vertebral Disc **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint **B** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc **C** Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left **L** Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0R9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **3** Cervical Vertebral Disc **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **5** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **9** Thoracic Vertebral Disc **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint **B** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc **C** Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left **L** Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0R9 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **3** Cervical Vertebral Disc **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **5** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **9** Thoracic Vertebral Disc **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint **B** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc **C** Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left **L** Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **3** Cervical Vertebral Disc **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **5** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **9** Thoracic Vertebral Disc **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint **B** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc **C** Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left **L** Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **3** Cervical Vertebral Disc **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **5** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **9** Thoracic Vertebral Disc **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint **B** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc **C** Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left **L** Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RG

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**G**	Fusion: Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **2** Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **7** Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 2 to 7 **8** Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 8 or more **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**0** Anterior Approach, Anterior Column **1** Posterior Approach, Posterior Column **J** Posterior Approach, Anterior Column
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **2** Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **7** Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 2 to 7 **8** Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 8 or more **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**A** Interbody Fusion Device	**0** Anterior Approach, Anterior Column **J** Posterior Approach, Anterior Column
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RG (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
L Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **8** Spacer **B** Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process **C** Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based **D** Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc **5** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc **9** Thoracic Vertebral Disc **B** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **8** Spacer	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RH (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
L Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **8** Spacer	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **3** Cervical Vertebral Disc **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **5** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **9** Thoracic Vertebral Disc **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint **B** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc **C** Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left **L** Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **3** Cervical Vertebral Disc **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **5** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **9** Thoracic Vertebral Disc **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint **B** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc **C** Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left **L** Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **A** Interbody Fusion Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc **5** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc **9** Thoracic Vertebral Disc **B** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc **5** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc **9** Thoracic Vertebral Disc **B** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RP (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier
L Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
L Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **3** Cervical Vertebral Disc **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **5** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **9** Thoracic Vertebral Disc **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint **B** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc **C** Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left **L** Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **3** Cervical Vertebral Disc **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **5** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **9** Thoracic Vertebral Disc **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint **B** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc **C** Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **L** Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RR (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
J Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left	**0** Open	**0** Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
J Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left	**0** Open	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**6** Humeral Surface **7** Glenoid Surface **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint **C** Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**4** Internal Fixation Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
L Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **5** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc **9** Thoracic Vertebral Disc **B** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc **C** Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left **L** Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **3** Cervical Vertebral Disc **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **5** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **9** Thoracic Vertebral Disc **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint **B** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc **C** Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left **L** Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**R**	Upper Joints
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint **1** Cervical Vertebral Joint **4** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint **6** Thoracic Vertebral Joint **A** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **A** Interbody Fusion Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Cervical Vertebral Disc **5** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Disc **9** Thoracic Vertebral Disc **B** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Disc	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
C Temporomandibular Joint, Right **D** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **E** Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **F** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **G** Acromioclavicular Joint, Right **H** Acromioclavicular Joint, Left **J** Shoulder Joint, Right **K** Shoulder Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0RW (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
L Elbow Joint, Right **M** Elbow Joint, Left **N** Wrist Joint, Right **P** Wrist Joint, Left **Q** Carpal Joint, Right **R** Carpal Joint, Left **S** Carpometacarpal Joint, Right **T** Carpometacarpal Joint, Left **U** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Right **V** Metacarpophalangeal Joint, Left **W** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right **X** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0S2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
Y Lower Joint	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0S5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **2** Lumbar Vertebral Disc **3** Lumbosacral Joint **4** Lumbosacral Disc **5** Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left **9** Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left **C** Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left **F** Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0S9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **2** Lumbar Vertebral Disc **3** Lumbosacral Joint **4** Lumbosacral Disc **5** Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left **9** Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left **C** Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left **F** Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0S9 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **2** Lumbar Vertebral Disc **3** Lumbosacral Joint **4** Lumbosacral Disc **5** Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left **9** Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left **C** Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left **F** Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **2** Lumbar Vertebral Disc **3** Lumbosacral Joint **4** Lumbosacral Disc **5** Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left **9** Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left **C** Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left **F** Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **2** Lumbar Vertebral Disc **3** Lumbosacral Joint **4** Lumbosacral Disc **5** Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left **9** Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left **C** Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left **F** Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SG

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**G**	Fusion: Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **1** Lumbar Vertebral Joints, 2 or more **3** Lumbosacral Joint	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**0** Anterior Approach, Anterior Column **1** Posterior Approach, Posterior Column **J** Posterior Approach, Anterior Column
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **1** Lumbar Vertebral Joints, 2 or more **3** Lumbosacral Joint	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**A** Interbody Fusion Device	**0** Anterior Approach, Anterior Column **J** Posterior Approach, Anterior Column
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left **C** Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left **F** Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **3** Lumbosacral Joint	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **8** Spacer **B** Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process **C** Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based **D** Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc **4** Lumbosacral Disc	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **8** Spacer	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **8** Spacer	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left **C** Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left **F** Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **8** Spacer	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **2** Lumbar Vertebral Disc **3** Lumbosacral Joint **4** Lumbosacral Disc **5** Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left **9** Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left **C** Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left **F** Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **2** Lumbar Vertebral Disc **3** Lumbosacral Joint **4** Lumbosacral Disc **5** Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left **9** Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left **C** Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left **F** Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **3** Lumbosacral Joint	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **A** Interbody Fusion Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **3** Lumbosacral Joint	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc **4** Lumbosacral Disc	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc **4** Lumbosacral Disc	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SP (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
9 Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left	**0** Open	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **9** Liner **B** Resurfacing Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier
A Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right **E** Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left **R** Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right **S** Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left **T** Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right **U** Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left **V** Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right **W** Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left	**0** Open	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **9** Liner **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SP (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
C Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left	**0** Open	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**C** Patellar Surface **Z** No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**C** Patellar Surface **Z** No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier
F Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
F Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **2** Lumbar Vertebral Disc **3** Lumbosacral Joint **4** Lumbosacral Disc **5** Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left **9** Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left **C** Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left **F** Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **2** Lumbar Vertebral Disc **3** Lumbosacral Joint **4** Lumbosacral Disc **5** Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left	**0** Open	**1** Synthetic Substitute, Metal **2** Synthetic Substitute, Metal on Polyethylene **3** Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic **4** Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic on Polyethylene **6** Synthetic Substitute, Oxidized Zirconium on Polyethylene **J** Synthetic Substitute	**9** Cemented **A** Uncemented **Z** No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
A Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right **E** Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left	**0** Open	**0** Synthetic Substitute, Polyethylene **1** Synthetic Substitute, Metal **3** Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic **J** Synthetic Substitute	**9** Cemented **A** Uncemented **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SR (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
A Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right **E** Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left	**0** Open	**6** Synthetic Substitute, Oxidized Zirconium on Polyethylene **J** Synthetic Substitute **L** Synthetic Substitute, Unicondylar	**9** Cemented **A** Uncemented **Z** No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
F Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **T** Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right **U** Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left **V** Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right **W** Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
F Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **T** Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right **U** Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left **V** Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right **W** Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left	**0** Open	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**9** Cemented **A** Uncemented **Z** No Qualifier
R Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right **S** Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left	**0** Open	**1** Synthetic Substitute, Metal **3** Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic **J** Synthetic Substitute	**9** Cemented **A** Uncemented **Z** No Qualifier
R Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right **S** Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **3** Lumbosacral Joint **5** Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**4** Internal Fixation Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left **C** Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left **F** Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0ST

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc **4** Lumbosacral Disc **5** Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left **9** Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left **C** Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left **F** Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **2** Lumbar Vertebral Disc **3** Lumbosacral Joint **4** Lumbosacral Disc **5** Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left **F** Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **9** Liner **B** Resurfacing Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
A Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right **E** Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left **R** Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right **S** Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left	**0** Open	**9** Liner **B** Resurfacing Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SU (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
C Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left	**0** Open	**9** Liner	**C** Patellar Surface **Z** No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
T Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right **U** Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left **V** Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right **W** Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left	**0** Open	**9** Liner	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**S**	Lower Joints
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebral Joint **3** Lumbosacral Joint	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **A** Interbody Fusion Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Lumbar Vertebral Disc **4** Lumbosacral Disc	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Sacrococcygeal Joint **6** Coccygeal Joint **7** Sacroiliac Joint, Right **8** Sacroiliac Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left	**0** Open	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **9** Liner **B** Resurfacing Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SW (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
9 Hip Joint, Right **B** Hip Joint, Left	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
A Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Right **E** Hip Joint, Acetabular Surface, Left **R** Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Right **S** Hip Joint, Femoral Surface, Left **T** Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right **U** Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left **V** Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right **W** Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left	**0** Open	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **9** Liner **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left	**0** Open	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**C** Patellar Surface **Z** No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
C Knee Joint, Right **D** Knee Joint, Left	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**C** Patellar Surface **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0SW (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
F Ankle Joint, Right **G** Ankle Joint, Left **H** Tarsal Joint, Right **J** Tarsal Joint, Left **K** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Right **L** Tarsometatarsal Joint, Left **M** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right **N** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left **P** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right **Q** Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **4** Internal Fixation Device **5** External Fixation Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **8** Spacer **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0T1

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**1**	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**3** Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **8** Colon **9** Colocutaneous **A** Ileum **B** Bladder **C** Ileocutaneous **D** Cutaneous
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**D** Cutaneous
6 Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **8** Ureters, Bilateral	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **8** Colon **9** Colocutaneous **A** Ileum **B** Bladder **C** Ileocutaneous **D** Cutaneous
6 Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **8** Ureters, Bilateral	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**D** Cutaneous
B Bladder	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**9** Colocutaneous **C** Ileocutaneous **D** Cutaneous
B Bladder	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**D** Cutaneous

Back to top

0T2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Kidney **9** Ureter **B** Bladder **D** Urethra	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0T5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Kidney, Right **1** Kidney, Left **3** Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0T7

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**7**	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **8** Ureters, Bilateral **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck **D** Urethra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0T8

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Kidneys, Bilateral **C** Bladder Neck	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0T9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Kidney, Right **1** Kidney, Left **3** Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **8** Ureters, Bilateral **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Kidney, Right **1** Kidney, Left **3** Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **8** Ureters, Bilateral **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Kidney, Right **1** Kidney, Left **3** Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Kidney, Right **1** Kidney, Left **3** Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TD

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Kidney, Right **1** Kidney, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TF

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**F**	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck **D** Urethra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Kidney	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Ureter	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **M** Stimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Bladder	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **L** Artificial Sphincter **M** Stimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
C Bladder Neck	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**L** Artificial Sphincter	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **L** Artificial Sphincter **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**X** External	**2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **L** Artificial Sphincter	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Kidney **9** Ureter **B** Bladder **D** Urethra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TL

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**L**	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TM

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Kidney, Right **1** Kidney, Left **2** Kidneys, Bilateral **3** Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **8** Ureters, Bilateral **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck **D** Urethra	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Kidney, Right **1** Kidney, Left **3** Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Kidney	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Kidney	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Ureter	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Stimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Ureter	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **M** Stimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
B Bladder	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **L** Artificial Sphincter **M** Stimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TP (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
B Bladder	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **L** Artificial Sphincter **M** Stimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **L** Artificial Sphincter **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **L** Artificial Sphincter	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Kidney, Right **1** Kidney, Left **3** Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Kidney, Right **1** Kidney, Left **2** Kidneys, Bilateral **3** Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **8** Ureters, Bilateral **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck **D** Urethra	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Kidney, Right **1** Kidney, Left **2** Kidneys, Bilateral	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck **D** Urethra	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TV

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**V**	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Kidney Pelvis, Right **4** Kidney Pelvis, Left **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **B** Bladder **C** Bladder Neck	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Kidney	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Kidney	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Ureter	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Stimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Ureter	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **M** Stimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TW (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
B Bladder	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **L** Artificial Sphincter **M** Stimulator Lead **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
B Bladder	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **L** Artificial Sphincter **M** Stimulator Lead	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **L** Artificial Sphincter **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urethra	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **2** Monitoring Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **L** Artificial Sphincter	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0TY

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Operation	**Y**	Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Kidney, Right **1** Kidney, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**0** Allogeneic **1** Syngeneic **2** Zooplastic

Back to top

0U1

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**1**	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**5** Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **9** Uterus

Back to top

0U2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
3 Ovary **8** Fallopian Tube **M** Vulva	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Uterus and Cervix	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **H** Contraceptive Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **G** Intraluminal Device, Pessary **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0U5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Ovary, Right **1** Ovary, Left **2** Ovaries, Bilateral **4** Uterine Supporting Structure	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **7** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral **9** Uterus **B** Endometrium **C** Cervix **F** Cul-de-sac	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
G Vagina **K** Hymen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
J Clitoris **L** Vestibular Gland **M** Vulva	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0U7

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**7**	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **7** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral **9** Uterus **C** Cervix **G** Vagina	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
K Hymen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0U8

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Ovary, Right **1** Ovary, Left **2** Ovaries, Bilateral **4** Uterine Supporting Structure	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
K Hymen	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0U9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Ovary, Right **1** Ovary, Left **2** Ovaries, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Ovary, Right **1** Ovary, Left **2** Ovaries, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
0 Ovary, Right **1** Ovary, Left **2** Ovaries, Bilateral	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Uterine Supporting Structure	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Uterine Supporting Structure	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **7** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral **9** Uterus **C** Cervix **F** Cul-de-sac	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **7** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral **9** Uterus **C** Cervix **F** Cul-de-sac	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
G Vagina **K** Hymen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0U9 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
G Vagina **K** Hymen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
J Clitoris **L** Vestibular Gland **M** Vulva	**0** Open **X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
J Clitoris **L** Vestibular Gland **M** Vulva	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Ovary, Right **1** Ovary, Left **2** Ovaries, Bilateral **4** Uterine Supporting Structure **5** Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **7** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral **9** Uterus **C** Cervix **F** Cul-de-sac	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
G Vagina **K** Hymen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
J Clitoris **L** Vestibular Gland **M** Vulva	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Ovary, Right **1** Ovary, Left **2** Ovaries, Bilateral **4** Uterine Supporting Structure	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **7** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral **9** Uterus **B** Endometrium **C** Cervix **F** Cul-de-sac	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
G Vagina **K** Hymen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
J Clitoris **L** Vestibular Gland **M** Vulva	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UD

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
B Endometrium	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
N Ova	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UF

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**F**	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **7** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral **9** Uterus	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
3 Ovary	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Ovary	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube **D** Uterus and Cervix **H** Vagina and Cul-de-sac	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Uterus	**0** Open **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**H** Contraceptive Device	**Z** No Qualifier
C Cervix	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element	**Z** No Qualifier
C Cervix	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **H** Contraceptive Device	**Z** No Qualifier
F Cul-de-sac	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**G** Intraluminal Device, Pessary	**Z** No Qualifier
G Vagina	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**1** Radioactive Element	**Z** No Qualifier
G Vagina	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **G** Intraluminal Device, Pessary	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
3 Ovary	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube **D** Uterus and Cervix **H** Vagina and Cul-de-sac	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Vulva	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UL

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**L**	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **7** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **7** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
F Cul-de-sac **G** Vagina	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UM

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Ovary, Right **1** Ovary, Left **2** Ovaries, Bilateral **4** Uterine Supporting Structure **5** Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **7** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral **9** Uterus **C** Cervix **F** Cul-de-sac **G** Vagina	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
J Clitoris **M** Vulva	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
K Hymen	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Ovary, Right **1** Ovary, Left **2** Ovaries, Bilateral **4** Uterine Supporting Structure	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **7** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral **9** Uterus **C** Cervix **F** Cul-de-sac	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
G Vagina **K** Hymen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
J Clitoris **L** Vestibular Gland **M** Vulva	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
3 Ovary	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Ovary	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Ovary	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Uterus and Cervix	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **H** Contraceptive Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Uterus and Cervix	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device **H** Contraceptive Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UP (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Vulva	**0** Open	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
M Vulva	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Ovary, Right **1** Ovary, Left **2** Ovaries, Bilateral **4** Uterine Supporting Structure	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **7** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral **9** Uterus **C** Cervix **F** Cul-de-sac	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
G Vagina **K** Hymen	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
J Clitoris **L** Vestibular Gland **M** Vulva	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0US

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Ovary, Right **1** Ovary, Left **2** Ovaries, Bilateral **4** Uterine Supporting Structure **5** Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **7** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral **C** Cervix **F** Cul-de-sac	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Uterus **G** Vagina	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Ovary, Right **1** Ovary, Left **2** Ovaries, Bilateral **5** Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **7** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **F** Via Natural or Artificial Opening With Percutaneous Endoscopic Assistance	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Uterine Supporting Structure **C** Cervix **F** Cul-de-sac **G** Vagina	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Uterus	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **F** Via Natural or Artificial Opening With Percutaneous Endoscopic Assistance	**Z** No Device	**L** Supracervical **Z** No Qualifier
J Clitoris **L** Vestibular Gland **M** Vulva	**0** Open **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
K Hymen	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
4 Uterine Supporting Structure	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Fallopian Tube, Right **6** Fallopian Tube, Left **7** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral **F** Cul-de-sac	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
G Vagina **K** Hymen	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
J Clitoris **M** Vulva	**0** Open **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UV

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**V**	Restriction: Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
C Cervix	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
C Cervix	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
3 Ovary	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Ovary	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Ovary	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Fallopian Tube	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
D Uterus and Cervix	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **H** Contraceptive Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UW (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
D Uterus and Cervix	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **H** Contraceptive Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
H Vagina and Cul-de-sac	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
M Vulva	**0** Open **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0UY

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Operation	**Y**	Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Ovary, Right **1** Ovary, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**0** Allogeneic **1** Syngeneic **2** Zooplastic

Back to top

0V1

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**1**	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
N Vas Deferens, Right **P** Vas Deferens, Left **Q** Vas Deferens, Bilateral	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**J** Epididymis, Right **K** Epididymis, Left **N** Vas Deferens, Right **P** Vas Deferens, Left

Back to top

0V2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles **8** Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis **D** Testis **M** Epididymis and Spermatic Cord **R** Vas Deferens **S** Penis	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0V5

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**5**	Destruction: Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Prostate	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right **2** Seminal Vesicle, Left **3** Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral **6** Tunica Vaginalis, Right **7** Tunica Vaginalis, Left **9** Testis, Right **B** Testis, Left **C** Testes, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Scrotum **S** Penis **T** Prepuce	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
F Spermatic Cord, Right **G** Spermatic Cord, Left **H** Spermatic Cords, Bilateral **J** Epididymis, Right **K** Epididymis, Left **L** Epididymis, Bilateral **N** Vas Deferens, Right **P** Vas Deferens, Left **Q** Vas Deferens, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0V7

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**7**	Dilation: Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
N Vas Deferens, Right **P** Vas Deferens, Left **Q** Vas Deferens, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0V9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Prostate	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Prostate	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right **2** Seminal Vesicle, Left **3** Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral **6** Tunica Vaginalis, Right **7** Tunica Vaginalis, Left **9** Testis, Right **B** Testis, Left **C** Testes, Bilateral **F** Spermatic Cord, Right **G** Spermatic Cord, Left **H** Spermatic Cords, Bilateral **J** Epididymis, Right **K** Epididymis, Left **L** Epididymis, Bilateral **N** Vas Deferens, Right **P** Vas Deferens, Left **Q** Vas Deferens, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0V9 (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right **2** Seminal Vesicle, Left **3** Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral **6** Tunica Vaginalis, Right **7** Tunica Vaginalis, Left **9** Testis, Right **B** Testis, Left **C** Testes, Bilateral **F** Spermatic Cord, Right **G** Spermatic Cord, Left **H** Spermatic Cords, Bilateral **J** Epididymis, Right **K** Epididymis, Left **L** Epididymis, Bilateral **N** Vas Deferens, Right **P** Vas Deferens, Left **Q** Vas Deferens, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
5 Scrotum **S** Penis **T** Prepuce	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Scrotum **S** Penis **T** Prepuce	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Prostate	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right **2** Seminal Vesicle, Left **3** Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral **6** Tunica Vaginalis, Right **7** Tunica Vaginalis, Left **9** Testis, Right **B** Testis, Left **C** Testes, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
5 Scrotum **S** Penis **T** Prepuce	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
F Spermatic Cord, Right **G** Spermatic Cord, Left **H** Spermatic Cords, Bilateral **J** Epididymis, Right **K** Epididymis, Left **L** Epididymis, Bilateral **N** Vas Deferens, Right **P** Vas Deferens, Left **Q** Vas Deferens, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Prostate	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right **2** Seminal Vesicle, Left **3** Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral **6** Tunica Vaginalis, Right **7** Tunica Vaginalis, Left **9** Testis, Right **B** Testis, Left **C** Testes, Bilateral **F** Spermatic Cord, Right **G** Spermatic Cord, Left **H** Spermatic Cords, Bilateral **J** Epididymis, Right **K** Epididymis, Left **L** Epididymis, Bilateral **N** Vas Deferens, Right **P** Vas Deferens, Left **Q** Vas Deferens, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Scrotum **S** Penis **T** Prepuce	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Prostate	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles **8** Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis **D** Testis **M** Epididymis and Spermatic Cord **R** Vas Deferens	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
S Penis	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
S Penis	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
S Penis	**X** External	**3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles **8** Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis **D** Testis **M** Epididymis and Spermatic Cord **R** Vas Deferens **S** Penis	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VL

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**L**	Occlusion: Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
F Spermatic Cord, Right **G** Spermatic Cord, Left **H** Spermatic Cords, Bilateral **N** Vas Deferens, Right **P** Vas Deferens, Left **Q** Vas Deferens, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VM

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
5 Scrotum **S** Penis	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Tunica Vaginalis, Right **7** Tunica Vaginalis, Left **9** Testis, Right **B** Testis, Left **C** Testes, Bilateral **F** Spermatic Cord, Right **G** Spermatic Cord, Left **H** Spermatic Cords, Bilateral	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VN

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**N**	Release: Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Prostate	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right **2** Seminal Vesicle, Left **3** Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral **6** Tunica Vaginalis, Right **7** Tunica Vaginalis, Left **9** Testis, Right **B** Testis, Left **C** Testes, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Scrotum **S** Penis **T** Prepuce	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
F Spermatic Cord, Right **G** Spermatic Cord, Left **H** Spermatic Cords, Bilateral **J** Epididymis, Right **K** Epididymis, Left **L** Epididymis, Bilateral **N** Vas Deferens, Right **P** Vas Deferens, Left **Q** Vas Deferens, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis **D** Testis **S** Penis	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis **D** Testis **S** Penis	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
R Vas Deferens	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VP (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
R Vas Deferens	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **D** Intraluminal Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Prostate	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right **2** Seminal Vesicle, Left **3** Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral **6** Tunica Vaginalis, Right **7** Tunica Vaginalis, Left **9** Testis, Right **B** Testis, Left **C** Testes, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Scrotum **S** Penis **T** Prepuce	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
F Spermatic Cord, Right **G** Spermatic Cord, Left **H** Spermatic Cords, Bilateral **J** Epididymis, Right **K** Epididymis, Left **L** Epididymis, Bilateral **N** Vas Deferens, Right **P** Vas Deferens, Left **Q** Vas Deferens, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
9 Testis, Right **B** Testis, Left **C** Testes, Bilateral	**0** Open	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VS

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
9 Testis, Right **B** Testis, Left **C** Testes, Bilateral **F** Spermatic Cord, Right **G** Spermatic Cord, Left **H** Spermatic Cords, Bilateral	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VT

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Prostate	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right **2** Seminal Vesicle, Left **3** Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral **6** Tunica Vaginalis, Right **7** Tunica Vaginalis, Left **9** Testis, Right **B** Testis, Left **C** Testes, Bilateral **F** Spermatic Cord, Right **G** Spermatic Cord, Left **H** Spermatic Cords, Bilateral **J** Epididymis, Right **K** Epididymis, Left **L** Epididymis, Bilateral **N** Vas Deferens, Right **P** Vas Deferens, Left **Q** Vas Deferens, Bilateral	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Scrotum **S** Penis **T** Prepuce	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Seminal Vesicle, Right **2** Seminal Vesicle, Left **3** Seminal Vesicles, Bilateral **6** Tunica Vaginalis, Right **7** Tunica Vaginalis, Left **F** Spermatic Cord, Right **G** Spermatic Cord, Left **H** Spermatic Cords, Bilateral **J** Epididymis, Right **K** Epididymis, Left **L** Epididymis, Bilateral **N** Vas Deferens, Right **P** Vas Deferens, Left **Q** Vas Deferens, Bilateral	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Scrotum **S** Penis **T** Prepuce	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Testis, Right **B** Testis, Left **C** Testes, Bilateral	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles **8** Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis **D** Testis **S** Penis	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Prostate and Seminal Vesicles **8** Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis **D** Testis **S** Penis	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
M Epididymis and Spermatic Cord	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier
R Vas Deferens	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0VW (continued)

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
R Vas Deferens	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **C** Extraluminal Device **D** Intraluminal Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0W0

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**0**	Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **2** Face **4** Upper Jaw **5** Lower Jaw **6** Neck **8** Chest Wall **F** Abdominal Wall **K** Upper Back **L** Lower Back **M** Perineum, Male **N** Perineum, Female	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0W1

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**1**	Bypass: Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Cranial Cavity	**0** Open	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**9** Pleural Cavity, Right **B** Pleural Cavity, Left **G** Peritoneal Cavity **J** Pelvic Cavity
9 Pleural Cavity, Right **B** Pleural Cavity, Left **G** Peritoneal Cavity **J** Pelvic Cavity	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**4** Cutaneous **9** Pleural Cavity, Right **B** Pleural Cavity, Left **G** Peritoneal Cavity **J** Pelvic Cavity **Y** Lower Vein
9 Pleural Cavity, Right **B** Pleural Cavity, Left **G** Peritoneal Cavity **J** Pelvic Cavity	**3** Percutaneous	**J** Synthetic Substitute	**4** Cutaneous

Back to top

0W2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **1** Cranial Cavity **2** Face **4** Upper Jaw **5** Lower Jaw **6** Neck **8** Chest Wall **9** Pleural Cavity, Right **B** Pleural Cavity, Left **C** Mediastinum **D** Pericardial Cavity **F** Abdominal Wall **G** Peritoneal Cavity **H** Retroperitoneum **J** Pelvic Cavity **K** Upper Back **L** Lower Back **M** Perineum, Male **N** Perineum, Female	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0W3

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**3**	Control: Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural or other acute bleeding

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **1** Cranial Cavity **2** Face **4** Upper Jaw **5** Lower Jaw **6** Neck **8** Chest Wall **9** Pleural Cavity, Right **B** Pleural Cavity, Left **C** Mediastinum **D** Pericardial Cavity **F** Abdominal Wall **G** Peritoneal Cavity **H** Retroperitoneum **J** Pelvic Cavity **K** Upper Back **L** Lower Back **M** Perineum, Male **N** Perineum, Female	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Oral Cavity and Throat	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract **Q** Respiratory Tract **R** Genitourinary Tract	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0W4

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**4**	Creation: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material to form a new body part that to the extent possible replicates the anatomic structure or function of an absent body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
M Perineum, Male	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**0** Vagina
N Perineum, Female	**0** Open	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**1** Penis

Back to top

0W8

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**8**	Division: Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
N Perineum, Female	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0W9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **1** Cranial Cavity **2** Face **3** Oral Cavity and Throat **4** Upper Jaw **5** Lower Jaw **6** Neck **8** Chest Wall **9** Pleural Cavity, Right **B** Pleural Cavity, Left **C** Mediastinum **D** Pericardial Cavity **F** Abdominal Wall **G** Peritoneal Cavity **H** Retroperitoneum **J** Pelvic Cavity **K** Upper Back **L** Lower Back **M** Perineum, Male **N** Perineum, Female	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Head **1** Cranial Cavity **2** Face **3** Oral Cavity and Throat **4** Upper Jaw **5** Lower Jaw **6** Neck **8** Chest Wall **9** Pleural Cavity, Right **B** Pleural Cavity, Left **C** Mediastinum **D** Pericardial Cavity **F** Abdominal Wall **G** Peritoneal Cavity **H** Retroperitoneum **J** Pelvic Cavity **K** Upper Back **L** Lower Back **M** Perineum, Male **N** Perineum, Female	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0WB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **2** Face **3** Oral Cavity and Throat **4** Upper Jaw **5** Lower Jaw **8** Chest Wall **K** Upper Back **L** Lower Back **M** Perineum, Male **N** Perineum, Female	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
6 Neck **F** Abdominal Wall	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
6 Neck **F** Abdominal Wall	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**2** Stoma **X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
C Mediastinum **H** Retroperitoneum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0WC

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Cranial Cavity **3** Oral Cavity and Throat **9** Pleural Cavity, Right **B** Pleural Cavity, Left **C** Mediastinum **D** Pericardial Cavity **G** Peritoneal Cavity **H** Retroperitoneum **J** Pelvic Cavity	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract **Q** Respiratory Tract **R** Genitourinary Tract	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0WF

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**F**	Fragmentation: Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
1 Cranial Cavity **3** Oral Cavity and Throat **9** Pleural Cavity, Right **B** Pleural Cavity, Left **C** Mediastinum **D** Pericardial Cavity **G** Peritoneal Cavity **J** Pelvic Cavity	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract **Q** Respiratory Tract **R** Genitourinary Tract	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0WH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **1** Cranial Cavity **2** Face **3** Oral Cavity and Throat **4** Upper Jaw **5** Lower Jaw **6** Neck **8** Chest Wall **9** Pleural Cavity, Right **B** Pleural Cavity, Left **C** Mediastinum **D** Pericardial Cavity **F** Abdominal Wall **G** Peritoneal Cavity **H** Retroperitoneum **J** Pelvic Cavity **K** Upper Back **L** Lower Back **M** Perineum, Male **N** Perineum, Female	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract **Q** Respiratory Tract **R** Genitourinary Tract	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0WJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **2** Face **3** Oral Cavity and Throat **4** Upper Jaw **5** Lower Jaw **6** Neck **8** Chest Wall **F** Abdominal Wall **K** Upper Back **L** Lower Back **M** Perineum, Male **N** Perineum, Female	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity **9** Pleural Cavity, Right **B** Pleural Cavity, Left **C** Mediastinum **D** Pericardial Cavity **G** Peritoneal Cavity **H** Retroperitoneum **J** Pelvic Cavity	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract **Q** Respiratory Tract **R** Genitourinary Tract	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0WM

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Face **4** Upper Jaw **5** Lower Jaw **6** Neck **8** Chest Wall **F** Abdominal Wall **K** Upper Back **L** Lower Back **M** Perineum, Male **N** Perineum, Female	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0WP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **2** Face **4** Upper Jaw **5** Lower Jaw **6** Neck **8** Chest Wall **C** Mediastinum **F** Abdominal Wall **K** Upper Back **L** Lower Back **M** Perineum, Male **N** Perineum, Female	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity **9** Pleural Cavity, Right **B** Pleural Cavity, Left **G** Peritoneal Cavity **J** Pelvic Cavity	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity **9** Pleural Cavity, Right **B** Pleural Cavity, Left **G** Peritoneal Cavity **J** Pelvic Cavity	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Pericardial Cavity **H** Retroperitoneum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Pericardial Cavity **H** Retroperitoneum	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device	**Z** No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract **Q** Respiratory Tract **R** Genitourinary Tract	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0WQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **2** Face **3** Oral Cavity and Throat **4** Upper Jaw **5** Lower Jaw **8** Chest Wall **K** Upper Back **L** Lower Back **M** Perineum, Male **N** Perineum, Female	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Neck **F** Abdominal Wall	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Neck **F** Abdominal Wall	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**2** Stoma **Z** No Qualifier
C Mediastinum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0WU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **2** Face **4** Upper Jaw **5** Lower Jaw **6** Neck **8** Chest Wall **C** Mediastinum **F** Abdominal Wall **K** Upper Back **L** Lower Back **M** Perineum, Male **N** Perineum, Female	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0WW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **2** Face **4** Upper Jaw **5** Lower Jaw **6** Neck **8** Chest Wall **C** Mediastinum **F** Abdominal Wall **K** Upper Back **L** Lower Back **M** Perineum, Male **N** Perineum, Female	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Cranial Cavity **9** Pleural Cavity, Right **B** Pleural Cavity, Left **G** Peritoneal Cavity **J** Pelvic Cavity	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **J** Synthetic Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
D Pericardial Cavity **H** Retroperitoneum	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
P Gastrointestinal Tract **Q** Respiratory Tract **R** Genitourinary Tract	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0WY

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions, General
Operation	**Y**	Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Face	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**0** Allogeneic **1** Syngeneic

Back to top

0X0

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**0**	Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Shoulder Region, Right **3** Shoulder Region, Left **4** Axilla, Right **5** Axilla, Left **6** Upper Extremity, Right **7** Upper Extremity, Left **8** Upper Arm, Right **9** Upper Arm, Left **B** Elbow Region, Right **C** Elbow Region, Left **D** Lower Arm, Right **F** Lower Arm, Left **G** Wrist Region, Right **H** Wrist Region, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0X2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
6 Upper Extremity, Right **7** Upper Extremity, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0X3

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**3**	Control: Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural or other acute bleeding

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Shoulder Region, Right **3** Shoulder Region, Left **4** Axilla, Right **5** Axilla, Left **6** Upper Extremity, Right **7** Upper Extremity, Left **8** Upper Arm, Right **9** Upper Arm, Left **B** Elbow Region, Right **C** Elbow Region, Left **D** Lower Arm, Right **F** Lower Arm, Left **G** Wrist Region, Right **H** Wrist Region, Left **J** Hand, Right **K** Hand, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0X6

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**6**	Detachment: Cutting off all or a portion of the upper or lower extremities

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Forequarter, Right **1** Forequarter, Left **2** Shoulder Region, Right **3** Shoulder Region, Left **B** Elbow Region, Right **C** Elbow Region, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Upper Arm, Right **9** Upper Arm, Left **D** Lower Arm, Right **F** Lower Arm, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**1** High **2** Mid **3** Low
J Hand, Right **K** Hand, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**0** Complete **4** Complete 1st Ray **5** Complete 2nd Ray **6** Complete 3rd Ray **7** Complete 4th Ray **8** Complete 5th Ray **9** Partial 1st Ray **B** Partial 2nd Ray **C** Partial 3rd Ray **D** Partial 4th Ray **F** Partial 5th Ray
L Thumb, Right **M** Thumb, Left **N** Index Finger, Right **P** Index Finger, Left **Q** Middle Finger, Right **R** Middle Finger, Left **S** Ring Finger, Right **T** Ring Finger, Left **V** Little Finger, Right **W** Little Finger, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**0** Complete **1** High **2** Mid **3** Low

Back to top

0X9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Shoulder Region, Right **3** Shoulder Region, Left **4** Axilla, Right **5** Axilla, Left **6** Upper Extremity, Right **7** Upper Extremity, Left **8** Upper Arm, Right **9** Upper Arm, Left **B** Elbow Region, Right **C** Elbow Region, Left **D** Lower Arm, Right **F** Lower Arm, Left **G** Wrist Region, Right **H** Wrist Region, Left **J** Hand, Right **K** Hand, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Shoulder Region, Right **3** Shoulder Region, Left **4** Axilla, Right **5** Axilla, Left **6** Upper Extremity, Right **7** Upper Extremity, Left **8** Upper Arm, Right **9** Upper Arm, Left **B** Elbow Region, Right **C** Elbow Region, Left **D** Lower Arm, Right **F** Lower Arm, Left **G** Wrist Region, Right **H** Wrist Region, Left **J** Hand, Right **K** Hand, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0XB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Shoulder Region, Right **3** Shoulder Region, Left **4** Axilla, Right **5** Axilla, Left **6** Upper Extremity, Right **7** Upper Extremity, Left **8** Upper Arm, Right **9** Upper Arm, Left **B** Elbow Region, Right **C** Elbow Region, Left **D** Lower Arm, Right **F** Lower Arm, Left **G** Wrist Region, Right **H** Wrist Region, Left **J** Hand, Right **K** Hand, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0XH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Shoulder Region, Right **3** Shoulder Region, Left **4** Axilla, Right **5** Axilla, Left **6** Upper Extremity, Right **7** Upper Extremity, Left **8** Upper Arm, Right **9** Upper Arm, Left **B** Elbow Region, Right **C** Elbow Region, Left **D** Lower Arm, Right **F** Lower Arm, Left **G** Wrist Region, Right **H** Wrist Region, Left **J** Hand, Right **K** Hand, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0XJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Shoulder Region, Right **3** Shoulder Region, Left **4** Axilla, Right **5** Axilla, Left **6** Upper Extremity, Right **7** Upper Extremity, Left **8** Upper Arm, Right **9** Upper Arm, Left **B** Elbow Region, Right **C** Elbow Region, Left **D** Lower Arm, Right **F** Lower Arm, Left **G** Wrist Region, Right **H** Wrist Region, Left **J** Hand, Right **K** Hand, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0XM

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Forequarter, Right **1** Forequarter, Left **2** Shoulder Region, Right **3** Shoulder Region, Left **4** Axilla, Right **5** Axilla, Left **6** Upper Extremity, Right **7** Upper Extremity, Left **8** Upper Arm, Right **9** Upper Arm, Left **B** Elbow Region, Right **C** Elbow Region, Left **D** Lower Arm, Right **F** Lower Arm, Left **G** Wrist Region, Right **H** Wrist Region, Left **J** Hand, Right **K** Hand, Left **L** Thumb, Right **M** Thumb, Left **N** Index Finger, Right **P** Index Finger, Left **Q** Middle Finger, Right **R** Middle Finger, Left **S** Ring Finger, Right **T** Ring Finger, Left **V** Little Finger, Right **W** Little Finger, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0XP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
6 Upper Extremity, Right **7** Upper Extremity, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0XQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Shoulder Region, Right **3** Shoulder Region, Left **4** Axilla, Right **5** Axilla, Left **6** Upper Extremity, Right **7** Upper Extremity, Left **8** Upper Arm, Right **9** Upper Arm, Left **B** Elbow Region, Right **C** Elbow Region, Left **D** Lower Arm, Right **F** Lower Arm, Left **G** Wrist Region, Right **H** Wrist Region, Left **J** Hand, Right **K** Hand, Left **L** Thumb, Right **M** Thumb, Left **N** Index Finger, Right **P** Index Finger, Left **Q** Middle Finger, Right **R** Middle Finger, Left **S** Ring Finger, Right **T** Ring Finger, Left **V** Little Finger, Right **W** Little Finger, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0XR

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
L Thumb, Right **M** Thumb, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute	**N** Toe, Right **P** Toe, Left

Back to top

0XU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Shoulder Region, Right **3** Shoulder Region, Left **4** Axilla, Right **5** Axilla, Left **6** Upper Extremity, Right **7** Upper Extremity, Left **8** Upper Arm, Right **9** Upper Arm, Left **B** Elbow Region, Right **C** Elbow Region, Left **D** Lower Arm, Right **F** Lower Arm, Left **G** Wrist Region, Right **H** Wrist Region, Left **J** Hand, Right **K** Hand, Left **L** Thumb, Right **M** Thumb, Left **N** Index Finger, Right **P** Index Finger, Left **Q** Middle Finger, Right **R** Middle Finger, Left **S** Ring Finger, Right **T** Ring Finger, Left **V** Little Finger, Right **W** Little Finger, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0XW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
6 Upper Extremity, Right **7** Upper Extremity, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0XX

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**X**	Transfer: Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
N Index Finger, Right	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**L** Thumb, Right
P Index Finger, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**M** Thumb, Left

Back to top

0XY

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**X**	Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities
Operation	**Y**	Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
J Hand, Right **K** Hand, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**0** Allogeneic **1** Syngeneic

Back to top

0Y0

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities
Operation	**0**	Alteration: Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Buttock, Right **1** Buttock, Left **9** Lower Extremity, Right **B** Lower Extremity, Left **C** Upper Leg, Right **D** Upper Leg, Left **F** Knee Region, Right **G** Knee Region, Left **H** Lower Leg, Right **J** Lower Leg, Left **K** Ankle Region, Right **L** Ankle Region, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0Y2

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
9 Lower Extremity, Right **B** Lower Extremity, Left	**X** External	**0** Drainage Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0Y3

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities
Operation	**3**	Control: Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural or other acute bleeding

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Buttock, Right **1** Buttock, Left **5** Inguinal Region, Right **6** Inguinal Region, Left **7** Femoral Region, Right **8** Femoral Region, Left **9** Lower Extremity, Right **B** Lower Extremity, Left **C** Upper Leg, Right **D** Upper Leg, Left **F** Knee Region, Right **G** Knee Region, Left **H** Lower Leg, Right **J** Lower Leg, Left **K** Ankle Region, Right **L** Ankle Region, Left **M** Foot, Right **N** Foot, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0Y6

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities
Operation	**6**	Detachment: Cutting off all or a portion of the upper or lower extremities

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Hindquarter, Right **3** Hindquarter, Left **4** Hindquarter, Bilateral **7** Femoral Region, Right **8** Femoral Region, Left **F** Knee Region, Right **G** Knee Region, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
C Upper Leg, Right **D** Upper Leg, Left **H** Lower Leg, Right **J** Lower Leg, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**1** High **2** Mid **3** Low
M Foot, Right **N** Foot, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**0** Complete **4** Complete 1st Ray **5** Complete 2nd Ray **6** Complete 3rd Ray **7** Complete 4th Ray **8** Complete 5th Ray **9** Partial 1st Ray **B** Partial 2nd Ray **C** Partial 3rd Ray **D** Partial 4th Ray **F** Partial 5th Ray
P 1st Toe, Right **Q** 1st Toe, Left **R** 2nd Toe, Right **S** 2nd Toe, Left **T** 3rd Toe, Right **U** 3rd Toe, Left **V** 4th Toe, Right **W** 4th Toe, Left **X** 5th Toe, Right **Y** 5th Toe, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**0** Complete **1** High **2** Mid **3** Low

Back to top

0Y9

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Buttock, Right **1** Buttock, Left **5** Inguinal Region, Right **6** Inguinal Region, Left **7** Femoral Region, Right **8** Femoral Region, Left **9** Lower Extremity, Right **B** Lower Extremity, Left **C** Upper Leg, Right **D** Upper Leg, Left **F** Knee Region, Right **G** Knee Region, Left **H** Lower Leg, Right **J** Lower Leg, Left **K** Ankle Region, Right **L** Ankle Region, Left **M** Foot, Right **N** Foot, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**0** Drainage Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Buttock, Right **1** Buttock, Left **5** Inguinal Region, Right **6** Inguinal Region, Left **7** Femoral Region, Right **8** Femoral Region, Left **9** Lower Extremity, Right **B** Lower Extremity, Left **C** Upper Leg, Right **D** Upper Leg, Left **F** Knee Region, Right **G** Knee Region, Left **H** Lower Leg, Right **J** Lower Leg, Left **K** Ankle Region, Right **L** Ankle Region, Left **M** Foot, Right **N** Foot, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0YB

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities
Operation	**B**	Excision: Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Buttock, Right **1** Buttock, Left **5** Inguinal Region, Right **6** Inguinal Region, Left **7** Femoral Region, Right **8** Femoral Region, Left **9** Lower Extremity, Right **B** Lower Extremity, Left **C** Upper Leg, Right **D** Upper Leg, Left **F** Knee Region, Right **G** Knee Region, Left **H** Lower Leg, Right **J** Lower Leg, Left **K** Ankle Region, Right **L** Ankle Region, Left **M** Foot, Right **N** Foot, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0YH

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Buttock, Right **1** Buttock, Left **5** Inguinal Region, Right **6** Inguinal Region, Left **7** Femoral Region, Right **8** Femoral Region, Left **9** Lower Extremity, Right **B** Lower Extremity, Left **C** Upper Leg, Right **D** Upper Leg, Left **F** Knee Region, Right **G** Knee Region, Left **H** Lower Leg, Right **J** Lower Leg, Left **K** Ankle Region, Right **L** Ankle Region, Left **M** Foot, Right **N** Foot, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0YJ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Buttock, Right **1** Buttock, Left **5** Inguinal Region, Right **6** Inguinal Region, Left **7** Femoral Region, Right **8** Femoral Region, Left **9** Lower Extremity, Right **A** Inguinal Region, Bilateral **B** Lower Extremity, Left **C** Upper Leg, Right **D** Upper Leg, Left **E** Femoral Region, Bilateral **F** Knee Region, Right **G** Knee Region, Left **H** Lower Leg, Right **J** Lower Leg, Left **K** Ankle Region, Right **L** Ankle Region, Left **M** Foot, Right **N** Foot, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0YM

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities
Operation	**M**	Reattachment: Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Buttock, Right **1** Buttock, Left **2** Hindquarter, Right **3** Hindquarter, Left **4** Hindquarter, Bilateral **5** Inguinal Region, Right **6** Inguinal Region, Left **7** Femoral Region, Right **8** Femoral Region, Left **9** Lower Extremity, Right **B** Lower Extremity, Left **C** Upper Leg, Right **D** Upper Leg, Left **F** Knee Region, Right **G** Knee Region, Left **H** Lower Leg, Right **J** Lower Leg, Left **K** Ankle Region, Right **L** Ankle Region, Left **M** Foot, Right **N** Foot, Left **P** 1st Toe, Right **Q** 1st Toe, Left **R** 2nd Toe, Right **S** 2nd Toe, Left **T** 3rd Toe, Right **U** 3rd Toe, Left **V** 4th Toe, Right **W** 4th Toe, Left **X** 5th Toe, Right **Y** 5th Toe, Left	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0YP

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
9 Lower Extremity, Right **B** Lower Extremity, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **1** Radioactive Element **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0YQ

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Buttock, Right **1** Buttock, Left **5** Inguinal Region, Right **6** Inguinal Region, Left **7** Femoral Region, Right **8** Femoral Region, Left **9** Lower Extremity, Right **A** Inguinal Region, Bilateral **B** Lower Extremity, Left **C** Upper Leg, Right **D** Upper Leg, Left **E** Femoral Region, Bilateral **F** Knee Region, Right **G** Knee Region, Left **H** Lower Leg, Right **J** Lower Leg, Left **K** Ankle Region, Right **L** Ankle Region, Left **M** Foot, Right **N** Foot, Left **P** 1st Toe, Right **Q** 1st Toe, Left **R** 2nd Toe, Right **S** 2nd Toe, Left **T** 3rd Toe, Right **U** 3rd Toe, Left **V** 4th Toe, Right **W** 4th Toe, Left **X** 5th Toe, Right **Y** 5th Toe, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0YU

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities
Operation	**U**	Supplement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Buttock, Right **1** Buttock, Left **5** Inguinal Region, Right **6** Inguinal Region, Left **7** Femoral Region, Right **8** Femoral Region, Left **9** Lower Extremity, Right **A** Inguinal Region, Bilateral **B** Lower Extremity, Left **C** Upper Leg, Right **D** Upper Leg, Left **E** Femoral Region, Bilateral **F** Knee Region, Right **G** Knee Region, Left **H** Lower Leg, Right **J** Lower Leg, Left **K** Ankle Region, Right **L** Ankle Region, Left **M** Foot, Right **N** Foot, Left **P** 1st Toe, Right **Q** 1st Toe, Left **R** 2nd Toe, Right **S** 2nd Toe, Left **T** 3rd Toe, Right **U** 3rd Toe, Left **V** 4th Toe, Right **W** 4th Toe, Left **X** 5th Toe, Right **Y** 5th Toe, Left	**0** Open **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

0YW

Section	**0**	Medical and Surgical
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities
Operation	**W**	Revision: Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
9 Lower Extremity, Right **B** Lower Extremity, Left	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **X** External	**0** Drainage Device **3** Infusion Device **7** Autologous Tissue Substitute **J** Synthetic Substitute **K** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

102

Section	**1**	Obstetrics
Body System	**0**	Pregnancy
Operation	**2**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Products of Conception	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**3** Monitoring Electrode **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

109

Section	**1**	Obstetrics
Body System	**0**	Pregnancy
Operation	**9**	Drainage: Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Products of Conception	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**9** Fetal Blood **A** Fetal Cerebrospinal Fluid **B** Fetal Fluid, Other **C** Amniotic Fluid, Therapeutic **D** Fluid, Other **U** Amniotic Fluid, Diagnostic

Back to top

10A

Section	**1**	Obstetrics
Body System	**0**	Pregnancy
Operation	**A**	Abortion: Artificially terminating a pregnancy

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Products of Conception	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Products of Conception	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**Z** No Device	**6** Vacuum **W** Laminaria **X** Abortifacient **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

10D

Section	**1**	Obstetrics
Body System	**0**	Pregnancy
Operation	**D**	Extraction: Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Products of Conception	**0** Open	**Z** No Device	**0** Classical **1** Low Cervical **2** Extraperitoneal
0 Products of Conception	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**Z** No Device	**3** Low Forceps **4** Mid Forceps **5** High Forceps **6** Vacuum **7** Internal Version **8** Other
1 Products of Conception, Retained	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**9** Manual **Z** No Qualifier
2 Products of Conception, Ectopic	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

10E

Section	**1**	Obstetrics
Body System	**0**	Pregnancy
Operation	**E**	Delivery: Assisting the passage of the products of conception from the genital canal

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Products of Conception	**X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

10H

Section	**1**	Obstetrics
Body System	**0**	Pregnancy
Operation	**H**	Insertion: Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Products of Conception	**0** Open **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**3** Monitoring Electrode **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

10J

Section	**1**	Obstetrics
Body System	**0**	Pregnancy
Operation	**J**	Inspection: Visually and/or manually exploring a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Products of Conception **1** Products of Conception, Retained **2** Products of Conception, Ectopic	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

10P

Section	**1**	Obstetrics
Body System	**0**	Pregnancy
Operation	**P**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part, region or orifice

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Products of Conception	**0** Open **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**3** Monitoring Electrode **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

10Q

Section	**1**	Obstetrics
Body System	**0**	Pregnancy
Operation	**Q**	Repair: Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Products of Conception	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Y** Other Device **Z** No Device	**E** Nervous System **F** Cardiovascular System **G** Lymphatics and Hemic **H** Eye **J** Ear, Nose and Sinus **K** Respiratory System **L** Mouth and Throat **M** Gastrointestinal System **N** Hepatobiliary and Pancreas **P** Endocrine System **Q** Skin **R** Musculoskeletal System **S** Urinary System **T** Female Reproductive System **V** Male Reproductive System **Y** Other Body System

Back to top

10S

Section	**1**	Obstetrics
Body System	**0**	Pregnancy
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Products of Conception	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Products of Conception, Ectopic	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

10T

Section	**1**	Obstetrics
Body System	**0**	Pregnancy
Operation	**T**	Resection: Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Products of Conception, Ectopic	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

10Y

Section	**1**	Obstetrics
Body System	**0**	Pregnancy
Operation	**Y**	Transplantation: Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Products of Conception	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**Z** No Device	**E** Nervous System **F** Cardiovascular System **G** Lymphatics and Hemic **H** Eye **J** Ear, Nose and Sinus **K** Respiratory System **L** Mouth and Throat **M** Gastrointestinal System **N** Hepatobiliary and Pancreas **P** Endocrine System **Q** Skin **R** Musculoskeletal System **S** Urinary System **T** Female Reproductive System **V** Male Reproductive System **Y** Other Body System

Back to top

2W0

Section	**2**	Placement
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Operation	**0**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Region	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **2** Neck **3** Abdominal Wall **4** Chest Wall **5** Back **6** Inguinal Region, Right **7** Inguinal Region, Left **8** Upper Extremity, Right **9** Upper Extremity, Left **A** Upper Arm, Right **B** Upper Arm, Left **C** Lower Arm, Right **D** Lower Arm, Left **E** Hand, Right **F** Hand, Left **G** Thumb, Right **H** Thumb, Left **J** Finger, Right **K** Finger, Left **L** Lower Extremity, Right **M** Lower Extremity, Left **N** Upper Leg, Right **P** Upper Leg, Left **Q** Lower Leg, Right **R** Lower Leg, Left **S** Foot, Right **T** Foot, Left **U** Toe, Right **V** Toe, Left	**X** External	**0** Traction Apparatus **1** Splint **2** Cast **3** Brace **4** Bandage **5** Packing Material **6** Pressure Dressing **7** Intermittent Pressure Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Face	**X** External	**0** Traction Apparatus **1** Splint **2** Cast **3** Brace **4** Bandage **5** Packing Material **6** Pressure Dressing **7** Intermittent Pressure Device **9** Wire **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

2W1

Section	**2**	Placement
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Operation	**1**	Compression: Putting pressure on a body region

Body Region	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **1** Face **2** Neck **3** Abdominal Wall **4** Chest Wall **5** Back **6** Inguinal Region, Right **7** Inguinal Region, Left **8** Upper Extremity, Right **9** Upper Extremity, Left **A** Upper Arm, Right **B** Upper Arm, Left **C** Lower Arm, Right **D** Lower Arm, Left **E** Hand, Right **F** Hand, Left **G** Thumb, Right **H** Thumb, Left **J** Finger, Right **K** Finger, Left **L** Lower Extremity, Right **M** Lower Extremity, Left **N** Upper Leg, Right **P** Upper Leg, Left **Q** Lower Leg, Right **R** Lower Leg, Left **S** Foot, Right **T** Foot, Left **U** Toe, Right **V** Toe, Left	**X** External	**6** Pressure Dressing **7** Intermittent Pressure Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

2W2

Section	**2**	Placement
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Operation	**2**	Dressing: Putting material on a body region for protection

Body Region	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **1** Face **2** Neck **3** Abdominal Wall **4** Chest Wall **5** Back **6** Inguinal Region, Right **7** Inguinal Region, Left **8** Upper Extremity, Right **9** Upper Extremity, Left **A** Upper Arm, Right **B** Upper Arm, Left **C** Lower Arm, Right **D** Lower Arm, Left **E** Hand, Right **F** Hand, Left **G** Thumb, Right **H** Thumb, Left **J** Finger, Right **K** Finger, Left **L** Lower Extremity, Right **M** Lower Extremity, Left **N** Upper Leg, Right **P** Upper Leg, Left **Q** Lower Leg, Right **R** Lower Leg, Left **S** Foot, Right **T** Foot, Left **U** Toe, Right **V** Toe, Left	**X** External	**4** Bandage	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

2W3

Section	**2**	Placement
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Operation	**3**	Immobilization: Limiting or preventing motion of a body region

Body Region	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **2** Neck **3** Abdominal Wall **4** Chest Wall **5** Back **6** Inguinal Region, Right **7** Inguinal Region, Left **8** Upper Extremity, Right **9** Upper Extremity, Left **A** Upper Arm, Right **B** Upper Arm, Left **C** Lower Arm, Right **D** Lower Arm, Left **E** Hand, Right **F** Hand, Left **G** Thumb, Right **H** Thumb, Left **J** Finger, Right **K** Finger, Left **L** Lower Extremity, Right **M** Lower Extremity, Left **N** Upper Leg, Right **P** Upper Leg, Left **Q** Lower Leg, Right **R** Lower Leg, Left **S** Foot, Right **T** Foot, Left **U** Toe, Right **V** Toe, Left	**X** External	**1** Splint **2** Cast **3** Brace **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Face	**X** External	**1** Splint **2** Cast **3** Brace **9** Wire **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

2W4

Section	**2**	Placement
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Operation	**4**	Packing: Putting material in a body region or orifice

Body Region	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **1** Face **2** Neck **3** Abdominal Wall **4** Chest Wall **5** Back **6** Inguinal Region, Right **7** Inguinal Region, Left **8** Upper Extremity, Right **9** Upper Extremity, Left **A** Upper Arm, Right **B** Upper Arm, Left **C** Lower Arm, Right **D** Lower Arm, Left **E** Hand, Right **F** Hand, Left **G** Thumb, Right **H** Thumb, Left **J** Finger, Right **K** Finger, Left **L** Lower Extremity, Right **M** Lower Extremity, Left **N** Upper Leg, Right **P** Upper Leg, Left **Q** Lower Leg, Right **R** Lower Leg, Left **S** Foot, Right **T** Foot, Left **U** Toe, Right **V** Toe, Left	**X** External	**5** Packing Material	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

2W5

Section	**2**	Placement
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Operation	**5**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Region	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **2** Neck **3** Abdominal Wall **4** Chest Wall **5** Back **6** Inguinal Region, Right **7** Inguinal Region, Left **8** Upper Extremity, Right **9** Upper Extremity, Left **A** Upper Arm, Right **B** Upper Arm, Left **C** Lower Arm, Right **D** Lower Arm, Left **E** Hand, Right **F** Hand, Left **G** Thumb, Right **H** Thumb, Left **J** Finger, Right **K** Finger, Left **L** Lower Extremity, Right **M** Lower Extremity, Left **N** Upper Leg, Right **P** Upper Leg, Left **Q** Lower Leg, Right **R** Lower Leg, Left **S** Foot, Right **T** Foot, Left **U** Toe, Right **V** Toe, Left	**X** External	**0** Traction Apparatus **1** Splint **2** Cast **3** Brace **4** Bandage **5** Packing Material **6** Pressure Dressing **7** Intermittent Pressure Device **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Face	**X** External	**0** Traction Apparatus **1** Splint **2** Cast **3** Brace **4** Bandage **5** Packing Material **6** Pressure Dressing **7** Intermittent Pressure Device **9** Wire **Y** Other Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

2W6

Section	**2**	Placement
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Operation	**6**	Traction: Exerting a pulling force on a body region in a distal direction

Body Region	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **1** Face **2** Neck **3** Abdominal Wall **4** Chest Wall **5** Back **6** Inguinal Region, Right **7** Inguinal Region, Left **8** Upper Extremity, Right **9** Upper Extremity, Left **A** Upper Arm, Right **B** Upper Arm, Left **C** Lower Arm, Right **D** Lower Arm, Left **E** Hand, Right **F** Hand, Left **G** Thumb, Right **H** Thumb, Left **J** Finger, Right **K** Finger, Left **L** Lower Extremity, Right **M** Lower Extremity, Left **N** Upper Leg, Right **P** Upper Leg, Left **Q** Lower Leg, Right **R** Lower Leg, Left **S** Foot, Right **T** Foot, Left **U** Toe, Right **V** Toe, Left	**X** External	**0** Traction Apparatus **Z** No Device	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

2Y0

Section	**2**	Placement
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Orifices
Operation	**0**	Change: Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane

Body Region	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Mouth and Pharynx **1** Nasal **2** Ear **3** Anorectal **4** Female Genital Tract **5** Urethra	**X** External	**5** Packing Material	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

2Y4

Section	**2**	Placement
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Orifices
Operation	**4**	Packing: Putting material in a body region or orifice

Body Region	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Mouth and Pharynx **1** Nasal **2** Ear **3** Anorectal **4** Female Genital Tract **5** Urethra	**X** External	**5** Packing Material	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

2Y5

Section	**2**	Placement
Body System	**Y**	Anatomical Orifices
Operation	**5**	Removal: Taking out or off a device from a body part

Body Region	*Approach*	*Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Mouth and Pharynx **1** Nasal **2** Ear **3** Anorectal **4** Female Genital Tract **5** Urethra	**X** External	**5** Packing Material	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

302

Section	**3**	Administration
Body System	**0**	Circulatory
Operation	**2**	Transfusion: Putting in blood or blood products

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
3 Peripheral Vein **4** Central Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**A** Stem Cells, Embryonic	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Peripheral Vein **4** Central Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**G** Bone Marrow **X** Stem Cells, Cord Blood **Y** Stem Cells, Hematopoietic	**0** Autologous **2** Allogeneic, Related **3** Allogeneic, Unrelated **4** Allogeneic, Unspecified
3 Peripheral Vein **4** Central Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**H** Whole Blood **J** Serum Albumin **K** Frozen Plasma **L** Fresh Plasma **M** Plasma Cryoprecipitate **N** Red Blood Cells **P** Frozen Red Cells **Q** White Cells **R** Platelets **S** Globulin **T** Fibrinogen **V** Antihemophilic Factors **W** Factor IX	**0** Autologous **1** Nonautologous
5 Peripheral Artery **6** Central Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**G** Bone Marrow **H** Whole Blood **J** Serum Albumin **K** Frozen Plasma **L** Fresh Plasma **M** Plasma Cryoprecipitate **N** Red Blood Cells **P** Frozen Red Cells **Q** White Cells **R** Platelets **S** Globulin **T** Fibrinogen **V** Antihemophilic Factors **W** Factor IX **X** Stem Cells, Cord Blood **Y** Stem Cells, Hematopoietic	**0** Autologous **1** Nonautologous

Back to top

302 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
7 Products of Conception, Circulatory	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**H** Whole Blood **J** Serum Albumin **K** Frozen Plasma **L** Fresh Plasma **M** Plasma Cryoprecipitate **N** Red Blood Cells **P** Frozen Red Cells **Q** White Cells **R** Platelets **S** Globulin **T** Fibrinogen **V** Antihemophilic Factors **W** Factor IX	**1** Nonautologous
8 Vein	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**B** 4-Factor Prothrombin Complex Concentrate	**1** Nonautologous

Back to top

3C1

Section	**3**	Administration
Body System	**C**	Indwelling Device
Operation	**1**	Irrigation: Putting in or on a cleansing substance

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**X** External	**8** Irrigating Substance	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

3E0

Section	**3**	Administration
Body System	**E**	Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions
Operation	**0**	Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin and Mucous Membranes	**X** External	**0** Antineoplastic	**5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
0 Skin and Mucous Membranes	**X** External	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
0 Skin and Mucous Membranes	**X** External	**3** Anti-inflammatory **4** Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine **B** Anesthetic Agent **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **M** Pigment **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Skin and Mucous Membranes	**X** External	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	**0** Open	**2** Anti-infective	**A** Anti-Infective Envelope
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Antineoplastic	**5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	**3** Percutaneous	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective **A** Anti-Infective Envelope
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	**3** Percutaneous	**3** Anti-inflammatory **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	**3** Percutaneous	**4** Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine	**0** Influenza Vaccine **Z** No Qualifier
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	**3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
1 Subcutaneous Tissue	**3** Percutaneous	**V** Hormone	**G** Insulin **J** Other Hormone
2 Muscle	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Antineoplastic	**5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
2 Muscle	**3** Percutaneous	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective

Back to top

3E0 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
2 Muscle	**3** Percutaneous	**3** Anti-inflammatory **4** Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Muscle	**3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
3 Peripheral Vein	**0** Open	**0** Antineoplastic	**2** High-dose Interleukin-2 **3** Low-dose Interleukin-2 **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody **P** Clofarabine
3 Peripheral Vein	**0** Open	**1** Thrombolytic	**6** Recombinant Human-activated Protein C **7** Other Thrombolytic
3 Peripheral Vein	**0** Open	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
3 Peripheral Vein	**0** Open	**3** Anti-inflammatory **4** Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **F** Intracirculatory Anesthetic **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **P** Platelet Inhibitor **R** Antiarrhythmic **T** Destructive Agent **X** Vasopressor	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Peripheral Vein	**0** Open	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance **N** Blood Brain Barrier Disruption
3 Peripheral Vein	**0** Open	**U** Pancreatic Islet Cells	**0** Autologous **1** Nonautologous
3 Peripheral Vein	**0** Open	**V** Hormone	**G** Insulin **H** Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide **J** Other Hormone
3 Peripheral Vein	**0** Open	**W** Immunotherapeutic	**K** Immunostimulator **L** Immunosuppressive

Back to top

3E0 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
3 Peripheral Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Antineoplastic	**2** High-dose Interleukin-2 **3** Low-dose Interleukin-2 **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody **P** Clofarabine
3 Peripheral Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**1** Thrombolytic	**6** Recombinant Human-activated Protein C **7** Other Thrombolytic
3 Peripheral Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
3 Peripheral Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**3** Anti-inflammatory **4** Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **F** Intracirculatory Anesthetic **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **P** Platelet Inhibitor **R** Antiarrhythmic **T** Destructive Agent **X** Vasopressor	**Z** No Qualifier
3 Peripheral Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance **N** Blood Brain Barrier Disruption **Q** Glucarpidase
3 Peripheral Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**U** Pancreatic Islet Cells	**0** Autologous **1** Nonautologous
3 Peripheral Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**V** Hormone	**G** Insulin **H** Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide **J** Other Hormone
3 Peripheral Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**W** Immunotherapeutic	**K** Immunostimulator **L** Immunosuppressive
4 Central Vein	**0** Open	**0** Antineoplastic	**2** High-dose Interleukin-2 **3** Low-dose Interleukin-2 **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody **P** Clofarabine
4 Central Vein	**0** Open	**1** Thrombolytic	**6** Recombinant Human-activated Protein C **7** Other Thrombolytic
4 Central Vein	**0** Open	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective

Back to top

3E0 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
4 Central Vein	**0** Open	**3** Anti-inflammatory **4** Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **F** Intracirculatory Anesthetic **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **P** Platelet Inhibitor **R** Antiarrhythmic **T** Destructive Agent **X** Vasopressor	**Z** No Qualifier
4 Central Vein	**0** Open	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance **N** Blood Brain Barrier Disruption
4 Central Vein	**0** Open	**V** Hormone	**G** Insulin **H** Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide **J** Other Hormone
4 Central Vein	**0** Open	**W** Immunotherapeutic	**K** Immunostimulator **L** Immunosuppressive
4 Central Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Antineoplastic	**2** High-dose Interleukin-2 **3** Low-dose Interleukin-2 **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody **P** Clofarabine
4 Central Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**1** Thrombolytic	**6** Recombinant Human-activated Protein C **7** Other Thrombolytic
4 Central Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
4 Central Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**3** Anti-inflammatory **4** Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **F** Intracirculatory Anesthetic **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **P** Platelet Inhibitor **R** Antiarrhythmic **T** Destructive Agent **X** Vasopressor	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

3E0 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
4 Central Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance **N** Blood Brain Barrier Disruption **Q** Glucarpidase
4 Central Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**V** Hormone	**G** Insulin **H** Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide **J** Other Hormone
4 Central Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**W** Immunotherapeutic	**K** Immunostimulator **L** Immunosuppressive
5 Peripheral Artery **6** Central Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Antineoplastic	**2** High-dose Interleukin-2 **3** Low-dose Interleukin-2 **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody **P** Clofarabine
5 Peripheral Artery **6** Central Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**1** Thrombolytic	**6** Recombinant Human-activated Protein C **7** Other Thrombolytic
5 Peripheral Artery **6** Central Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
5 Peripheral Artery **6** Central Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**3** Anti-inflammatory **4** Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **F** Intracirculatory Anesthetic **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **P** Platelet Inhibitor **R** Antiarrhythmic **T** Destructive Agent **X** Vasopressor	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Peripheral Artery **6** Central Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance **N** Blood Brain Barrier Disruption
5 Peripheral Artery **6** Central Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**V** Hormone	**G** Insulin **H** Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide **J** Other Hormone
5 Peripheral Artery **6** Central Artery	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**W** Immunotherapeutic	**K** Immunostimulator **L** Immunosuppressive
7 Coronary Artery **8** Heart	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**1** Thrombolytic	**6** Recombinant Human-activated Protein C **7** Other Thrombolytic
7 Coronary Artery **8** Heart	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance

Back to top

3E0 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
7 Coronary Artery **8** Heart	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**K** Other Diagnostic Substance **P** Platelet Inhibitor	**Z** No Qualifier
7 Coronary Artery **8** Heart	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
9 Nose	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**0** Antineoplastic	**5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
9 Nose	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
9 Nose	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**3** Anti-inflammatory **4** Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Nose	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
A Bone Marrow	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Antineoplastic	**5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
A Bone Marrow	**3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
B Ear	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
B Ear	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
B Ear	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**3** Anti-inflammatory **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
B Ear	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance

Back to top

3E0 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
C Eye	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
C Eye	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
C Eye	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**3** Anti-inflammatory **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **M** Pigment **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
C Eye	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
C Eye	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas
D Mouth and Pharynx	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
D Mouth and Pharynx	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
D Mouth and Pharynx	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**3** Anti-inflammatory **4** Serum, Toxoid and Vaccine **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **R** Antiarrhythmic **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
D Mouth and Pharynx	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance

Back to top

3E0 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
E Products of Conception **G** Upper GI **H** Lower GI **K** Genitourinary Tract **N** Male Reproductive	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
E Products of Conception **G** Upper GI **H** Lower GI **K** Genitourinary Tract **N** Male Reproductive	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
E Products of Conception **G** Upper GI **H** Lower GI **K** Genitourinary Tract **N** Male Reproductive	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**3** Anti-inflammatory **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
E Products of Conception **G** Upper GI **H** Lower GI **K** Genitourinary Tract **N** Male Reproductive	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
E Products of Conception **G** Upper GI **H** Lower GI **K** Genitourinary Tract **N** Male Reproductive	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas
E Products of Conception **G** Upper GI **H** Lower GI **K** Genitourinary Tract **N** Male Reproductive	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
F Respiratory Tract	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
F Respiratory Tract	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective

Back to top

3E0 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
F Respiratory Tract	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**3** Anti-inflammatory **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
F Respiratory Tract	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
F Respiratory Tract	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**S** Gas	**D** Nitric Oxide **F** Other Gas
F Respiratory Tract	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**3** Anti-inflammatory **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance

Back to top

3E0 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**U** Pancreatic Islet Cells	**0** Autologous **1** Nonautologous
J Biliary and Pancreatic Tract	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
L Pleural Cavity **M** Peritoneal Cavity	**0** Open	**5** Adhesion Barrier	**Z** No Qualifier
L Pleural Cavity **M** Peritoneal Cavity	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
L Pleural Cavity **M** Peritoneal Cavity	**3** Percutaneous	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
L Pleural Cavity **M** Peritoneal Cavity	**3** Percutaneous	**3** Anti-inflammatory **5** Adhesion Barrier **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
L Pleural Cavity **M** Peritoneal Cavity	**3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
L Pleural Cavity **M** Peritoneal Cavity	**3** Percutaneous	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas
L Pleural Cavity **M** Peritoneal Cavity	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**5** Adhesion Barrier	**Z** No Qualifier
L Pleural Cavity **M** Peritoneal Cavity	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
L Pleural Cavity **M** Peritoneal Cavity	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
L Pleural Cavity **M** Peritoneal Cavity	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas
P Female Reproductive	**0** Open	**5** Adhesion Barrier	**Z** No Qualifier
P Female Reproductive	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
P Female Reproductive	**3** Percutaneous	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective

Back to top

3E0 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
P Female Reproductive	**3** Percutaneous	**3** Anti-inflammatory **5** Adhesion Barrier **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **L** Sperm **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent **V** Hormone	**Z** No Qualifier
P Female Reproductive	**3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
P Female Reproductive	**3** Percutaneous	**Q** Fertilized Ovum	**0** Autologous **1** Nonautologous
P Female Reproductive	**3** Percutaneous	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas
P Female Reproductive	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**5** Adhesion Barrier	**Z** No Qualifier
P Female Reproductive	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
P Female Reproductive	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
P Female Reproductive	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
P Female Reproductive	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**3** Anti-inflammatory **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **L** Sperm **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent **V** Hormone	**Z** No Qualifier
P Female Reproductive	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
P Female Reproductive	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**Q** Fertilized Ovum	**0** Autologous **1** Nonautologous
P Female Reproductive	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas
P Female Reproductive	**8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
P Female Reproductive	**8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective

Back to top

3E0 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
P Female Reproductive	**8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**3** Anti-inflammatory **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
P Female Reproductive	**8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
P Female Reproductive	**8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**3** Anti-inflammatory **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **A** Stem Cells, Embryonic **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**E** Stem Cells, Somatic	**0** Autologous **1** Nonautologous
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
Q Cranial Cavity and Brain	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas
R Spinal Canal	**0** Open	**A** Stem Cells, Embryonic	**Z** No Qualifier
R Spinal Canal	**0** Open	**E** Stem Cells, Somatic	**0** Autologous **1** Nonautologous

Back to top

3E0 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
R Spinal Canal	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Antineoplastic	**2** High-dose Interleukin-2 **3** Low-dose Interleukin-2 **4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
R Spinal Canal	**3** Percutaneous	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
R Spinal Canal	**3** Percutaneous	**3** Anti-inflammatory **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **A** Stem Cells, Embryonic **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
R Spinal Canal	**3** Percutaneous	**E** Stem Cells, Somatic	**0** Autologous **1** Nonautologous
R Spinal Canal	**3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
R Spinal Canal	**3** Percutaneous	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas
R Spinal Canal	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas
S Epidural Space	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Antineoplastic	**2** High-dose Interleukin-2 **3** Low-dose Interleukin-2 **4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
S Epidural Space	**3** Percutaneous	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
S Epidural Space	**3** Percutaneous	**3** Anti-inflammatory **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
S Epidural Space	**3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
S Epidural Space	**3** Percutaneous	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas
S Epidural Space	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas

Back to top

3E0 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
T Peripheral Nerves and Plexi **X** Cranial Nerves	**3** Percutaneous	**3** Anti-inflammatory **B** Anesthetic Agent **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
T Peripheral Nerves and Plexi **X** Cranial Nerves	**3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
U Joints	**0** Open	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
U Joints	**0** Open	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**B** Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein
U Joints	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
U Joints	**3** Percutaneous	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
U Joints	**3** Percutaneous	**3** Anti-inflammatory **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
U Joints	**3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**B** Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein **C** Other Substance
U Joints	**3** Percutaneous	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas
U Joints	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
V Bones	**0** Open	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**B** Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein
V Bones	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Antineoplastic	**5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
V Bones	**3** Percutaneous	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
V Bones	**3** Percutaneous	**3** Anti-inflammatory **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
V Bones	**3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**B** Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein **C** Other Substance

Back to top

3E0 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
W Lymphatics	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Antineoplastic	**5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
W Lymphatics	**3** Percutaneous	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
W Lymphatics	**3** Percutaneous	**3** Anti-inflammatory **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
W Lymphatics	**3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
Y Pericardial Cavity	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
Y Pericardial Cavity	**3** Percutaneous	**2** Anti-infective	**8** Oxazolidinones **9** Other Anti-infective
Y Pericardial Cavity	**3** Percutaneous	**3** Anti-inflammatory **6** Nutritional Substance **7** Electrolytic and Water Balance Substance **B** Anesthetic Agent **H** Radioactive Substance **K** Other Diagnostic Substance **N** Analgesics, Hypnotics, Sedatives **T** Destructive Agent	**Z** No Qualifier
Y Pericardial Cavity	**3** Percutaneous	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
Y Pericardial Cavity	**3** Percutaneous	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas
Y Pericardial Cavity	**4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**G** Other Therapeutic Substance	**C** Other Substance
Y Pericardial Cavity	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**0** Antineoplastic	**4** Liquid Brachytherapy Radioisotope **5** Other Antineoplastic **M** Monoclonal Antibody
Y Pericardial Cavity	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**S** Gas	**F** Other Gas

Back to top

3E1

Section	**3**	Administration
Body System	**E**	Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions
Operation	**1**	Irrigation: Putting in or on a cleansing substance

Body System / Region	*Approach*	*Substance*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin and Mucous Membranes **C** Eye	**3** Percutaneous **X** External	**8** Irrigating Substance	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
9 Nose **B** Ear **F** Respiratory Tract **G** Upper GI **H** Lower GI **J** Biliary and Pancreatic Tract **K** Genitourinary Tract **N** Male Reproductive **P** Female Reproductive	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**8** Irrigating Substance	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
L Pleural Cavity **Q** Cranial Cavity and Brain **R** Spinal Canal **S** Epidural Space **U** Joints **Y** Pericardial Cavity	**3** Percutaneous	**8** Irrigating Substance	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
M Peritoneal Cavity	**3** Percutaneous	**8** Irrigating Substance	**X** Diagnostic **Z** No Qualifier
M Peritoneal Cavity	**3** Percutaneous	**9** Dialysate	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

4A0

Section	**4**	Measurement and Monitoring
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**0**	Measurement: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time

Body System	*Approach*	*Function / Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Central Nervous	**0** Open	**2** Conductivity **4** Electrical Activity **B** Pressure	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Central Nervous	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**4** Electrical Activity	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Central Nervous	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**B** Pressure **K** Temperature **R** Saturation	**D** Intracranial
0 Central Nervous	**X** External	**2** Conductivity **4** Electrical Activity	**Z** No Qualifier
1 Peripheral Nervous	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**2** Conductivity	**9** Sensory **B** Motor
1 Peripheral Nervous	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**4** Electrical Activity	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**4** Electrical Activity **9** Output **C** Rate **F** Rhythm **H** Sound **P** Action Currents	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**N** Sampling and Pressure	**6** Right Heart **7** Left Heart **8** Bilateral
2 Cardiac	**X** External	**4** Electrical Activity	**A** Guidance **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

4A0 (continued)

Body System	*Approach*	*Function / Device*	*Qualifier*
2 Cardiac	**X** External	**9** Output **C** Rate **F** Rhythm **H** Sound **P** Action Currents	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	**X** External	**M** Total Activity	**4** Stress
3 Arterial	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**5** Flow **J** Pulse	**1** Peripheral **3** Pulmonary **C** Coronary
3 Arterial	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**B** Pressure	**1** Peripheral **3** Pulmonary **C** Coronary **F** Other Thoracic
3 Arterial	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**H** Sound **R** Saturation	**1** Peripheral
3 Arterial	**X** External	**5** Flow **B** Pressure **H** Sound **J** Pulse **R** Saturation	**1** Peripheral
4 Venous	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**5** Flow **B** Pressure **J** Pulse	**0** Central **1** Peripheral **2** Portal **3** Pulmonary
4 Venous	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**R** Saturation	**1** Peripheral
4 Venous	**X** External	**5** Flow **B** Pressure **J** Pulse **R** Saturation	**1** Peripheral
5 Circulatory	**X** External	**L** Volume	**Z** No Qualifier
6 Lymphatic	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**5** Flow **B** Pressure	**Z** No Qualifier
7 Visual	**X** External	**0** Acuity **7** Mobility **B** Pressure	**Z** No Qualifier
8 Olfactory	**X** External	**0** Acuity	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Respiratory	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**1** Capacity **5** Flow **C** Rate **D** Resistance **L** Volume **M** Total Activity	**Z** No Qualifier
B Gastrointestinal	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**8** Motility **B** Pressure **G** Secretion	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

4A0 (continued)

Body System	*Approach*	*Function / Device*	*Qualifier*
C Biliary	**3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**5** Flow **B** Pressure	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urinary	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**3** Contractility **5** Flow **B** Pressure **D** Resistance **L** Volume	**Z** No Qualifier
F Musculoskeletal	**3** Percutaneous **X** External	**3** Contractility	**Z** No Qualifier
H Products of Conception, Cardiac	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**4** Electrical Activity **C** Rate **F** Rhythm **H** Sound	**Z** No Qualifier
J Products of Conception, Nervous	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**2** Conductivity **4** Electrical Activity **B** Pressure	**Z** No Qualifier
Z None	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**6** Metabolism **K** Temperature	**Z** No Qualifier
Z None	**X** External	**6** Metabolism **K** Temperature **Q** Sleep	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

4A1

Section	**4**	Measurement and Monitoring
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**1**	Monitoring: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time

Body System	*Approach*	*Function / Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Central Nervous	**0** Open	**2** Conductivity **B** Pressure	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Central Nervous	**0** Open	**4** Electrical Activity	**G** Intraoperative **Z** No Qualifier
0 Central Nervous	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**4** Electrical Activity	**G** Intraoperative **Z** No Qualifier
0 Central Nervous	**3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**B** Pressure **K** Temperature **R** Saturation	**D** Intracranial
0 Central Nervous	**X** External	**2** Conductivity	**Z** No Qualifier
0 Central Nervous	**X** External	**4** Electrical Activity	**G** Intraoperative **Z** No Qualifier
1 Peripheral Nervous	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**2** Conductivity	**9** Sensory **B** Motor
1 Peripheral Nervous	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**4** Electrical Activity	**G** Intraoperative **Z** No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**4** Electrical Activity **9** Output **C** Rate **F** Rhythm **H** Sound	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	**X** External	**4** Electrical Activity	**5** Ambulatory **Z** No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	**X** External	**9** Output **C** Rate **F** Rhythm **H** Sound	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	**X** External	**M** Total Activity	**4** Stress
2 Cardiac	**X** External	**S** Vascular Perfusion	**H** Indocyanine Green Dye

Back to top

4A1 (continued)

Body System	*Approach*	*Function / Device*	*Qualifier*
3 Arterial	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**5** Flow **B** Pressure **J** Pulse	**1** Peripheral **3** Pulmonary **C** Coronary
3 Arterial	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**H** Sound **R** Saturation	**1** Peripheral
3 Arterial	**X** External	**5** Flow **B** Pressure **H** Sound **J** Pulse **R** Saturation	**1** Peripheral
4 Venous	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**5** Flow **B** Pressure **J** Pulse	**0** Central **1** Peripheral **2** Portal **3** Pulmonary
4 Venous	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**R** Saturation	**0** Central **2** Portal **3** Pulmonary
4 Venous	**X** External	**5** Flow **B** Pressure **J** Pulse	**1** Peripheral
6 Lymphatic	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**5** Flow **B** Pressure	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Respiratory	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **X** External	**1** Capacity **5** Flow **C** Rate **D** Resistance **L** Volume	**Z** No Qualifier
B Gastrointestinal	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**8** Motility **B** Pressure **G** Secretion	**Z** No Qualifier
B Gastrointestinal	**X** External	**S** Vascular Perfusion	**H** Indocyanine Green Dye
D Urinary	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**3** Contractility **5** Flow **B** Pressure **D** Resistance **L** Volume	**Z** No Qualifier
G Skin and Breast	**X** External	**S** Vascular Perfusion	**H** Indocyanine Green Dye
H Products of Conception, Cardiac	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**4** Electrical Activity **C** Rate **F** Rhythm **H** Sound	**Z** No Qualifier
J Products of Conception, Nervous	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic **X** External	**2** Conductivity **4** Electrical Activity **B** Pressure	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

4A1 (continued)

Body System	*Approach*	*Function / Device*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**K** Temperature	**Z** No Qualifier
Z None	**X** External	**K** Temperature **Q** Sleep	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

4B0

Section	**4**	Measurement and Monitoring
Body System	**B**	Physiological Devices
Operation	**0**	Measurement: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time

Body System	*Approach*	*Function / Device*	*Qualifier*
0 Central Nervous **1** Peripheral Nervous **F** Musculoskeletal	**X** External	**V** Stimulator	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	**X** External	**S** Pacemaker **T** Defibrillator	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Respiratory	**X** External	**S** Pacemaker	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

5A0

Section	**5**	Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**0**	Assistance: Taking over a portion of a physiological function by extracorporeal means

Body System	*Duration*	*Function*	*Qualifier*
2 Cardiac	**1** Intermittent **2** Continuous	**1** Output	**0** Balloon Pump **5** Pulsatile Compression **6** Other Pump **D** Impeller Pump
5 Circulatory	**1** Intermittent **2** Continuous	**2** Oxygenation	**1** Hyperbaric **C** Supersaturated
9 Respiratory	**2** Continuous	**0** Filtration	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Respiratory	**3** Less than 24 Consecutive Hours **4** 24-96 Consecutive Hours **5** Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours	**5** Ventilation	**7** Continuous Positive Airway Pressure **8** Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure **9** Continuous Negative Airway Pressure **B** Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

5A1

Section	**5**	Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**1**	Performance: Completely taking over a physiological function by extracorporeal means

Body System	*Duration*	*Function*	*Qualifier*
2 Cardiac	**0** Single	**1** Output	**2** Manual
2 Cardiac	**1** Intermittent	**3** Pacing	**Z** No Qualifier
2 Cardiac	**2** Continuous	**1** Output **3** Pacing	**Z** No Qualifier
5 Circulatory	**2** Continuous	**2** Oxygenation	**3** Membrane
9 Respiratory	**0** Single	**5** Ventilation	**4** Nonmechanical
9 Respiratory	**3** Less than 24 Consecutive Hours **4** 24-96 Consecutive Hours **5** Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours	**5** Ventilation	**Z** No Qualifier
C Biliary	**0** Single **6** Multiple	**0** Filtration	**Z** No Qualifier
D Urinary	**7** Intermittent, Less than 6 Hours Per Day **8** Prolonged Intermittent, 6-18 hours Per Day **9** Continuous, Greater than 18 hours Per Day	**0** Filtration	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

5A2

Section	**5**	Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**2**	Restoration: Returning, or attempting to return, a physiological function to its original state by extracorporeal means.

Body System	*Duration*	*Function*	*Qualifier*
2 Cardiac	**0** Single	**4** Rhythm	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

6A0

Section	**6**	Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**0**	Atmospheric Control: Extracorporeal control of atmospheric pressure and composition

Body System	*Duration*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**0** Single **1** Multiple	**Z** No Qualifier	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

6A1

Section	**6**	Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**1**	Decompression: Extracorporeal elimination of undissolved gas from body fluids

Body System	*Duration*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
5 Circulatory	**0** Single **1** Multiple	**Z** No Qualifier	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

6A2

Section	**6**	Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**2**	Electromagnetic Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by electromagnetic rays

Body System	*Duration*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
1 Urinary **2** Central Nervous	**0** Single **1** Multiple	**Z** No Qualifier	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

6A3

Section	**6**	Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**3**	Hyperthermia: Extracorporeal raising of body temperature

Body System	*Duration*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**0** Single **1** Multiple	**Z** No Qualifier	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

6A4

Section	**6**	Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**4**	Hypothermia: Extracorporeal lowering of body temperature

Body System	*Duration*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**0** Single **1** Multiple	**Z** No Qualifier	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

6A5

Section	**6**	Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**5**	Pheresis: Extracorporeal separation of blood products

Body System	*Duration*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
5 Circulatory	**0** Single **1** Multiple	**Z** No Qualifier	**0** Erythrocytes **1** Leukocytes **2** Platelets **3** Plasma **T** Stem Cells, Cord Blood **V** Stem Cells, Hematopoietic

Back to top

6A6

Section	**6**	Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**6**	Phototherapy: Extracorporeal treatment by light rays

Body System	*Duration*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin **5** Circulatory	**0** Single **1** Multiple	**Z** No Qualifier	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

6A7

Section	**6**	Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**7**	Ultrasound Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by ultrasound

Body System	*Duration*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
5 Circulatory	**0** Single **1** Multiple	**Z** No Qualifier	**4** Head and Neck Vessels **5** Heart **6** Peripheral Vessels **7** Other Vessels **Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

6A8

Section	**6**	Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**8**	Ultraviolet Light Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by ultraviolet light

Body System	*Duration*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Skin	**0** Single **1** Multiple	**Z** No Qualifier	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

6A9

Section	**6**	Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**9**	Shock Wave Therapy: Extracorporeal treatment by shock waves

Body System	*Duration*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
3 Musculoskeletal	**0** Single **1** Multiple	**Z** No Qualifier	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

6AB

Section	**6**	Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies
Body System	**A**	Physiological Systems
Operation	**B**	Perfusion: Extracorporeal treatment by diffusion of therapeutic fluid

Body System	*Duration*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
5 Circulatory **B** Respiratory System **F** Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas **T** Urinary System	**0** Single	**B** Donor Organ	**Z** No Qualifier

Back to top

7W0

Section	**7**	Osteopathic
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Operation	**0**	Treatment: Manual treatment to eliminate or alleviate somatic dysfunction and related disorders

Body Region	*Approach*	*Method*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **1** Cervical **2** Thoracic **3** Lumbar **4** Sacrum **5** Pelvis **6** Lower Extremities **7** Upper Extremities **8** Rib Cage **9** Abdomen	**X** External	**0** Articulatory-Raising **1** Fascial Release **2** General Mobilization **3** High Velocity-Low Amplitude **4** Indirect **5** Low Velocity-High Amplitude **6** Lymphatic Pump **7** Muscle Energy-Isometric **8** Muscle Energy-Isotonic **9** Other Method	**Z** None

Back to top

8C0

Section	**8**	Other Procedures
Body System	**C**	Indwelling Device
Operation	**0**	Other Procedures: Methodologies which attempt to remediate or cure a disorder or disease

Body Region	*Approach*	*Method*	*Qualifier*
1 Nervous System	**X** External	**6** Collection	**J** Cerebrospinal Fluid **L** Other Fluid
2 Circulatory System	**X** External	**6** Collection	**K** Blood **L** Other Fluid

Back to top

8E0

Section	**8**	Other Procedures
Body System	**E**	Physiological Systems and Anatomical Regions
Operation	**0**	Other Procedures: Methodologies which attempt to remediate or cure a disorder or disease

Body Region	*Approach*	*Method*	*Qualifier*
1 Nervous System **U** Female Reproductive System	**X** External	**Y** Other Method	**7** Examination
2 Circulatory System	**3** Percutaneous	**D** Near Infrared Spectroscopy	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Head and Neck Region **W** Trunk Region	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic **7** Via Natural or Artificial Opening **8** Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**C** Robotic Assisted Procedure	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Head and Neck Region **W** Trunk Region	**X** External	**B** Computer Assisted Procedure	**F** With Fluoroscopy **G** With Computerized Tomography **H** With Magnetic Resonance Imaging **Z** No Qualifier
9 Head and Neck Region **W** Trunk Region	**X** External	**C** Robotic Assisted Procedure	**Z** No Qualifier
9 Head and Neck Region **W** Trunk Region	**X** External	**Y** Other Method	**8** Suture Removal
H Integumentary System and Breast	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Acupuncture	**0** Anesthesia **Z** No Qualifier
H Integumentary System and Breast	**X** External	**6** Collection	**2** Breast Milk
H Integumentary System and Breast	**X** External	**Y** Other Method	**9** Piercing
K Musculoskeletal System	**X** External	**1** Therapeutic Massage	**Z** No Qualifier
K Musculoskeletal System	**X** External	**Y** Other Method	**7** Examination
V Male Reproductive System	**X** External	**1** Therapeutic Massage	**C** Prostate **D** Rectum
V Male Reproductive System	**X** External	**6** Collection	**3** Sperm
X Upper Extremity **Y** Lower Extremity	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**C** Robotic Assisted Procedure	**Z** No Qualifier
X Upper Extremity **Y** Lower Extremity	**X** External	**B** Computer Assisted Procedure	**F** With Fluoroscopy **G** With Computerized Tomography **H** With Magnetic Resonance Imaging **Z** No Qualifier
X Upper Extremity **Y** Lower Extremity	**X** External	**C** Robotic Assisted Procedure	**Z** No Qualifier
X Upper Extremity **Y** Lower Extremity	**X** External	**Y** Other Method	**8** Suture Removal

Back to top

8E0 (continued)

Body Region	*Approach*	*Method*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**X** External	**Y** Other Method	**1** In Vitro Fertilization **4** Yoga Therapy **5** Meditation **6** Isolation

Back to top

9WB

Section	**9**	Chiropractic
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Operation	**B**	Manipulation: Manual procedure that involves a directed thrust to move a joint past the physiological range of motion, without exceeding the anatomical limit

Body Region	*Approach*	*Method*	*Qualifier*
0 Head **1** Cervical **2** Thoracic **3** Lumbar **4** Sacrum **5** Pelvis **6** Lower Extremities **7** Upper Extremities **8** Rib Cage **9** Abdomen	**X** External	**B** Non-Manual **C** Indirect Visceral **D** Extra-Articular **F** Direct Visceral **G** Long Lever Specific Contact **H** Short Lever Specific Contact **J** Long and Short Lever Specific Contact **K** Mechanically Assisted **L** Other Method	**Z** None

Back to top

B00

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
B Spinal Cord	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B01

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
B Spinal Cord	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B02

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **7** Cisterna **8** Cerebral Ventricle(s) **9** Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland **B** Spinal Cord	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Brain **7** Cisterna **8** Cerebral Ventricle(s) **9** Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland **B** Spinal Cord	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B03

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **9** Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland **B** Spinal Cord **C** Acoustic Nerves	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Brain **9** Sella Turcica/Pituitary Gland **B** Spinal Cord **C** Acoustic Nerves	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B04

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **B** Spinal Cord	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B20

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**2**	Heart
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Coronary Artery, Single **1** Coronary Arteries, Multiple **2** Coronary Artery Bypass Graft, Single **3** Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple **4** Heart, Right **5** Heart, Left **6** Heart, Right and Left **7** Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Right **8** Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Left **F** Bypass Graft, Other	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B21

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**2**	Heart
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Coronary Artery, Single **1** Coronary Arteries, Multiple **2** Coronary Artery Bypass Graft, Single **3** Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**1** Laser	**0** Intraoperative
0 Coronary Artery, Single **1** Coronary Arteries, Multiple **2** Coronary Artery Bypass Graft, Single **3** Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None
4 Heart, Right **5** Heart, Left **6** Heart, Right and Left **7** Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Right **8** Internal Mammary Bypass Graft, Left **F** Bypass Graft, Other	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B22

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**2**	Heart
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple **3** Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple **6** Heart, Right and Left	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple **3** Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple **6** Heart, Right and Left	**Z** None	**2** Intravascular Optical Coherence **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B23

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**2**	Heart
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple **3** Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple **6** Heart, Right and Left	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
1 Coronary Arteries, Multiple **3** Coronary Artery Bypass Grafts, Multiple **6** Heart, Right and Left	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B24

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**2**	Heart
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Coronary Artery, Single **1** Coronary Arteries, Multiple **4** Heart, Right **5** Heart, Left **6** Heart, Right and Left **B** Heart with Aorta **C** Pericardium **D** Pediatric Heart	**Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Coronary Artery, Single **1** Coronary Arteries, Multiple **4** Heart, Right **5** Heart, Left **6** Heart, Right and Left **B** Heart with Aorta **C** Pericardium **D** Pediatric Heart	**Z** None	**Z** None	**3** Intravascular **4** Transesophageal **Z** None

Back to top

B30

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Thoracic Aorta **1** Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right **2** Subclavian Artery, Left **3** Common Carotid Artery, Right **4** Common Carotid Artery, Left **5** Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **6** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **7** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **8** Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **9** External Carotid Artery, Right **B** External Carotid Artery, Left **C** External Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **D** Vertebral Artery, Right **F** Vertebral Artery, Left **G** Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral **H** Upper Extremity Arteries, Right **J** Upper Extremity Arteries, Left **K** Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral **L** Intercostal and Bronchial Arteries **M** Spinal Arteries **N** Upper Arteries, Other **P** Thoraco-Abdominal Aorta **Q** Cervico-Cerebral Arch **R** Intracranial Arteries **S** Pulmonary Artery, Right **T** Pulmonary Artery, Left	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B31

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Thoracic Aorta **1** Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right **2** Subclavian Artery, Left **3** Common Carotid Artery, Right **4** Common Carotid Artery, Left **5** Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **6** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **7** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **8** Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **9** External Carotid Artery, Right **B** External Carotid Artery, Left **C** External Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **D** Vertebral Artery, Right **F** Vertebral Artery, Left **G** Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral **H** Upper Extremity Arteries, Right **J** Upper Extremity Arteries, Left **K** Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral **L** Intercostal and Bronchial Arteries **M** Spinal Arteries **N** Upper Arteries, Other **P** Thoraco-Abdominal Aorta **Q** Cervico-Cerebral Arch **R** Intracranial Arteries **S** Pulmonary Artery, Right **T** Pulmonary Artery, Left **U** Pulmonary Trunk	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**1** Laser	**0** Intraoperative

Back to top

B31 (continued)

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Thoracic Aorta **1** Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right **2** Subclavian Artery, Left **3** Common Carotid Artery, Right **4** Common Carotid Artery, Left **5** Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **6** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **7** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **8** Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **9** External Carotid Artery, Right **B** External Carotid Artery, Left **C** External Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **D** Vertebral Artery, Right **F** Vertebral Artery, Left **G** Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral **H** Upper Extremity Arteries, Right **J** Upper Extremity Arteries, Left **K** Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral **L** Intercostal and Bronchial Arteries **M** Spinal Arteries **N** Upper Arteries, Other **P** Thoraco-Abdominal Aorta **Q** Cervico-Cerebral Arch **R** Intracranial Arteries **S** Pulmonary Artery, Right **T** Pulmonary Artery, Left **U** Pulmonary Trunk	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B31 (continued)

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Thoracic Aorta **1** Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right **2** Subclavian Artery, Left **3** Common Carotid Artery, Right **4** Common Carotid Artery, Left **5** Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **6** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **7** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **8** Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **9** External Carotid Artery, Right **B** External Carotid Artery, Left **C** External Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **D** Vertebral Artery, Right **F** Vertebral Artery, Left **G** Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral **H** Upper Extremity Arteries, Right **J** Upper Extremity Arteries, Left **K** Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral **L** Intercostal and Bronchial Arteries **M** Spinal Arteries **N** Upper Arteries, Other **P** Thoraco-Abdominal Aorta **Q** Cervico-Cerebral Arch **R** Intracranial Arteries **S** Pulmonary Artery, Right **T** Pulmonary Artery, Left **U** Pulmonary Trunk	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B32

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Thoracic Aorta **5** Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **8** Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **G** Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral **R** Intracranial Arteries **S** Pulmonary Artery, Right **T** Pulmonary Artery, Left	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Thoracic Aorta **5** Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **8** Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **G** Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral **R** Intracranial Arteries **S** Pulmonary Artery, Right **T** Pulmonary Artery, Left	**Z** None	**2** Intravascular Optical Coherence **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B33

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Thoracic Aorta **5** Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **8** Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **G** Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral **H** Upper Extremity Arteries, Right **J** Upper Extremity Arteries, Left **K** Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral **M** Spinal Arteries **Q** Cervico-Cerebral Arch **R** Intracranial Arteries	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Thoracic Aorta **5** Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **8** Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **G** Vertebral Arteries, Bilateral **H** Upper Extremity Arteries, Right **J** Upper Extremity Arteries, Left **K** Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral **M** Spinal Arteries **Q** Cervico-Cerebral Arch **R** Intracranial Arteries	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B34

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**3**	Upper Arteries
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Thoracic Aorta **1** Brachiocephalic-Subclavian Artery, Right **2** Subclavian Artery, Left **3** Common Carotid Artery, Right **4** Common Carotid Artery, Left **5** Common Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **6** Internal Carotid Artery, Right **7** Internal Carotid Artery, Left **8** Internal Carotid Arteries, Bilateral **H** Upper Extremity Arteries, Right **J** Upper Extremity Arteries, Left **K** Upper Extremity Arteries, Bilateral **R** Intracranial Arteries **S** Pulmonary Artery, Right **T** Pulmonary Artery, Left **V** Ophthalmic Arteries	**Z** None	**Z** None	**3** Intravascular **Z** None

Back to top

B40

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **2** Hepatic Artery **3** Splenic Arteries **4** Superior Mesenteric Artery **5** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **6** Renal Artery, Right **7** Renal Artery, Left **8** Renal Arteries, Bilateral **9** Lumbar Arteries **B** Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other **C** Pelvic Arteries **D** Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries **F** Lower Extremity Arteries, Right **G** Lower Extremity Arteries, Left **J** Lower Arteries, Other **M** Renal Artery Transplant	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B41

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **2** Hepatic Artery **3** Splenic Arteries **4** Superior Mesenteric Artery **5** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **6** Renal Artery, Right **7** Renal Artery, Left **8** Renal Arteries, Bilateral **9** Lumbar Arteries **B** Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other **C** Pelvic Arteries **D** Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries **F** Lower Extremity Arteries, Right **G** Lower Extremity Arteries, Left **J** Lower Arteries, Other	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**1** Laser	**0** Intraoperative
0 Abdominal Aorta **2** Hepatic Artery **3** Splenic Arteries **4** Superior Mesenteric Artery **5** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **6** Renal Artery, Right **7** Renal Artery, Left **8** Renal Arteries, Bilateral **9** Lumbar Arteries **B** Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other **C** Pelvic Arteries **D** Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries **F** Lower Extremity Arteries, Right **G** Lower Extremity Arteries, Left **J** Lower Arteries, Other	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B41 (continued)

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **2** Hepatic Artery **3** Splenic Arteries **4** Superior Mesenteric Artery **5** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **6** Renal Artery, Right **7** Renal Artery, Left **8** Renal Arteries, Bilateral **9** Lumbar Arteries **B** Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other **C** Pelvic Arteries **D** Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries **F** Lower Extremity Arteries, Right **G** Lower Extremity Arteries, Left **J** Lower Arteries, Other	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B42

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **4** Superior Mesenteric Artery **8** Renal Arteries, Bilateral **C** Pelvic Arteries **F** Lower Extremity Arteries, Right **G** Lower Extremity Arteries, Left **H** Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral **M** Renal Artery Transplant	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **4** Superior Mesenteric Artery **8** Renal Arteries, Bilateral **C** Pelvic Arteries **F** Lower Extremity Arteries, Right **G** Lower Extremity Arteries, Left **H** Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral **M** Renal Artery Transplant	**Z** None	**2** Intravascular Optical Coherence **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B43

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **4** Superior Mesenteric Artery **8** Renal Arteries, Bilateral **C** Pelvic Arteries **F** Lower Extremity Arteries, Right **G** Lower Extremity Arteries, Left **H** Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Abdominal Aorta **1** Celiac Artery **4** Superior Mesenteric Artery **8** Renal Arteries, Bilateral **C** Pelvic Arteries **F** Lower Extremity Arteries, Right **G** Lower Extremity Arteries, Left **H** Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B44

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**4**	Lower Arteries
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal Aorta **4** Superior Mesenteric Artery **5** Inferior Mesenteric Artery **6** Renal Artery, Right **7** Renal Artery, Left **8** Renal Arteries, Bilateral **B** Intra-Abdominal Arteries, Other **F** Lower Extremity Arteries, Right **G** Lower Extremity Arteries, Left **H** Lower Extremity Arteries, Bilateral **K** Celiac and Mesenteric Arteries **L** Femoral Artery **N** Penile Arteries	**Z** None	**Z** None	**3** Intravascular **Z** None

Back to top

B50

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**5**	Veins
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Epidural Veins **1** Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins **2** Intracranial Sinuses **3** Jugular Veins, Right **4** Jugular Veins, Left **5** Jugular Veins, Bilateral **6** Subclavian Vein, Right **7** Subclavian Vein, Left **8** Superior Vena Cava **9** Inferior Vena Cava **B** Lower Extremity Veins, Right **C** Lower Extremity Veins, Left **D** Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral **F** Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right **G** Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left **H** Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral **J** Renal Vein, Right **K** Renal Vein, Left **L** Renal Veins, Bilateral **M** Upper Extremity Veins, Right **N** Upper Extremity Veins, Left **P** Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral **Q** Pulmonary Vein, Right **R** Pulmonary Vein, Left **S** Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral **T** Portal and Splanchnic Veins **V** Veins, Other **W** Dialysis Shunt/Fistula	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B51

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**5**	Veins
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Epidural Veins **1** Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins **2** Intracranial Sinuses **3** Jugular Veins, Right **4** Jugular Veins, Left **5** Jugular Veins, Bilateral **6** Subclavian Vein, Right **7** Subclavian Vein, Left **8** Superior Vena Cava **9** Inferior Vena Cava **B** Lower Extremity Veins, Right **C** Lower Extremity Veins, Left **D** Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral **F** Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right **G** Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left **H** Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral **J** Renal Vein, Right **K** Renal Vein, Left **L** Renal Veins, Bilateral **M** Upper Extremity Veins, Right **N** Upper Extremity Veins, Left **P** Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral **Q** Pulmonary Vein, Right **R** Pulmonary Vein, Left **S** Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral **T** Portal and Splanchnic Veins **V** Veins, Other **W** Dialysis Shunt/Fistula	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**A** Guidance **Z** None

Back to top

B52

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**5**	Veins
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
2 Intracranial Sinuses **8** Superior Vena Cava **9** Inferior Vena Cava **F** Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right **G** Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left **H** Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral **J** Renal Vein, Right **K** Renal Vein, Left **L** Renal Veins, Bilateral **Q** Pulmonary Vein, Right **R** Pulmonary Vein, Left **S** Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral **T** Portal and Splanchnic Veins	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
2 Intracranial Sinuses **8** Superior Vena Cava **9** Inferior Vena Cava **F** Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Right **G** Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Left **H** Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral **J** Renal Vein, Right **K** Renal Vein, Left **L** Renal Veins, Bilateral **Q** Pulmonary Vein, Right **R** Pulmonary Vein, Left **S** Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral **T** Portal and Splanchnic Veins	**Z** None	**2** Intravascular Optical Coherence **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B53

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**5**	Veins
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
1 Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins **2** Intracranial Sinuses **5** Jugular Veins, Bilateral **8** Superior Vena Cava **9** Inferior Vena Cava **B** Lower Extremity Veins, Right **C** Lower Extremity Veins, Left **D** Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral **H** Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral **L** Renal Veins, Bilateral **M** Upper Extremity Veins, Right **N** Upper Extremity Veins, Left **P** Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral **S** Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral **T** Portal and Splanchnic Veins **V** Veins, Other	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B53 (continued)

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
1 Cerebral and Cerebellar Veins **2** Intracranial Sinuses **5** Jugular Veins, Bilateral **8** Superior Vena Cava **9** Inferior Vena Cava **B** Lower Extremity Veins, Right **C** Lower Extremity Veins, Left **D** Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral **H** Pelvic (Iliac) Veins, Bilateral **L** Renal Veins, Bilateral **M** Upper Extremity Veins, Right **N** Upper Extremity Veins, Left **P** Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral **S** Pulmonary Veins, Bilateral **T** Portal and Splanchnic Veins **V** Veins, Other	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B54

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**5**	Veins
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
3 Jugular Veins, Right **4** Jugular Veins, Left **6** Subclavian Vein, Right **7** Subclavian Vein, Left **8** Superior Vena Cava **9** Inferior Vena Cava **B** Lower Extremity Veins, Right **C** Lower Extremity Veins, Left **D** Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral **J** Renal Vein, Right **K** Renal Vein, Left **L** Renal Veins, Bilateral **M** Upper Extremity Veins, Right **N** Upper Extremity Veins, Left **P** Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral **T** Portal and Splanchnic Veins	**Z** None	**Z** None	**3** Intravascular **A** Guidance **Z** None

Back to top

B70

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic System
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdominal/Retroperitoneal Lymphatics, Unilateral **1** Abdominal/Retroperitoneal Lymphatics, Bilateral **4** Lymphatics, Head and Neck **5** Upper Extremity Lymphatics, Right **6** Upper Extremity Lymphatics, Left **7** Upper Extremity Lymphatics, Bilateral **8** Lower Extremity Lymphatics, Right **9** Lower Extremity Lymphatics, Left **B** Lower Extremity Lymphatics, Bilateral **C** Lymphatics, Pelvic	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B80

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**8**	Eye
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Lacrimal Duct, Right **1** Lacrimal Duct, Left **2** Lacrimal Ducts, Bilateral	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None
3 Optic Foramina, Right **4** Optic Foramina, Left **5** Eye, Right **6** Eye, Left **7** Eyes, Bilateral	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B82

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**8**	Eye
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
5 Eye, Right **6** Eye, Left **7** Eyes, Bilateral	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
5 Eye, Right **6** Eye, Left **7** Eyes, Bilateral	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B83

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**8**	Eye
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
5 Eye, Right **6** Eye, Left **7** Eyes, Bilateral	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
5 Eye, Right **6** Eye, Left **7** Eyes, Bilateral	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B84

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**8**	Eye
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
5 Eye, Right **6** Eye, Left **7** Eyes, Bilateral	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B90

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
2 Paranasal Sinuses **F** Nasopharynx/Oropharynx **H** Mastoids	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
4 Parotid Gland, Right **5** Parotid Gland, Left **6** Parotid Glands, Bilateral **7** Submandibular Gland, Right **8** Submandibular Gland, Left **9** Submandibular Glands, Bilateral **B** Salivary Gland, Right **C** Salivary Gland, Left **D** Salivary Glands, Bilateral	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B91

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
G Pharynx and Epiglottis **J** Larynx	**Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B92

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Ear **2** Paranasal Sinuses **6** Parotid Glands, Bilateral **9** Submandibular Glands, Bilateral **D** Salivary Glands, Bilateral **F** Nasopharynx/Oropharynx **J** Larynx	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Ear **2** Paranasal Sinuses **6** Parotid Glands, Bilateral **9** Submandibular Glands, Bilateral **D** Salivary Glands, Bilateral **F** Nasopharynx/Oropharynx **J** Larynx	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

B93

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Ear **2** Paranasal Sinuses **6** Parotid Glands, Bilateral **9** Submandibular Glands, Bilateral **D** Salivary Glands, Bilateral **F** Nasopharynx/Oropharynx **J** Larynx	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Ear **2** Paranasal Sinuses **6** Parotid Glands, Bilateral **9** Submandibular Glands, Bilateral **D** Salivary Glands, Bilateral **F** Nasopharynx/Oropharynx **J** Larynx	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BB0

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
7 Tracheobronchial Tree, Right **8** Tracheobronchial Tree, Left **9** Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral	**Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None
D Upper Airways	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BB1

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
2 Lung, Right **3** Lung, Left **4** Lungs, Bilateral **6** Diaphragm **C** Mediastinum **D** Upper Airways	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
7 Tracheobronchial Tree, Right **8** Tracheobronchial Tree, Left **9** Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral	**Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BB2

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
4 Lungs, Bilateral **7** Tracheobronchial Tree, Right **8** Tracheobronchial Tree, Left **9** Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral **F** Trachea/Airways	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
4 Lungs, Bilateral **7** Tracheobronchial Tree, Right **8** Tracheobronchial Tree, Left **9** Tracheobronchial Trees, Bilateral **F** Trachea/Airways	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BB3

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
G Lung Apices	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
G Lung Apices	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BB4

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
B Pleura **C** Mediastinum	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BD1

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
1 Esophagus **2** Stomach **3** Small Bowel **4** Colon **5** Upper GI **6** Upper GI and Small Bowel **9** Duodenum **B** Mouth/Oropharynx	**Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BD2

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
4 Colon	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
4 Colon	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BD4

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
1 Esophagus **2** Stomach **7** Gastrointestinal Tract **8** Appendix **9** Duodenum **C** Rectum	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BF0

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Bile Ducts **3** Gallbladder and Bile Ducts **C** Hepatobiliary System, All	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BF1

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Bile Ducts **1** Biliary and Pancreatic Ducts **2** Gallbladder **3** Gallbladder and Bile Ducts **4** Gallbladder, Bile Ducts and Pancreatic Ducts **8** Pancreatic Ducts	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BF2

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
5 Liver **6** Liver and Spleen **7** Pancreas **C** Hepatobiliary System, All	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
5 Liver **6** Liver and Spleen **7** Pancreas **C** Hepatobiliary System, All	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BF3

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
5 Liver **6** Liver and Spleen **7** Pancreas	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
5 Liver **6** Liver and Spleen **7** Pancreas	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BF4

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Bile Ducts **2** Gallbladder **3** Gallbladder and Bile Ducts **5** Liver **6** Liver and Spleen **7** Pancreas **C** Hepatobiliary System, All	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BG2

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
2 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral **3** Parathyroid Glands **4** Thyroid Gland	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
2 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral **3** Parathyroid Glands **4** Thyroid Gland	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BG3

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
2 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral **3** Parathyroid Glands **4** Thyroid Gland	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
2 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral **3** Parathyroid Glands **4** Thyroid Gland	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BG4

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Adrenal Gland, Right **1** Adrenal Gland, Left **2** Adrenal Glands, Bilateral **3** Parathyroid Glands **4** Thyroid Gland	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BH0

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**H**	Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Breast, Right **1** Breast, Left **2** Breasts, Bilateral	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
3 Single Mammary Duct, Right **4** Single Mammary Duct, Left **5** Multiple Mammary Ducts, Right **6** Multiple Mammary Ducts, Left	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BH3

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**H**	Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Breast, Right **1** Breast, Left **2** Breasts, Bilateral **D** Subcutaneous Tissue, Head/Neck **F** Subcutaneous Tissue, Upper Extremity **G** Subcutaneous Tissue, Thorax **H** Subcutaneous Tissue, Abdomen and Pelvis **J** Subcutaneous Tissue, Lower Extremity	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Breast, Right **1** Breast, Left **2** Breasts, Bilateral **D** Subcutaneous Tissue, Head/Neck **F** Subcutaneous Tissue, Upper Extremity **G** Subcutaneous Tissue, Thorax **H** Subcutaneous Tissue, Abdomen and Pelvis **J** Subcutaneous Tissue, Lower Extremity	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BH4

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**H**	Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Breast, Right **1** Breast, Left **2** Breasts, Bilateral **7** Extremity, Upper **8** Extremity, Lower **9** Abdominal Wall **B** Chest Wall **C** Head and Neck	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BL3

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**L**	Connective Tissue
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Connective Tissue, Upper Extremity **1** Connective Tissue, Lower Extremity **2** Tendons, Upper Extremity **3** Tendons, Lower Extremity	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Connective Tissue, Upper Extremity **1** Connective Tissue, Lower Extremity **2** Tendons, Upper Extremity **3** Tendons, Lower Extremity	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BL4

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**L**	Connective Tissue
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Connective Tissue, Upper Extremity **1** Connective Tissue, Lower Extremity **2** Tendons, Upper Extremity **3** Tendons, Lower Extremity	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BN0

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**N**	Skull and Facial Bones
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull **1** Orbit, Right **2** Orbit, Left **3** Orbits, Bilateral **4** Nasal Bones **5** Facial Bones **6** Mandible **B** Zygomatic Arch, Right **C** Zygomatic Arch, Left **D** Zygomatic Arches, Bilateral **G** Tooth, Single **H** Teeth, Multiple **J** Teeth, All	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
7 Temporomandibular Joint, Right **8** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **9** Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BN1

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**N**	Skull and Facial Bones
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
7 Temporomandibular Joint, Right **8** Temporomandibular Joint, Left **9** Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BN2

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**N**	Skull and Facial Bones
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull **3** Orbits, Bilateral **5** Facial Bones **6** Mandible **9** Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral **F** Temporal Bones	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BN3

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**N**	Skull and Facial Bones
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
9 Temporomandibular Joints, Bilateral	**Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BP0

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**P**	Non-Axial Upper Bones
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **1** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **2** Sternoclavicular Joints, Bilateral **3** Acromioclavicular Joints, Bilateral **4** Clavicle, Right **5** Clavicle, Left **6** Scapula, Right **7** Scapula, Left **A** Humerus, Right **B** Humerus, Left **E** Upper Arm, Right **F** Upper Arm, Left **J** Forearm, Right **K** Forearm, Left **N** Hand, Right **P** Hand, Left **R** Finger(s), Right **S** Finger(s), Left **X** Ribs, Right **Y** Ribs, Left	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
8 Shoulder, Right **9** Shoulder, Left **C** Hand/Finger Joint, Right **D** Hand/Finger Joint, Left **G** Elbow, Right **H** Elbow, Left **L** Wrist, Right **M** Wrist, Left	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BP1

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**P**	Non-Axial Upper Bones
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **1** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **2** Sternoclavicular Joints, Bilateral **3** Acromioclavicular Joints, Bilateral **4** Clavicle, Right **5** Clavicle, Left **6** Scapula, Right **7** Scapula, Left **A** Humerus, Right **B** Humerus, Left **E** Upper Arm, Right **F** Upper Arm, Left **J** Forearm, Right **K** Forearm, Left **N** Hand, Right **P** Hand, Left **R** Finger(s), Right **S** Finger(s), Left **X** Ribs, Right **Y** Ribs, Left	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
8 Shoulder, Right **9** Shoulder, Left **L** Wrist, Right **M** Wrist, Left	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
C Hand/Finger Joint, Right **D** Hand/Finger Joint, Left **G** Elbow, Right **H** Elbow, Left	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BP2

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**P**	Non-Axial Upper Bones
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Sternoclavicular Joint, Right **1** Sternoclavicular Joint, Left **W** Thorax	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None
2 Sternoclavicular Joints, Bilateral **3** Acromioclavicular Joints, Bilateral **4** Clavicle, Right **5** Clavicle, Left **6** Scapula, Right **7** Scapula, Left **8** Shoulder, Right **9** Shoulder, Left **A** Humerus, Right **B** Humerus, Left **E** Upper Arm, Right **F** Upper Arm, Left **G** Elbow, Right **H** Elbow, Left **J** Forearm, Right **K** Forearm, Left **L** Wrist, Right **M** Wrist, Left **N** Hand, Right **P** Hand, Left **Q** Hands and Wrists, Bilateral **R** Finger(s), Right **S** Finger(s), Left **T** Upper Extremity, Right **U** Upper Extremity, Left **V** Upper Extremities, Bilateral **X** Ribs, Right **Y** Ribs, Left	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
C Hand/Finger Joint, Right **D** Hand/Finger Joint, Left	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BP3

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**P**	Non-Axial Upper Bones
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
8 Shoulder, Right **9** Shoulder, Left **C** Hand/Finger Joint, Right **D** Hand/Finger Joint, Left **E** Upper Arm, Right **F** Upper Arm, Left **G** Elbow, Right **H** Elbow, Left **J** Forearm, Right **K** Forearm, Left **L** Wrist, Right **M** Wrist, Left	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
8 Shoulder, Right **9** Shoulder, Left **C** Hand/Finger Joint, Right **D** Hand/Finger Joint, Left **E** Upper Arm, Right **F** Upper Arm, Left **G** Elbow, Right **H** Elbow, Left **J** Forearm, Right **K** Forearm, Left **L** Wrist, Right **M** Wrist, Left	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BP4

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**P**	Non-Axial Upper Bones
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
8 Shoulder, Right **9** Shoulder, Left **G** Elbow, Right **H** Elbow, Left **L** Wrist, Right **M** Wrist, Left **N** Hand, Right **P** Hand, Left	**Z** None	**Z** None	**1** Densitometry **Z** None

Back to top

BQ0

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**Q**	Non-Axial Lower Bones
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Hip, Right **1** Hip, Left	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Hip, Right **1** Hip, Left	**Z** None	**Z** None	**1** Densitometry **Z** None
3 Femur, Right **4** Femur, Left	**Z** None	**Z** None	**1** Densitometry **Z** None
7 Knee, Right **8** Knee, Left **G** Ankle, Right **H** Ankle, Left	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
D Lower Leg, Right **F** Lower Leg, Left **J** Calcaneus, Right **K** Calcaneus, Left **L** Foot, Right **M** Foot, Left **P** Toe(s), Right **Q** Toe(s), Left **V** Patella, Right **W** Patella, Left	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
X Foot/Toe Joint, Right **Y** Foot/Toe Joint, Left	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BQ1

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**Q**	Non-Axial Lower Bones
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Hip, Right **1** Hip, Left **7** Knee, Right **8** Knee, Left **G** Ankle, Right **H** Ankle, Left **X** Foot/Toe Joint, Right **Y** Foot/Toe Joint, Left	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
3 Femur, Right **4** Femur, Left **D** Lower Leg, Right **F** Lower Leg, Left **J** Calcaneus, Right **K** Calcaneus, Left **L** Foot, Right **M** Foot, Left **P** Toe(s), Right **Q** Toe(s), Left **V** Patella, Right **W** Patella, Left	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BQ2

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**Q**	Non-Axial Lower Bones
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Hip, Right **1** Hip, Left **3** Femur, Right **4** Femur, Left **7** Knee, Right **8** Knee, Left **D** Lower Leg, Right **F** Lower Leg, Left **G** Ankle, Right **H** Ankle, Left **J** Calcaneus, Right **K** Calcaneus, Left **L** Foot, Right **M** Foot, Left **P** Toe(s), Right **Q** Toe(s), Left **R** Lower Extremity, Right **S** Lower Extremity, Left **V** Patella, Right **W** Patella, Left **X** Foot/Toe Joint, Right **Y** Foot/Toe Joint, Left	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
B Tibia/Fibula, Right **C** Tibia/Fibula, Left	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BQ3

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**Q**	Non-Axial Lower Bones
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Hip, Right **1** Hip, Left **3** Femur, Right **4** Femur, Left **7** Knee, Right **8** Knee, Left **D** Lower Leg, Right **F** Lower Leg, Left **G** Ankle, Right **H** Ankle, Left **J** Calcaneus, Right **K** Calcaneus, Left **L** Foot, Right **M** Foot, Left **P** Toe(s), Right **Q** Toe(s), Left **V** Patella, Right **W** Patella, Left	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Hip, Right **1** Hip, Left **3** Femur, Right **4** Femur, Left **7** Knee, Right **8** Knee, Left **D** Lower Leg, Right **F** Lower Leg, Left **G** Ankle, Right **H** Ankle, Left **J** Calcaneus, Right **K** Calcaneus, Left **L** Foot, Right **M** Foot, Left **P** Toe(s), Right **Q** Toe(s), Left **V** Patella, Right **W** Patella, Left	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BQ4

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**Q**	Non-Axial Lower Bones
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Hip, Right **1** Hip, Left **2** Hips, Bilateral **7** Knee, Right **8** Knee, Left **9** Knees, Bilateral	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BR0

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**R**	Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Cervical Spine **7** Thoracic Spine **9** Lumbar Spine **G** Whole Spine	**Z** None	**Z** None	**1** Densitometry **Z** None
1 Cervical Disc(s) **2** Thoracic Disc(s) **3** Lumbar Disc(s) **4** Cervical Facet Joint(s) **5** Thoracic Facet Joint(s) **6** Lumbar Facet Joint(s) **D** Sacroiliac Joints	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
8 Thoracolumbar Joint **B** Lumbosacral Joint **C** Pelvis **F** Sacrum and Coccyx **H** Sternum	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BR1

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**R**	Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Cervical Spine **1** Cervical Disc(s) **2** Thoracic Disc(s) **3** Lumbar Disc(s) **4** Cervical Facet Joint(s) **5** Thoracic Facet Joint(s) **6** Lumbar Facet Joint(s) **7** Thoracic Spine **8** Thoracolumbar Joint **9** Lumbar Spine **B** Lumbosacral Joint **C** Pelvis **D** Sacroiliac Joints **F** Sacrum and Coccyx **G** Whole Spine **H** Sternum	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BR2

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**R**	Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Cervical Spine **7** Thoracic Spine **9** Lumbar Spine **C** Pelvis **D** Sacroiliac Joints **F** Sacrum and Coccyx	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BR3

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**R**	Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Cervical Spine **1** Cervical Disc(s) **2** Thoracic Disc(s) **3** Lumbar Disc(s) **7** Thoracic Spine **9** Lumbar Spine **C** Pelvis **F** Sacrum and Coccyx	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Cervical Spine **1** Cervical Disc(s) **2** Thoracic Disc(s) **3** Lumbar Disc(s) **7** Thoracic Spine **9** Lumbar Spine **C** Pelvis **F** Sacrum and Coccyx	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BR4

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**R**	Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Cervical Spine **7** Thoracic Spine **9** Lumbar Spine **F** Sacrum and Coccyx	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BT0

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Bladder **1** Kidney, Right **2** Kidney, Left **3** Kidneys, Bilateral **4** Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder **5** Urethra **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **8** Ureters, Bilateral **B** Bladder and Urethra **C** Ileal Diversion Loop	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BT1

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Bladder **1** Kidney, Right **2** Kidney, Left **3** Kidneys, Bilateral **4** Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder **5** Urethra **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **B** Bladder and Urethra **C** Ileal Diversion Loop **D** Kidney, Ureter and Bladder, Right **F** Kidney, Ureter and Bladder, Left **G** Ileal Loop, Ureters and Kidneys	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BT2

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Bladder **1** Kidney, Right **2** Kidney, Left **3** Kidneys, Bilateral **9** Kidney Transplant	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Bladder **1** Kidney, Right **2** Kidney, Left **3** Kidneys, Bilateral **9** Kidney Transplant	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BT3

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Bladder **1** Kidney, Right **2** Kidney, Left **3** Kidneys, Bilateral **9** Kidney Transplant	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Bladder **1** Kidney, Right **2** Kidney, Left **3** Kidneys, Bilateral **9** Kidney Transplant	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BT4

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Bladder **1** Kidney, Right **2** Kidney, Left **3** Kidneys, Bilateral **5** Urethra **6** Ureter, Right **7** Ureter, Left **8** Ureters, Bilateral **9** Kidney Transplant **J** Kidneys and Bladder	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BU0

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Fallopian Tube, Right **1** Fallopian Tube, Left **2** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral **6** Uterus **8** Uterus and Fallopian Tubes **9** Vagina	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BU1

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Fallopian Tube, Right **1** Fallopian Tube, Left **2** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral **6** Uterus **8** Uterus and Fallopian Tubes **9** Vagina	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BU3

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
3 Ovary, Right **4** Ovary, Left **5** Ovaries, Bilateral **6** Uterus **9** Vagina **B** Pregnant Uterus **C** Uterus and Ovaries	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
3 Ovary, Right **4** Ovary, Left **5** Ovaries, Bilateral **6** Uterus **9** Vagina **B** Pregnant Uterus **C** Uterus and Ovaries	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BU4

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Fallopian Tube, Right **1** Fallopian Tube, Left **2** Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral **3** Ovary, Right **4** Ovary, Left **5** Ovaries, Bilateral **6** Uterus **C** Uterus and Ovaries	**Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BV0

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Corpora Cavernosa **1** Epididymis, Right **2** Epididymis, Left **3** Prostate **5** Testicle, Right **6** Testicle, Left **8** Vasa Vasorum	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BV1

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Corpora Cavernosa **8** Vasa Vasorum	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BV2

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
3 Prostate	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
3 Prostate	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BV3

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Corpora Cavernosa **3** Prostate **4** Scrotum **5** Testicle, Right **6** Testicle, Left **7** Testicles, Bilateral	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Corpora Cavernosa **3** Prostate **4** Scrotum **5** Testicle, Right **6** Testicle, Left **7** Testicles, Bilateral	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BV4

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
4 Scrotum **9** Prostate and Seminal Vesicles **B** Penis	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BW0

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Type	**0**	Plain Radiography: Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdomen **1** Abdomen and Pelvis **3** Chest **B** Long Bones, All **C** Lower Extremity **J** Upper Extremity **K** Whole Body **L** Whole Skeleton **M** Whole Body, Infant	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BW1

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Type	**1**	Fluoroscopy: Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
1 Abdomen and Pelvis **9** Head and Neck **C** Lower Extremity **J** Upper Extremity	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BW2

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Type	**2**	Computerized Tomography (CT Scan): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdomen **1** Abdomen and Pelvis **4** Chest and Abdomen **5** Chest, Abdomen and Pelvis **8** Head **9** Head and Neck **F** Neck **G** Pelvic Region	**0** High Osmolar **1** Low Osmolar **Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Abdomen **1** Abdomen and Pelvis **4** Chest and Abdomen **5** Chest, Abdomen and Pelvis **8** Head **9** Head and Neck **F** Neck **G** Pelvic Region	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BW3

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdomen **8** Head **F** Neck **G** Pelvic Region **H** Retroperitoneum **P** Brachial Plexus	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Abdomen **8** Head **F** Neck **G** Pelvic Region **H** Retroperitoneum **P** Brachial Plexus	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
3 Chest	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BW4

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdomen **1** Abdomen and Pelvis **F** Neck **G** Pelvic Region	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BY3

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**Y**	Fetus and Obstetrical
Type	**3**	Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI): Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Fetal Head **1** Fetal Heart **2** Fetal Thorax **3** Fetal Abdomen **4** Fetal Spine **5** Fetal Extremities **6** Whole Fetus	**Y** Other Contrast	**0** Unenhanced and Enhanced **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Fetal Head **1** Fetal Heart **2** Fetal Thorax **3** Fetal Abdomen **4** Fetal Spine **5** Fetal Extremities **6** Whole Fetus	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

BY4

Section	**B**	Imaging
Body System	**Y**	Fetus and Obstetrical
Type	**4**	Ultrasonography: Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Body Part	*Contrast*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
7 Fetal Umbilical Cord **8** Placenta **9** First Trimester, Single Fetus **B** First Trimester, Multiple Gestation **C** Second Trimester, Single Fetus **D** Second Trimester, Multiple Gestation **F** Third Trimester, Single Fetus **G** Third Trimester, Multiple Gestation	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

C01

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System
Type	**1**	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
5 Cerebrospinal Fluid	**D** Indium 111 (In-111) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Central Nervous System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

C02

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System
Type	**2**	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **F** Iodine 123 (I-123) **S** Thallium 201 (Tl-201) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
5 Cerebrospinal Fluid	**D** Indium 111 (In-111) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Central Nervous System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

C03

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System
Type	**3**	Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain	**B** Carbon 11 (C-11) **K** Fluorine 18 (F-18) **M** Oxygen 15 (O-15) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Central Nervous System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

C05

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**0**	Central Nervous System
Type	**5**	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain	**V** Xenon 133 (Xe-133) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Central Nervous System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

C21

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**2**	Heart
Type	**1**	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
6 Heart, Right and Left	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
G Myocardium	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **D** Indium 111 (In-111) **S** Thallium 201 (Tl-201) **Y** Other Radionuclide **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Heart	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

C22

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**2**	Heart
Type	**2**	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
6 Heart, Right and Left	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
G Myocardium	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **D** Indium 111 (In-111) **K** Fluorine 18 (F-18) **S** Thallium 201 (Tl-201) **Y** Other Radionuclide **Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Heart	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

C23

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**2**	Heart
Type	**3**	Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
G Myocardium	**K** Fluorine 18 (F-18) **M** Oxygen 15 (O-15) **Q** Rubidium 82 (Rb-82) **R** Nitrogen 13 (N-13) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Heart	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

C25

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**2**	Heart
Type	**5**	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
6 Heart, Right and Left	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Heart	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

C51

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**5**	Veins
Type	**1**	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
B Lower Extremity Veins, Right **C** Lower Extremity Veins, Left **D** Lower Extremity Veins, Bilateral **N** Upper Extremity Veins, Right **P** Upper Extremity Veins, Left **Q** Upper Extremity Veins, Bilateral **R** Central Veins	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Veins	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

C71

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hematologic System
Type	**1**	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Bone Marrow	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **D** Indium 111 (In-111) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
2 Spleen **5** Lymphatics, Head and Neck **D** Lymphatics, Pelvic **J** Lymphatics, Head **K** Lymphatics, Neck **L** Lymphatics, Upper Chest **M** Lymphatics, Trunk **N** Lymphatics, Upper Extremity **P** Lymphatics, Lower Extremity	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
3 Blood	**D** Indium 111 (In-111) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Lymphatic and Hematologic System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

C72

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hematologic System
Type	**2**	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
2 Spleen	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Lymphatic and Hematologic System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

C75

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hematologic System
Type	**5**	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
5 Lymphatics, Head and Neck **D** Lymphatics, Pelvic **J** Lymphatics, Head **K** Lymphatics, Neck **L** Lymphatics, Upper Chest **M** Lymphatics, Trunk **N** Lymphatics, Upper Extremity **P** Lymphatics, Lower Extremity	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Lymphatic and Hematologic System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

C76

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hematologic System
Type	**6**	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of body fluids and blood elements, by the detection of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
3 Blood	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **7** Cobalt 58 (Co-58) **C** Cobalt 57 (Co-57) **D** Indium 111 (In-111) **H** Iodine 125 (I-125) **W** Chromium (Cr-51) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Lymphatic and Hematologic System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

C81

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**8**	Eye
Type	**1**	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
9 Lacrimal Ducts, Bilateral	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Eye	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

C91

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat
Type	**1**	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
B Salivary Glands, Bilateral	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CB1

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Type	**1**	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
2 Lungs and Bronchi	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **9** Krypton (Kr-81m) **T** Xenon 127 (Xe-127) **V** Xenon 133 (Xe-133) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Respiratory System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CB2

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Type	**2**	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
2 Lungs and Bronchi	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **9** Krypton (Kr-81m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Respiratory System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CB3

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Type	**3**	Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
2 Lungs and Bronchi	**K** Fluorine 18 (F-18) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Respiratory System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CD1

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Type	**1**	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
5 Upper Gastrointestinal Tract **7** Gastrointestinal Tract	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **D** Indium 111 (In-111) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Digestive System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CD2

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Type	**2**	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
7 Gastrointestinal Tract	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **D** Indium 111 (In-111) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Digestive System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CF1

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Type	**1**	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
4 Gallbladder **5** Liver **6** Liver and Spleen **C** Hepatobiliary System, All	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CF2

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Type	**2**	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
4 Gallbladder **5** Liver **6** Liver and Spleen	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CG1

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Type	**1**	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
1 Parathyroid Glands	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **S** Thallium 201 (Tl-201) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
2 Thyroid Gland	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **F** Iodine 123 (I-123) **G** Iodine 131 (I-131) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
4 Adrenal Glands, Bilateral	**G** Iodine 131 (I-131) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Endocrine System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CG2

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Type	**2**	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
1 Parathyroid Glands	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **S** Thallium 201 (Tl-201) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Endocrine System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CG4

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Type	**4**	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for measurements of organ function, from the detection of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
2 Thyroid Gland	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **F** Iodine 123 (I-123) **G** Iodine 131 (I-131) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Endocrine System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CH1

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**H**	Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast
Type	**1**	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Breast, Right **1** Breast, Left **2** Breasts, Bilateral	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **S** Thallium 201 (Tl-201) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CH2

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**H**	Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast
Type	**2**	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Breast, Right **1** Breast, Left **2** Breasts, Bilateral	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **S** Thallium 201 (Tl-201) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CP1

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**P**	Musculoskeletal System
Type	**1**	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
1 Skull **4** Thorax **5** Spine **6** Pelvis **7** Spine and Pelvis **8** Upper Extremity, Right **9** Upper Extremity, Left **B** Upper Extremities, Bilateral **C** Lower Extremity, Right **D** Lower Extremity, Left **F** Lower Extremities, Bilateral **Z** Musculoskeletal System, All	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Musculoskeletal System, Other	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CP2

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**P**	Musculoskeletal System
Type	**2**	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
1 Skull **2** Cervical Spine **3** Skull and Cervical Spine **4** Thorax **6** Pelvis **7** Spine and Pelvis **8** Upper Extremity, Right **9** Upper Extremity, Left **B** Upper Extremities, Bilateral **C** Lower Extremity, Right **D** Lower Extremity, Left **F** Lower Extremities, Bilateral **G** Thoracic Spine **H** Lumbar Spine **J** Thoracolumbar Spine	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Musculoskeletal System, Other	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CP5

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**P**	Musculoskeletal System
Type	**5**	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
5 Spine **N** Upper Extremities **P** Lower Extremities	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Musculoskeletal System, Other	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CT1

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Type	**1**	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
3 Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **F** Iodine 123 (I-123) **G** Iodine 131 (I-131) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
H Bladder and Ureters	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Urinary System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CT2

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Type	**2**	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
3 Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Urinary System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CT6

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Type	**6**	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of body fluids and blood elements, by the detection of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
3 Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **F** Iodine 123 (I-123) **G** Iodine 131 (I-131) **H** Iodine 125 (I-125) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Urinary System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CV1

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Type	**1**	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
9 Testicles, Bilateral	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Male Reproductive System	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CW1

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Type	**1**	Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdomen **1** Abdomen and Pelvis **4** Chest and Abdomen **6** Chest and Neck **B** Head and Neck **D** Lower Extremity **J** Pelvic Region **M** Upper Extremity **N** Whole Body	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **D** Indium 111 (In-111) **F** Iodine 123 (I-123) **G** Iodine 131 (I-131) **L** Gallium 67 (Ga-67) **S** Thallium 201 (Tl-201) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
3 Chest	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **D** Indium 111 (In-111) **F** Iodine 123 (I-123) **G** Iodine 131 (I-131) **K** Fluorine 18 (F-18) **L** Gallium 67 (Ga-67) **S** Thallium 201 (Tl-201) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Anatomical Regions, Multiple	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Z Anatomical Region, Other	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CW2

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Type	**2**	Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdomen **1** Abdomen and Pelvis **3** Chest **4** Chest and Abdomen **6** Chest and Neck **B** Head and Neck **D** Lower Extremity **J** Pelvic Region **M** Upper Extremity	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **D** Indium 111 (In-111) **F** Iodine 123 (I-123) **G** Iodine 131 (I-131) **K** Fluorine 18 (F-18) **L** Gallium 67 (Ga-67) **S** Thallium 201 (Tl-201) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Anatomical Regions, Multiple	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CW3

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Type	**3**	Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
N Whole Body	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CW5

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Type	**5**	Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe: Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdomen **1** Abdomen and Pelvis **3** Chest **4** Chest and Abdomen **6** Chest and Neck **B** Head and Neck **D** Lower Extremity **J** Pelvic Region **M** Upper Extremity	**1** Technetium 99m (Tc-99m) **D** Indium 111 (In-111) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

CW7

Section	**C**	Nuclear Medicine
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Type	**7**	Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy: Introduction of unsealed radioactive materials into the body for treatment

Body Part	*Radionuclide*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Abdomen **3** Chest	**N** Phosphorus 32 (P-32) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
G Thyroid	**G** Iodine 131 (I-131) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
N Whole Body	**8** Samarium 153 (Sm-153) **G** Iodine 131 (I-131) **N** Phosphorus 32 (P-32) **P** Strontium 89 (Sr-89) **Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None
Y Anatomical Regions, Multiple	**Y** Other Radionuclide	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

D00

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**0**	Central and Peripheral Nervous System
Modality	**0**	Beam Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **1** Brain Stem **6** Spinal Cord **7** Peripheral Nerve	**0** Photons <1 MeV **1** Photons 1 - 10 MeV **2** Photons >10 MeV **4** Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) **5** Neutrons **6** Neutron Capture	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Brain **1** Brain Stem **6** Spinal Cord **7** Peripheral Nerve	**3** Electrons	**Z** None	**0** Intraoperative **Z** None

Back to top

D01

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**0**	Central and Peripheral Nervous System
Modality	**1**	Brachytherapy

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **1** Brain Stem **6** Spinal Cord **7** Peripheral Nerve	**9** High Dose Rate (HDR) **B** Low Dose Rate (LDR)	**7** Cesium 137 (Cs-137) **8** Iridium 192 (Ir-192) **9** Iodine 125 (I-125) **B** Palladium 103 (Pd-103) **C** Californium 252 (Cf-252) **Y** Other Isotope	**Z** None

Back to top

D02

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**0**	Central and Peripheral Nervous System
Modality	**2**	Stereotactic Radiosurgery

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **1** Brain Stem **6** Spinal Cord **7** Peripheral Nerve	**D** Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery **H** Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery **J** Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

D0Y

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**0**	Central and Peripheral Nervous System
Modality	**Y**	Other Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Brain **1** Brain Stem **6** Spinal Cord **7** Peripheral Nerve	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **F** Plaque Radiation **K** Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

D70

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hematologic System
Modality	**0**	Beam Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Bone Marrow **1** Thymus **2** Spleen **3** Lymphatics, Neck **4** Lymphatics, Axillary **5** Lymphatics, Thorax **6** Lymphatics, Abdomen **7** Lymphatics, Pelvis **8** Lymphatics, Inguinal	**0** Photons <1 MeV **1** Photons 1 - 10 MeV **2** Photons >10 MeV **4** Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) **5** Neutrons **6** Neutron Capture	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Bone Marrow **1** Thymus **2** Spleen **3** Lymphatics, Neck **4** Lymphatics, Axillary **5** Lymphatics, Thorax **6** Lymphatics, Abdomen **7** Lymphatics, Pelvis **8** Lymphatics, Inguinal	**3** Electrons	**Z** None	**0** Intraoperative **Z** None

Back to top

D71

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hematologic System
Modality	**1**	Brachytherapy

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Bone Marrow **1** Thymus **2** Spleen **3** Lymphatics, Neck **4** Lymphatics, Axillary **5** Lymphatics, Thorax **6** Lymphatics, Abdomen **7** Lymphatics, Pelvis **8** Lymphatics, Inguinal	**9** High Dose Rate (HDR) **B** Low Dose Rate (LDR)	**7** Cesium 137 (Cs-137) **8** Iridium 192 (Ir-192) **9** Iodine 125 (I-125) **B** Palladium 103 (Pd-103) **C** Californium 252 (Cf-252) **Y** Other Isotope	**Z** None

Back to top

D72

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hematologic System
Modality	**2**	Stereotactic Radiosurgery

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Bone Marrow **1** Thymus **2** Spleen **3** Lymphatics, Neck **4** Lymphatics, Axillary **5** Lymphatics, Thorax **6** Lymphatics, Abdomen **7** Lymphatics, Pelvis **8** Lymphatics, Inguinal	**D** Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery **H** Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery **J** Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

D7Y

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**7**	Lymphatic and Hematologic System
Modality	**Y**	Other Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Bone Marrow **1** Thymus **2** Spleen **3** Lymphatics, Neck **4** Lymphatics, Axillary **5** Lymphatics, Thorax **6** Lymphatics, Abdomen **7** Lymphatics, Pelvis **8** Lymphatics, Inguinal	**8** Hyperthermia **F** Plaque Radiation	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

D80

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**8**	Eye
Modality	**0**	Beam Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye	**0** Photons <1 MeV **1** Photons 1 - 10 MeV **2** Photons >10 MeV **4** Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) **5** Neutrons **6** Neutron Capture	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Eye	**3** Electrons	**Z** None	**0** Intraoperative **Z** None

Back to top

D81

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**8**	Eye
Modality	**1**	Brachytherapy

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye	**9** High Dose Rate (HDR) **B** Low Dose Rate (LDR)	**7** Cesium 137 (Cs-137) **8** Iridium 192 (Ir-192) **9** Iodine 125 (I-125) **B** Palladium 103 (Pd-103) **C** Californium 252 (Cf-252) **Y** Other Isotope	**Z** None

Back to top

D82

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**8**	Eye
Modality	**2**	Stereotactic Radiosurgery

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye	**D** Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery **H** Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery **J** Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

D8Y

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**8**	Eye
Modality	**Y**	Other Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Eye	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **F** Plaque Radiation	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

D90

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat
Modality	**0**	Beam Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Ear **1** Nose **3** Hypopharynx **4** Mouth **5** Tongue **6** Salivary Glands **7** Sinuses **8** Hard Palate **9** Soft Palate **B** Larynx **D** Nasopharynx **F** Oropharynx	**0** Photons <1 MeV **1** Photons 1 - 10 MeV **2** Photons >10 MeV **4** Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) **5** Neutrons **6** Neutron Capture	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Ear **1** Nose **3** Hypopharynx **4** Mouth **5** Tongue **6** Salivary Glands **7** Sinuses **8** Hard Palate **9** Soft Palate **B** Larynx **D** Nasopharynx **F** Oropharynx	**3** Electrons	**Z** None	**0** Intraoperative **Z** None

Back to top

D91

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat
Modality	**1**	Brachytherapy

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Ear **1** Nose **3** Hypopharynx **4** Mouth **5** Tongue **6** Salivary Glands **7** Sinuses **8** Hard Palate **9** Soft Palate **B** Larynx **D** Nasopharynx **F** Oropharynx	**9** High Dose Rate (HDR) **B** Low Dose Rate (LDR)	**7** Cesium 137 (Cs-137) **8** Iridium 192 (Ir-192) **9** Iodine 125 (I-125) **B** Palladium 103 (Pd-103) **C** Californium 252 (Cf-252) **Y** Other Isotope	**Z** None

Back to top

D92

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat
Modality	**2**	Stereotactic Radiosurgery

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Ear **1** Nose **4** Mouth **5** Tongue **6** Salivary Glands **7** Sinuses **8** Hard Palate **9** Soft Palate **B** Larynx **C** Pharynx **D** Nasopharynx	**D** Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery **H** Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery **J** Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

D9Y

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**9**	Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat
Modality	**Y**	Other Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Ear **1** Nose **5** Tongue **6** Salivary Glands **7** Sinuses **8** Hard Palate **9** Soft Palate	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **F** Plaque Radiation	**Z** None	**Z** None
3 Hypopharynx **F** Oropharynx	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia	**Z** None	**Z** None
4 Mouth **B** Larynx **D** Nasopharynx	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **C** Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) **F** Plaque Radiation	**Z** None	**Z** None
C Pharynx	**C** Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) **F** Plaque Radiation	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DB0

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Modality	**0**	Beam Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Trachea **1** Bronchus **2** Lung **5** Pleura **6** Mediastinum **7** Chest Wall **8** Diaphragm	**0** Photons <1 MeV **1** Photons 1 - 10 MeV **2** Photons >10 MeV **4** Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) **5** Neutrons **6** Neutron Capture	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Trachea **1** Bronchus **2** Lung **5** Pleura **6** Mediastinum **7** Chest Wall **8** Diaphragm	**3** Electrons	**Z** None	**0** Intraoperative **Z** None

Back to top

DB1

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Modality	**1**	Brachytherapy

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Trachea **1** Bronchus **2** Lung **5** Pleura **6** Mediastinum **7** Chest Wall **8** Diaphragm	**9** High Dose Rate (HDR) **B** Low Dose Rate (LDR)	**7** Cesium 137 (Cs-137) **8** Iridium 192 (Ir-192) **9** Iodine 125 (I-125) **B** Palladium 103 (Pd-103) **C** Californium 252 (Cf-252) **Y** Other Isotope	**Z** None

Back to top

DB2

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Modality	**2**	Stereotactic Radiosurgery

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Trachea **1** Bronchus **2** Lung **5** Pleura **6** Mediastinum **7** Chest Wall **8** Diaphragm	**D** Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery **H** Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery **J** Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DBY

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**B**	Respiratory System
Modality	**Y**	Other Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Trachea **1** Bronchus **2** Lung **5** Pleura **6** Mediastinum **7** Chest Wall **8** Diaphragm	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **F** Plaque Radiation **K** Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DD0

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Modality	**0**	Beam Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Esophagus **1** Stomach **2** Duodenum **3** Jejunum **4** Ileum **5** Colon **7** Rectum	**0** Photons <1 MeV **1** Photons 1 - 10 MeV **2** Photons >10 MeV **4** Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) **5** Neutrons **6** Neutron Capture	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Esophagus **1** Stomach **2** Duodenum **3** Jejunum **4** Ileum **5** Colon **7** Rectum	**3** Electrons	**Z** None	**0** Intraoperative **Z** None

Back to top

DD1

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Modality	**1**	Brachytherapy

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Esophagus **1** Stomach **2** Duodenum **3** Jejunum **4** Ileum **5** Colon **7** Rectum	**9** High Dose Rate (HDR) **B** Low Dose Rate (LDR)	**7** Cesium 137 (Cs-137) **8** Iridium 192 (Ir-192) **9** Iodine 125 (I-125) **B** Palladium 103 (Pd-103) **C** Californium 252 (Cf-252) **Y** Other Isotope	**Z** None

Back to top

DD2

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Modality	**2**	Stereotactic Radiosurgery

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Esophagus **1** Stomach **2** Duodenum **3** Jejunum **4** Ileum **5** Colon **7** Rectum	**D** Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery **H** Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery **J** Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DDY

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**D**	Gastrointestinal System
Modality	**Y**	Other Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Esophagus	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **F** Plaque Radiation **K** Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy	**Z** None	**Z** None
1 Stomach **2** Duodenum **3** Jejunum **4** Ileum **5** Colon **7** Rectum	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **C** Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) **F** Plaque Radiation **K** Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy	**Z** None	**Z** None
8 Anus	**C** Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) **F** Plaque Radiation **K** Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DF0

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Modality	**0**	Beam Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **1** Gallbladder **2** Bile Ducts **3** Pancreas	**0** Photons <1 MeV **1** Photons 1 - 10 MeV **2** Photons >10 MeV **4** Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) **5** Neutrons **6** Neutron Capture	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Liver **1** Gallbladder **2** Bile Ducts **3** Pancreas	**3** Electrons	**Z** None	**0** Intraoperative **Z** None

Back to top

DF1

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Modality	**1**	Brachytherapy

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **1** Gallbladder **2** Bile Ducts **3** Pancreas	**9** High Dose Rate (HDR) **B** Low Dose Rate (LDR)	**7** Cesium 137 (Cs-137) **8** Iridium 192 (Ir-192) **9** Iodine 125 (I-125) **B** Palladium 103 (Pd-103) **C** Californium 252 (Cf-252) **Y** Other Isotope	**Z** None

Back to top

DF2

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Modality	**2**	Stereotactic Radiosurgery

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **1** Gallbladder **2** Bile Ducts **3** Pancreas	**D** Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery **H** Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery **J** Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DFY

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**F**	Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas
Modality	**Y**	Other Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Liver **1** Gallbladder **2** Bile Ducts **3** Pancreas	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **C** Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) **F** Plaque Radiation **K** Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DG0

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Modality	**0**	Beam Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **2** Adrenal Glands **4** Parathyroid Glands **5** Thyroid	**0** Photons <1 MeV **1** Photons 1 - 10 MeV **2** Photons >10 MeV **5** Neutrons **6** Neutron Capture	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **2** Adrenal Glands **4** Parathyroid Glands **5** Thyroid	**3** Electrons	**Z** None	**0** Intraoperative **Z** None

Back to top

DG1

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Modality	**1**	Brachytherapy

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **2** Adrenal Glands **4** Parathyroid Glands **5** Thyroid	**9** High Dose Rate (HDR) **B** Low Dose Rate (LDR)	**7** Cesium 137 (Cs-137) **8** Iridium 192 (Ir-192) **9** Iodine 125 (I-125) **B** Palladium 103 (Pd-103) **C** Californium 252 (Cf-252) **Y** Other Isotope	**Z** None

Back to top

DG2

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Modality	**2**	Stereotactic Radiosurgery

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **2** Adrenal Glands **4** Parathyroid Glands **5** Thyroid	**D** Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery **H** Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery **J** Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DGY

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**G**	Endocrine System
Modality	**Y**	Other Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Pituitary Gland **1** Pineal Body **2** Adrenal Glands **4** Parathyroid Glands **5** Thyroid	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **F** Plaque Radiation **K** Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DH0

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**H**	Skin
Modality	**0**	Beam Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
2 Skin, Face **3** Skin, Neck **4** Skin, Arm **6** Skin, Chest **7** Skin, Back **8** Skin, Abdomen **9** Skin, Buttock **B** Skin, Leg	**0** Photons <1 MeV **1** Photons 1 - 10 MeV **2** Photons >10 MeV **4** Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) **5** Neutrons **6** Neutron Capture	**Z** None	**Z** None
2 Skin, Face **3** Skin, Neck **4** Skin, Arm **6** Skin, Chest **7** Skin, Back **8** Skin, Abdomen **9** Skin, Buttock **B** Skin, Leg	**3** Electrons	**Z** None	**0** Intraoperative **Z** None

Back to top

DHY

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**H**	Skin
Modality	**Y**	Other Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
2 Skin, Face **3** Skin, Neck **4** Skin, Arm **6** Skin, Chest **7** Skin, Back **8** Skin, Abdomen **9** Skin, Buttock **B** Skin, Leg	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **F** Plaque Radiation	**Z** None	**Z** None
5 Skin, Hand **C** Skin, Foot	**F** Plaque Radiation	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DM0

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**M**	Breast
Modality	**0**	Beam Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Breast, Left **1** Breast, Right	**0** Photons <1 MeV **1** Photons 1 - 10 MeV **2** Photons >10 MeV **4** Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) **5** Neutrons **6** Neutron Capture	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Breast, Left **1** Breast, Right	**3** Electrons	**Z** None	**0** Intraoperative **Z** None

Back to top

DM1

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**M**	Breast
Modality	**1**	Brachytherapy

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Breast, Left **1** Breast, Right	**9** High Dose Rate (HDR) **B** Low Dose Rate (LDR)	**7** Cesium 137 (Cs-137) **8** Iridium 192 (Ir-192) **9** Iodine 125 (I-125) **B** Palladium 103 (Pd-103) **C** Californium 252 (Cf-252) **Y** Other Isotope	**Z** None

Back to top

DM2

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**M**	Breast
Modality	**2**	Stereotactic Radiosurgery

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Breast, Left **1** Breast, Right	**D** Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery **H** Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery **J** Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DMY

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**M**	Breast
Modality	**Y**	Other Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Breast, Left **1** Breast, Right	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **F** Plaque Radiation **K** Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DP0

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**P**	Musculoskeletal System
Modality	**0**	Beam Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull **2** Maxilla **3** Mandible **4** Sternum **5** Rib(s) **6** Humerus **7** Radius/Ulna **8** Pelvic Bones **9** Femur **B** Tibia/Fibula **C** Other Bone	**0** Photons <1 MeV **1** Photons 1 - 10 MeV **2** Photons >10 MeV **4** Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) **5** Neutrons **6** Neutron Capture	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Skull **2** Maxilla **3** Mandible **4** Sternum **5** Rib(s) **6** Humerus **7** Radius/Ulna **8** Pelvic Bones **9** Femur **B** Tibia/Fibula **C** Other Bone	**3** Electrons	**Z** None	**0** Intraoperative **Z** None

Back to top

DPY

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**P**	Musculoskeletal System
Modality	**Y**	Other Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Skull **2** Maxilla **3** Mandible **4** Sternum **5** Rib(s) **6** Humerus **7** Radius/Ulna **8** Pelvic Bones **9** Femur **B** Tibia/Fibula **C** Other Bone	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **F** Plaque Radiation	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DT0

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Modality	**0**	Beam Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Kidney **1** Ureter **2** Bladder **3** Urethra	**0** Photons <1 MeV **1** Photons 1 - 10 MeV **2** Photons >10 MeV **4** Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) **5** Neutrons **6** Neutron Capture	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Kidney **1** Ureter **2** Bladder **3** Urethra	**3** Electrons	**Z** None	**0** Intraoperative **Z** None

Back to top

DT1

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Modality	**1**	Brachytherapy

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Kidney **1** Ureter **2** Bladder **3** Urethra	**9** High Dose Rate (HDR) **B** Low Dose Rate (LDR)	**7** Cesium 137 (Cs-137) **8** Iridium 192 (Ir-192) **9** Iodine 125 (I-125) **B** Palladium 103 (Pd-103) **C** Californium 252 (Cf-252) **Y** Other Isotope	**Z** None

Back to top

DT2

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Modality	**2**	Stereotactic Radiosurgery

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Kidney **1** Ureter **2** Bladder **3** Urethra	**D** Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery **H** Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery **J** Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DTY

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**T**	Urinary System
Modality	**Y**	Other Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Kidney **1** Ureter **2** Bladder **3** Urethra	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **C** Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) **F** Plaque Radiation	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DU0

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Modality	**0**	Beam Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Ovary **1** Cervix **2** Uterus	**0** Photons <1 MeV **1** Photons 1 - 10 MeV **2** Photons >10 MeV **4** Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) **5** Neutrons **6** Neutron Capture	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Ovary **1** Cervix **2** Uterus	**3** Electrons	**Z** None	**0** Intraoperative **Z** None

Back to top

DU1

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Modality	**1**	Brachytherapy

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Ovary **1** Cervix **2** Uterus	**9** High Dose Rate (HDR) **B** Low Dose Rate (LDR)	**7** Cesium 137 (Cs-137) **8** Iridium 192 (Ir-192) **9** Iodine 125 (I-125) **B** Palladium 103 (Pd-103) **C** Californium 252 (Cf-252) **Y** Other Isotope	**Z** None

Back to top

DU2

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Modality	**2**	Stereotactic Radiosurgery

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Ovary **1** Cervix **2** Uterus	**D** Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery **H** Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery **J** Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DUY

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**U**	Female Reproductive System
Modality	**Y**	Other Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Ovary **1** Cervix **2** Uterus	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **C** Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) **F** Plaque Radiation	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DV0

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Modality	**0**	Beam Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Prostate **1** Testis	**0** Photons <1 MeV **1** Photons 1 - 10 MeV **2** Photons >10 MeV **4** Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) **5** Neutrons **6** Neutron Capture	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Prostate **1** Testis	**3** Electrons	**Z** None	**0** Intraoperative **Z** None

Back to top

DV1

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Modality	**1**	Brachytherapy

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Prostate **1** Testis	**9** High Dose Rate (HDR) **B** Low Dose Rate (LDR)	**7** Cesium 137 (Cs-137) **8** Iridium 192 (Ir-192) **9** Iodine 125 (I-125) **B** Palladium 103 (Pd-103) **C** Californium 252 (Cf-252) **Y** Other Isotope	**Z** None

Back to top

DV2

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Modality	**2**	Stereotactic Radiosurgery

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Prostate **1** Testis	**D** Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery **H** Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery **J** Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DVY

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**V**	Male Reproductive System
Modality	**Y**	Other Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
0 Prostate	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **C** Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT) **F** Plaque Radiation **K** Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy	**Z** None	**Z** None
1 Testis	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **F** Plaque Radiation	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DW0

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Modality	**0**	Beam Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
1 Head and Neck **2** Chest **3** Abdomen **4** Hemibody **5** Whole Body **6** Pelvic Region	**0** Photons <1 MeV **1** Photons 1 - 10 MeV **2** Photons >10 MeV **4** Heavy Particles (Protons,Ions) **5** Neutrons **6** Neutron Capture	**Z** None	**Z** None
1 Head and Neck **2** Chest **3** Abdomen **4** Hemibody **5** Whole Body **6** Pelvic Region	**3** Electrons	**Z** None	**0** Intraoperative **Z** None

Back to top

DW1

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Modality	**1**	Brachytherapy

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
1 Head and Neck **2** Chest **3** Abdomen **6** Pelvic Region	**9** High Dose Rate (HDR) **B** Low Dose Rate (LDR)	**7** Cesium 137 (Cs-137) **8** Iridium 192 (Ir-192) **9** Iodine 125 (I-125) **B** Palladium 103 (Pd-103) **C** Californium 252 (Cf-252) **Y** Other Isotope	**Z** None

Back to top

DW2

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Modality	**2**	Stereotactic Radiosurgery

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
1 Head and Neck **2** Chest **3** Abdomen **6** Pelvic Region	**D** Stereotactic Other Photon Radiosurgery **H** Stereotactic Particulate Radiosurgery **J** Stereotactic Gamma Beam Radiosurgery	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

DWY

Section	**D**	Radiation Therapy
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Modality	**Y**	Other Radiation

Treatment Site	*Modality Qualifier*	*Isotope*	*Qualifier*
1 Head and Neck **2** Chest **3** Abdomen **4** Hemibody **6** Pelvic Region	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **F** Plaque Radiation	**Z** None	**Z** None
5 Whole Body	**7** Contact Radiation **8** Hyperthermia **F** Plaque Radiation	**Z** None	**Z** None
5 Whole Body	**G** Isotope Administration	**D** Iodine 131 (I-131) **F** Phosphorus 32 (P-32) **G** Strontium 89 (Sr-89) **H** Strontium 90 (Sr-90) **Y** Other Isotope	**Z** None

Back to top

F00

Section	**F**	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Section Qualifier	**0**	Rehabilitation
Type	**0**	Speech Assessment: Measurement of speech and related functions

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
3 Neurological System - Whole Body	**G** Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills	**K** Audiovisual **M** Augmentative / Alternative Communication **P** Computer **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**0** Filtered Speech **3** Staggered Spondaic Word **Q** Performance Intensity Phonetically Balanced Speech Discrimination **R** Brief Tone Stimuli **S** Distorted Speech **T** Dichotic Stimuli **V** Temporal Ordering of Stimuli **W** Masking Patterns	**1** Audiometer **2** Sound Field / Booth **K** Audiovisual **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**1** Speech Threshold **2** Speech/Word Recognition	**1** Audiometer **2** Sound Field / Booth **9** Cochlear Implant **K** Audiovisual **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**4** Sensorineural Acuity Level	**1** Audiometer **2** Sound Field / Booth **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**5** Synthetic Sentence Identification	**1** Audiometer **2** Sound Field / Booth **9** Cochlear Implant **K** Audiovisual	**Z** None
Z None	**6** Speech and/or Language Screening **7** Nonspoken Language **8** Receptive/Expressive Language **C** Aphasia **G** Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills **L** Augmentative/Alternative Communication System	**K** Audiovisual **M** Augmentative / Alternative Communication **P** Computer **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**9** Articulation/Phonology	**K** Audiovisual **P** Computer **Q** Speech Analysis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F00 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**B** Motor Speech	**K** Audiovisual **N** Biosensory Feedback **P** Computer **Q** Speech Analysis **T** Aerodynamic Function **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**D** Fluency	**K** Audiovisual **N** Biosensory Feedback **P** Computer **Q** Speech Analysis **S** Voice Analysis **T** Aerodynamic Function **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**F** Voice	**K** Audiovisual **N** Biosensory Feedback **P** Computer **S** Voice Analysis **T** Aerodynamic Function **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**H** Bedside Swallowing and Oral Function **P** Oral Peripheral Mechanism	**Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**J** Instrumental Swallowing and Oral Function	**T** Aerodynamic Function **W** Swallowing **Y** Other Equipment	**Z** None
Z None	**K** Orofacial Myofunctional	**K** Audiovisual **P** Computer **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**M** Voice Prosthetic	**K** Audiovisual **P** Computer **S** Voice Analysis **V** Speech Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**N** Non-invasive Instrumental Status	**N** Biosensory Feedback **P** Computer **Q** Speech Analysis **S** Voice Analysis **T** Aerodynamic Function **Y** Other Equipment	**Z** None
Z None	**X** Other Specified Central Auditory Processing	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F01

Section	**F**	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Section Qualifier	**0**	Rehabilitation
Type	**1**	Motor and/or Nerve Function Assessment: Measurement of motor, nerve, and related functions

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
0 Neurological System - Head and Neck **1** Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **2** Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **3** Neurological System - Whole Body	**0** Muscle Performance	**E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Neurological System - Head and Neck **1** Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **2** Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **3** Neurological System - Whole Body	**1** Integumentary Integrity **3** Coordination/Dexterity **4** Motor Function **G** Reflex Integrity	**Z** None	**Z** None
0 Neurological System - Head and Neck **1** Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **2** Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **3** Neurological System - Whole Body	**5** Range of Motion and Joint Integrity **6** Sensory Awareness/Processing/Integrity	**Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
D Integumentary System - Head and Neck **F** Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **G** Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **H** Integumentary System - Whole Body **J** Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck **K** Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **L** Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **M** Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	**0** Muscle Performance	**E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F01 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
D Integumentary System - Head and Neck **F** Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **G** Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **H** Integumentary System - Whole Body **J** Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck **K** Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **L** Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **M** Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	**1** Integumentary Integrity	**Z** None	**Z** None
D Integumentary System - Head and Neck **F** Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **G** Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **H** Integumentary System - Whole Body **J** Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck **K** Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **L** Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **M** Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	**5** Range of Motion and Joint Integrity **6** Sensory Awareness/Processing/Integrity	**Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
N Genitourinary System	**0** Muscle Performance	**E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**2** Visual Motor Integration	**K** Audiovisual **M** Augmentative / Alternative Communication **N** Biosensory Feedback **P** Computer **Q** Speech Analysis **S** Voice Analysis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**7** Facial Nerve Function	**7** Electrophysiologic	**Z** None
Z None	**9** Somatosensory Evoked Potentials	**J** Somatosensory	**Z** None

Back to top

F01 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**B** Bed Mobility **C** Transfer **F** Wheelchair Mobility	**E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**D** Gait and/or Balance	**E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F02

Section	**F**	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Section Qualifier	**0**	Rehabilitation
Type	**2**	Activities of Daily Living Assessment: Measurement of functional level for activities of daily living

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
0 Neurological System - Head and Neck	**9** Cranial Nerve Integrity **D** Neuromotor Development	**Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
1 Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **2** Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **3** Neurological System - Whole Body	**D** Neuromotor Development	**Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
4 Circulatory System - Head and Neck **5** Circulatory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **6** Circulatory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **8** Respiratory System - Head and Neck **9** Respiratory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **B** Respiratory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity	**G** Ventilation, Respiration and Circulation	**C** Mechanical **G** Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
7 Circulatory System - Whole Body **C** Respiratory System - Whole Body	**7** Aerobic Capacity and Endurance	**E** Orthosis **G** Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
7 Circulatory System - Whole Body **C** Respiratory System - Whole Body	**G** Ventilation, Respiration and Circulation	**C** Mechanical **G** Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**0** Bathing/Showering **1** Dressing **3** Grooming/Personal Hygiene **4** Home Management	**E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**2** Feeding/Eating **8** Anthropometric Characteristics **F** Pain	**Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F02 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**5** Perceptual Processing	**K** Audiovisual **M** Augmentative / Alternative Communication **N** Biosensory Feedback **P** Computer **Q** Speech Analysis **S** Voice Analysis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**6** Psychosocial Skills	**Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**B** Environmental, Home and Work Barriers **C** Ergonomics and Body Mechanics	**E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**H** Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills	**E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **G** Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F06

Section	**F**	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Section Qualifier	**0**	Rehabilitation
Type	**6**	Speech Treatment: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for speech and related functional impairment

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
3 Neurological System - Whole Body	**6** Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills	**K** Audiovisual **M** Augmentative / Alternative Communication **P** Computer **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**0** Nonspoken Language **3** Aphasia **6** Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills	**K** Audiovisual **M** Augmentative / Alternative Communication **P** Computer **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**1** Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Counseling **2** Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Prevention	**K** Audiovisual **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**4** Articulation/Phonology	**K** Audiovisual **P** Computer **Q** Speech Analysis **T** Aerodynamic Function **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**5** Aural Rehabilitation	**K** Audiovisual **L** Assistive Listening **M** Augmentative / Alternative Communication **N** Biosensory Feedback **P** Computer **Q** Speech Analysis **S** Voice Analysis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**7** Fluency	**4** Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex **K** Audiovisual **N** Biosensory Feedback **Q** Speech Analysis **S** Voice Analysis **T** Aerodynamic Function **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F06 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**8** Motor Speech	**K** Audiovisual **N** Biosensory Feedback **P** Computer **Q** Speech Analysis **S** Voice Analysis **T** Aerodynamic Function **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**9** Orofacial Myofunctional	**K** Audiovisual **P** Computer **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**B** Receptive/Expressive Language	**K** Audiovisual **L** Assistive Listening **M** Augmentative / Alternative Communication **P** Computer **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**C** Voice	**K** Audiovisual **N** Biosensory Feedback **P** Computer **S** Voice Analysis **T** Aerodynamic Function **V** Speech Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**D** Swallowing Dysfunction	**M** Augmentative / Alternative Communication **T** Aerodynamic Function **V** Speech Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F07

Section	**F**	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Section Qualifier	**0**	Rehabilitation
Type	**7**	Motor Treatment: Exercise or activities to increase or facilitate motor function

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
0 Neurological System - Head and Neck **1** Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **2** Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **3** Neurological System - Whole Body **D** Integumentary System - Head and Neck **F** Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **G** Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **H** Integumentary System - Whole Body **J** Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck **K** Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **L** Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **M** Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	**0** Range of Motion and Joint Mobility **1** Muscle Performance **2** Coordination/Dexterity **3** Motor Function	**E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F07 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
0 Neurological System - Head and Neck **1** Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **2** Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **3** Neurological System - Whole Body **D** Integumentary System - Head and Neck **F** Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **G** Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **H** Integumentary System - Whole Body **J** Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck **K** Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **L** Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **M** Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	**6** Therapeutic Exercise	**B** Physical Agents **C** Mechanical **D** Electrotherapeutic **E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **G** Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning **H** Mechanical or Electromechanical **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
0 Neurological System - Head and Neck **1** Neurological System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **2** Neurological System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **3** Neurological System - Whole Body **D** Integumentary System - Head and Neck **F** Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **G** Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **H** Integumentary System - Whole Body **J** Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck **K** Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **L** Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **M** Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	**7** Manual Therapy Techniques	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F07 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
4 Circulatory System - Head and Neck **5** Circulatory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **6** Circulatory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **7** Circulatory System - Whole Body **8** Respiratory System - Head and Neck **9** Respiratory System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **B** Respiratory System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **C** Respiratory System - Whole Body	**6** Therapeutic Exercise	**B** Physical Agents **C** Mechanical **D** Electrotherapeutic **E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **G** Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning **H** Mechanical or Electromechanical **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
N Genitourinary System	**1** Muscle Performance	**E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
N Genitourinary System	**6** Therapeutic Exercise	**B** Physical Agents **C** Mechanical **D** Electrotherapeutic **E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **G** Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning **H** Mechanical or Electromechanical **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**4** Wheelchair Mobility	**D** Electrotherapeutic **E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**5** Bed Mobility	**C** Mechanical **E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F07 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**8** Transfer Training	**C** Mechanical **D** Electrotherapeutic **E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**9** Gait Training/Functional Ambulation	**C** Mechanical **D** Electrotherapeutic **E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **G** Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F08

Section	**F**	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Section Qualifier	**0**	Rehabilitation
Type	**8**	Activities of Daily Living Treatment: Exercise or activities to facilitate functional competence for activities of daily living

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
D Integumentary System - Head and Neck **F** Integumentary System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **G** Integumentary System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **H** Integumentary System - Whole Body **J** Musculoskeletal System - Head and Neck **K** Musculoskeletal System - Upper Back / Upper Extremity **L** Musculoskeletal System - Lower Back / Lower Extremity **M** Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	**5** Wound Management	**B** Physical Agents **C** Mechanical **D** Electrotherapeutic **E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**0** Bathing/Showering Techniques **1** Dressing Techniques **2** Grooming/Personal Hygiene	**E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**3** Feeding/Eating	**C** Mechanical **D** Electrotherapeutic **E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**4** Home Management	**D** Electrotherapeutic **E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**6** Psychosocial Skills	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F08 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**7** Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills	**B** Physical Agents **C** Mechanical **D** Electrotherapeutic **E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **G** Aerobic Endurance and Conditioning **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F09

Section	**F**	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Section Qualifier	**0**	Rehabilitation
Type	**9**	Hearing Treatment: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for hearing and related functional impairment

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**0** Hearing and Related Disorders Counseling **1** Hearing and Related Disorders Prevention	**K** Audiovisual **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**2** Auditory Processing	**K** Audiovisual **L** Assistive Listening **P** Computer **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**3** Cerumen Management	**X** Cerumen Management **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F0B

Section	**F**	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Section Qualifier	**0**	Rehabilitation
Type	**B**	Cochlear Implant Treatment: Application of techniques to improve the communication abilities of individuals with cochlear implant

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**0** Cochlear Implant Rehabilitation	**1** Audiometer **2** Sound Field / Booth **9** Cochlear Implant **K** Audiovisual **P** Computer **Y** Other Equipment	**Z** None

Back to top

F0C

Section	**F**	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Section Qualifier	**0**	Rehabilitation
Type	**C**	Vestibular Treatment: Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for vestibular and related functional impairment

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
3 Neurological System - Whole Body **H** Integumentary System - Whole Body **M** Musculoskeletal System - Whole Body	**3** Postural Control	**E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**0** Vestibular	**8** Vestibular / Balance **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**1** Perceptual Processing **2** Visual Motor Integration	**K** Audiovisual **L** Assistive Listening **N** Biosensory Feedback **P** Computer **Q** Speech Analysis **S** Voice Analysis **T** Aerodynamic Function **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F0D

Section	**F**	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Section Qualifier	**0**	Rehabilitation
Type	**D**	Device Fitting: Fitting of a device designed to facilitate or support achievement of a higher level of function

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**0** Tinnitus Masker	**5** Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**1** Monaural Hearing Aid **2** Binaural Hearing Aid **5** Assistive Listening Device	**1** Audiometer **2** Sound Field / Booth **5** Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test **K** Audiovisual **L** Assistive Listening **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**3** Augmentative/Alternative Communication System	**M** Augmentative / Alternative Communication	**Z** None
Z None	**4** Voice Prosthetic	**S** Voice Analysis **V** Speech Prosthesis	**Z** None
Z None	**6** Dynamic Orthosis **7** Static Orthosis **8** Prosthesis **9** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective Devices	**E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F0F

Section	**F**	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Section Qualifier	**0**	Rehabilitation
Type	**F**	Caregiver Training: Training in activities to support patient's optimal level of function

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**0** Bathing/Showering Technique **1** Dressing **2** Feeding and Eating **3** Grooming/Personal Hygiene **4** Bed Mobility **5** Transfer **6** Wheelchair Mobility **7** Therapeutic Exercise **8** Airway Clearance Techniques **9** Wound Management **B** Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills **C** Gait Training/Functional Ambulation **D** Application, Proper Use and Care of Devices **F** Application, Proper Use and Care of Orthoses **G** Application, Proper Use and Care of Prosthesis **H** Home Management	**E** Orthosis **F** Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective **U** Prosthesis **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**J** Communication Skills	**K** Audiovisual **L** Assistive Listening **M** Augmentative / Alternative Communication **P** Computer **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F13

Section	**F**	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Section Qualifier	**1**	Diagnostic Audiology
Type	**3**	Hearing Assessment: Measurement of hearing and related functions

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**0** Hearing Screening	**0** Occupational Hearing **1** Audiometer **2** Sound Field / Booth **3** Tympanometer **8** Vestibular / Balance **9** Cochlear Implant **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**1** Pure Tone Audiometry, Air **2** Pure Tone Audiometry, Air and Bone	**0** Occupational Hearing **1** Audiometer **2** Sound Field / Booth **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**3** Bekesy Audiometry **6** Visual Reinforcement Audiometry **9** Short Increment Sensitivity Index **B** Stenger **C** Pure Tone Stenger	**1** Audiometer **2** Sound Field / Booth **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**4** Conditioned Play Audiometry **5** Select Picture Audiometry	**1** Audiometer **2** Sound Field / Booth **K** Audiovisual **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**7** Alternate Binaural or Monaural Loudness Balance	**1** Audiometer **K** Audiovisual **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**8** Tone Decay **D** Tympanometry **F** Eustachian Tube Function **G** Acoustic Reflex Patterns **H** Acoustic Reflex Threshold **J** Acoustic Reflex Decay	**3** Tympanometer **4** Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**K** Electrocochleography **L** Auditory Evoked Potentials	**7** Electrophysiologic **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**M** Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Screening **N** Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Diagnostic	**6** Otoacoustic Emission (OAE) **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F13 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**P** Aural Rehabilitation Status	**1** Audiometer **2** Sound Field / Booth **4** Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex **9** Cochlear Implant **K** Audiovisual **L** Assistive Listening **P** Computer **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**Q** Auditory Processing	**K** Audiovisual **P** Computer **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F14

Section	**F**	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Section Qualifier	**1**	Diagnostic Audiology
Type	**4**	Hearing Aid Assessment: Measurement of the appropriateness and/or effectiveness of a hearing device

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**0** Cochlear Implant	**1** Audiometer **2** Sound Field / Booth **3** Tympanometer **4** Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex **5** Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test **7** Electrophysiologic **9** Cochlear Implant **K** Audiovisual **L** Assistive Listening **P** Computer **Y** Other Equipment **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**1** Ear Canal Probe Microphone **6** Binaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check **8** Monaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check	**5** Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**2** Monaural Hearing Aid **3** Binaural Hearing Aid	**1** Audiometer **2** Sound Field / Booth **3** Tympanometer **4** Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex **5** Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test **K** Audiovisual **L** Assistive Listening **P** Computer **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**4** Assistive Listening System/Device Selection	**1** Audiometer **2** Sound Field / Booth **3** Tympanometer **4** Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex **K** Audiovisual **L** Assistive Listening **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F14 (continued)

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**5** Sensory Aids	**1** Audiometer **2** Sound Field / Booth **3** Tympanometer **4** Electroacoustic Immitance / Acoustic Reflex **5** Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test **K** Audiovisual **L** Assistive Listening **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**7** Ear Protector Attentuation	**0** Occupational Hearing **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

F15

Section	**F**	Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Section Qualifier	**1**	Diagnostic Audiology
Type	**5**	Vestibular Assessment: Measurement of the vestibular system and related functions

Body System / Region	*Type Qualifier*	*Equipment*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**0** Bithermal, Binaural Caloric Irrigation **1** Bithermal, Monaural Caloric Irrigation **2** Unithermal Binaural Screen **3** Oscillating Tracking **4** Sinusoidal Vertical Axis Rotational **5** Dix-Hallpike Dynamic **6** Computerized Dynamic Posturography	**8** Vestibular / Balance **Z** None	**Z** None
Z None	**7** Tinnitus Masker	**5** Hearing Aid Selection / Fitting / Test **Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

GZ1

Section	**G**	Mental Health
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**1**	Psychological Tests: The administration and interpretation of standardized psychological tests and measurement instruments for the assessment of psychological function

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Developmental **1** Personality and Behavioral **2** Intellectual and Psychoeducational **3** Neuropsychological **4** Neurobehavioral and Cognitive Status	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

GZ2

Section	**G**	Mental Health
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**2**	Crisis Intervention: Treatment of a traumatized, acutely disturbed or distressed individual for the purpose of short-term stabilization

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

GZ3

Section	**G**	Mental Health
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**3**	Medication Management: Monitoring and adjusting the use of medications for the treatment of a mental health disorder

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

GZ5

Section	**G**	Mental Health
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**5**	Individual Psychotherapy: Treatment of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Interactive **1** Behavioral **2** Cognitive **3** Interpersonal **4** Psychoanalysis **5** Psychodynamic **6** Supportive **8** Cognitive-Behavioral **9** Psychophysiological	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

GZ6

Section	**G**	Mental Health
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**6**	Counseling: The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with normal developmental issues and psychological problems in order to increase function, improve well-being, alleviate distress, maladjustment or resolve crises

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Educational **1** Vocational **3** Other Counseling	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

GZ7

Section	**G**	Mental Health
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**7**	Family Psychotherapy: Treatment that includes one or more family members of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
2 Other Family Psychotherapy	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

GZB

Section	**G**	Mental Health
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**B**	Electroconvulsive Therapy: The application of controlled electrical voltages to treat a mental health disorder

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Unilateral-Single Seizure **1** Unilateral-Multiple Seizure **2** Bilateral-Single Seizure **3** Bilateral-Multiple Seizure **4** Other Electroconvulsive Therapy	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

GZC

Section	**G**	Mental Health
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**C**	Biofeedback: Provision of information from the monitoring and regulating of physiological processes in conjunction with cognitive-behavioral techniques to improve patient functioning or well-being

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
9 Other Biofeedback	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

GZF

Section	**G**	Mental Health
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**F**	Hypnosis: Induction of a state of heightened suggestibility by auditory, visual and tactile techniques to elicit an emotional or behavioral response

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

GZG

Section	**G**	Mental Health
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**G**	Narcosynthesis: Administration of intravenous barbiturates in order to release suppressed or repressed thoughts

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

GZH

Section	**G**	Mental Health
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**H**	Group Psychotherapy: Treatment of two or more individuals with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

GZJ

Section	**G**	Mental Health
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**J**	Light Therapy: Application of specialized light treatments to improve functioning or well-being

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

HZ2

Section	**H**	Substance Abuse Treatment
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**2**	Detoxification Services: Detoxification from alcohol and/or drugs

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
Z None	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

HZ3

Section	**H**	Substance Abuse Treatment
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**3**	Individual Counseling: The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with addictive behavior

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Cognitive **1** Behavioral **2** Cognitive-Behavioral **3** 12-Step **4** Interpersonal **5** Vocational **6** Psychoeducation **7** Motivational Enhancement **8** Confrontational **9** Continuing Care **B** Spiritual **C** Pre/Post-Test Infectious Disease	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

HZ4

Section	**H**	Substance Abuse Treatment
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**4**	Group Counseling: The application of psychological methods to treat two or more individuals with addictive behavior

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Cognitive **1** Behavioral **2** Cognitive-Behavioral **3** 12-Step **4** Interpersonal **5** Vocational **6** Psychoeducation **7** Motivational Enhancement **8** Confrontational **9** Continuing Care **B** Spiritual **C** Pre/Post-Test Infectious Disease	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

HZ5

Section	**H**	Substance Abuse Treatment
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**5**	Individual Psychotherapy: Treatment of an individual with addictive behavior by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Cognitive **1** Behavioral **2** Cognitive-Behavioral **3** 12-Step **4** Interpersonal **5** Interactive **6** Psychoeducation **7** Motivational Enhancement **8** Confrontational **9** Supportive **B** Psychoanalysis **C** Psychodynamic **D** Psychophysiological	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

HZ6

Section	**H**	Substance Abuse Treatment
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**6**	Family Counseling: The application of psychological methods that includes one or more family members to treat an individual with addictive behavior

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
3 Other Family Counseling	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

HZ8

Section	**H**	Substance Abuse Treatment
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**8**	Medication Management: Monitoring and adjusting the use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Nicotine Replacement **1** Methadone Maintenance **2** Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) **3** Antabuse **4** Naltrexone **5** Naloxone **6** Clonidine **7** Bupropion **8** Psychiatric Medication **9** Other Replacement Medication	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

HZ9

Section	**H**	Substance Abuse Treatment
Body System	**Z**	None
Type	**9**	Pharmacotherapy: The use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction

Qualifier	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*	*Qualifier*
0 Nicotine Replacement **1** Methadone Maintenance **2** Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) **3** Antabuse **4** Naltrexone **5** Naloxone **6** Clonidine **7** Bupropion **8** Psychiatric Medication **9** Other Replacement Medication	**Z** None	**Z** None	**Z** None

Back to top

X2A

Section	**X**	New Technology
Body System	**2**	Cardiovascular System
Operation	**A**	Assistance : Taking over a portion of a physiological function by extracorporeal means

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device / Substance / Technology*	*Qualifier*
5 Innominate Artery and Left Common Carotid Artery	**3** Percutaneous	**1** Cerebral Embolic Filtration, Dual Filter	**2** New Technology Group 2

Back to top

X2C

Section	**X**	New Technology
Body System	**2**	Cardiovascular System
Operation	**C**	Extirpation: Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device / Substance / Technology*	*Qualifier*
0 Coronary Artery, One Artery **1** Coronary Artery, Two Arteries **2** Coronary Artery, Three Arteries **3** Coronary Artery, Four or More Arteries	**3** Percutaneous	**6** Orbital Atherectomy Technology	**1** New Technology Group 1

Back to top

X2R

Section	**X**	New Technology
Body System	**2**	Cardiovascular System
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device / Substance / Technology*	*Qualifier*
F Aortic Valve	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous **4** Percutaneous Endoscopic	**3** Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique	**2** New Technology Group 2

Back to top

XHR

Section	**X**	New Technology
Body System	**H**	Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue, Fascia and Breast
Operation	**R**	Replacement: Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device / Substance / Technology*	*Qualifier*
P Skin	**X** External	**L** Skin Substitute, Porcine Liver Derived	**2** New Technology Group 2

Back to top

XK0

Section	**X**	New Technology
Body System	**K**	Muscles, Tendons, Bursae and Ligaments
Operation	**0**	Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device / Substance / Technology*	*Qualifier*
2 Muscle	**3** Percutaneous	**0** Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate	**3** New Technology Group 3

Back to top

XNS

Section	**X**	New Technology
Body System	**N**	Bones
Operation	**S**	Reposition: Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device / Substance / Technology*	*Qualifier*
0 Lumbar Vertebra **3** Cervical Vertebra **4** Thoracic Vertebra	**0** Open **3** Percutaneous	**3** Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s)	**2** New Technology Group 2

Back to top

XR2

Section	**X**	New Technology
Body System	**R**	Joints
Operation	**2**	Monitoring: Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device / Substance / Technology*	*Qualifier*
G Knee Joint, Right **H** Knee Joint, Left	**0** Open	**2** Intraoperative Knee Replacement Sensor	**1** New Technology Group 1

Back to top

XRG

Section	**X**	New Technology
Body System	**R**	Joints
Operation	**G**	Fusion: Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device / Substance / Technology*	*Qualifier*
0 Occipital-cervical Joint	**0** Open	**9** Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface	**2** New Technology Group 2
0 Occipital-cervical Joint	**0** Open	**F** Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous	**3** New Technology Group 3
1 Cervical Vertebral Joint	**0** Open	**9** Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface	**2** New Technology Group 2
1 Cervical Vertebral Joint	**0** Open	**F** Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous	**3** New Technology Group 3
2 Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more	**0** Open	**9** Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface	**2** New Technology Group 2
2 Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more	**0** Open	**F** Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous	**3** New Technology Group 3
4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint	**0** Open	**9** Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface	**2** New Technology Group 2
4 Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint	**0** Open	**F** Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous	**3** New Technology Group 3
6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint	**0** Open	**9** Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface	**2** New Technology Group 2
6 Thoracic Vertebral Joint	**0** Open	**F** Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous	**3** New Technology Group 3
7 Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 2 to 7	**0** Open	**9** Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface	**2** New Technology Group 2
7 Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 2 to 7	**0** Open	**F** Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous	**3** New Technology Group 3
8 Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 8 or more	**0** Open	**9** Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface	**2** New Technology Group 2
8 Thoracic Vertebral Joints, 8 or more	**0** Open	**F** Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous	**3** New Technology Group 3
A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	**0** Open	**9** Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface	**2** New Technology Group 2
A Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	**0** Open	**F** Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous	**3** New Technology Group 3
B Lumbar Vertebral Joint	**0** Open	**9** Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface	**2** New Technology Group 2
B Lumbar Vertebral Joint	**0** Open	**F** Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous	**3** New Technology Group 3
C Lumbar Vertebral Joints, 2 or more	**0** Open	**9** Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface	**2** New Technology Group 2
C Lumbar Vertebral Joints, 2 or more	**0** Open	**F** Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous	**3** New Technology Group 3
D Lumbosacral Joint	**0** Open	**9** Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface	**2** New Technology Group 2
D Lumbosacral Joint	**0** Open	**F** Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous	**3** New Technology Group 3

Back to top

XW0

Section	**X**	New Technology
Body System	**W**	Anatomical Regions
Operation	**0**	Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device / Substance / Technology*	*Qualifier*
3 Peripheral Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**2** Ceftazidime-Avibactam Anti-infective **3** Idarucizumab, Dabigatran Reversal Agent **4** Isavuconazole Anti-infective **5** Blinatumomab Antineoplastic Immunotherapy	**1** New Technology Group 1
3 Peripheral Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**7** Andexanet Alfa, Factor Xa Inhibitor Reversal Agent **9** Defibrotide Sodium Anticoagulant	**2** New Technology Group 2
3 Peripheral Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**A** Bezlotoxumab Monoclonal Antibody **B** Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic **C** Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy **F** Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance	**3** New Technology Group 3
4 Central Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**2** Ceftazidime-Avibactam Anti-infective **3** Idarucizumab, Dabigatran Reversal Agent **4** Isavuconazole Anti-infective **5** Blinatumomab Antineoplastic Immunotherapy	**1** New Technology Group 1
4 Central Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**7** Andexanet Alfa, Factor Xa Inhibitor Reversal Agent **9** Defibrotide Sodium Anticoagulant	**2** New Technology Group 2
4 Central Vein	**3** Percutaneous	**A** Bezlotoxumab Monoclonal Antibody **B** Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic **C** Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy **F** Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance	**3** New Technology Group 3
D Mouth and Pharynx	**X** External	**8** Uridine Triacetate	**2** New Technology Group 2

Back to top

XY0

Section	**X**	New Technology
Body System	**Y**	Extracorporeal
Operation	**0**	Introduction: Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products

Body Part	*Approach*	*Device / Substance / Technology*	*Qualifier*
V Vein Graft	**X** External	**8** Endothelial Damage Inhibitor	**3** New Technology Group 3

Return to Introduction

Definitions

0 3 Medical and Surgical - Operation
0 4 Medical and Surgical - Body Part
0 5 Medical and Surgical - Approach
0 6 Medical and Surgical - Device
1 3 Obstetrics - Operation
1 5 Obstetrics - Approach
2 3 Placement - Operation
2 5 Placement - Approach
3 3 Administration - Operation
3 5 Administration - Approach
3 6 Administration - Substance
4 3 Measurement and Monitoring - Operation
4 5 Measurement and Monitoring - Approach
5 3 Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance - Operation
6 3 Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies - Operation
7 3 Osteopathic - Operation
7 5 Osteopathic - Approach
8 3 Other Procedures - Operation
8 5 Other Procedures - Approach
9 3 Chiropractic - Operation
9 5 Chiropractic - Approach
B 3 Imaging - Type
C 3 Nuclear Medicine - Type
F 3 Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology - Type
F 5 Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology - Type Qualifier
G 3 Mental Health - Type
G 4 Mental Health - Qualifier
H 3 Substance Abuse Treatment - Type
X 3 New Technology - Operation
X 5 New Technology - Approach
X 6 New Technology - Device / Substance / Technology

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 3 - Operation

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Alteration	**Definition:** Modifying the anatomic structure of a body part without affecting the function of the body part **Explanation:** Principal purpose is to improve appearance **Includes/Examples:** Face lift, breast augmentation
Bypass	**Definition:** Altering the route of passage of the contents of a tubular body part **Explanation:** Rerouting contents of a body part to a downstream area of the normal route, to a similar route and body part, or to an abnormal route and dissimilar body part. Includes one or more anastomoses, with or without the use of a device **Includes/Examples:** Coronary artery bypass, colostomy formation
Change	**Definition:** Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane **Explanation:** All CHANGE procedures are coded using the approach EXTERNAL **Includes/Examples:** Urinary catheter change, gastrostomy tube change
Control	**Definition:** Stopping, or attempting to stop, postprocedural or other acute bleeding **Explanation:** The site of the bleeding is coded as an anatomical region and not to a specific body part **Includes/Examples:** Control of post-prostatectomy hemorrhage, control of intracranial subdural hemorrhage, control of bleeding duodenal ulcer, control of retroperitoneal hemorrhage
Creation	**Definition:** Putting in or on biological or synthetic material to form a new body part that to the extent possible replicates the anatomic structure or function of an absent body part **Explanation:** Used for gender reassignment surgery and corrective procedures in individuals with congenital anomalies **Includes/Examples:** Creation of vagina in a male, creation of right and left atrioventricular valve from common atrioventricular valve
Destruction	**Definition:** Physical eradication of all or a portion of a body part by the direct use of energy, force, or a destructive agent **Explanation:** None of the body part is physically taken out **Includes/Examples:** Fulguration of rectal polyp, cautery of skin lesion

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 3 - Operation *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Detachment	**Definition:** Cutting off all or a portion of the upper or lower extremities **Explanation:** The body part value is the site of the detachment, with a qualifier if applicable to further specify the level where the extremity was detached **Includes/Examples:** Below knee amputation, disarticulation of shoulder
Dilation	**Definition:** Expanding an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part **Explanation:** The orifice can be a natural orifice or an artificially created orifice. Accomplished by stretching a tubular body part using intraluminal pressure or by cutting part of the orifice or wall of the tubular body part **Includes/Examples:** Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty, internal urethrotomy
Division	**Definition:** Cutting into a body part, without draining fluids and/or gases from the body part, in order to separate or transect a body part **Explanation:** All or a portion of the body part is separated into two or more portions **Includes/Examples:** Spinal cordotomy, osteotomy
Drainage	**Definition:** Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part **Explanation:** The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify drainage procedures that are biopsies **Includes/Examples:** Thoracentesis, incision and drainage
Excision	**Definition:** Cutting out or off, without replacement, a portion of a body part **Explanation:** The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify excision procedures that are biopsies **Includes/Examples:** Partial nephrectomy, liver biopsy
Extirpation	**Definition:** Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part **Explanation:** The solid matter may be an abnormal byproduct of a biological function or a foreign body; it may be imbedded in a body part or in the lumen of a tubular body part. The solid matter may or may not have been previously broken into pieces **Includes/Examples:** Thrombectomy, choledocholithotomy
Extraction	**Definition:** Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force **Explanation:** The qualifier DIAGNOSTIC is used to identify extraction procedures that are biopsies **Includes/Examples:** Dilation and curettage, vein stripping

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 3 - Operation *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Fragmentation	**Definition:** Breaking solid matter in a body part into pieces **Explanation:** Physical force (e.g., manual, ultrasonic) applied directly or indirectly is used to break the solid matter into pieces. The solid matter may be an abnormal byproduct of a biological function or a foreign body. The pieces of solid matter are not taken out **Includes/Examples:** Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy, transurethral lithotripsy
Fusion	**Definition:** Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile **Explanation:** The body part is joined together by fixation device, bone graft, or other means **Includes/Examples:** Spinal fusion, ankle arthrodesis
Insertion	**Definition:** Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part **Includes/Examples:** Insertion of radioactive implant, insertion of central venous catheter
Inspection	**Definition:** Visually and/or manually exploring a body part **Explanation:** Visual exploration may be performed with or without optical instrumentation. Manual exploration may be performed directly or through intervening body layers **Includes/Examples:** Diagnostic arthroscopy, exploratory laparotomy
Map	**Definition:** Locating the route of passage of electrical impulses and/or locating functional areas in a body part **Explanation:** Applicable only to the cardiac conduction mechanism and the central nervous system **Includes/Examples:** Cardiac mapping, cortical mapping
Occlusion	**Definition:** Completely closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part **Explanation:** The orifice can be a natural orifice or an artificially created orifice **Includes/Examples:** Fallopian tube ligation, ligation of inferior vena cava
Reattachment	**Definition:** Putting back in or on all or a portion of a separated body part to its normal location or other suitable location **Explanation:** Vascular circulation and nervous pathways may or may not be reestablished **Includes/Examples:** Reattachment of hand, reattachment of avulsed kidney

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 3 - Operation *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Release	**Definition:** Freeing a body part from an abnormal physical constraint by cutting or by the use of force **Explanation:** Some of the restraining tissue may be taken out but none of the body part is taken out **Includes/Examples:** Adhesiolysis, carpal tunnel release
Removal	**Definition:** Taking out or off a device from a body part **Explanation:** If a device is taken out and a similar device put in without cutting or puncturing the skin or mucous membrane, the procedure is coded to the root operation CHANGE. Otherwise, the procedure for taking out a device is coded to the root operation REMOVAL **Includes/Examples:** Drainage tube removal, cardiac pacemaker removal
Repair	**Definition:** Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function **Explanation:** Used only when the method to accomplish the repair is not one of the other root operations **Includes/Examples:** Colostomy takedown, suture of laceration
Replacement	**Definition:** Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part **Explanation:** The body part may have been taken out or replaced, or may be taken out, physically eradicated, or rendered nonfunctional during the Replacement procedure. A Removal procedure is coded for taking out the device used in a previous replacement procedure **Includes/Examples:** Total hip replacement, bone graft, free skin graft
Reposition	**Definition:** Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part **Explanation:** The body part is moved to a new location from an abnormal location, or from a normal location where it is not functioning correctly. The body part may or may not be cut out or off to be moved to the new location **Includes/Examples:** Reposition of undescended testicle, fracture reduction
Resection	**Definition:** Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part **Includes/Examples:** Total nephrectomy, total lobectomy of lung
Restriction	**Definition:** Partially closing an orifice or the lumen of a tubular body part **Explanation:** The orifice can be a natural orifice or an artificially created orifice **Includes/Examples:** Esophagogastric fundoplication, cervical cerclage

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 3 - Operation *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Revision	**Definition:** Correcting, to the extent possible, a portion of a malfunctioning device or the position of a displaced device **Explanation:** Revision can include correcting a malfunctioning or displaced device by taking out or putting in components of the device such as a screw or pin **Includes/Examples:** Adjustment of position of pacemaker lead, recementing of hip prosthesis
Supplement	**Definition:** Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically reinforces and/or augments the function of a portion of a body part **Explanation:** The biological material is non-living, or is living and from the same individual. The body part may have been previously replaced, and the Supplement procedure is performed to physically reinforce and/or augment the function of the replaced body part **Includes/Examples:** Herniorrhaphy using mesh, free nerve graft, mitral valve ring annuloplasty, put a new acetabular liner in a previous hip replacement
Transfer	**Definition:** Moving, without taking out, all or a portion of a body part to another location to take over the function of all or a portion of a body part **Explanation:** The body part transferred remains connected to its vascular and nervous supply **Includes/Examples:** Tendon transfer, skin pedicle flap transfer
Transplantation	**Definition:** Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part **Explanation:** The native body part may or may not be taken out, and the transplanted body part may take over all or a portion of its function **Includes/Examples:** Kidney transplant, heart transplant

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
1st Toe, Left 1st Toe, Right	**Includes:** Hallux
Abdomen Muscle, Left Abdomen Muscle, Right	**Includes:** External oblique muscle Internal oblique muscle Pyramidalis muscle Rectus abdominis muscle Transversus abdominis muscle
Abdominal Aorta	**Includes:** Inferior phrenic artery Lumbar artery Median sacral artery Middle suprarenal artery Ovarian artery Testicular artery
Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve	**Includes:** Abdominal aortic plexus Auerbach's (myenteric) plexus Celiac (solar) plexus Celiac ganglion Gastric plexus Hepatic plexus Inferior hypogastric plexus Inferior mesenteric ganglion Inferior mesenteric plexus Meissner's (submucous) plexus Myenteric (Auerbach's) plexus Pancreatic plexus Pelvic splanchnic nerve Renal plexus Solar (celiac) plexus Splenic plexus Submucous (Meissner's) plexus Superior hypogastric plexus Superior mesenteric ganglion Superior mesenteric plexus Suprarenal plexus
Abducens Nerve	**Includes:** Sixth cranial nerve

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Accessory Nerve	**Includes:** Eleventh cranial nerve
Acoustic Nerve	**Includes:** Cochlear nerve Eighth cranial nerve Scarpa's (vestibular) ganglion Spiral ganglion Vestibular (Scarpa's) ganglion Vestibular nerve Vestibulocochlear nerve
Adenoids	**Includes:** Pharyngeal tonsil
Adrenal Gland Adrenal Gland, Left Adrenal Gland, Right Adrenal Glands, Bilateral	**Includes:** Suprarenal gland
Ampulla of Vater	**Includes:** Duodenal ampulla Hepatopancreatic ampulla
Anal Sphincter	**Includes:** External anal sphincter Internal anal sphincter
Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right	**Includes:** Calcaneofibular ligament Deltoid ligament Ligament of the lateral malleolus Talofibular ligament
Ankle Joint, Left Ankle Joint, Right	**Includes:** Inferior tibiofibular joint Talocrural joint
Anterior Chamber, Left Anterior Chamber, Right	**Includes:** Aqueous humour
Anterior Tibial Artery, Left Anterior Tibial Artery, Right	**Includes:** Anterior lateral malleolar artery Anterior medial malleolar artery Anterior tibial recurrent artery Dorsalis pedis artery Posterior tibial recurrent artery
Anus	**Includes:** Anal orifice

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Aortic Valve	**Includes:** Aortic annulus
Appendix	**Includes:** Vermiform appendix
Atrial Septum	**Includes:** Interatrial septum
Atrium, Left	**Includes:** Atrium pulmonale Left auricular appendix
Atrium, Right	**Includes:** Atrium dextrum cordis Right auricular appendix Sinus venosus
Auditory Ossicle, Left Auditory Ossicle, Right	**Includes:** Incus Malleus Stapes
Axillary Artery, Left Axillary Artery, Right	**Includes:** Anterior circumflex humeral artery Lateral thoracic artery Posterior circumflex humeral artery Subscapular artery Superior thoracic artery Thoracoacromial artery
Azygos Vein	**Includes:** Right ascending lumbar vein Right subcostal vein
Basal Ganglia	**Includes:** Basal nuclei Claustrum Corpus striatum Globus pallidus Substantia nigra Subthalamic nucleus
Basilic Vein, Left Basilic Vein, Right	**Includes:** Median antebrachial vein Median cubital vein
Bladder	**Includes:** Trigone of bladder

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Brachial Artery, Left Brachial Artery, Right	**Includes:** Inferior ulnar collateral artery Profunda brachii Superior ulnar collateral artery
Brachial Plexus	**Includes:** Axillary nerve Dorsal scapular nerve First intercostal nerve Long thoracic nerve Musculocutaneous nerve Subclavius nerve Suprascapular nerve
Brachial Vein, Left Brachial Vein, Right	**Includes:** Radial vein Ulnar vein
Brain	**Includes:** Cerebrum Corpus callosum Encephalon
Breast, Bilateral Breast, Left Breast, Right	**Includes:** Mammary duct Mammary gland
Buccal Mucosa	**Includes:** Buccal gland Molar gland Palatine gland
Carotid Bodies, Bilateral Carotid Body, Left Carotid Body, Right	**Includes:** Carotid glomus
Carpal Joint, Left Carpal Joint, Right	**Includes:** Intercarpal joint Midcarpal joint

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Carpal, Left Carpal, Right	**Includes:** Capitate bone Hamate bone Lunate bone Pisiform bone Scaphoid bone Trapezium bone Trapezoid bone Triquetral bone
Celiac Artery	**Includes:** Celiac trunk
Cephalic Vein, Left Cephalic Vein, Right	**Includes:** Accessory cephalic vein
Cerebellum	**Includes:** Culmen
Cerebral Hemisphere	**Includes:** Frontal lobe Occipital lobe Parietal lobe Temporal lobe
Cerebral Meninges	**Includes:** Arachnoid mater, intracranial Leptomeninges, intracranial Pia mater, intracranial
Cerebral Ventricle	**Includes:** Aqueduct of Sylvius Cerebral aqueduct (Sylvius) Choroid plexus Ependyma Foramen of Monro (intraventricular) Fourth ventricle Interventricular foramen (Monro) Left lateral ventricle Right lateral ventricle Third ventricle
Cervical Nerve	**Includes:** Greater occipital nerve Spinal nerve, cervical Suboccipital nerve Third occipital nerve

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Cervical Plexus	**Includes:** Ansa cervicalis Cutaneous (transverse) cervical nerve Great auricular nerve Lesser occipital nerve Supraclavicular nerve Transverse (cutaneous) cervical nerve
Cervical Vertebra	**Includes:** Dens Odontoid process Spinous process Transverse foramen Transverse process Vertebral arch Vertebral body Vertebral foramen Vertebral lamina Vertebral pedicle
Cervical Vertebral Joint	**Includes:** Atlantoaxial joint Cervical facet joint
Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more	**Includes:** Cervical facet joint
Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint	**Includes:** Cervicothoracic facet joint
Cisterna Chyli	**Includes:** Intestinal lymphatic trunk Lumbar lymphatic trunk
Coccygeal Glomus	**Includes:** Coccygeal body
Colic Vein	**Includes:** Ileocolic vein Left colic vein Middle colic vein Right colic vein
Conduction Mechanism	**Includes:** Atrioventricular node Bundle of His Bundle of Kent Sinoatrial node

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Conjunctiva, Left Conjunctiva, Right	**Includes:** Plica semilunaris
Dura Mater	**Includes:** Diaphragma sellae Dura mater, intracranial Falx cerebri Tentorium cerebelli
Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right	**Includes:** Annular ligament Olecranon bursa Radial collateral ligament Ulnar collateral ligament
Elbow Joint, Left Elbow Joint, Right	**Includes:** Distal humerus, involving joint Humeroradial joint Humeroulnar joint Proximal radioulnar joint
Epidural Space, Intracranial	**Includes:** Extradural space, intracranial
Epiglottis	**Includes:** Glossoepiglottic fold
Esophagogastric Junction	**Includes:** Cardia Cardioesophageal junction Gastroesophageal (GE) junction
Esophagus, Lower	**Includes:** Abdominal esophagus
Esophagus, Middle	**Includes:** Thoracic esophagus
Esophagus, Upper	**Includes:** Cervical esophagus
Ethmoid Bone, Left Ethmoid Bone, Right	**Includes:** Cribriform plate
Ethmoid Sinus, Left Ethmoid Sinus, Right	**Includes:** Ethmoidal air cell
Eustachian Tube, Left Eustachian Tube, Right	**Includes:** Auditory tube Pharyngotympanic tube
External Auditory Canal, Left External Auditory Canal, Right	**Includes:** External auditory meatus

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
External Carotid Artery, Left External Carotid Artery, Right	**Includes:** Ascending pharyngeal artery Internal maxillary artery Lingual artery Maxillary artery Occipital artery Posterior auricular artery Superior thyroid artery
External Ear, Bilateral External Ear, Left External Ear, Right	**Includes:** Antihelix Antitragus Auricle Earlobe Helix Pinna Tragus
External Iliac Artery, Left External Iliac Artery, Right	**Includes:** Deep circumflex iliac artery Inferior epigastric artery
External Jugular Vein, Left External Jugular Vein, Right	**Includes:** Posterior auricular vein
Extraocular Muscle, Left Extraocular Muscle, Right	**Includes:** Inferior oblique muscle Inferior rectus muscle Lateral rectus muscle Medial rectus muscle Superior oblique muscle Superior rectus muscle
Eye, Left Eye, Right	**Includes:** Ciliary body Posterior chamber
Face Artery	**Includes:** Angular artery Ascending palatine artery External maxillary artery Facial artery Inferior labial artery Submental artery Superior labial artery

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Face Vein, Left Face Vein, Right	**Includes:** Angular vein Anterior facial vein Common facial vein Deep facial vein Frontal vein Posterior facial (retromandibular) vein Supraorbital vein
Facial Muscle	**Includes:** Buccinator muscle Corrugator supercilii muscle Depressor anguli oris muscle Depressor labii inferioris muscle Depressor septi nasi muscle Depressor supercilii muscle Levator anguli oris muscle Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi muscle Levator labii superioris muscle Mentalis muscle Nasalis muscle Occipitofrontalis muscle Orbicularis oris muscle Procerus muscle Risorius muscle Zygomaticus muscle
Facial Nerve	**Includes:** Chorda tympani Geniculate ganglion Greater superficial petrosal nerve Nerve to the stapedius Parotid plexus Posterior auricular nerve Seventh cranial nerve Submandibular ganglion
Fallopian Tube, Left Fallopian Tube, Right	**Includes:** Oviduct Salpinx Uterine tube

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Femoral Artery, Left Femoral Artery, Right	**Includes:** Circumflex iliac artery Deep femoral artery Descending genicular artery External pudendal artery Superficial epigastric artery
Femoral Nerve	**Includes:** Anterior crural nerve Saphenous nerve
Femoral Shaft, Left Femoral Shaft, Right	**Includes:** Body of femur
Femoral Vein, Left Femoral Vein, Right	**Includes:** Deep femoral (profunda femoris) vein Popliteal vein Profunda femoris (deep femoral) vein
Fibula, Left Fibula, Right	**Includes:** Body of fibula Head of fibula Lateral malleolus
Finger Nail	**Includes:** Nail bed Nail plate
Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right	**Includes:** Interphalangeal (IP) joint
Foot Artery, Left Foot Artery, Right	**Includes:** Arcuate artery Dorsal metatarsal artery Lateral plantar artery Lateral tarsal artery Medial plantar artery

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right	**Includes:** Calcaneocuboid ligament Cuneonavicular ligament Intercuneiform ligament Interphalangeal ligament Metatarsal ligament Metatarsophalangeal ligament Subtalar ligament Talocalcaneal ligament Talocalcaneonavicular ligament Tarsometatarsal ligament
Foot Muscle, Left Foot Muscle, Right	**Includes:** Abductor hallucis muscle Adductor hallucis muscle Extensor digitorum brevis muscle Extensor hallucis brevis muscle Flexor digitorum brevis muscle Flexor hallucis brevis muscle Quadratus plantae muscle
Foot Vein, Left Foot Vein, Right	**Includes:** Common digital vein Dorsal metatarsal vein Dorsal venous arch Plantar digital vein Plantar metatarsal vein Plantar venous arch
Frontal Bone	**Includes:** Zygomatic process of frontal bone
Gastric Artery	**Includes:** Left gastric artery Right gastric artery
Glenoid Cavity, Left Glenoid Cavity, Right	**Includes:** Glenoid fossa (of scapula)
Glomus Jugulare	**Includes:** Jugular body
Glossopharyngeal Nerve	**Includes:** Carotid sinus nerve Ninth cranial nerve Tympanic nerve

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Hand Artery, Left Hand Artery, Right	**Includes:** Deep palmar arch Princeps pollicis artery Radialis indicis Superficial palmar arch
Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right	**Includes:** Carpometacarpal ligament Intercarpal ligament Interphalangeal ligament Lunotriquetral ligament Metacarpal ligament Metacarpophalangeal ligament Pisohamate ligament Pisometacarpal ligament Scapholunate ligament Scaphotrapezium ligament
Hand Muscle, Left Hand Muscle, Right	**Includes:** Hypothenar muscle Palmar interosseous muscle Thenar muscle
Hand Vein, Left Hand Vein, Right	**Includes:** Dorsal metacarpal vein Palmar (volar) digital vein Palmar (volar) metacarpal vein Superficial palmar venous arch Volar (palmar) digital vein Volar (palmar) metacarpal vein
Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament	**Includes:** Alar ligament of axis Cervical interspinous ligament Cervical intertransverse ligament Cervical ligamentum flavum Interspinous ligament Lateral temporomandibular ligament Sphenomandibular ligament Stylomandibular ligament Transverse ligament of atlas

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve	**Includes:** Cavernous plexus Cervical ganglion Ciliary ganglion Internal carotid plexus Otic ganglion Pterygopalatine (sphenopalatine) ganglion Sphenopalatine (pterygopalatine) ganglion Stellate ganglion Submandibular ganglion Submaxillary ganglion
Head Muscle	**Includes:** Auricularis muscle Masseter muscle Pterygoid muscle Splenius capitis muscle Temporalis muscle Temporoparietalis muscle
Heart, Left	**Includes:** Left coronary sulcus Obtuse margin
Heart, Right	**Includes:** Right coronary sulcus
Hemiazygos Vein	**Includes:** Left ascending lumbar vein Left subcostal vein
Hepatic Artery	**Includes:** Common hepatic artery Gastroduodenal artery Hepatic artery proper
Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right	**Includes:** Iliofemoral ligament Ischiofemoral ligament Pubofemoral ligament Transverse acetabular ligament Trochanteric bursa
Hip Joint, Left Hip Joint, Right	**Includes:** Acetabulofemoral joint

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Hip Muscle, Left Hip Muscle, Right	**Includes:** Gemellus muscle Gluteus maximus muscle Gluteus medius muscle Gluteus minimus muscle Iliacus muscle Obturator muscle Piriformis muscle Psoas muscle Quadratus femoris muscle Tensor fasciae latae muscle
Humeral Head, Left Humeral Head, Right	**Includes:** Greater tuberosity Lesser tuberosity Neck of humerus (anatomical)(surgical)
Humeral Shaft, Left Humeral Shaft, Right	**Includes:** Distal humerus Humerus, distal Lateral epicondyle of humerus Medial epicondyle of humerus
Hypogastric Vein, Left Hypogastric Vein, Right	**Includes:** Gluteal vein Internal iliac vein Internal pudendal vein Lateral sacral vein Middle hemorrhoidal vein Obturator vein Uterine vein Vaginal vein Vesical vein
Hypoglossal Nerve	**Includes:** Twelfth cranial nerve
Hypothalamus	**Includes:** Mammillary body
Inferior Mesenteric Artery	**Includes:** Sigmoid artery Superior rectal artery
Inferior Mesenteric Vein	**Includes:** Sigmoid vein Superior rectal vein

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Inferior Vena Cava	**Includes:** Postcava Right inferior phrenic vein Right ovarian vein Right second lumbar vein Right suprarenal vein Right testicular vein
Inguinal Region, Bilateral Inguinal Region, Left Inguinal Region, Right	**Includes:** Inguinal canal Inguinal triangle
Inner Ear, Left Inner Ear, Right	**Includes:** Bony labyrinth Bony vestibule Cochlea Round window Semicircular canal
Innominate Artery	**Includes:** Brachiocephalic artery Brachiocephalic trunk
Innominate Vein, Left Innominate Vein, Right	**Includes:** Brachiocephalic vein Inferior thyroid vein
Internal Carotid Artery, Left Internal Carotid Artery, Right	**Includes:** Caroticotympanic artery Carotid sinus
Internal Iliac Artery, Left Internal Iliac Artery, Right	**Includes:** Deferential artery Hypogastric artery Iliolumbar artery Inferior gluteal artery Inferior vesical artery Internal pudendal artery Lateral sacral artery Middle rectal artery Obturator artery Superior gluteal artery Umbilical artery Uterine Artery Vaginal artery

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Internal Mammary Artery, Left Internal Mammary Artery, Right	**Includes:** Anterior intercostal artery Internal thoracic artery Musculophrenic artery Pericardiophrenic artery Superior epigastric artery
Intracranial Artery	**Includes:** Anterior cerebral artery Anterior choroidal artery Anterior communicating artery Basilar artery Circle of Willis Internal carotid artery, intracranial portion Middle cerebral artery Ophthalmic artery Posterior cerebral artery Posterior communicating artery Posterior inferior cerebellar artery (PICA)
Intracranial Vein	**Includes:** Anterior cerebral vein Basal (internal) cerebral vein Dural venous sinus Great cerebral vein Inferior cerebellar vein Inferior cerebral vein Internal (basal) cerebral vein Middle cerebral vein Ophthalmic vein Superior cerebellar vein Superior cerebral vein
Jejunum	**Includes:** Duodenojejunal flexure
Kidney	**Includes:** Renal calyx Renal capsule Renal cortex Renal segment
Kidney Pelvis, Left Kidney Pelvis, Right	**Includes:** Ureteropelvic junction (UPJ)

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Kidney, Left Kidney, Right Kidneys, Bilateral	**Includes:** Renal calyx Renal capsule Renal cortex Renal segment
Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right	**Includes:** Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL) Lateral collateral ligament (LCL) Ligament of head of fibula Medial collateral ligament (MCL) Patellar ligament Popliteal ligament Posterior cruciate ligament (PCL) Prepatellar bursa
Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right	**Includes:** Femoropatellar joint Patellofemoral joint
Knee Joint, Left Knee Joint, Right	**Includes:** Femoropatellar joint Femorotibial joint Lateral meniscus Medial meniscus Patellofemoral joint Tibiofemoral joint
Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right	**Includes:** Femorotibial joint Tibiofemoral joint
Knee Tendon, Left Knee Tendon, Right	**Includes:** Patellar tendon
Lacrimal Duct, Left Lacrimal Duct, Right	**Includes:** Lacrimal canaliculus Lacrimal punctum Lacrimal sac Nasolacrimal duct

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Larynx	**Includes:** Aryepiglottic fold Arytenoid cartilage Corniculate cartilage Cuneiform cartilage False vocal cord Glottis Rima glottidis Thyroid cartilage Ventricular fold
Lens, Left Lens, Right	**Includes:** Zonule of Zinn
Liver	**Includes:** Quadrate lobe
Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right	**Includes:** Anatomical snuffbox Brachioradialis muscle Extensor carpi radialis muscle Extensor carpi ulnaris muscle Flexor carpi radialis muscle Flexor carpi ulnaris muscle Flexor pollicis longus muscle Palmaris longus muscle Pronator quadratus muscle Pronator teres muscle
Lower Artery	**Includes:** Umbilical artery
Lower Eyelid, Left Lower Eyelid, Right	**Includes:** Inferior tarsal plate Medial canthus
Lower Femur, Left Lower Femur, Right	**Includes:** Lateral condyle of femur Lateral epicondyle of femur Medial condyle of femur Medial epicondyle of femur

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Lower Leg Muscle, Left Lower Leg Muscle, Right	**Includes:** Extensor digitorum longus muscle Extensor hallucis longus muscle Fibularis brevis muscle Fibularis longus muscle Flexor digitorum longus muscle Flexor hallucis longus muscle Gastrocnemius muscle Peroneus brevis muscle Peroneus longus muscle Popliteus muscle Soleus muscle Tibialis anterior muscle Tibialis posterior muscle
Lower Leg Tendon, Left Lower Leg Tendon, Right	**Includes:** Achilles tendon
Lower Lip	**Includes:** Frenulum labii inferioris Labial gland Vermilion border
Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament	**Includes:** Iliolumbar ligament Interspinous ligament Intertransverse ligament Ligamentum flavum Sacrococcygeal ligament Sacroiliac ligament Sacrospinous ligament Sacrotuberous ligament Supraspinous ligament
Lumbar Nerve	**Includes:** Lumbosacral trunk Spinal nerve, lumbar Superior clunic (cluneal) nerve

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Lumbar Plexus	**Includes:** Accessory obturator nerve Genitofemoral nerve Iliohypogastric nerve Ilioinguinal nerve Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve Obturator nerve Superior gluteal nerve
Lumbar Spinal Cord	**Includes:** Cauda equina Conus medullaris
Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve	**Includes:** Lumbar ganglion Lumbar splanchnic nerve
Lumbar Vertebra	**Includes:** Spinous process Transverse process Vertebral arch Vertebral body Vertebral foramen Vertebral lamina Vertebral pedicle
Lumbar Vertebral Joint	**Includes:** Lumbar facet joint
Lumbosacral Joint	**Includes:** Lumbosacral facet joint
Lymphatic, Aortic	**Includes:** Celiac lymph node Gastric lymph node Hepatic lymph node Lumbar lymph node Pancreaticosplenic lymph node Paraaortic lymph node Retroperitoneal lymph node

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Lymphatic, Head	**Includes:** Buccinator lymph node Infraauricular lymph node Infraparotid lymph node Parotid lymph node Preauricular lymph node Submandibular lymph node Submaxillary lymph node Submental lymph node Subparotid lymph node Suprahyoid lymph node
Lymphatic, Left Axillary	**Includes:** Anterior (pectoral) lymph node Apical (subclavicular) lymph node Brachial (lateral) lymph node Central axillary lymph node Lateral (brachial) lymph node Pectoral (anterior) lymph node Posterior (subscapular) lymph node Subclavicular (apical) lymph node Subscapular (posterior) lymph node
Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity	**Includes:** Femoral lymph node Popliteal lymph node
Lymphatic, Left Neck	**Includes:** Cervical lymph node Jugular lymph node Mastoid (postauricular) lymph node Occipital lymph node Postauricular (mastoid) lymph node Retropharyngeal lymph node Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node Virchow's (supraclavicular) lymph node
Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity	**Includes:** Cubital lymph node Deltopectoral (infraclavicular) lymph node Epitrochlear lymph node Infraclavicular (deltopectoral) lymph node Supratrochlear lymph node

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Lymphatic, Mesenteric	**Includes:** Inferior mesenteric lymph node Pararectal lymph node Superior mesenteric lymph node
Lymphatic, Pelvis	**Includes:** Common iliac (subaortic) lymph node Gluteal lymph node Iliac lymph node Inferior epigastric lymph node Obturator lymph node Sacral lymph node Subaortic (common iliac) lymph node Suprainguinal lymph node
Lymphatic, Right Axillary	**Includes:** Anterior (pectoral) lymph node Apical (subclavicular) lymph node Brachial (lateral) lymph node Central axillary lymph node Lateral (brachial) lymph node Pectoral (anterior) lymph node Posterior (subscapular) lymph node Subclavicular (apical) lymph node Subscapular (posterior) lymph node
Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity	**Includes:** Femoral lymph node Popliteal lymph node
Lymphatic, Right Neck	**Includes:** Cervical lymph node Jugular lymph node Mastoid (postauricular) lymph node Occipital lymph node Postauricular (mastoid) lymph node Retropharyngeal lymph node Right jugular trunk Right lymphatic duct Right subclavian trunk Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node Virchow's (supraclavicular) lymph node

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity	**Includes:** Cubital lymph node Deltopectoral (infraclavicular) lymph node Epitrochlear lymph node Infraclavicular (deltopectoral) lymph node Supratrochlear lymph node
Lymphatic, Thorax	**Includes:** Intercostal lymph node Mediastinal lymph node Parasternal lymph node Paratracheal lymph node Tracheobronchial lymph node
Main Bronchus, Right	**Includes:** Bronchus Intermedius Intermediate bronchus
Mandible, Left Mandible, Right	**Includes:** Alveolar process of mandible Condyloid process Mandibular notch Mental foramen
Mastoid Sinus, Left Mastoid Sinus, Right	**Includes:** Mastoid air cells
Maxilla	**Includes:** Alveolar process of maxilla
Maxillary Sinus, Left Maxillary Sinus, Right	**Includes:** Antrum of Highmore
Median Nerve	**Includes:** Anterior interosseous nerve Palmar cutaneous nerve
Medulla Oblongata	**Includes:** Myelencephalon
Mesentery	**Includes:** Mesoappendix Mesocolon
Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right	**Includes:** Metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joint
Middle Ear, Left Middle Ear, Right	**Includes:** Oval window Tympanic cavity

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Minor Salivary Gland	**Includes:** Anterior lingual gland
Mitral Valve	**Includes:** Bicuspid valve Left atrioventricular valve Mitral annulus
Nasal Bone	**Includes:** Vomer of nasal septum
Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue	**Includes:** Columella External naris Greater alar cartilage Internal naris Lateral nasal cartilage Lesser alar cartilage Nasal cavity Nostril
Nasal Septum	**Includes:** Quadrangular cartilage Septal cartilage Vomer bone
Nasal Turbinate	**Includes:** Inferior turbinate Middle turbinate Nasal concha Superior turbinate
Nasopharynx	**Includes:** Choana Fossa of Rosenmuller Pharyngeal recess Rhinopharynx

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Neck Muscle, Left Neck Muscle, Right	**Includes:** Anterior vertebral muscle Arytenoid muscle Cricothyroid muscle Infrahyoid muscle Levator scapulae muscle Platysma muscle Scalene muscle Splenius cervicis muscle Sternocleidomastoid muscle Suprahyoid muscle Thyroarytenoid muscle
Nipple, Left Nipple, Right	**Includes:** Areola
Occipital Bone	**Includes:** Foramen magnum
Oculomotor Nerve	**Includes:** Third cranial nerve
Olfactory Nerve	**Includes:** First cranial nerve Olfactory bulb
Omentum	**Includes:** Gastrocolic ligament Gastrocolic omentum Gastrohepatic omentum Gastrophrenic ligament Gastrosplenic ligament Greater Omentum Hepatogastric ligament Lesser Omentum
Optic Nerve	**Includes:** Optic chiasma Second cranial nerve

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Orbit, Left Orbit, Right	**Includes:** Bony orbit Orbital portion of ethmoid bone Orbital portion of frontal bone Orbital portion of lacrimal bone Orbital portion of maxilla Orbital portion of palatine bone Orbital portion of sphenoid bone Orbital portion of zygomatic bone
Pancreatic Duct	**Includes:** Duct of Wirsung
Pancreatic Duct, Accessory	**Includes:** Duct of Santorini
Parotid Duct, Left Parotid Duct, Right	**Includes:** Stensen's duct
Pelvic Bone, Left Pelvic Bone, Right	**Includes:** Iliac crest Ilium Ischium Pubis
Pelvic Cavity	**Includes:** Retropubic space
Penis	**Includes:** Corpus cavernosum Corpus spongiosum
Perineum Muscle	**Includes:** Bulbospongiosus muscle Cremaster muscle Deep transverse perineal muscle Ischiocavernosus muscle Levator ani muscle Superficial transverse perineal muscle
Peritoneum	**Includes:** Epiploic foramen
Peroneal Artery, Left Peroneal Artery, Right	**Includes:** Fibular artery

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Peroneal Nerve	**Includes:** Common fibular nerve Common peroneal nerve External popliteal nerve Lateral sural cutaneous nerve
Pharynx	**Includes:** Base of Tongue Hypopharynx Laryngopharynx Lingual tonsil Oropharynx Piriform recess (sinus) Tongue, base of
Phrenic Nerve	**Includes:** Accessory phrenic nerve
Pituitary Gland	**Includes:** Adenohypophysis Hypophysis Neurohypophysis
Pons	**Includes:** Apneustic center Basis pontis Locus ceruleus Pneumotaxic center Pontine tegmentum Superior olivary nucleus
Popliteal Artery, Left Popliteal Artery, Right	**Includes:** Inferior genicular artery Middle genicular artery Superior genicular artery Sural artery
Portal Vein	**Includes:** Hepatic portal vein
Prepuce	**Includes:** Foreskin Glans penis
Pudendal Nerve	**Includes:** Posterior labial nerve Posterior scrotal nerve

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Pulmonary Artery, Left	**Includes:** Arterial canal (duct) Botallo's duct Pulmoaortic canal
Pulmonary Valve	**Includes:** Pulmonary annulus Pulmonic valve
Pulmonary Vein, Left	**Includes:** Left inferior pulmonary vein Left superior pulmonary vein
Pulmonary Vein, Right	**Includes:** Right inferior pulmonary vein Right superior pulmonary vein
Radial Artery, Left Radial Artery, Right	**Includes:** Radial recurrent artery
Radial Nerve	**Includes:** Dorsal digital nerve Musculospiral nerve Palmar cutaneous nerve Posterior interosseous nerve
Radius, Left Radius, Right	**Includes:** Ulnar notch
Rectum	**Includes:** Anorectal junction
Renal Artery, Left Renal Artery, Right	**Includes:** Inferior suprarenal artery Renal segmental artery
Renal Vein, Left	**Includes:** Left inferior phrenic vein Left ovarian vein Left second lumbar vein Left suprarenal vein Left testicular vein
Retina, Left Retina, Right	**Includes:** Fovea Macula Optic disc
Retroperitoneum	**Includes:** Retroperitoneal space

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament	**Includes:** Costotransverse ligament Costoxiphoid ligament Sternocostal ligament
Sacral Nerve	**Includes:** Spinal nerve, sacral
Sacral Plexus	**Includes:** Inferior gluteal nerve Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve Pudendal nerve
Sacral Sympathetic Nerve	**Includes:** Ganglion impar (ganglion of Walther) Pelvic splanchnic nerve Sacral ganglion Sacral splanchnic nerve
Sacrococcygeal Joint	**Includes:** Sacrococcygeal symphysis
Saphenous Vein, Left Saphenous Vein, Right	**Includes:** External pudendal vein Great(er) saphenous vein Lesser saphenous vein Small saphenous vein Superficial circumflex iliac vein Superficial epigastric vein
Scapula, Left Scapula, Right	**Includes:** Acromion (process) Coracoid process
Sciatic Nerve	**Includes:** Ischiatic nerve

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right	**Includes:** Acromioclavicular ligament Coracoacromial ligament Coracoclavicular ligament Coracohumeral ligament Costoclavicular ligament Glenohumeral ligament Interclavicular ligament Sternoclavicular ligament Subacromial bursa Transverse humeral ligament Transverse scapular ligament
Shoulder Joint, Left Shoulder Joint, Right	**Includes:** Glenohumeral joint Glenoid ligament (labrum)
Shoulder Muscle, Left Shoulder Muscle, Right	**Includes:** Deltoid muscle Infraspinatus muscle Subscapularis muscle Supraspinatus muscle Teres major muscle Teres minor muscle
Sigmoid Colon	**Includes:** Rectosigmoid junction Sigmoid flexure
Skin	**Includes:** Dermis Epidermis Sebaceous gland Sweat gland
Sphenoid Bone	**Includes:** Greater wing Lesser wing Optic foramen Pterygoid process Sella turcica

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Spinal Canal	**Includes:** Epidural space, spinal Extradural space, spinal Subarachnoid space, spinal Subdural space, spinal Vertebral canal
Spinal Meninges	**Includes:** Arachnoid mater, spinal Denticulate (dentate) ligament Dura mater, spinal Filum terminale Leptomeninges, spinal Pia mater, spinal
Spleen	**Includes:** Accessory spleen
Splenic Artery	**Includes:** Left gastroepiploic artery Pancreatic artery Short gastric artery
Splenic Vein	**Includes:** Left gastroepiploic vein Pancreatic vein
Sternum	**Includes:** Manubrium Suprasternal notch Xiphoid process
Sternum Bursa and Ligament	**Includes:** Costotransverse ligament Costoxiphoid ligament Sternocostal ligament
Stomach, Pylorus	**Includes:** Pyloric antrum Pyloric canal Pyloric sphincter
Subclavian Artery, Left Subclavian Artery, Right	**Includes:** Costocervical trunk Dorsal scapular artery Internal thoracic artery
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest	**Includes:** Pectoral fascia

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face	**Includes:** Masseteric fascia Orbital fascia
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot	**Includes:** Plantar fascia (aponeurosis)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand	**Includes:** Palmar fascia (aponeurosis)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm	**Includes:** Antebrachial fascia Bicipital aponeurosis
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck	**Includes:** Deep cervical fascia Pretracheal fascia Prevertebral fascia
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm	**Includes:** Axillary fascia Deltoid fascia Infraspinatus fascia Subscapular aponeurosis Supraspinatus fascia
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg	**Includes:** Crural fascia Fascia lata Iliac fascia Iliotibial tract (band)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot	**Includes:** Plantar fascia (aponeurosis)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand	**Includes:** Palmar fascia (aponeurosis)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm	**Includes:** Antebrachial fascia Bicipital aponeurosis
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck	**Includes:** Deep cervical fascia Pretracheal fascia Prevertebral fascia

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm	**Includes:** Axillary fascia Deltoid fascia Infraspinatus fascia Subscapular aponeurosis Supraspinatus fascia
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg	**Includes:** Crural fascia Fascia lata Iliac fascia Iliotibial tract (band)
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp	**Includes:** Galea aponeurotica
Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk	**Includes:** External oblique aponeurosis Transversalis fascia
Submaxillary Gland, Left Submaxillary Gland, Right	**Includes:** Submandibular gland
Superior Mesenteric Artery	**Includes:** Ileal artery Ileocolic artery Inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery Jejunal artery
Superior Mesenteric Vein	**Includes:** Right gastroepiploic vein
Superior Vena Cava	**Includes:** Precava
Tarsal Joint, Left Tarsal Joint, Right	**Includes:** Calcaneocuboid joint Cuboideonavicular joint Cuneonavicular joint Intercuneiform joint Subtalar (talocalcaneal) joint Talocalcaneal (subtalar) joint Talocalcaneonavicular joint

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Tarsal, Left Tarsal, Right	**Includes:** Calcaneus Cuboid bone Intermediate cuneiform bone Lateral cuneiform bone Medial cuneiform bone Navicular bone Talus bone
Temporal Artery, Left Temporal Artery, Right	**Includes:** Middle temporal artery Superficial temporal artery Transverse facial artery
Temporal Bone, Left Temporal Bone, Right	**Includes:** Mastoid process Petrous part of temoporal bone Tympanic part of temoporal bone Zygomatic process of temporal bone
Thalamus	**Includes:** Epithalamus Geniculate nucleus Metathalamus Pulvinar
Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch	**Includes:** Aortic arch Ascending aorta
Thoracic Duct	**Includes:** Left jugular trunk Left subclavian trunk
Thoracic Nerve	**Includes:** Intercostal nerve Intercostobrachial nerve Spinal nerve, thoracic Subcostal nerve

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve	**Includes:** Cardiac plexus Esophageal plexus Greater splanchnic nerve Inferior cardiac nerve Least splanchnic nerve Lesser splanchnic nerve Middle cardiac nerve Pulmonary plexus Superior cardiac nerve Thoracic aortic plexus Thoracic ganglion
Thoracic Vertebra	**Includes:** Spinous process Transverse process Vertebral arch Vertebral body Vertebral foramen Vertebral lamina Vertebral pedicle
Thoracic Vertebral Joint	**Includes:** Costotransverse joint Costovertebral joint Thoracic facet joint
Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint	**Includes:** Thoracolumbar facet joint
Thorax Muscle, Left Thorax Muscle, Right	**Includes:** Intercostal muscle Levatores costarum muscle Pectoralis major muscle Pectoralis minor muscle Serratus anterior muscle Subclavius muscle Subcostal muscle Transverse thoracis muscle
Thymus	**Includes:** Thymus gland

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Thyroid Artery, Left Thyroid Artery, Right	**Includes:** Cricothyroid artery Hyoid artery Sternocleidomastoid artery Superior laryngeal artery Superior thyroid artery Thyrocervical trunk
Tibia, Left Tibia, Right	**Includes:** Lateral condyle of tibia Medial condyle of tibia Medial malleolus
Tibial Nerve	**Includes:** Lateral plantar nerve Medial plantar nerve Medial popliteal nerve Medial sural cutaneous nerve
Toe Nail	**Includes:** Nail bed Nail plate
Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right	**Includes:** Interphalangeal (IP) joint
Tongue	**Includes:** Frenulum linguae
Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle	**Includes:** Chondroglossus muscle Genioglossus muscle Hyoglossus muscle Inferior longitudinal muscle Levator veli palatini muscle Palatoglossal muscle Palatopharyngeal muscle Pharyngeal constrictor muscle Salpingopharyngeus muscle Styloglossus muscle Stylopharyngeus muscle Superior longitudinal muscle Tensor veli palatini muscle
Tonsils	**Includes:** Palatine tonsil

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Trachea	**Includes:** Cricoid cartilage
Transverse Colon	**Includes:** Hepatic flexure Splenic flexure
Tricuspid Valve	**Includes:** Right atrioventricular valve Tricuspid annulus
Trigeminal Nerve	**Includes:** Fifth cranial nerve Gasserian ganglion Mandibular nerve Maxillary nerve Ophthalmic nerve Trifacial nerve
Trochlear Nerve	**Includes:** Fourth cranial nerve
Trunk Muscle, Left Trunk Muscle, Right	**Includes:** Coccygeus muscle Erector spinae muscle Interspinalis muscle Intertransversarius muscle Latissimus dorsi muscle Quadratus lumborum muscle Rhomboid major muscle Rhomboid minor muscle Serratus posterior muscle Transversospinalis muscle Trapezius muscle
Tympanic Membrane, Left Tympanic Membrane, Right	**Includes:** Pars flaccida
Ulna, Left Ulna, Right	**Includes:** Olecranon process Radial notch
Ulnar Artery, Left Ulnar Artery, Right	**Includes:** Anterior ulnar recurrent artery Common interosseous artery Posterior ulnar recurrent artery
Ulnar Nerve	**Includes:** Cubital nerve

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Upper Arm Muscle, Left Upper Arm Muscle, Right	**Includes:** Biceps brachii muscle Brachialis muscle Coracobrachialis muscle Triceps brachii muscle
Upper Artery	**Includes:** Aortic intercostal artery Bronchial artery Esophageal artery Subcostal artery
Upper Eyelid, Left Upper Eyelid, Right	**Includes:** Lateral canthus Levator palpebrae superioris muscle Orbicularis oculi muscle Superior tarsal plate
Upper Femur, Left Upper Femur, Right	**Includes:** Femoral head Greater trochanter Lesser trochanter Neck of femur
Upper Leg Muscle, Left Upper Leg Muscle, Right	**Includes:** Adductor brevis muscle Adductor longus muscle Adductor magnus muscle Biceps femoris muscle Gracilis muscle Pectineus muscle Quadriceps (femoris) Rectus femoris muscle Sartorius muscle Semimembranosus muscle Semitendinosus muscle Vastus intermedius muscle Vastus lateralis muscle Vastus medialis muscle
Upper Lip	**Includes:** Frenulum labii superioris Labial gland Vermilion border

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament	**Includes:** Interspinous ligament Intertransverse ligament Ligamentum flavum Supraspinous ligament
Ureter Ureter, Left Ureter, Right Ureters, Bilateral	**Includes:** Ureteral orifice Ureterovesical orifice
Urethra	**Includes:** Bulbourethral (Cowper's) gland Cowper's (bulbourethral) gland External urethral sphincter Internal urethral sphincter Membranous urethra Penile urethra Prostatic urethra
Uterine Supporting Structure	**Includes:** Broad ligament Infundibulopelvic ligament Ovarian ligament Round ligament of uterus
Uterus	**Includes:** Fundus uteri Myometrium Perimetrium Uterine cornu
Uvula	**Includes:** Palatine uvula
Vagus Nerve	**Includes:** Anterior vagal trunk Pharyngeal plexus Pneumogastric nerve Posterior vagal trunk Pulmonary plexus Recurrent laryngeal nerve Superior laryngeal nerve Tenth cranial nerve

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 4 - Body Part *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Vas Deferens Vas Deferens, Bilateral Vas Deferens, Left Vas Deferens, Right	**Includes:** Ductus deferens Ejaculatory duct
Ventricle, Right	**Includes:** Conus arteriosus
Ventricular Septum	**Includes:** Interventricular septum
Vertebral Artery, Left Vertebral Artery, Right	**Includes:** Anterior spinal artery Posterior spinal artery
Vertebral Vein, Left Vertebral Vein, Right	**Includes:** Deep cervical vein Suboccipital venous plexus
Vestibular Gland	**Includes:** Bartholin's (greater vestibular) gland Greater vestibular (Bartholin's) gland Paraurethral (Skene's) gland Skene's (paraurethral) gland
Vitreous, Left Vitreous, Right	**Includes:** Vitreous body
Vocal Cord, Left Vocal Cord, Right	**Includes:** Vocal fold
Vulva	**Includes:** Labia majora Labia minora
Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right	**Includes:** Palmar ulnocarpal ligament Radial collateral carpal ligament Radiocarpal ligament Radioulnar ligament Ulnar collateral carpal ligament
Wrist Joint, Left Wrist Joint, Right	**Includes:** Distal radioulnar joint Radiocarpal joint

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 5 - Approach

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
External	**Definition:** Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Open	**Definition:** Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure
Percutaneous	**Definition:** Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Definition:** Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**Definition:** Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Definition:** Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening With Percutaneous Endoscopic Assistance	**Definition:** Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening and entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to aid in the performance of the procedure

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Artificial Sphincter in Gastrointestinal System	**Includes:** Artificial anal sphincter (AAS) Artificial bowel sphincter (neosphincter)
Artificial Sphincter in Urinary System	**Includes:** AMS 800(R) Urinary Control System Artificial urinary sphincter (AUS)
Autologous Arterial Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels	**Includes:** Autologous artery graft
Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Arteries	**Includes:** Autologous artery graft
Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Veins	**Includes:** Autologous artery graft
Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Arteries	**Includes:** Autologous artery graft
Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Veins	**Includes:** Autologous artery graft
Autologous Tissue Substitute	**Includes:** Autograft Cultured epidermal cell autograft Epicel(R) cultured epidermal autograft
Autologous Venous Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels	**Includes:** Autologous vein graft
Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Arteries	**Includes:** Autologous vein graft
Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Veins	**Includes:** Autologous vein graft
Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Arteries	**Includes:** Autologous vein graft
Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Veins	**Includes:** Autologous vein graft
Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones	**Includes:** Electrical bone growth stimulator (EBGS) Ultrasonic osteogenic stimulator Ultrasound bone healing system
Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones	**Includes:** Electrical bone growth stimulator (EBGS) Ultrasonic osteogenic stimulator Ultrasound bone healing system

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones	**Includes:** Electrical bone growth stimulator (EBGS) Ultrasonic osteogenic stimulator Ultrasound bone healing system
Cardiac Lead in Heart and Great Vessels	**Includes:** Cardiac contractility modulation lead
Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels	**Includes:** ACUITY(tm) Steerable Lead Attain Ability(R) lead Attain StarFix(R) (OTW) lead Cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT) lead Corox (OTW) Bipolar Lead Durata(R) Defibrillation Lead ENDOTAK RELIANCE(R) (G) Defibrillation Lead
Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels	**Includes:** ACUITY(tm) Steerable Lead Attain Ability(R) lead Attain StarFix(R) (OTW) lead Cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT) lead Corox (OTW) Bipolar Lead
Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** COGNIS(R) CRT-D Concerto II CRT-D Consulta CRT-D CONTAK RENEWAL(R) 3 RF (HE) CRT-D LIVIAN(tm) CRT-D Maximo II DR CRT-D Ovatio(tm) CRT-D Protecta XT CRT-D Viva (XT)(S)
Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Consulta CRT-P Stratos LV Synchra CRT-P
Contraceptive Device in Female Reproductive System	**Includes:** Intrauterine device (IUD)
Contraceptive Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Subdermal progesterone implant
Contractility Modulation Device for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Optimizer(tm) III implantable pulse generator

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Evera (XT)(S)(DR/VR) Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD) Maximo II DR (VR) Protecta XT DR (XT VR) Secura (DR) (VR) Virtuoso (II) (DR) (VR)
Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead in Respiratory System	**Includes:** Phrenic nerve stimulator lead
Drainage Device	**Includes:** Cystostomy tube Foley catheter Percutaneous nephrostomy catheter Thoracostomy tube
External Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones	**Includes:** External fixator
External Fixation Device in Lower Bones	**Includes:** External fixator
External Fixation Device in Lower Joints	**Includes:** External fixator
External Fixation Device in Upper Bones	**Includes:** External fixator
External Fixation Device in Upper Joints	**Includes:** External fixator
External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Lower Bones	**Includes:** Delta frame external fixator Sheffield hybrid external fixator
External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Upper Bones	**Includes:** Delta frame external fixator Sheffield hybrid external fixator
External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Lower Bones	**Includes:** Delta frame external fixator Sheffield hybrid external fixator
External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Upper Bones	**Includes:** Delta frame external fixator Sheffield hybrid external fixator
External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Lower Bones	**Includes:** Ilizarov-Vecklich device
External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Upper Bones	**Includes:** Ilizarov-Vecklich device

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Insertion in Lower Bones	**Includes:** Uniplanar external fixator
External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Insertion in Upper Bones	**Includes:** Uniplanar external fixator
External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Reposition in Lower Bones	**Includes:** Uniplanar external fixator
External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Reposition in Upper Bones	**Includes:** Uniplanar external fixator
External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Lower Bones	**Includes:** Ilizarov external fixator Sheffield ring external fixator
External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Upper Bones	**Includes:** Ilizarov external fixator Sheffield ring external fixator
External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Lower Bones	**Includes:** Ilizarov external fixator Sheffield ring external fixator
External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Upper Bones	**Includes:** Ilizarov external fixator Sheffield ring external fixator
Extraluminal Device	**Includes:** AtriClip LAA Exclusion System LAP-BAND(R) adjustable gastric banding system REALIZE(R) Adjustable Gastric Band
Feeding Device in Gastrointestinal System	**Includes:** Percutaneous endoscopic gastrojejunostomy (PEG/J) tube Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tube
Hearing Device in Ear, Nose, Sinus	**Includes:** Esteem(R) implantable hearing system
Hearing Device in Head and Facial Bones	**Includes:** Bone anchored hearing device
Hearing Device, Bone Conduction for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus	**Includes:** Bone anchored hearing device
Hearing Device, Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus	**Includes:** Cochlear implant (CI), multiple channel (electrode)
Hearing Device, Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus	**Includes:** Cochlear implant (CI), single channel (electrode)

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels	**Includes:** Berlin Heart Ventricular Assist Device DeBakey Left Ventricular Assist Device DuraHeart Left Ventricular Assist System HeartMate 3(tm) LVAS HeartMate II(R) Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD) HeartMate XVE(R) Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD) MicroMed HeartAssist Novacor Left Ventricular Assist Device Thoratec IVAD (Implantable Ventricular Assist Device)
Infusion Device	**Includes:** Ascenda Intrathecal Catheter InDura, intrathecal catheter (1P) (spinal) Non-tunneled central venous catheter Peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC) Tunneled spinal (intrathecal) catheter
Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Implantable drug infusion pump (anti-spasmodic)(chemotherapy)(pain) Injection reservoir, pump Pump reservoir Subcutaneous injection reservoir, pump SynchroMed pump
Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints	**Includes:** Axial Lumbar Interbody Fusion System AxiaLIF(R) System CoRoent(R) XL Direct Lateral Interbody Fusion (DLIF) device EXtreme Lateral Interbody Fusion (XLIF) device Interbody fusion (spine) cage XLIF(R) System
Interbody Fusion Device in Upper Joints	**Includes:** BAK/C(R) Interbody Cervical Fusion System Interbody fusion (spine) cage
Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones	**Includes:** Bone screw (interlocking)(lag)(pedicle)(recessed) Kirschner wire (K-wire) Neutralization plate

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones	**Includes:** Bone screw (interlocking)(lag)(pedicle)(recessed) Clamp and rod internal fixation system (CRIF) Kirschner wire (K-wire) Neutralization plate
Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints	**Includes:** Fusion screw (compression)(lag)(locking) Joint fixation plate Kirschner wire (K-wire)
Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones	**Includes:** Bone screw (interlocking)(lag)(pedicle)(recessed) Clamp and rod internal fixation system (CRIF) Kirschner wire (K-wire) Neutralization plate
Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints	**Includes:** Fusion screw (compression)(lag)(locking) Joint fixation plate Kirschner wire (K-wire)
Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones	**Includes:** Intramedullary (IM) rod (nail) Intramedullary skeletal kinetic distractor (ISKD) Kuntscher nail
Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones	**Includes:** Intramedullary (IM) rod (nail) Intramedullary skeletal kinetic distractor (ISKD) Kuntscher nail
Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate for Insertion in Upper Bones	**Includes:** Titanium Sternal Fixation System (TSFS)
Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate for Reposition in Upper Bones	**Includes:** Titanium Sternal Fixation System (TSFS)

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Intraluminal Device	**Includes:** Absolute Pro Vascular (OTW) Self-Expanding Stent System Acculink (RX) Carotid Stent System AFX(R) Endovascular AAA System AneuRx(R) AAA Advantage(R) Assurant (Cobalt) stent Carotid WALLSTENT(R) Monorail(R) Endoprosthesis CoAxia NeuroFlo catheter Colonic Z-Stent(R) Complete (SE) stent Cook Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft Driver stent (RX) (OTW) E-Luminexx(tm) (Biliary)(Vascular) Stent Embolization coil(s) Endologix AFX(R) Endovascular AAA System Endurant(R) Endovascular Stent Graft Endurant(R) II AAA stent graft system EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis Express(R) (LD) Premounted Stent System Express(R) Biliary SD Monorail(R) Premounted Stent System Express(R) SD Renal Monorail(R) Premounted Stent System FLAIR(R) Endovascular Stent Graft Formula(tm) Balloon-Expandable Renal Stent System GORE EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis GORE TAG(R) Thoracic Endoprosthesis Herculink (RX) Elite Renal Stent System LifeStent(R) (Flexstar)(XL) Vascular Stent System Medtronic Endurant(R) II AAA stent graft system Micro-Driver stent (RX) (OTW) MULTI-LINK (VISION)(MINI-VISION)(ULTRA) Coronary Stent System Omnilink Elite Vascular Balloon Expandable Stent System Pipeline(tm) Embolization device (PED) Protege(R) RX Carotid Stent System Stent, intraluminal (cardiovascular)(gastrointestinal)(hepatobiliary)(urinary) Talent(R) Converter Talent(R) Occluder Talent(R) Stent Graft (abdominal)(thoracic) Therapeutic occlusion coil(s) Ultraflex(tm) Precision Colonic Stent System Valiant Thoracic Stent Graft WALLSTENT(R) Endoprosthesis Xact Carotid Stent System Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft Zenith Flex(R) AAA Endovascular Graft Zenith TX2(R) TAA Endovascular Graft Zenith(R) Renu(tm) AAA Ancillary Graft

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Intraluminal Device, Airway in Ear, Nose, Sinus	**Includes:** Nasopharyngeal airway (NPA)
Intraluminal Device, Airway in Gastrointestinal System	**Includes:** Esophageal obturator airway (EOA)
Intraluminal Device, Airway in Mouth and Throat	**Includes:** Guedel airway Oropharyngeal airway (OPA)
Intraluminal Device, Bioactive in Upper Arteries	**Includes:** Bioactive embolization coil(s) Micrus CERECYTE microcoil
Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries	**Includes:** Cook Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis EXCLUDER(R) IBE Endoprosthesis GORE EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis GORE EXCLUDER(R) IBE Endoprosthesis Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft
Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries	**Includes:** Cook Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis GORE EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft
Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels	**Includes:** CYPHER(R) Stent Endeavor(R) (III)(IV) (Sprint) Zotarolimus-eluting Coronary Stent System Everolimus-eluting coronary stent Paclitaxel-eluting coronary stent Sirolimus-eluting coronary stent TAXUS(R) Liberte(R) Paclitaxel-eluting Coronary Stent System XIENCE Everolimus Eluting Coronary Stent System Zotarolimus-eluting coronary stent
Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Lower Arteries	**Includes:** Paclitaxel-eluting peripheral stent Zilver(R) PTX(R) (paclitaxel) Drug-Eluting Peripheral Stent
Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Upper Arteries	**Includes:** Paclitaxel-eluting peripheral stent Zilver(R) PTX(R) (paclitaxel) Drug-Eluting Peripheral Stent
Intraluminal Device, Endobronchial Valve in Respiratory System	**Includes:** Spiration IBV(tm) Valve System

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway in Respiratory System	**Includes:** Endotracheal tube (cuffed)(double-lumen)
Intraluminal Device, Pessary in Female Reproductive System	**Includes:** Pessary ring Vaginal pessary
Liner in Lower Joints	**Includes:** Acetabular cup Hip (joint) liner Joint liner (insert) Knee (implant) insert Tibial insert
Monitoring Device	**Includes:** Blood glucose monitoring system Cardiac event recorder Continuous Glucose Monitoring (CGM) device Implantable glucose monitoring device Loop recorder, implantable Reveal (DX)(XT)
Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Implantable hemodynamic monitor (IHM) Implantable hemodynamic monitoring system (IHMS)
Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels	**Includes:** CardioMEMS(R) pressure sensor EndoSure(R) sensor
Neurostimulator Generator in Head and Facial Bones	**Includes:** RNS system neurostimulator generator
Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves	**Includes:** Cortical strip neurostimulator lead DBS lead Deep brain neurostimulator lead RNS System lead Spinal cord neurostimulator lead
Neurostimulator Lead in Peripheral Nervous System	**Includes:** InterStim(R) Therapy lead

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Nonautologous Tissue Substitute	**Includes:** Acellular Hydrated Dermis Bone bank bone graft Cook Biodesign(R) Fistula Plug(s) Cook Biodesign(R) Hernia Graft(s) Cook Biodesign(R) Layered Graft(s) Cook Zenapro(tm) Layered Graft(s) Tissue bank graft
Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Advisa (MRI) EnRhythm Kappa Revo MRI(tm) SureScan(R) pacemaker Two lead pacemaker Versa
Pacemaker, Single Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Single lead pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle)
Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Single lead rate responsive pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle)
Radioactive Element	**Includes:** Brachytherapy seeds
Radioactive Element, Cesium-131 Collagen Implant for Insertion in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves	**Includes:** Cesium-131 Collagen Implant GammaTile(tm)
Resurfacing Device in Lower Joints	**Includes:** CONSERVE(R) PLUS Total Resurfacing Hip System Cormet Hip Resurfacing System
Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels	**Includes:** Biventricular external heart assist system BVS 5000 Ventricular Assist Device Centrimag(R) Blood Pump Impella(R) heart pump TandemHeart(R) System Thoratec Paracorporeal Ventricular Assist Device
Spacer in Lower Joints	**Includes:** Joint spacer (antibiotic)
Spacer in Upper Joints	**Includes:** Joint spacer (antibiotic)
Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement for Insertion in Lower Joints	**Includes:** Facet replacement spinal stabilization device

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement for Insertion in Upper Joints	**Includes:** Facet replacement spinal stabilization device
Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Lower Joints	**Includes:** Interspinous process spinal stabilization device X-STOP(R) Spacer
Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Upper Joints	**Includes:** Interspinous process spinal stabilization device X-STOP(R) Spacer
Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Lower Joints	**Includes:** Dynesys(R) Dynamic Stabilization System Pedicle-based dynamic stabilization device
Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Upper Joints	**Includes:** Dynesys(R) Dynamic Stabilization System Pedicle-based dynamic stabilization device
Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Baroreflex Activation Therapy(R) (BAT(R)) Diaphragmatic pacemaker generator Mark IV Breathing Pacemaker System Phrenic nerve stimulator generator Rheos(R) System device
Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Activa PC neurostimulator Enterra gastric neurostimulator Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel PrimeAdvanced neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)
Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Activa RC neurostimulator Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel rechargeable RestoreAdvanced neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe) RestoreSensor neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe) RestoreUltra neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)
Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Activa SC neurostimulator InterStim(R) Therapy neurostimulator Itrel (3)(4) neurostimulator Neurostimulator generator, single channel
Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Neurostimulator generator, single channel rechargeable

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Stimulator Lead in Gastrointestinal System	**Includes:** Gastric electrical stimulation (GES) lead Gastric pacemaker lead
Stimulator Lead in Muscles	**Includes:** Electrical muscle stimulation (EMS) lead Electronic muscle stimulator lead Neuromuscular electrical stimulation (NEMS) lead
Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries	**Includes:** Baroreflex Activation Therapy(R) (BAT(R)) Carotid (artery) sinus (baroreceptor) lead Rheos(R) System lead
Stimulator Lead in Urinary System	**Includes:** Sacral nerve modulation (SNM) lead Sacral neuromodulation lead Urinary incontinence stimulator lead

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Synthetic Substitute	**Includes:** AbioCor(R) Total Replacement Heart AMPLATZER(R) Muscular VSD Occluder Annuloplasty ring Bard(R) Composix(R) (E/X)(LP) mesh Bard(R) Composix(R) Kugel(R) patch Bard(R) Dulex(tm) mesh Bard(R) Ventralex(tm) hernia patch BRYAN(R) Cervical Disc System Ex-PRESS(tm) mini glaucoma shunt Flexible Composite Mesh GORE(R) DUALMESH(R) Holter valve ventricular shunt MitraClip valve repair system Nitinol framed polymer mesh Open Pivot (mechanical) valve Open Pivot Aortic Valve Graft (AVG) Partially absorbable mesh PHYSIOMESH(tm) Flexible Composite Mesh Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) Polypropylene mesh PRESTIGE(R) Cervical Disc PROCEED(tm) Ventral Patch Prodisc-C Prodisc-L PROLENE Polypropylene Hernia System (PHS) Rebound HRD(R) (Hernia Repair Device) SynCardia Total Artificial Heart Total artificial (replacement) heart ULTRAPRO Hernia System (UHS) ULTRAPRO Partially Absorbable Lightweight Mesh ULTRAPRO Plug Ventrio(tm) Hernia Patch Zimmer(R) NexGen(R) LPS Mobile Bearing Knee Zimmer(R) NexGen(R) LPS-Flex Mobile Knee
Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic for Replacement in Lower Joints	**Includes:** Ceramic on ceramic bearing surface Novation(R) Ceramic AHS(R) (Articulation Hip System)
Synthetic Substitute, Intraocular Telescope for Replacement in Eye	**Includes:** Implantable Miniature Telescope(tm) (IMT)

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Synthetic Substitute, Metal for Replacement in Lower Joints	**Includes:** Cobalt/chromium head and socket Metal on metal bearing surface
Synthetic Substitute, Metal on Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints	**Includes:** Cobalt/chromium head and polyethylene socket
Synthetic Substitute, Oxidized Zirconium on Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints	**Includes:** OXINIUM
Synthetic Substitute, Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints	**Includes:** Polyethylene socket
Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket for Replacement in Upper Joints	**Includes:** Delta III Reverse shoulder prosthesis Reverse(R) Shoulder Prosthesis
Tissue Expander in Skin and Breast	**Includes:** Tissue expander (inflatable)(injectable)
Tissue Expander in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Tissue expander (inflatable)(injectable)
Tracheostomy Device in Respiratory System	**Includes:** Tracheostomy tube
Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Implanted (venous)(access) port Injection reservoir, port Subcutaneous injection reservoir, port
Vascular Access Device, Tunneled in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	**Includes:** Tunneled central venous catheter Vectra(R) Vascular Access Graft

Back to top

Section 0 - Medical and Surgical
Character 6 - Device *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels	**Includes:** 3f (Aortic) Bioprosthesis valve Bovine pericardial valve Bovine pericardium graft Contegra Pulmonary Valved Conduit CoreValve transcatheter aortic valve Epic(tm) Stented Tissue Valve (aortic) Freestyle (Stentless) Aortic Root Bioprosthesis Hancock Bioprosthesis (aortic) (mitral) valve Hancock Bioprosthetic Valved Conduit Melody(R) transcatheter pulmonary valve Mitroflow(R) Aortic Pericardial Heart Valve Mosaic Bioprosthesis (aortic) (mitral) valve Porcine (bioprosthetic) valve SAPIEN transcatheter aortic valve SJM Biocor(R) Stented Valve System Stented tissue valve Trifecta(tm) Valve (aortic) Xenograft

Back to top

Section 1 - Obstetrics
Character 3 - Operation

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Abortion	**Definition:** Artificially terminating a pregnancy
Change	**Definition:** Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane
Delivery	**Definition:** Assisting the passage of the products of conception from the genital canal
Drainage	**Definition:** Taking or letting out fluids and/or gases from a body part
Extraction	**Definition:** Pulling or stripping out or off all or a portion of a body part by the use of force
Insertion	**Definition:** Putting in a nonbiological appliance that monitors, assists, performs, or prevents a physiological function but does not physically take the place of a body part
Inspection	**Definition:** Visually and/or manually exploring a body part **Explanation:** Visual exploration may be performed with or without optical instrumentation. Manual exploration may be performed directly or through intervening body layers
Removal	**Definition:** Taking out or off a device from a body part, region or orifice **Explanation:** If a device is taken out and a similar device put in without cutting or puncturing the skin or mucous membrane, the procedure is coded to the root operation CHANGE. Otherwise, the procedure for taking out a device is coded to the root operation REMOVAL
Repair	**Definition:** Restoring, to the extent possible, a body part to its normal anatomic structure and function **Explanation:** Used only when the method to accomplish the repair is not one of the other root operations
Reposition	**Definition:** Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part **Explanation:** The body part is moved to a new location from an abnormal location, or from a normal location where it is not functioning correctly. The body part may or may not be cut out or off to be moved to the new location
Resection	**Definition:** Cutting out or off, without replacement, all of a body part
Transplantation	**Definition:** Putting in or on all or a portion of a living body part taken from another individual or animal to physically take the place and/or function of all or a portion of a similar body part **Explanation:** The native body part may or may not be taken out, and the transplanted body part may take over all or a portion of its function

Back to top

Section 1 - Obstetrics
Character 5 - Approach

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
External	**Definition:** Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Open	**Definition:** Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure
Percutaneous	**Definition:** Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Definition:** Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**Definition:** Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Definition:** Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure

Back to top

Section 2 - Placement
Character 3 - Operation

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Change	**Definition:** Taking out or off a device from a body part and putting back an identical or similar device in or on the same body part without cutting or puncturing the skin or a mucous membrane
Compression	**Definition:** Putting pressure on a body region
Dressing	**Definition:** Putting material on a body region for protection
Immobilization	**Definition:** Limiting or preventing motion of a body region
Packing	**Definition:** Putting material in a body region or orifice
Removal	**Definition:** Taking out or off a device from a body part
Traction	**Definition:** Exerting a pulling force on a body region in a distal direction

Back to top

Section 2 - Placement
Character 5 - Approach

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
External	**Definition:** Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane

Back to top

Section 3 - Administration
Character 3 - Operation

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Introduction	**Definition:** Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products
Irrigation	**Definition:** Putting in or on a cleansing substance
Transfusion	**Definition:** Putting in blood or blood products

Back to top

Section 3 - Administration
Character 5 - Approach

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
External	**Definition:** Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Open	**Definition:** Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure
Percutaneous	**Definition:** Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Definition:** Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**Definition:** Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Definition:** Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure

Back to top

Section 3 - Administration
Character 6 - Substance

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
4-Factor Prothrombin Complex Concentrate	**Includes:** Kcentra
Adhesion Barrier	**Includes:** Seprafilm
Anti-Infective Envelope	**Includes:** AIGISRx Antibacterial Envelope Antimicrobial envelope
Clofarabine	**Includes:** Clolar
Glucarpidase	**Includes:** Voraxaze
Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide	**Includes:** Nesiritide
Other Thrombolytic	**Includes:** Tissue Plasminogen Activator (tPA)(r-tPA)
Oxazolidinones	**Includes:** Zyvox
Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein	**Includes:** Bone morphogenetic protein 2 (BMP 2) rhBMP-2

Back to top

Section 4 - Measurement and Monitoring
Character 3 - Operation

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Measurement	**Definition:** Determining the level of a physiological or physical function at a point in time
Monitoring	**Definition:** Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time

Back to top

Section 4 - Measurement and Monitoring
Character 5 - Approach

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
External	**Definition:** Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Open	**Definition:** Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure
Percutaneous	**Definition:** Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Definition:** Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**Definition:** Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Definition:** Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure

Back to top

Section 5 - Extracorporeal or Systemic Assistance and Performance
Character 3 - Operation

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Assistance	**Definition:** Taking over a portion of a physiological function by extracorporeal means
Performance	**Definition:** Completely taking over a physiological function by extracorporeal means
Restoration	**Definition:** Returning, or attempting to return, a physiological function to its original state by extracorporeal means.

Back to top

Section 6 - Extracorporeal or Systemic Therapies
Character 3 - Operation

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Atmospheric Control	**Definition:** Extracorporeal control of atmospheric pressure and composition
Decompression	**Definition:** Extracorporeal elimination of undissolved gas from body fluids
Electromagnetic Therapy	**Definition:** Extracorporeal treatment by electromagnetic rays
Hyperthermia	**Definition:** Extracorporeal raising of body temperature
Hypothermia	**Definition:** Extracorporeal lowering of body temperature
Perfusion	**Definition:** Extracorporeal treatment by diffusion of therapeutic fluid
Pheresis	**Definition:** Extracorporeal separation of blood products
Phototherapy	**Definition:** Extracorporeal treatment by light rays
Shock Wave Therapy	**Definition:** Extracorporeal treatment by shock waves
Ultrasound Therapy	**Definition:** Extracorporeal treatment by ultrasound
Ultraviolet Light Therapy	**Definition:** Extracorporeal treatment by ultraviolet light

Back to top

Section 7 - Osteopathic
Character 3 - Operation

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Treatment	**Definition:** Manual treatment to eliminate or alleviate somatic dysfunction and related disorders

Back to top

Section 7 - Osteopathic
Character 5 - Approach

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
External	**Definition:** Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane

Back to top

Section 8 - Other Procedures
Character 3 - Operation

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Other Procedures	**Definition:** Methodologies which attempt to remediate or cure a disorder or disease

Back to top

Section 8 - Other Procedures
Character 5 - Approach

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
External	**Definition:** Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Percutaneous	**Definition:** Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Definition:** Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening	**Definition:** Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach the site of the procedure
Via Natural or Artificial Opening Endoscopic	**Definition:** Entry of instrumentation through a natural or artificial external opening to reach and visualize the site of the procedure

Back to top

Section 9 - Chiropractic
Character 3 - Operation

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Manipulation	**Definition:** Manual procedure that involves a directed thrust to move a joint past the physiological range of motion, without exceeding the anatomical limit

Back to top

Section 9 - Chiropractic
Character 5 - Approach

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
External	**Definition:** Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane

Back to top

Section B - Imaging
Character 3 - Type

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)	**Definition:** Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of multiple exposures of external ionizing radiation
Fluoroscopy	**Definition:** Single plane or bi-plane real time display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on a fluorescent screen. The image may also be stored by either digital or analog means
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)	**Definition:** Computer reformatted digital display of multiplanar images developed from the capture of radiofrequency signals emitted by nuclei in a body site excited within a magnetic field
Plain Radiography	**Definition:** Planar display of an image developed from the capture of external ionizing radiation on photographic or photoconductive plate
Ultrasonography	**Definition:** Real time display of images of anatomy or flow information developed from the capture of reflected and attenuated high frequency sound waves

Back to top

Section C - Nuclear Medicine
Character 3 - Type

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay	**Definition:** Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of body fluids and blood elements, by the detection of radioactive emissions
Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe	**Definition:** Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for the study of distribution and fate of certain substances by the detection of radioactive emissions; or, alternatively, measurement of absorption of radioactive emissions from an external source
Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake	**Definition:** Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for measurements of organ function, from the detection of radioactive emissions
Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging	**Definition:** Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for single plane display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions
Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging	**Definition:** Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the simultaneous capture, 180 degrees apart, of radioactive emissions
Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy	**Definition:** Introduction of unsealed radioactive materials into the body for treatment
Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging	**Definition:** Introduction of radioactive materials into the body for three dimensional display of images developed from the capture of radioactive emissions

Back to top

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 3 - Type

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Activities of Daily Living Assessment	**Definition:** Measurement of functional level for activities of daily living
Activities of Daily Living Treatment	**Definition:** Exercise or activities to facilitate functional competence for activities of daily living
Caregiver Training	**Definition:** Training in activities to support patient's optimal level of function
Cochlear Implant Treatment	**Definition:** Application of techniques to improve the communication abilities of individuals with cochlear implant
Device Fitting	**Definition:** Fitting of a device designed to facilitate or support achievement of a higher level of function
Hearing Aid Assessment	**Definition:** Measurement of the appropriateness and/or effectiveness of a hearing device
Hearing Assessment	**Definition:** Measurement of hearing and related functions
Hearing Treatment	**Definition:** Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for hearing and related functional impairment
Motor and/or Nerve Function Assessment	**Definition:** Measurement of motor, nerve, and related functions
Motor Treatment	**Definition:** Exercise or activities to increase or facilitate motor function
Speech Assessment	**Definition:** Measurement of speech and related functions
Speech Treatment	**Definition:** Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for speech and related functional impairment
Vestibular Assessment	**Definition:** Measurement of the vestibular system and related functions
Vestibular Treatment	**Definition:** Application of techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for vestibular and related functional impairment

Back to top

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Acoustic Reflex Decay	**Definition:** Measures reduction in size/strength of acoustic reflex over time **Includes/Examples:** Includes site of lesion test
Acoustic Reflex Patterns	**Definition:** Defines site of lesion based upon presence/absence of acoustic reflexes with ipsilateral vs. contralateral stimulation
Acoustic Reflex Threshold	**Definition:** Determines minimal intensity that acoustic reflex occurs with ipsilateral and/or contralateral stimulation
Aerobic Capacity and Endurance	**Definition:** Measures autonomic responses to positional changes; perceived exertion, dyspnea or angina during activity; performance during exercise protocols; standard vital signs; and blood gas analysis or oxygen consumption
Alternate Binaural or Monaural Loudness Balance	**Definition:** Determines auditory stimulus parameter that yields the same objective sensation **Includes/Examples:** Sound intensities that yield same loudness perception
Anthropometric Characteristics	**Definition:** Measures edema, body fat composition, height, weight, length and girth
Aphasia (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures expressive and receptive speech and language function including reading and writing
Aphasia (Treatment)	**Definition:** Applying techniques to improve, augment, or compensate for receptive/ expressive language impairments
Articulation/Phonology (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures speech production
Articulation/Phonology (Treatment)	**Definition:** Applying techniques to correct, improve, or compensate for speech productive impairment
Assistive Listening Device	**Definition:** Assists in use of effective and appropriate assistive listening device/system
Assistive Listening System/Device Selection	**Definition:** Measures the effectiveness and appropriateness of assistive listening systems/devices
Assistive, Adaptive, Supportive or Protective Devices	**Explanation:** Devices to facilitate or support achievement of a higher level of function in wheelchair mobility; bed mobility; transfer or ambulation ability; bath and showering ability; dressing; grooming; personal hygiene; play or leisure
Auditory Evoked Potentials	**Definition:** Measures electric responses produced by the VIIIth cranial nerve and brainstem following auditory stimulation
Auditory Processing (Assessment)	**Definition:** Evaluates ability to receive and process auditory information and comprehension of spoken language
Auditory Processing (Treatment)	**Definition:** Applying techniques to improve the receiving and processing of auditory information and comprehension of spoken language
Augmentative/Alternative Communication System (Assessment)	**Definition:** Determines the appropriateness of aids, techniques, symbols, and/or strategies to augment or replace speech and enhance communication **Includes/Examples:** Includes the use of telephones, writing equipment, emergency equipment, and TDD
Augmentative/Alternative Communication System (Treatment)	**Includes/Examples:** Includes augmentative communication devices and aids
Aural Rehabilitation	**Definition:** Applying techniques to improve the communication abilities associated with hearing loss
Aural Rehabilitation Status	**Definition:** Measures impact of a hearing loss including evaluation of receptive and expressive communication skills
Bathing/Showering	**Includes/Examples:** Includes obtaining and using supplies; soaping, rinsing, and drying body parts; maintaining bathing position; and transferring to and from bathing positions

Back to top

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Bathing/Showering Techniques	**Definition:** Activities to facilitate obtaining and using supplies, soaping, rinsing and drying body parts, maintaining bathing position, and transferring to and from bathing positions
Bed Mobility (Assessment)	**Definition:** Transitional movement within bed
Bed Mobility (Treatment)	**Definition:** Exercise or activities to facilitate transitional movements within bed
Bedside Swallowing and Oral Function	**Includes/Examples:** Bedside swallowing includes assessment of sucking, masticating, coughing, and swallowing. Oral function includes assessment of musculature for controlled movements, structures and functions to determine coordination and phonation
Bekesy Audiometry	**Definition:** Uses an instrument that provides a choice of discrete or continuously varying pure tones; choice of pulsed or continuous signal
Binaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check	**Definition:** Determines mechanical and electroacoustic function of bilateral hearing aids using hearing aid test box
Binaural Hearing Aid (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures the candidacy, effectiveness, and appropriateness of a hearing aids **Explanation:** Measures bilateral fit
Binaural Hearing Aid (Treatment)	**Explanation:** Assists in achieving maximum understanding and performance
Bithermal, Binaural Caloric Irrigation	**Definition:** Measures the rhythmic eye movements stimulated by changing the temperature of the vestibular system
Bithermal, Monaural Caloric Irrigation	**Definition:** Measures the rhythmic eye movements stimulated by changing the temperature of the vestibular system in one ear
Brief Tone Stimuli	**Definition:** Measures specific central auditory process
Cerumen Management	**Definition:** Includes examination of external auditory canal and tympanic membrane and removal of cerumen from external ear canal
Cochlear Implant	**Definition:** Measures candidacy for cochlear implant
Cochlear Implant Rehabilitation	**Definition:** Applying techniques to improve the communication abilities of individuals with cochlear implant; includes programming the device, providing patients/families with information
Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures ability to use higher cortical functions **Includes/Examples:** Includes orientation, recognition, attention span, initiation and termination of activity, memory, sequencing, categorizing, concept formation, spatial operations, judgment, problem solving, generalization and pragmatic communication
Communicative/Cognitive Integration Skills (Treatment)	**Definition:** Activities to facilitate the use of higher cortical functions **Includes/Examples:** Includes level of arousal, orientation, recognition, attention span, initiation and termination of activity, memory sequencing, judgment and problem solving, learning and generalization, and pragmatic communication
Computerized Dynamic Posturography	**Definition:** Measures the status of the peripheral and central vestibular system and the sensory/motor component of balance; evaluates the efficacy of vestibular rehabilitation

Back to top

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Conditioned Play Audiometry	**Definition:** Behavioral measures using nonspeech and speech stimuli to obtain frequency-specific and ear-specific information on auditory status from the patient **Explanation:** Obtains speech reception threshold by having patient point to pictures of spondaic words
Coordination/Dexterity (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures large and small muscle groups for controlled goal-directed movements **Explanation:** Dexterity includes object manipulation
Coordination/Dexterity (Treatment)	**Definition:** Exercise or activities to facilitate gross coordination and fine coordination
Cranial Nerve Integrity	**Definition:** Measures cranial nerve sensory and motor functions, including tastes, smell and facial expression
Dichotic Stimuli	**Definition:** Measures specific central auditory process
Distorted Speech	**Definition:** Measures specific central auditory process
Dix-Hallpike Dynamic	**Definition:** Measures nystagmus following Dix-Hallpike maneuver
Dressing	**Includes/Examples:** Includes selecting clothing and accessories, obtaining clothing from storage, dressing and, fastening and adjusting clothing and shoes, and applying and removing personal devices, prosthesis or orthosis
Dressing Techniques	**Definition:** Activities to facilitate selecting clothing and accessories, dressing and undressing, adjusting clothing and shoes, applying and removing devices, prostheses or orthoses
Dynamic Orthosis	**Includes/Examples:** Includes customized and prefabricated splints, inhibitory casts, spinal and other braces, and protective devices; allows motion through transfer of movement from other body parts or by use of outside forces
Ear Canal Probe Microphone	**Definition:** Real ear measures
Ear Protector Attentuation	**Definition:** Measures ear protector fit and effectiveness
Electrocochleography	**Definition:** Measures the VIIIth cranial nerve action potential
Environmental, Home and Work Barriers	**Definition:** Measures current and potential barriers to optimal function, including safety hazards, access problems and home or office design
Ergonomics and Body Mechanics	**Definition:** Ergonomic measurement of job tasks, work hardening or work conditioning needs; functional capacity; and body mechanics
Eustachian Tube Function	**Definition:** Measures eustachian tube function and patency of eustachian tube
Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Diagnostic	**Definition:** Measures auditory evoked potentials in a diagnostic format
Evoked Otoacoustic Emissions, Screening	**Definition:** Measures auditory evoked potentials in a screening format
Facial Nerve Function	**Definition:** Measures electrical activity of the VIIth cranial nerve (facial nerve)
Feeding/Eating (Assessment)	**Includes/Examples:** Includes setting up food, selecting and using utensils and tableware, bringing food or drink to mouth, cleaning face, hands, and clothing, and management of alternative methods of nourishment
Feeding/Eating (Treatment)	**Definition:** Exercise or activities to facilitate setting up food, selecting and using utensils and tableware, bringing food or drink to mouth, cleaning face, hands, and clothing, and management of alternative methods of nourishment
Filtered Speech	**Definition:** Uses high or low pass filtered speech stimuli to assess central auditory processing disorders, site of lesion testing
Fluency (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures speech fluency or stuttering
Fluency (Treatment)	**Definition:** Applying techniques to improve and augment fluent speech

Back to top

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Gait and/or Balance	**Definition:** Measures biomechanical, arthrokinematic and other spatial and temporal characteristics of gait and balance
Gait Training/Functional Ambulation	**Definition:** Exercise or activities to facilitate ambulation on a variety of surfaces and in a variety of environments
Grooming/Personal Hygiene (Assessment)	**Includes/Examples:** Includes ability to obtain and use supplies in a sequential fashion, general grooming, oral hygiene, toilet hygiene, personal care devices, including care for artificial airways
Grooming/Personal Hygiene (Treatment)	**Definition:** Activities to facilitate obtaining and using supplies in a sequential fashion: general grooming, oral hygiene, toilet hygiene, cleaning body, and personal care devices, including artificial airways
Hearing and Related Disorders Counseling	**Definition:** Provides patients/families/caregivers with information, support, referrals to facilitate recovery from a communication disorder **Includes/Examples:** Includes strategies for psychosocial adjustment to hearing loss for clients and families/caregivers
Hearing and Related Disorders Prevention	**Definition:** Provides patients/families/caregivers with information and support to prevent communication disorders
Hearing Screening	**Definition:** Pass/refer measures designed to identify need for further audiologic assessment
Home Management (Assessment)	**Definition:** Obtaining and maintaining personal and household possessions and environment **Includes/Examples:** Includes clothing care, cleaning, meal preparation and cleanup, shopping, money management, household maintenance, safety procedures, and childcare/parenting
Home Management (Treatment)	**Definition:** Activities to facilitate obtaining and maintaining personal household possessions and environment **Includes/Examples:** Includes clothing care, cleaning, meal preparation and clean-up, shopping, money management, household maintenance, safety procedures, childcare/parenting
Instrumental Swallowing and Oral Function	**Definition:** Measures swallowing function using instrumental diagnostic procedures **Explanation:** Methods include videofluoroscopy, ultrasound, manometry, endoscopy
Integumentary Integrity	**Includes/Examples:** Includes burns, skin conditions, ecchymosis, bleeding, blisters, scar tissue, wounds and other traumas, tissue mobility, turgor and texture
Manual Therapy Techniques	**Definition:** Techniques in which the therapist uses his/her hands to administer skilled movements **Includes/Examples:** Includes connective tissue massage, joint mobilization and manipulation, manual lymph drainage, manual traction, soft tissue mobilization and manipulation
Masking Patterns	**Definition:** Measures central auditory processing status
Monaural Electroacoustic Hearing Aid Check	**Definition:** Determines mechanical and electroacoustic function of one hearing aid using hearing aid test box
Monaural Hearing Aid (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures the candidacy, effectiveness, and appropriateness of a hearing aid **Explanation:** Measures unilateral fit

Back to top

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Monaural Hearing Aid (Treatment)	**Explanation:** Assists in achieving maximum understanding and performance
Motor Function (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures the body's functional and versatile movement patterns **Includes/Examples:** Includes motor assessment scales, analysis of head, trunk and limb movement, and assessment of motor learning
Motor Function (Treatment)	**Definition:** Exercise or activities to facilitate crossing midline, laterality, bilateral integration, praxis, neuromuscular relaxation, inhibition, facilitation, motor function and motor learning
Motor Speech (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures neurological motor aspects of speech production
Motor Speech (Treatment)	**Definition:** Applying techniques to improve and augment the impaired neurological motor aspects of speech production
Muscle Performance (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures muscle strength, power and endurance using manual testing, dynamometry or computer-assisted electromechanical muscle test; functional muscle strength, power and endurance; muscle pain, tone, or soreness; or pelvic-floor musculature **Explanation:** Muscle endurance refers to the ability to contract a muscle repeatedly over time
Muscle Performance (Treatment)	**Definition:** Exercise or activities to increase the capacity of a muscle to do work in terms of strength, power, and/or endurance **Explanation:** Muscle strength is the force exerted to overcome resistance in one maximal effort. Muscle power is work produced per unit of time, or the product of strength and speed. Muscle endurance is the ability to contract a muscle repeatedly over time
Neuromotor Development	**Definition:** Measures motor development, righting and equilibrium reactions, and reflex and equilibrium reactions
Non-invasive Instrumental Status	**Definition:** Instrumental measures of oral, nasal, vocal, and velopharyngeal functions as they pertain to speech production
Nonspoken Language (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures nonspoken language (print, sign, symbols) for communication
Nonspoken Language (Treatment)	**Definition:** Applying techniques that improve, augment, or compensate spoken communication
Oral Peripheral Mechanism	**Definition:** Structural measures of face, jaw, lips, tongue, teeth, hard and soft palate, pharynx as related to speech production
Orofacial Myofunctional (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures orofacial myofunctional patterns for speech and related functions
Orofacial Myofunctional (Treatment)	**Definition:** Applying techniques to improve, alter, or augment impaired orofacial myofunctional patterns and related speech production errors
Oscillating Tracking	**Definition:** Measures ability to visually track
Pain	**Definition:** Measures muscle soreness, pain and soreness with joint movement, and pain perception **Includes/Examples:** Includes questionnaires, graphs, symptom magnification scales or visual analog scales

Back to top

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Perceptual Processing (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures stereognosis, kinesthesia, body schema, right-left discrimination, form constancy, position in space, visual closure, figure-ground, depth perception, spatial relations and topographical orientation
Perceptual Processing (Treatment)	**Definition:** Exercise and activities to facilitate perceptual processing **Explanation:** Includes stereognosis, kinesthesia, body schema, right-left discrimination, form constancy, position in space, visual closure, figure-ground, depth perception, spatial relations, and topographical orientation **Includes/Examples:** Includes stereognosis, kinesthesia, body schema, right-left discrimination, form constancy, position in space, visual closure, figure-ground, depth perception, spatial relations, and topographical orientation
Performance Intensity Phonetically Balanced Speech Discrimination	**Definition:** Measures word recognition over varying intensity levels
Postural Control	**Definition:** Exercise or activities to increase postural alignment and control
Prosthesis	**Definition:** Artificial substitutes for missing body parts that augment performance or function **Includes/Examples:** Limb prosthesis, ocular prosthesis
Psychosocial Skills (Assessment)	**Definition:** The ability to interact in society and to process emotions **Includes/Examples:** Includes psychological (values, interests, self-concept); social (role performance, social conduct, interpersonal skills, self expression); self-management (coping skills, time management, self-control)
Psychosocial Skills (Treatment)	**Definition:** The ability to interact in society and to process emotions **Includes/Examples:** Includes psychological (values, interests, self-concept); social (role performance, social conduct, interpersonal skills, self expression); self-management (coping skills, time management, self-control)
Pure Tone Audiometry, Air	**Definition:** Air-conduction pure tone threshold measures with appropriate masking
Pure Tone Audiometry, Air and Bone	**Definition:** Air-conduction and bone-conduction pure tone threshold measures with appropriate masking
Pure Tone Stenger	**Definition:** Measures unilateral nonorganic hearing loss based on simultaneous presentation of pure tones of differing volume

Back to top

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Range of Motion and Joint Integrity	**Definition:** Measures quantity, quality, grade, and classification of joint movement and/or mobility **Explanation:** Range of Motion is the space, distance or angle through which movement occurs at a joint or series of joints. Joint integrity is the conformance of joints to expected anatomic, biomechanical and kinematic norms
Range of Motion and Joint Mobility	**Definition:** Exercise or activities to increase muscle length and joint mobility
Receptive/Expressive Language (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures receptive and expressive language
Receptive/Expressive Language (Treatment)	**Definition:** Applying techniques tot improve and augment receptive/expressive language
Reflex Integrity	**Definition:** Measures the presence, absence, or exaggeration of developmentally appropriate, pathologic or normal reflexes
Select Picture Audiometry	**Definition:** Establishes hearing threshold levels for speech using pictures
Sensorineural Acuity Level	**Definition:** Measures sensorineural acuity masking presented via bone conduction
Sensory Aids	**Definition:** Determines the appropriateness of a sensory prosthetic device, other than a hearing aid or assistive listening system/device
Sensory Awareness/Processing/Integrity	**Includes/Examples:** Includes light touch, pressure, temperature, pain, sharp/dull, proprioception, vestibular, visual, auditory, gustatory, and olfactory
Short Increment Sensitivity Index	**Definition:** Measures the ear's ability to detect small intensity changes; site of lesion test requiring a behavioral response
Sinusoidal Vertical Axis Rotational	**Definition:** Measures nystagmus following rotation
Somatosensory Evoked Potentials	**Definition:** Measures neural activity from sites throughout the body
Speech and/or Language Screening	**Definition:** Identifies need for further speech and/or language evaluation
Speech Threshold	**Definition:** Measures minimal intensity needed to repeat spondaic words
Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Counseling	**Definition:** Provides patients/families with information, support, referrals to facilitate recovery from a communication disorder
Speech-Language Pathology and Related Disorders Prevention	**Definition:** Applying techniques to avoid or minimize onset and/or development of a communication disorder
Speech/Word Recognition	**Definition:** Measures ability to repeat/identify single syllable words; scores given as a percentage; includes word recognition/speech discrimination
Staggered Spondaic Word	**Definition:** Measures central auditory processing site of lesion based upon dichotic presentation of spondaic words
Static Orthosis	**Includes/Examples:** Includes customized and prefabricated splints, inhibitory casts, spinal and other braces, and protective devices; has no moving parts, maintains joint(s) in desired position
Stenger	**Definition:** Measures unilateral nonorganic hearing loss based on simultaneous presentation of signals of differing volume
Swallowing Dysfunction	**Definition:** Activities to improve swallowing function in coordination with respiratory function **Includes/Examples:** Includes function and coordination of sucking, mastication, coughing, swallowing
Synthetic Sentence Identification	**Definition:** Measures central auditory dysfunction using identification of third order approximations of sentences and competing messages
Temporal Ordering of Stimuli	**Definition:** Measures specific central auditory process

Back to top

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Therapeutic Exercise	**Definition:** Exercise or activities to facilitate sensory awareness, sensory processing, sensory integration, balance training, conditioning, reconditioning **Includes/Examples:** Includes developmental activities, breathing exercises, aerobic endurance activities, aquatic exercises, stretching and ventilatory muscle training
Tinnitus Masker (Assessment)	**Definition:** Determines candidacy for tinnitus masker
Tinnitus Masker (Treatment)	**Explanation:** Used to verify physical fit, acoustic appropriateness, and benefit; assists in achieving maximum benefit
Tone Decay	**Definition:** Measures decrease in hearing sensitivity to a tone; site of lesion test requiring a behavioral response
Transfer	**Definition:** Transitional movement from one surface to another
Transfer Training	**Definition:** Exercise or activities to facilitate movement from one surface to another
Tympanometry	**Definition:** Measures the integrity of the middle ear; measures ease at which sound flows through the tympanic membrane while air pressure against the membrane is varied
Unithermal Binaural Screen	**Definition:** Measures the rhythmic eye movements stimulated by changing the temperature of the vestibular system in both ears using warm water, screening format
Ventilation, Respiration and Circulation	**Definition:** Measures ventilatory muscle strength, power and endurance, pulmonary function and ventilatory mechanics **Includes/Examples:** Includes ability to clear airway, activities that aggravate or relieve edema, pain, dyspnea or other symptoms, chest wall mobility, cardiopulmonary response to performance of ADL and IAD, cough and sputum, standard vital signs
Vestibular	**Definition:** Applying techniques to compensate for balance disorders; includes habituation, exercise therapy, and balance retraining
Visual Motor Integration (Assessment)	**Definition:** Coordinating the interaction of information from the eyes with body movement during activity
Visual Motor Integration (Treatment)	**Definition:** Exercise or activities to facilitate coordinating the interaction of information from eyes with body movement during activity
Visual Reinforcement Audiometry	**Definition:** Behavioral measures using nonspeech and speech stimuli to obtain frequency/ear-specific information on auditory status **Includes/Examples:** Includes a conditioned response of looking toward a visual reinforcer (e.g., lights, animated toy) every time auditory stimuli are heard
Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures environmental, home, work (job/school/play) barriers that keep patients from functioning optimally in their environment **Includes/Examples:** Includes assessment of vocational skill and interests, environment of work (job/school/play), injury potential and injury prevention or reduction, ergonomic stressors, transportation skills, and ability to access and use community resources

Back to top

Section F - Physical Rehabilitation and Diagnostic Audiology
Character 5 - Type Qualifier *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Vocational Activities and Functional Community or Work Reintegration Skills (Treatment)	**Definition:** Activities to facilitate vocational exploration, body mechanics training, job acquisition, and environmental or work (job/school/play) task adaptation **Includes/Examples:** Includes injury prevention and reduction, ergonomic stressor reduction, job coaching and simulation, work hardening and conditioning, driving training, transportation skills, and use of community resources
Voice (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures vocal structure, function and production
Voice (Treatment)	**Definition:** Applying techniques to improve voice and vocal function
Voice Prosthetic (Assessment)	**Definition:** Determines the appropriateness of voice prosthetic/adaptive device to enhance or facilitate communication
Voice Prosthetic (Treatment)	**Includes/Examples:** Includes electrolarynx, and other assistive, adaptive, supportive devices
Wheelchair Mobility (Assessment)	**Definition:** Measures fit and functional abilities within wheelchair in a variety of environments
Wheelchair Mobility (Treatment)	**Definition:** Management, maintenance and controlled operation of a wheelchair, scooter or other device, in and on a variety of surfaces and environments
Wound Management	**Includes/Examples:** Includes non-selective and selective debridement (enzymes, autolysis, sharp debridement), dressings (wound coverings, hydrogel, vacuum-assisted closure), topical agents, etc.

Back to top

Section G - Mental Health
Character 3 - Type

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Biofeedback	**Definition:** Provision of information from the monitoring and regulating of physiological processes in conjunction with cognitive-behavioral techniques to improve patient functioning or well-being **Includes/Examples:** Includes EEG, blood pressure, skin temperature or peripheral blood flow, ECG, electrooculogram, EMG, respirometry or capnometry, GSR/EDR, perineometry to monitor/regulate bowel/bladder activity, electrogastrogram to monitor/regulate gastric motility
Counseling	**Definition:** The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with normal developmental issues and psychological problems in order to increase function, improve well-being, alleviate distress, maladjustment or resolve crises
Crisis Intervention	**Definition:** Treatment of a traumatized, acutely disturbed or distressed individual for the purpose of short-term stabilization **Includes/Examples:** Includes defusing, debriefing, counseling, psychotherapy and/or coordination of care with other providers or agencies
Electroconvulsive Therapy	**Definition:** The application of controlled electrical voltages to treat a mental health disorder **Includes/Examples:** Includes appropriate sedation and other preparation of the individual
Family Psychotherapy	**Definition:** Treatment that includes one or more family members of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being **Explanation:** Remediation of emotional or behavioral problems presented by one or more family members in cases where psychotherapy with more than one family member is indicated
Group Psychotherapy	**Definition:** Treatment of two or more individuals with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being
Hypnosis	**Definition:** Induction of a state of heightened suggestibility by auditory, visual and tactile techniques to elicit an emotional or behavioral response
Individual Psychotherapy	**Definition:** Treatment of an individual with a mental health disorder by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means to improve functioning or well-being
Light Therapy	**Definition:** Application of specialized light treatments to improve functioning or well-being
Medication Management	**Definition:** Monitoring and adjusting the use of medications for the treatment of a mental health disorder
Narcosynthesis	**Definition:** Administration of intravenous barbiturates in order to release suppressed or repressed thoughts

Back to top

Section G - Mental Health
Character 3 - Type *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Psychological Tests	**Definition:** The administration and interpretation of standardized psychological tests and measurement instruments for the assessment of psychological function

Back to top

Section G - Mental Health
Character 4 - Qualifier

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Behavioral	**Definition:** Primarily to modify behavior **Includes/Examples:** Includes modeling and role playing, positive reinforcement of target behaviors, response cost, and training of self-management skills
Cognitive	**Definition:** Primarily to correct cognitive distortions and errors
Cognitive-Behavioral	**Definition:** Combining cognitive and behavioral treatment strategies to improve functioning **Explanation:** Maladaptive responses are examined to determine how cognitions relate to behavior patterns in response to an event. Uses learning principles and information-processing models
Developmental	**Definition:** Age-normed developmental status of cognitive, social and adaptive behavior skills
Intellectual and Psychoeducational	**Definition:** Intellectual abilities, academic achievement and learning capabilities (including behaviors and emotional factors affecting learning
Interactive	**Definition:** Uses primarily physical aids and other forms of non-oral interaction with a patient who is physically, psychologically or developmentally unable to use ordinary language for communication **Includes/Examples:** Includes. the use of toys in symbolic play
Interpersonal	**Definition:** Helps an individual make changes in interpersonal behaviors to reduce psychological dysfunction **Includes/Examples:** Includes exploratory techniques, encouragement of affective expression, clarification of patient statements, analysis of communication patterns, use of therapy relationship and behavior change techniques
Neurobehavioral and Cognitive Status	**Definition:** Includes neurobehavioral status exam, interview(s), and observation for the clinical assessment of thinking, reasoning and judgment, acquired knowledge, attention, memory, visual spatial abilities, language functions, and planning
Neuropsychological	**Definition:** Thinking, reasoning and judgment, acquired knowledge, attention, memory, visual spatial abilities, language functions, planning
Personality and Behavioral	**Definition:** Mood, emotion, behavior, social functioning, psychopathological conditions, personality traits and characteristics
Psychoanalysis	**Definition:** Methods of obtaining a detailed account of past and present mental and emotional experiences to determine the source and eliminate or diminish the undesirable effects of unconscious conflicts **Explanation:** Accomplished by making the individual aware of their existence, origin, and inappropriate expression in emotions and behavior

Back to top

Section G - Mental Health
Character 4 - Qualifier *(continued)*

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Psychodynamic	**Definition:** Exploration of past and present emotional experiences to understand motives and drives using insight-oriented techniques to reduce the undesirable effects of internal conflicts on emotions and behavior **Explanation:** Techniques include empathetic listening, clarifying self-defeating behavior patterns, and exploring adaptive alternatives
Psychophysiological	**Definition:** Monitoring and alteration of physiological processes to help the individual associate physiological reactions combined with cognitive and behavioral strategies to gain improved control of these processes to help the individual cope more effectively
Supportive	**Definition:** Formation of therapeutic relationship primarily for providing emotional support to prevent further deterioration in functioning during periods of particular stress **Explanation:** Often used in conjunction with other therapeutic approaches
Vocational	**Definition:** Exploration of vocational interests, aptitudes and required adaptive behavior skills to develop and carry out a plan for achieving a successful vocational placement **Includes/Examples:** Includes enhancing work related adjustment and/or pursuing viable options in training education or preparation

Back to top

Section H - Substance Abuse Treatment
Character 3 - Type

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Detoxification Services	**Definition:** Detoxification from alcohol and/or drugs **Explanation:** Not a treatment modality, but helps the patient stabilize physically and psychologically until the body becomes free of drugs and the effects of alcohol
Family Counseling	**Definition:** The application of psychological methods that includes one or more family members to treat an individual with addictive behavior **Explanation:** Provides support and education for family members of addicted individuals. Family member participation is seen as a critical area of substance abuse treatment
Group Counseling	**Definition:** The application of psychological methods to treat two or more individuals with addictive behavior **Explanation:** Provides structured group counseling sessions and healing power through the connection with others
Individual Counseling	**Definition:** The application of psychological methods to treat an individual with addictive behavior **Explanation:** Comprised of several different techniques, which apply various strategies to address drug addiction
Individual Psychotherapy	**Definition:** Treatment of an individual with addictive behavior by behavioral, cognitive, psychoanalytic, psychodynamic or psychophysiological means
Medication Management	**Definition:** Monitoring and adjusting the use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction
Pharmacotherapy	**Definition:** The use of replacement medications for the treatment of addiction

Back to top

Section X - New Technology
Character 3 - Operation

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Assistance	**Definition:** Taking over a portion of a physiological function by extracorporeal means
Extirpation	**Definition:** Taking or cutting out solid matter from a body part **Explanation:** The solid matter may be an abnormal byproduct of a biological function or a foreign body; it may be imbedded in a body part or in the lumen of a tubular body part. The solid matter may or may not have been previously broken into pieces **Includes/Examples:** Thrombectomy, choledocholithotomy
Fusion	**Definition:** Joining together portions of an articular body part rendering the articular body part immobile **Explanation:** The body part is joined together by fixation device, bone graft, or other means **Includes/Examples:** Spinal fusion, ankle arthrodesis
Introduction	**Definition:** Putting in or on a therapeutic, diagnostic, nutritional, physiological, or prophylactic substance except blood or blood products
Monitoring	**Definition:** Determining the level of a physiological or physical function repetitively over a period of time
Replacement	**Definition:** Putting in or on biological or synthetic material that physically takes the place and/or function of all or a portion of a body part **Explanation:** The body part may have been taken out or replaced, or may be taken out, physically eradicated, or rendered nonfunctional during the Replacement procedure. A Removal procedure is coded for taking out the device used in a previous replacement procedure **Includes/Examples:** Total hip replacement, bone graft, free skin graft
Reposition	**Definition:** Moving to its normal location, or other suitable location, all or a portion of a body part **Explanation:** The body part is moved to a new location from an abnormal location, or from a normal location where it is not functioning correctly. The body part may or may not be cut out or off to be moved to the new location **Includes/Examples:** Reposition of undescended testicle, fracture reduction

Back to top

Section X - New Technology
Character 5 - Approach

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
External	**Definition:** Procedures performed directly on the skin or mucous membrane and procedures performed indirectly by the application of external force through the skin or mucous membrane
Open	**Definition:** Cutting through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to expose the site of the procedure
Percutaneous	**Definition:** Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach the site of the procedure
Percutaneous Endoscopic	**Definition:** Entry, by puncture or minor incision, of instrumentation through the skin or mucous membrane and any other body layers necessary to reach and visualize the site of the procedure

Back to top

Section X - New Technology
Character 6 - Device / Substance / Technology

ICD-10-PCS Value	Definition
Andexanet Alfa, Factor Xa Inhibitor Reversal Agent	**Includes:** Factor Xa Inhibitor Reversal Agent, Andexanet Alfa
Bezlotoxumab Monoclonal Antibody	**Includes:** ZINPLAVA(tm)
Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate	**Includes:** CBMA (Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate)
Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic	**Includes:** VYXEOS(tm)
Defibrotide Sodium Anticoagulant	**Includes:** Defitelio
Endothelial Damage Inhibitor	**Includes:** DuraGraft(R) Endothelial Damage Inhibitor
Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy	**Includes:** Axicabtagene Ciloeucel
Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface in New Technology	**Includes:** nanoLOCK(tm) interbody fusion device
Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous in New Technology	**Includes:** COALESCE(R) radiolucent interbody fusion device COHERE(R) radiolucent interbody fusion device
Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) in New Technology	**Includes:** MAGEC(R) Spinal Bracing and Distraction System Spinal growth rods, magnetically controlled
Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance	**Includes:** STELARA(R) Ustekinumab
Skin Substitute, Porcine Liver Derived in New Technology	**Includes:** MIRODERM(tm) Biologic Wound Matrix
Uridine Triacetate	**Includes:** Vistogard(R)
Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology	**Includes:** EDWARDS INTUITY Elite valve system INTUITY Elite valve system, EDWARDS Perceval sutureless valve Sutureless valve, Perceval

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Abdominal aortic plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Abdominal esophagus	**Use:** Esophagus, Lower
Abductor hallucis muscle	**Use:** Foot Muscle, Right Foot Muscle, Left
Accessory cephalic vein	**Use:** Cephalic Vein, Right Cephalic Vein, Left
Accessory obturator nerve	**Use:** Lumbar Plexus
Accessory phrenic nerve	**Use:** Phrenic Nerve
Accessory spleen	**Use:** Spleen
Acetabulofemoral joint	**Use:** Hip Joint, Right Hip Joint, Left
Achilles tendon	**Use:** Lower Leg Tendon, Right Lower Leg Tendon, Left
Acromioclavicular ligament	**Use:** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Acromion (process)	**Use:** Scapula, Right Scapula, Left
Adductor brevis muscle	**Use:** Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Adductor hallucis muscle	**Use:** Foot Muscle, Right Foot Muscle, Left
Adductor longus muscle Adductor magnus muscle	**Use:** Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Adenohypophysis	**Use:** Pituitary Gland
Alar ligament of axis	**Use:** Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament
Alveolar process of mandible	**Use:** Mandible, Right Mandible, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Alveolar process of maxilla	**Use:** Maxilla
Anal orifice	**Use:** Anus
Anatomical snuffbox	**Use:** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Angular artery	**Use:** Face Artery
Angular vein	**Use:** Face Vein, Right Face Vein, Left
Annular ligament	**Use:** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left
Anorectal junction	**Use:** Rectum
Ansa cervicalis	**Use:** Cervical Plexus
Antebrachial fascia	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm
Anterior (pectoral) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Anterior cerebral artery	**Use:** Intracranial Artery
Anterior cerebral vein	**Use:** Intracranial Vein
Anterior choroidal artery	**Use:** Intracranial Artery
Anterior circumflex humeral artery	**Use:** Axillary Artery, Right Axillary Artery, Left
Anterior communicating artery	**Use:** Intracranial Artery
Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL)	**Use:** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Anterior crural nerve	**Use:** Femoral Nerve
Anterior facial vein	**Use:** Face Vein, Right Face Vein, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Anterior intercostal artery	**Use:** Internal Mammary Artery, Right Internal Mammary Artery, Left
Anterior interosseous nerve	**Use:** Median Nerve
Anterior lateral malleolar artery	**Use:** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Anterior Tibial Artery, Left
Anterior lingual gland	**Use:** Minor Salivary Gland
Anterior medial malleolar artery	**Use:** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Anterior Tibial Artery, Left
Anterior spinal artery	**Use:** Vertebral Artery, Right Vertebral Artery, Left
Anterior tibial recurrent artery	**Use:** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Anterior Tibial Artery, Left
Anterior ulnar recurrent artery	**Use:** Ulnar Artery, Right Ulnar Artery, Left
Anterior vagal trunk	**Use:** Vagus Nerve
Anterior vertebral muscle	**Use:** Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Antihelix Antitragus	**Use:** External Ear, Right External Ear, Left External Ear, Bilateral
Antrum of Highmore	**Use:** Maxillary Sinus, Right Maxillary Sinus, Left
Aortic annulus	**Use:** Aortic Valve
Aortic arch	**Use:** Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch
Aortic intercostal artery	**Use:** Upper Artery
Apical (subclavicular) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Apneustic center	**Use:** Pons

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Aqueduct of Sylvius	**Use:** Cerebral Ventricle
Aqueous humour	**Use:** Anterior Chamber, Right Anterior Chamber, Left
Arachnoid mater, intracranial	**Use:** Cerebral Meninges
Arachnoid mater, spinal	**Use:** Spinal Meninges
Arcuate artery	**Use:** Foot Artery, Right Foot Artery, Left
Areola	**Use:** Nipple, Right Nipple, Left
Arterial canal (duct)	**Use:** Pulmonary Artery, Left
Aryepiglottic fold Arytenoid cartilage	**Use:** Larynx
Arytenoid muscle	**Use:** Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Ascending aorta	**Use:** Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch
Ascending palatine artery	**Use:** Face Artery
Ascending pharyngeal artery	**Use:** External Carotid Artery, Right External Carotid Artery, Left
Atlantoaxial joint	**Use:** Cervical Vertebral Joint
Atrioventricular node	**Use:** Conduction Mechanism
Atrium dextrum cordis	**Use:** Atrium, Right
Atrium pulmonale	**Use:** Atrium, Left
Auditory tube	**Use:** Eustachian Tube, Right Eustachian Tube, Left
Auerbach's (myenteric) plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Auricle	**Use:** External Ear, Right External Ear, Left External Ear, Bilateral
Auricularis muscle	**Use:** Head Muscle
Axillary fascia	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm
Axillary nerve	**Use:** Brachial Plexus
Bartholin's (greater vestibular) gland	**Use:** Vestibular Gland
Basal (internal) cerebral vein	**Use:** Intracranial Vein
Basal nuclei	**Use:** Basal Ganglia
Base of Tongue	**Use:** Pharynx
Basilar artery	**Use:** Intracranial Artery
Basis pontis	**Use:** Pons
Biceps brachii muscle	**Use:** Upper Arm Muscle, Right Upper Arm Muscle, Left
Biceps femoris muscle	**Use:** Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Bicipital aponeurosis	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm
Bicuspid valve	**Use:** Mitral Valve
Body of femur	**Use:** Femoral Shaft, Right Femoral Shaft, Left
Body of fibula	**Use:** Fibula, Right Fibula, Left
Bony labyrinth	**Use:** Inner Ear, Right Inner Ear, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Bony orbit	**Use:** Orbit, Right Orbit, Left
Bony vestibule	**Use:** Inner Ear, Right Inner Ear, Left
Botallo's duct	**Use:** Pulmonary Artery, Left
Brachial (lateral) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Brachialis muscle	**Use:** Upper Arm Muscle, Right Upper Arm Muscle, Left
Brachiocephalic artery Brachiocephalic trunk	**Use:** Innominate Artery
Brachiocephalic vein	**Use:** Innominate Vein, Right Innominate Vein, Left
Brachioradialis muscle	**Use:** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Broad ligament	**Use:** Uterine Supporting Structure
Bronchial artery	**Use:** Upper Artery
Bronchus Intermedius	**Use:** Main Bronchus, Right
Buccal gland	**Use:** Buccal Mucosa
Buccinator lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Head
Buccinator muscle	**Use:** Facial Muscle
Bulbospongiosus muscle	**Use:** Perineum Muscle
Bulbourethral (Cowper's) gland	**Use:** Urethra
Bundle of His Bundle of Kent	**Use:** Conduction Mechanism
Calcaneocuboid joint	**Use:** Tarsal Joint, Right Tarsal Joint, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Calcaneocuboid ligament	**Use:** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Calcaneofibular ligament	**Use:** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left
Calcaneus	**Use:** Tarsal, Right Tarsal, Left
Capitate bone	**Use:** Carpal, Right Carpal, Left
Cardia	**Use:** Esophagogastric Junction
Cardiac plexus	**Use:** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Cardioesophageal junction	**Use:** Esophagogastric Junction
Caroticotympanic artery	**Use:** Internal Carotid Artery, Right Internal Carotid Artery, Left
Carotid glomus	**Use:** Carotid Body, Left Carotid Body, Right Carotid Bodies, Bilateral
Carotid sinus	**Use:** Internal Carotid Artery, Right Internal Carotid Artery, Left
Carotid sinus nerve	**Use:** Glossopharyngeal Nerve
Carpometacarpal ligament	**Use:** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Cauda equina	**Use:** Lumbar Spinal Cord
Cavernous plexus	**Use:** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Celiac (solar) plexus Celiac ganglion	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Celiac lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Aortic
Celiac trunk	**Use:** Celiac Artery

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Central axillary lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Cerebral aqueduct (Sylvius)	**Use:** Cerebral Ventricle
Cerebrum	**Use:** Brain
Cervical esophagus	**Use:** Esophagus, Upper
Cervical facet joint	**Use:** Cervical Vertebral Joint Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more
Cervical ganglion	**Use:** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Cervical interspinous ligament Cervical intertransverse ligament Cervical ligamentum flavum	**Use:** Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament
Cervical lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck
Cervicothoracic facet joint	**Use:** Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint
Choana	**Use:** Nasopharynx
Chondroglossus muscle	**Use:** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Chorda tympani	**Use:** Facial Nerve
Choroid plexus	**Use:** Cerebral Ventricle
Ciliary body	**Use:** Eye, Right Eye, Left
Ciliary ganglion	**Use:** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Circle of Willis	**Use:** Intracranial Artery
Circumflex iliac artery	**Use:** Femoral Artery, Right Femoral Artery, Left
Claustrum	**Use:** Basal Ganglia
Coccygeal body	**Use:** Coccygeal Glomus

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Coccygeus muscle	**Use:** Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Cochlea	**Use:** Inner Ear, Right Inner Ear, Left
Cochlear nerve	**Use:** Acoustic Nerve
Columella	**Use:** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue
Common digital vein	**Use:** Foot Vein, Right Foot Vein, Left
Common facial vein	**Use:** Face Vein, Right Face Vein, Left
Common fibular nerve	**Use:** Peroneal Nerve
Common hepatic artery	**Use:** Hepatic Artery
Common iliac (subaortic) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Pelvis
Common interosseous artery	**Use:** Ulnar Artery, Right Ulnar Artery, Left
Common peroneal nerve	**Use:** Peroneal Nerve
Condyloid process	**Use:** Mandible, Right Mandible, Left
Conus arteriosus	**Use:** Ventricle, Right
Conus medullaris	**Use:** Lumbar Spinal Cord
Coracoacromial ligament	**Use:** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Coracobrachialis muscle	**Use:** Upper Arm Muscle, Right Upper Arm Muscle, Left
Coracoclavicular ligament Coracohumeral ligament	**Use:** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Coracoid process	**Use:** Scapula, Right Scapula, Left
Corniculate cartilage	**Use:** Larynx
Corpus callosum	**Use:** Brain
Corpus cavernosum Corpus spongiosum	**Use:** Penis
Corpus striatum	**Use:** Basal Ganglia
Corrugator supercilii muscle	**Use:** Facial Muscle
Costocervical trunk	**Use:** Subclavian Artery, Right Subclavian Artery, Left
Costoclavicular ligament	**Use:** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Costotransverse joint	**Use:** Thoracic Vertebral Joint
Costotransverse ligament	**Use:** Sternum Bursa and Ligament Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament
Costovertebral joint	**Use:** Thoracic Vertebral Joint
Costoxiphoid ligament	**Use:** Sternum Bursa and Ligament Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament
Cowper's (bulbourethral) gland	**Use:** Urethra
Cremaster muscle	**Use:** Perineum Muscle
Cribriform plate	**Use:** Ethmoid Bone, Right Ethmoid Bone, Left
Cricoid cartilage	**Use:** Trachea
Cricothyroid artery	**Use:** Thyroid Artery, Right Thyroid Artery, Left
Cricothyroid muscle	**Use:** Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Crural fascia	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg
Cubital lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity
Cubital nerve	**Use:** Ulnar Nerve
Cuboid bone	**Use:** Tarsal, Right Tarsal, Left
Cuboideonavicular joint	**Use:** Tarsal Joint, Right Tarsal Joint, Left
Culmen	**Use:** Cerebellum
Cuneiform cartilage	**Use:** Larynx
Cuneonavicular joint	**Use:** Tarsal Joint, Right Tarsal Joint, Left
Cuneonavicular ligament	**Use:** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Cutaneous (transverse) cervical nerve	**Use:** Cervical Plexus
Deep cervical fascia	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck
Deep cervical vein	**Use:** Vertebral Vein, Right Vertebral Vein, Left
Deep circumflex iliac artery	**Use:** External Iliac Artery, Right External Iliac Artery, Left
Deep facial vein	**Use:** Face Vein, Right Face Vein, Left
Deep femoral (profunda femoris) vein	**Use:** Femoral Vein, Right Femoral Vein, Left
Deep femoral artery	**Use:** Femoral Artery, Right Femoral Artery, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Deep palmar arch	**Use:** Hand Artery, Right Hand Artery, Left
Deep transverse perineal muscle	**Use:** Perineum Muscle
Deferential artery	**Use:** Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Deltoid fascia	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm
Deltoid ligament	**Use:** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left
Deltoid muscle	**Use:** Shoulder Muscle, Right Shoulder Muscle, Left
Deltopectoral (infraclavicular) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity
Dens	**Use:** Cervical Vertebra
Denticulate (dentate) ligament	**Use:** Spinal Meninges
Depressor anguli oris muscle Depressor labii inferioris muscle Depressor septi nasi muscle Depressor supercilii muscle	**Use:** Facial Muscle
Dermis	**Use:** Skin
Descending genicular artery	**Use:** Femoral Artery, Right Femoral Artery, Left
Diaphragma sellae	**Use:** Dura Mater
Distal humerus	**Use:** Humeral Shaft, Right Humeral Shaft, Left
Distal humerus, involving joint	**Use:** Elbow Joint, Right Elbow Joint, Left
Distal radioulnar joint	**Use:** Wrist Joint, Right Wrist Joint, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Dorsal digital nerve	**Use:** Radial Nerve
Dorsal metacarpal vein	**Use:** Hand Vein, Right Hand Vein, Left
Dorsal metatarsal artery	**Use:** Foot Artery, Right Foot Artery, Left
Dorsal metatarsal vein	**Use:** Foot Vein, Right Foot Vein, Left
Dorsal scapular artery	**Use:** Subclavian Artery, Right Subclavian Artery, Left
Dorsal scapular nerve	**Use:** Brachial Plexus
Dorsal venous arch	**Use:** Foot Vein, Right Foot Vein, Left
Dorsalis pedis artery	**Use:** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Anterior Tibial Artery, Left
Duct of Santorini	**Use:** Pancreatic Duct, Accessory
Duct of Wirsung	**Use:** Pancreatic Duct
Ductus deferens	**Use:** Vas Deferens, Right Vas Deferens, Left Vas Deferens, Bilateral Vas Deferens
Duodenal ampulla	**Use:** Ampulla of Vater
Duodenojejunal flexure	**Use:** Jejunum
Dura mater, intracranial	**Use:** Dura Mater
Dura mater, spinal	**Use:** Spinal Meninges
Dural venous sinus	**Use:** Intracranial Vein
Earlobe	**Use:** External Ear, Right External Ear, Left External Ear, Bilateral

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Eighth cranial nerve	**Use:** Acoustic Nerve
Ejaculatory duct	**Use:** Vas Deferens, Right Vas Deferens, Left Vas Deferens, Bilateral Vas Deferens
Eleventh cranial nerve	**Use:** Accessory Nerve
Encephalon	**Use:** Brain
Ependyma	**Use:** Cerebral Ventricle
Epidermis	**Use:** Skin
Epidural space, spinal	**Use:** Spinal Canal
Epiploic foramen	**Use:** Peritoneum
Epithalamus	**Use:** Thalamus
Epitrochlear lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity
Erector spinae muscle	**Use:** Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Esophageal artery	**Use:** Upper Artery
Esophageal plexus	**Use:** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Ethmoidal air cell	**Use:** Ethmoid Sinus, Right Ethmoid Sinus, Left
Extensor carpi radialis muscle Extensor carpi ulnaris muscle	**Use:** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Extensor digitorum brevis muscle	**Use:** Foot Muscle, Right Foot Muscle, Left
Extensor digitorum longus muscle	**Use:** Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Extensor hallucis brevis muscle	**Use:** Foot Muscle, Right Foot Muscle, Left
Extensor hallucis longus muscle	**Use:** Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
External anal sphincter	**Use:** Anal Sphincter
External auditory meatus	**Use:** External Auditory Canal, Right External Auditory Canal, Left
External maxillary artery	**Use:** Face Artery
External naris	**Use:** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue
External oblique aponeurosis	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk
External oblique muscle	**Use:** Abdomen Muscle, Right Abdomen Muscle, Left
External popliteal nerve	**Use:** Peroneal Nerve
External pudendal artery	**Use:** Femoral Artery, Right Femoral Artery, Left
External pudendal vein	**Use:** Saphenous Vein, Right Saphenous Vein, Left
External urethral sphincter	**Use:** Urethra
Extradural space, intracranial	**Use:** Epidural Space, Intracranial
Extradural space, spinal	**Use:** Spinal Canal
Facial artery	**Use:** Face Artery
False vocal cord	**Use:** Larynx
Falx cerebri	**Use:** Dura Mater
Fascia lata	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Femoral head	**Use:** Upper Femur, Right Upper Femur, Left
Femoral lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity
Femoropatellar joint	**Use:** Knee Joint, Right Knee Joint, Left Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left
Femorotibial joint	**Use:** Knee Joint, Right Knee Joint, Left Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left
Fibular artery	**Use:** Peroneal Artery, Right Peroneal Artery, Left
Fibularis brevis muscle Fibularis longus muscle	**Use:** Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Fifth cranial nerve	**Use:** Trigeminal Nerve
Filum terminale	**Use:** Spinal Meninges
First cranial nerve	**Use:** Olfactory Nerve
First intercostal nerve	**Use:** Brachial Plexus
Flexor carpi radialis muscle Flexor carpi ulnaris muscle	**Use:** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Flexor digitorum brevis muscle	**Use:** Foot Muscle, Right Foot Muscle, Left
Flexor digitorum longus muscle	**Use:** Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Flexor hallucis brevis muscle	**Use:** Foot Muscle, Right Foot Muscle, Left
Flexor hallucis longus muscle	**Use:** Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Flexor pollicis longus muscle	**Use:** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Foramen magnum	**Use:** Occipital Bone
Foramen of Monro (intraventricular)	**Use:** Cerebral Ventricle
Foreskin	**Use:** Prepuce
Fossa of Rosenmuller	**Use:** Nasopharynx
Fourth cranial nerve	**Use:** Trochlear Nerve
Fourth ventricle	**Use:** Cerebral Ventricle
Fovea	**Use:** Retina, Right Retina, Left
Frenulum labii inferioris	**Use:** Lower Lip
Frenulum labii superioris	**Use:** Upper Lip
Frenulum linguae	**Use:** Tongue
Frontal lobe	**Use:** Cerebral Hemisphere
Frontal vein	**Use:** Face Vein, Right Face Vein, Left
Fundus uteri	**Use:** Uterus
Galea aponeurotica	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp
Ganglion impar (ganglion of Walther)	**Use:** Sacral Sympathetic Nerve
Gasserian ganglion	**Use:** Trigeminal Nerve
Gastric lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Aortic
Gastric plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Gastrocnemius muscle	**Use:** Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Gastrocolic ligament Gastrocolic omentum	**Use:** Omentum
Gastroduodenal artery	**Use:** Hepatic Artery
Gastroesophageal (GE) junction	**Use:** Esophagogastric Junction
Gastrohepatic omentum Gastrophrenic ligament Gastrosplenic ligament	**Use:** Omentum
Gemellus muscle	**Use:** Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left
Geniculate ganglion	**Use:** Facial Nerve
Geniculate nucleus	**Use:** Thalamus
Genioglossus muscle	**Use:** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Genitofemoral nerve	**Use:** Lumbar Plexus
Glans penis	**Use:** Prepuce
Glenohumeral joint	**Use:** Shoulder Joint, Right Shoulder Joint, Left
Glenohumeral ligament	**Use:** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Glenoid fossa (of scapula)	**Use:** Glenoid Cavity, Right Glenoid Cavity, Left
Glenoid ligament (labrum)	**Use:** Shoulder Joint, Right Shoulder Joint, Left
Globus pallidus	**Use:** Basal Ganglia
Glossoepiglottic fold	**Use:** Epiglottis
Glottis	**Use:** Larynx
Gluteal lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Pelvis
Gluteal vein	**Use:** Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Gluteus maximus muscle Gluteus medius muscle Gluteus minimus muscle	**Use:** Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left
Gracilis muscle	**Use:** Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Great auricular nerve	**Use:** Cervical Plexus
Great cerebral vein	**Use:** Intracranial Vein
Great(er) saphenous vein	**Use:** Saphenous Vein, Right Saphenous Vein, Left
Greater alar cartilage	**Use:** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue
Greater occipital nerve	**Use:** Cervical Nerve
Greater Omentum	**Use:** Omentum
Greater splanchnic nerve	**Use:** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Greater superficial petrosal nerve	**Use:** Facial Nerve
Greater trochanter	**Use:** Upper Femur, Right Upper Femur, Left
Greater tuberosity	**Use:** Humeral Head, Right Humeral Head, Left
Greater vestibular (Bartholin's) gland	**Use:** Vestibular Gland
Greater wing	**Use:** Sphenoid Bone
Hallux	**Use:** 1st Toe, Right 1st Toe, Left
Hamate bone	**Use:** Carpal, Right Carpal, Left
Head of fibula	**Use:** Fibula, Right Fibula, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Helix	**Use:** External Ear, Right External Ear, Left External Ear, Bilateral
Hepatic artery proper	**Use:** Hepatic Artery
Hepatic flexure	**Use:** Transverse Colon
Hepatic lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Aortic
Hepatic plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Hepatic portal vein	**Use:** Portal Vein
Hepatogastric ligament	**Use:** Omentum
Hepatopancreatic ampulla	**Use:** Ampulla of Vater
Humeroradial joint Humeroulnar joint	**Use:** Elbow Joint, Right Elbow Joint, Left
Humerus, distal	**Use:** Humeral Shaft, Right Humeral Shaft, Left
Hyoglossus muscle	**Use:** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Hyoid artery	**Use:** Thyroid Artery, Right Thyroid Artery, Left
Hypogastric artery	**Use:** Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Hypopharynx	**Use:** Pharynx
Hypophysis	**Use:** Pituitary Gland
Hypothenar muscle	**Use:** Hand Muscle, Right Hand Muscle, Left
Ileal artery Ileocolic artery	**Use:** Superior Mesenteric Artery
Ileocolic vein	**Use:** Colic Vein

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Iliac crest	**Use:** Pelvic Bone, Right Pelvic Bone, Left
Iliac fascia	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg
Iliac lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Pelvis
Iliacus muscle	**Use:** Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left
Iliofemoral ligament	**Use:** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left
Iliohypogastric nerve Ilioinguinal nerve	**Use:** Lumbar Plexus
Iliolumbar artery	**Use:** Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Iliolumbar ligament	**Use:** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament
Iliotibial tract (band)	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg
Ilium	**Use:** Pelvic Bone, Right Pelvic Bone, Left
Incus	**Use:** Auditory Ossicle, Right Auditory Ossicle, Left
Inferior cardiac nerve	**Use:** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Inferior cerebellar vein Inferior cerebral vein	**Use:** Intracranial Vein
Inferior epigastric artery	**Use:** External Iliac Artery, Right External Iliac Artery, Left
Inferior epigastric lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Pelvis
Inferior genicular artery	**Use:** Popliteal Artery, Right Popliteal Artery, Left
Inferior gluteal artery	**Use:** Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Inferior gluteal nerve	**Use:** Sacral Plexus
Inferior hypogastric plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Inferior labial artery	**Use:** Face Artery
Inferior longitudinal muscle	**Use:** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Inferior mesenteric ganglion	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Inferior mesenteric lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Mesenteric
Inferior mesenteric plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Inferior oblique muscle	**Use:** Extraocular Muscle, Right Extraocular Muscle, Left
Inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery	**Use:** Superior Mesenteric Artery
Inferior phrenic artery	**Use:** Abdominal Aorta
Inferior rectus muscle	**Use:** Extraocular Muscle, Right Extraocular Muscle, Left
Inferior suprarenal artery	**Use:** Renal Artery, Right Renal Artery, Left
Inferior tarsal plate	**Use:** Lower Eyelid, Right Lower Eyelid, Left
Inferior thyroid vein	**Use:** Innominate Vein, Right Innominate Vein, Left
Inferior tibiofibular joint	**Use:** Ankle Joint, Right Ankle Joint, Left
Inferior turbinate	**Use:** Nasal Turbinate
Inferior ulnar collateral artery	**Use:** Brachial Artery, Right Brachial Artery, Left
Inferior vesical artery	**Use:** Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Infraauricular lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Head
Infraclavicular (deltopectoral) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity
Infrahyoid muscle	**Use:** Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Infraparotid lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Head
Infraspinatus fascia	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm
Infraspinatus muscle	**Use:** Shoulder Muscle, Right Shoulder Muscle, Left
Infundibulopelvic ligament	**Use:** Uterine Supporting Structure
Inguinal canal Inguinal triangle	**Use:** Inguinal Region, Right Inguinal Region, Left Inguinal Region, Bilateral
Interatrial septum	**Use:** Atrial Septum
Intercarpal joint	**Use:** Carpal Joint, Right Carpal Joint, Left
Intercarpal ligament	**Use:** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Interclavicular ligament	**Use:** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Intercostal lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Thorax
Intercostal muscle	**Use:** Thorax Muscle, Right Thorax Muscle, Left
Intercostal nerve Intercostobrachial nerve	**Use:** Thoracic Nerve
Intercuneiform joint	**Use:** Tarsal Joint, Right Tarsal Joint, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Intercuneiform ligament	**Use:** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Intermediate bronchus	**Use:** Main Bronchus, Right
Intermediate cuneiform bone	**Use:** Tarsal, Right Tarsal, Left
Internal (basal) cerebral vein	**Use:** Intracranial Vein
Internal anal sphincter	**Use:** Anal Sphincter
Internal carotid artery, intracranial portion	**Use:** Intracranial Artery
Internal carotid plexus	**Use:** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Internal iliac vein	**Use:** Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left
Internal maxillary artery	**Use:** External Carotid Artery, Right External Carotid Artery, Left
Internal naris	**Use:** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue
Internal oblique muscle	**Use:** Abdomen Muscle, Right Abdomen Muscle, Left
Internal pudendal artery	**Use:** Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Internal pudendal vein	**Use:** Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left
Internal thoracic artery	**Use:** Internal Mammary Artery, Right Internal Mammary Artery, Left Subclavian Artery, Right Subclavian Artery, Left
Internal urethral sphincter	**Use:** Urethra
Interphalangeal (IP) joint	**Use:** Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Interphalangeal ligament	**Use:** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Interspinalis muscle	**Use:** Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Interspinous ligament	**Use:** Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament
Intertransversarius muscle	**Use:** Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Intertransverse ligament	**Use:** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament
Interventricular foramen (Monro)	**Use:** Cerebral Ventricle
Interventricular septum	**Use:** Ventricular Septum
Intestinal lymphatic trunk	**Use:** Cisterna Chyli
Ischiatic nerve	**Use:** Sciatic Nerve
Ischiocavernosus muscle	**Use:** Perineum Muscle
Ischiofemoral ligament	**Use:** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left
Ischium	**Use:** Pelvic Bone, Right Pelvic Bone, Left
Jejunal artery	**Use:** Superior Mesenteric Artery
Jugular body	**Use:** Glomus Jugulare
Jugular lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck
Labia majora Labia minora	**Use:** Vulva

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Labial gland	**Use:** Upper Lip Lower Lip
Lacrimal canaliculus Lacrimal punctum Lacrimal sac	**Use:** Lacrimal Duct, Right Lacrimal Duct, Left
Laryngopharynx	**Use:** Pharynx
Lateral (brachial) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Lateral canthus	**Use:** Upper Eyelid, Right Upper Eyelid, Left
Lateral collateral ligament (LCL)	**Use:** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Lateral condyle of femur	**Use:** Lower Femur, Right Lower Femur, Left
Lateral condyle of tibia	**Use:** Tibia, Right Tibia, Left
Lateral cuneiform bone	**Use:** Tarsal, Right Tarsal, Left
Lateral epicondyle of femur	**Use:** Lower Femur, Right Lower Femur, Left
Lateral epicondyle of humerus	**Use:** Humeral Shaft, Right Humeral Shaft, Left
Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve	**Use:** Lumbar Plexus
Lateral malleolus	**Use:** Fibula, Right Fibula, Left
Lateral meniscus	**Use:** Knee Joint, Right Knee Joint, Left
Lateral nasal cartilage	**Use:** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue
Lateral plantar artery	**Use:** Foot Artery, Right Foot Artery, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Lateral plantar nerve	**Use:** Tibial Nerve
Lateral rectus muscle	**Use:** Extraocular Muscle, Right Extraocular Muscle, Left
Lateral sacral artery	**Use:** Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Lateral sacral vein	**Use:** Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left
Lateral sural cutaneous nerve	**Use:** Peroneal Nerve
Lateral tarsal artery	**Use:** Foot Artery, Right Foot Artery, Left
Lateral temporomandibular ligament	**Use:** Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament
Lateral thoracic artery	**Use:** Axillary Artery, Right Axillary Artery, Left
Latissimus dorsi muscle	**Use:** Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Least splanchnic nerve	**Use:** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Left ascending lumbar vein	**Use:** Hemiazygos Vein
Left atrioventricular valve	**Use:** Mitral Valve
Left auricular appendix	**Use:** Atrium, Left
Left colic vein	**Use:** Colic Vein
Left coronary sulcus	**Use:** Heart, Left
Left gastric artery	**Use:** Gastric Artery
Left gastroepiploic artery	**Use:** Splenic Artery
Left gastroepiploic vein	**Use:** Splenic Vein
Left inferior phrenic vein	**Use:** Renal Vein, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Left inferior pulmonary vein	**Use:** Pulmonary Vein, Left
Left jugular trunk	**Use:** Thoracic Duct
Left lateral ventricle	**Use:** Cerebral Ventricle
Left ovarian vein Left second lumbar vein	**Use:** Renal Vein, Left
Left subclavian trunk	**Use:** Thoracic Duct
Left subcostal vein	**Use:** Hemiazygos Vein
Left superior pulmonary vein	**Use:** Pulmonary Vein, Left
Left suprarenal vein Left testicular vein	**Use:** Renal Vein, Left
Leptomeninges, intracranial	**Use:** Cerebral Meninges
Leptomeninges, spinal	**Use:** Spinal Meninges
Lesser alar cartilage	**Use:** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue
Lesser occipital nerve	**Use:** Cervical Plexus
Lesser Omentum	**Use:** Omentum
Lesser saphenous vein	**Use:** Saphenous Vein, Right Saphenous Vein, Left
Lesser splanchnic nerve	**Use:** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Lesser trochanter	**Use:** Upper Femur, Right Upper Femur, Left
Lesser tuberosity	**Use:** Humeral Head, Right Humeral Head, Left
Lesser wing	**Use:** Sphenoid Bone
Levator anguli oris muscle	**Use:** Facial Muscle
Levator ani muscle	**Use:** Perineum Muscle
Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi muscle Levator labii superioris muscle	**Use:** Facial Muscle

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Levator palpebrae superioris muscle	**Use:** Upper Eyelid, Right Upper Eyelid, Left
Levator scapulae muscle	**Use:** Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Levator veli palatini muscle	**Use:** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Levatores costarum muscle	**Use:** Thorax Muscle, Right Thorax Muscle, Left
Ligament of head of fibula	**Use:** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Ligament of the lateral malleolus	**Use:** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left
Ligamentum flavum	**Use:** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament
Lingual artery	**Use:** External Carotid Artery, Right External Carotid Artery, Left
Lingual tonsil	**Use:** Pharynx
Locus ceruleus	**Use:** Pons
Long thoracic nerve	**Use:** Brachial Plexus
Lumbar artery	**Use:** Abdominal Aorta
Lumbar facet joint	**Use:** Lumbar Vertebral Joint
Lumbar ganglion	**Use:** Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve
Lumbar lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Aortic
Lumbar lymphatic trunk	**Use:** Cisterna Chyli
Lumbar splanchnic nerve	**Use:** Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve
Lumbosacral facet joint	**Use:** Lumbosacral Joint
Lumbosacral trunk	**Use:** Lumbar Nerve

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Lunate bone	**Use:** Carpal, Right Carpal, Left
Lunotriquetral ligament	**Use:** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Macula	**Use:** Retina, Right Retina, Left
Malleus	**Use:** Auditory Ossicle, Right Auditory Ossicle, Left
Mammary duct Mammary gland	**Use:** Breast, Right Breast, Left Breast, Bilateral
Mammillary body	**Use:** Hypothalamus
Mandibular nerve	**Use:** Trigeminal Nerve
Mandibular notch	**Use:** Mandible, Right Mandible, Left
Manubrium	**Use:** Sternum
Masseter muscle	**Use:** Head Muscle
Masseteric fascia	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face
Mastoid (postauricular) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck
Mastoid air cells	**Use:** Mastoid Sinus, Right Mastoid Sinus, Left
Mastoid process	**Use:** Temporal Bone, Right Temporal Bone, Left
Maxillary artery	**Use:** External Carotid Artery, Right External Carotid Artery, Left
Maxillary nerve	**Use:** Trigeminal Nerve

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Medial canthus	**Use:** Lower Eyelid, Right Lower Eyelid, Left
Medial collateral ligament (MCL)	**Use:** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Medial condyle of femur	**Use:** Lower Femur, Right Lower Femur, Left
Medial condyle of tibia	**Use:** Tibia, Right Tibia, Left
Medial cuneiform bone	**Use:** Tarsal, Right Tarsal, Left
Medial epicondyle of femur	**Use:** Lower Femur, Right Lower Femur, Left
Medial epicondyle of humerus	**Use:** Humeral Shaft, Right Humeral Shaft, Left
Medial malleolus	**Use:** Tibia, Right Tibia, Left
Medial meniscus	**Use:** Knee Joint, Right Knee Joint, Left
Medial plantar artery	**Use:** Foot Artery, Right Foot Artery, Left
Medial plantar nerve Medial popliteal nerve	**Use:** Tibial Nerve
Medial rectus muscle	**Use:** Extraocular Muscle, Right Extraocular Muscle, Left
Medial sural cutaneous nerve	**Use:** Tibial Nerve
Median antebrachial vein Median cubital vein	**Use:** Basilic Vein, Right Basilic Vein, Left
Median sacral artery	**Use:** Abdominal Aorta
Mediastinal lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Thorax

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Meissner's (submucous) plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Membranous urethra	**Use:** Urethra
Mental foramen	**Use:** Mandible, Right Mandible, Left
Mentalis muscle	**Use:** Facial Muscle
Mesoappendix Mesocolon	**Use:** Mesentery
Metacarpal ligament Metacarpophalangeal ligament	**Use:** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Metatarsal ligament	**Use:** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joint	**Use:** Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left
Metatarsophalangeal ligament	**Use:** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Metathalamus	**Use:** Thalamus
Midcarpal joint	**Use:** Carpal Joint, Right Carpal Joint, Left
Middle cardiac nerve	**Use:** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Middle cerebral artery	**Use:** Intracranial Artery
Middle cerebral vein	**Use:** Intracranial Vein
Middle colic vein	**Use:** Colic Vein
Middle genicular artery	**Use:** Popliteal Artery, Right Popliteal Artery, Left
Middle hemorrhoidal vein	**Use:** Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left
Middle rectal artery	**Use:** Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Middle suprarenal artery	**Use:** Abdominal Aorta
Middle temporal artery	**Use:** Temporal Artery, Right Temporal Artery, Left
Middle turbinate	**Use:** Nasal Turbinate
Mitral annulus	**Use:** Mitral Valve
Molar gland	**Use:** Buccal Mucosa
Musculocutaneous nerve	**Use:** Brachial Plexus
Musculophrenic artery	**Use:** Internal Mammary Artery, Right Internal Mammary Artery, Left
Musculospiral nerve	**Use:** Radial Nerve
Myelencephalon	**Use:** Medulla Oblongata
Myenteric (Auerbach's) plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Myometrium	**Use:** Uterus
Nail bed Nail plate	**Use:** Finger Nail Toe Nail
Nasal cavity	**Use:** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue
Nasal concha	**Use:** Nasal Turbinate
Nasalis muscle	**Use:** Facial Muscle
Nasolacrimal duct	**Use:** Lacrimal Duct, Right Lacrimal Duct, Left
Navicular bone	**Use:** Tarsal, Right Tarsal, Left
Neck of femur	**Use:** Upper Femur, Right Upper Femur, Left
Neck of humerus (anatomical)(surgical)	**Use:** Humeral Head, Right Humeral Head, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Nerve to the stapedius	**Use:** Facial Nerve
Neurohypophysis	**Use:** Pituitary Gland
Ninth cranial nerve	**Use:** Glossopharyngeal Nerve
Nostril	**Use:** Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue
Obturator artery	**Use:** Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Obturator lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Pelvis
Obturator muscle	**Use:** Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left
Obturator nerve	**Use:** Lumbar Plexus
Obturator vein	**Use:** Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left
Obtuse margin	**Use:** Heart, Left
Occipital artery	**Use:** External Carotid Artery, Right External Carotid Artery, Left
Occipital lobe	**Use:** Cerebral Hemisphere
Occipital lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck
Occipitofrontalis muscle	**Use:** Facial Muscle
Odontoid process	**Use:** Cervical Vertebra
Olecranon bursa	**Use:** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left
Olecranon process	**Use:** Ulna, Right Ulna, Left
Olfactory bulb	**Use:** Olfactory Nerve
Ophthalmic artery	**Use:** Intracranial Artery

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Ophthalmic nerve	**Use:** Trigeminal Nerve
Ophthalmic vein	**Use:** Intracranial Vein
Optic chiasma	**Use:** Optic Nerve
Optic disc	**Use:** Retina, Right Retina, Left
Optic foramen	**Use:** Sphenoid Bone
Orbicularis oculi muscle	**Use:** Upper Eyelid, Right Upper Eyelid, Left
Orbicularis oris muscle	**Use:** Facial Muscle
Orbital fascia	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face
Orbital portion of ethmoid bone Orbital portion of frontal bone Orbital portion of lacrimal bone Orbital portion of maxilla Orbital portion of palatine bone Orbital portion of sphenoid bone Orbital portion of zygomatic bone	**Use:** Orbit, Right Orbit, Left
Oropharynx	**Use:** Pharynx
Otic ganglion	**Use:** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Oval window	**Use:** Middle Ear, Right Middle Ear, Left
Ovarian artery	**Use:** Abdominal Aorta
Ovarian ligament	**Use:** Uterine Supporting Structure
Oviduct	**Use:** Fallopian Tube, Right Fallopian Tube, Left
Palatine gland	**Use:** Buccal Mucosa
Palatine tonsil	**Use:** Tonsils
Palatine uvula	**Use:** Uvula

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Palatoglossal muscle Palatopharyngeal muscle	**Use:** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Palmar (volar) digital vein Palmar (volar) metacarpal vein	**Use:** Hand Vein, Right Hand Vein, Left
Palmar cutaneous nerve	**Use:** Median Nerve Radial Nerve
Palmar fascia (aponeurosis)	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand
Palmar interosseous muscle	**Use:** Hand Muscle, Right Hand Muscle, Left
Palmar ulnocarpal ligament	**Use:** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left
Palmaris longus muscle	**Use:** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Pancreatic artery	**Use:** Splenic Artery
Pancreatic plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Pancreatic vein	**Use:** Splenic Vein
Pancreaticosplenic lymph node Paraaortic lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Aortic
Pararectal lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Mesenteric
Parasternal lymph node Paratracheal lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Thorax
Paraurethral (Skene's) gland	**Use:** Vestibular Gland
Parietal lobe	**Use:** Cerebral Hemisphere
Parotid lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Head
Parotid plexus	**Use:** Facial Nerve
Pars flaccida	**Use:** Tympanic Membrane, Right Tympanic Membrane, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Patellar ligament	**Use:** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Patellar tendon	**Use:** Knee Tendon, Right Knee Tendon, Left
Patellofemoral joint	**Use:** Knee Joint, Right Knee Joint, Left Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left
Pectineus muscle	**Use:** Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Pectoral (anterior) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Pectoral fascia	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest
Pectoralis major muscle Pectoralis minor muscle	**Use:** Thorax Muscle, Right Thorax Muscle, Left
Pelvic splanchnic nerve	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve Sacral Sympathetic Nerve
Penile urethra	**Use:** Urethra
Pericardiophrenic artery	**Use:** Internal Mammary Artery, Right Internal Mammary Artery, Left
Perimetrium	**Use:** Uterus
Peroneus brevis muscle Peroneus longus muscle	**Use:** Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Petrous part of temoporal bone	**Use:** Temporal Bone, Right Temporal Bone, Left
Pharyngeal constrictor muscle	**Use:** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Pharyngeal plexus	**Use:** Vagus Nerve
Pharyngeal recess	**Use:** Nasopharynx

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Pharyngeal tonsil	**Use:** Adenoids
Pharyngotympanic tube	**Use:** Eustachian Tube, Right Eustachian Tube, Left
Pia mater, intracranial	**Use:** Cerebral Meninges
Pia mater, spinal	**Use:** Spinal Meninges
Pinna	**Use:** External Ear, Right External Ear, Left External Ear, Bilateral
Piriform recess (sinus)	**Use:** Pharynx
Piriformis muscle	**Use:** Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left
Pisiform bone	**Use:** Carpal, Right Carpal, Left
Pisohamate ligament Pisometacarpal ligament	**Use:** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Plantar digital vein	**Use:** Foot Vein, Right Foot Vein, Left
Plantar fascia (aponeurosis)	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot
Plantar metatarsal vein Plantar venous arch	**Use:** Foot Vein, Right Foot Vein, Left
Platysma muscle	**Use:** Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Plica semilunaris	**Use:** Conjunctiva, Right Conjunctiva, Left
Pneumogastric nerve	**Use:** Vagus Nerve
Pneumotaxic center Pontine tegmentum	**Use:** Pons

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Popliteal ligament	**Use:** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Popliteal lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity
Popliteal vein	**Use:** Femoral Vein, Right Femoral Vein, Left
Popliteus muscle	**Use:** Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Postauricular (mastoid) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck
Postcava	**Use:** Inferior Vena Cava
Posterior (subscapular) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Posterior auricular artery	**Use:** External Carotid Artery, Right External Carotid Artery, Left
Posterior auricular nerve	**Use:** Facial Nerve
Posterior auricular vein	**Use:** External Jugular Vein, Right External Jugular Vein, Left
Posterior cerebral artery	**Use:** Intracranial Artery
Posterior chamber	**Use:** Eye, Right Eye, Left
Posterior circumflex humeral artery	**Use:** Axillary Artery, Right Axillary Artery, Left
Posterior communicating artery	**Use:** Intracranial Artery
Posterior cruciate ligament (PCL)	**Use:** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Posterior facial (retromandibular) vein	**Use:** Face Vein, Right Face Vein, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve	**Use:** Sacral Plexus
Posterior inferior cerebellar artery (PICA)	**Use:** Intracranial Artery
Posterior interosseous nerve	**Use:** Radial Nerve
Posterior labial nerve Posterior scrotal nerve	**Use:** Pudendal Nerve
Posterior spinal artery	**Use:** Vertebral Artery, Right Vertebral Artery, Left
Posterior tibial recurrent artery	**Use:** Anterior Tibial Artery, Right Anterior Tibial Artery, Left
Posterior ulnar recurrent artery	**Use:** Ulnar Artery, Right Ulnar Artery, Left
Posterior vagal trunk	**Use:** Vagus Nerve
Preauricular lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Head
Precava	**Use:** Superior Vena Cava
Prepatellar bursa	**Use:** Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Pretracheal fascia Prevertebral fascia	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck
Princeps pollicis artery	**Use:** Hand Artery, Right Hand Artery, Left
Procerus muscle	**Use:** Facial Muscle
Profunda brachii	**Use:** Brachial Artery, Right Brachial Artery, Left
Profunda femoris (deep femoral) vein	**Use:** Femoral Vein, Right Femoral Vein, Left
Pronator quadratus muscle Pronator teres muscle	**Use:** Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Prostatic urethra	**Use:** Urethra

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Proximal radioulnar joint	**Use:** Elbow Joint, Right Elbow Joint, Left
Psoas muscle	**Use:** Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left
Pterygoid muscle	**Use:** Head Muscle
Pterygoid process	**Use:** Sphenoid Bone
Pterygopalatine (sphenopalatine) ganglion	**Use:** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Pubis	**Use:** Pelvic Bone, Right Pelvic Bone, Left
Pubofemoral ligament	**Use:** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left
Pudendal nerve	**Use:** Sacral Plexus
Pulmoaortic canal	**Use:** Pulmonary Artery, Left
Pulmonary annulus	**Use:** Pulmonary Valve
Pulmonary plexus	**Use:** Vagus Nerve Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Pulmonic valve	**Use:** Pulmonary Valve
Pulvinar	**Use:** Thalamus
Pyloric antrum Pyloric canal Pyloric sphincter	**Use:** Stomach, Pylorus
Pyramidalis muscle	**Use:** Abdomen Muscle, Right Abdomen Muscle, Left
Quadrangular cartilage	**Use:** Nasal Septum
Quadrate lobe	**Use:** Liver
Quadratus femoris muscle	**Use:** Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Quadratus lumborum muscle	**Use:** Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Quadratus plantae muscle	**Use:** Foot Muscle, Right Foot Muscle, Left
Quadriceps (femoris)	**Use:** Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Radial collateral carpal ligament	**Use:** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left
Radial collateral ligament	**Use:** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left
Radial notch	**Use:** Ulna, Right Ulna, Left
Radial recurrent artery	**Use:** Radial Artery, Right Radial Artery, Left
Radial vein	**Use:** Brachial Vein, Right Brachial Vein, Left
Radialis indicis	**Use:** Hand Artery, Right Hand Artery, Left
Radiocarpal joint	**Use:** Wrist Joint, Right Wrist Joint, Left
Radiocarpal ligament Radioulnar ligament	**Use:** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left
Rectosigmoid junction	**Use:** Sigmoid Colon
Rectus abdominis muscle	**Use:** Abdomen Muscle, Right Abdomen Muscle, Left
Rectus femoris muscle	**Use:** Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Recurrent laryngeal nerve	**Use:** Vagus Nerve

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Renal calyx Renal capsule Renal cortex	**Use:** Kidney, Right Kidney, Left Kidneys, Bilateral Kidney
Renal plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Renal segment	**Use:** Kidney, Right Kidney, Left Kidneys, Bilateral Kidney
Renal segmental artery	**Use:** Renal Artery, Right Renal Artery, Left
Retroperitoneal lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Aortic
Retroperitoneal space	**Use:** Retroperitoneum
Retropharyngeal lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck
Retropubic space	**Use:** Pelvic Cavity
Rhinopharynx	**Use:** Nasopharynx
Rhomboid major muscle Rhomboid minor muscle	**Use:** Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Right ascending lumbar vein	**Use:** Azygos Vein
Right atrioventricular valve	**Use:** Tricuspid Valve
Right auricular appendix	**Use:** Atrium, Right
Right colic vein	**Use:** Colic Vein
Right coronary sulcus	**Use:** Heart, Right
Right gastric artery	**Use:** Gastric Artery
Right gastroepiploic vein	**Use:** Superior Mesenteric Vein
Right inferior phrenic vein	**Use:** Inferior Vena Cava

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Right inferior pulmonary vein	**Use:** Pulmonary Vein, Right
Right jugular trunk	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Neck
Right lateral ventricle	**Use:** Cerebral Ventricle
Right lymphatic duct	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Neck
Right ovarian vein Right second lumbar vein	**Use:** Inferior Vena Cava
Right subclavian trunk	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Neck
Right subcostal vein	**Use:** Azygos Vein
Right superior pulmonary vein	**Use:** Pulmonary Vein, Right
Right suprarenal vein Right testicular vein	**Use:** Inferior Vena Cava
Rima glottidis	**Use:** Larynx
Risorius muscle	**Use:** Facial Muscle
Round ligament of uterus	**Use:** Uterine Supporting Structure
Round window	**Use:** Inner Ear, Right Inner Ear, Left
Sacral ganglion	**Use:** Sacral Sympathetic Nerve
Sacral lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Pelvis
Sacral splanchnic nerve	**Use:** Sacral Sympathetic Nerve
Sacrococcygeal ligament	**Use:** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament
Sacrococcygeal symphysis	**Use:** Sacrococcygeal Joint
Sacroiliac ligament Sacrospinous ligament Sacrotuberous ligament	**Use:** Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament
Salpingopharyngeus muscle	**Use:** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Salpinx	**Use:** Fallopian Tube, Right Fallopian Tube, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Saphenous nerve	**Use:** Femoral Nerve
Sartorius muscle	**Use:** Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Scalene muscle	**Use:** Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Scaphoid bone	**Use:** Carpal, Right Carpal, Left
Scapholunate ligament Scaphotrapezium ligament	**Use:** Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Scarpa's (vestibular) ganglion	**Use:** Acoustic Nerve
Sebaceous gland	**Use:** Skin
Second cranial nerve	**Use:** Optic Nerve
Sella turcica	**Use:** Sphenoid Bone
Semicircular canal	**Use:** Inner Ear, Right Inner Ear, Left
Semimembranosus muscle Semitendinosus muscle	**Use:** Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Septal cartilage	**Use:** Nasal Septum
Serratus anterior muscle	**Use:** Thorax Muscle, Right Thorax Muscle, Left
Serratus posterior muscle	**Use:** Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Seventh cranial nerve	**Use:** Facial Nerve
Short gastric artery	**Use:** Splenic Artery
Sigmoid artery	**Use:** Inferior Mesenteric Artery
Sigmoid flexure	**Use:** Sigmoid Colon

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Sigmoid vein	**Use:** Inferior Mesenteric Vein
Sinoatrial node	**Use:** Conduction Mechanism
Sinus venosus	**Use:** Atrium, Right
Sixth cranial nerve	**Use:** Abducens Nerve
Skene's (paraurethral) gland	**Use:** Vestibular Gland
Small saphenous vein	**Use:** Saphenous Vein, Right Saphenous Vein, Left
Solar (celiac) plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Soleus muscle	**Use:** Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Sphenomandibular ligament	**Use:** Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament
Sphenopalatine (pterygopalatine) ganglion	**Use:** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Spinal nerve, cervical	**Use:** Cervical Nerve
Spinal nerve, lumbar	**Use:** Lumbar Nerve
Spinal nerve, sacral	**Use:** Sacral Nerve
Spinal nerve, thoracic	**Use:** Thoracic Nerve
Spinous process	**Use:** Cervical Vertebra Thoracic Vertebra Lumbar Vertebra
Spiral ganglion	**Use:** Acoustic Nerve
Splenic flexure	**Use:** Transverse Colon
Splenic plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Splenius capitis muscle	**Use:** Head Muscle
Splenius cervicis muscle	**Use:** Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Stapes	**Use:** Auditory Ossicle, Right Auditory Ossicle, Left
Stellate ganglion	**Use:** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Stensen's duct	**Use:** Parotid Duct, Right Parotid Duct, Left
Sternoclavicular ligament	**Use:** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Sternocleidomastoid artery	**Use:** Thyroid Artery, Right Thyroid Artery, Left
Sternocleidomastoid muscle	**Use:** Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Sternocostal ligament	**Use:** Sternum Bursa and Ligament Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament
Styloglossus muscle	**Use:** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Stylomandibular ligament	**Use:** Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament
Stylopharyngeus muscle	**Use:** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Subacromial bursa	**Use:** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Subaortic (common iliac) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Pelvis
Subarachnoid space, spinal	**Use:** Spinal Canal
Subclavicular (apical) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Subclavius muscle	**Use:** Thorax Muscle, Right Thorax Muscle, Left
Subclavius nerve	**Use:** Brachial Plexus
Subcostal artery	**Use:** Upper Artery

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Subcostal muscle	**Use:** Thorax Muscle, Right Thorax Muscle, Left
Subcostal nerve	**Use:** Thoracic Nerve
Subdural space, spinal	**Use:** Spinal Canal
Submandibular ganglion	**Use:** Facial Nerve Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Submandibular gland	**Use:** Submaxillary Gland, Right Submaxillary Gland, Left
Submandibular lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Head
Submaxillary ganglion	**Use:** Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Submaxillary lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Head
Submental artery	**Use:** Face Artery
Submental lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Head
Submucous (Meissner's) plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Suboccipital nerve	**Use:** Cervical Nerve
Suboccipital venous plexus	**Use:** Vertebral Vein, Right Vertebral Vein, Left
Subparotid lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Head
Subscapular (posterior) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Axillary Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Subscapular aponeurosis	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm
Subscapular artery	**Use:** Axillary Artery, Right Axillary Artery, Left
Subscapularis muscle	**Use:** Shoulder Muscle, Right Shoulder Muscle, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Substantia nigra	**Use:** Basal Ganglia
Subtalar (talocalcaneal) joint	**Use:** Tarsal Joint, Right Tarsal Joint, Left
Subtalar ligament	**Use:** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Subthalamic nucleus	**Use:** Basal Ganglia
Superficial circumflex iliac vein	**Use:** Saphenous Vein, Right Saphenous Vein, Left
Superficial epigastric artery	**Use:** Femoral Artery, Right Femoral Artery, Left
Superficial epigastric vein	**Use:** Saphenous Vein, Right Saphenous Vein, Left
Superficial palmar arch	**Use:** Hand Artery, Right Hand Artery, Left
Superficial palmar venous arch	**Use:** Hand Vein, Right Hand Vein, Left
Superficial temporal artery	**Use:** Temporal Artery, Right Temporal Artery, Left
Superficial transverse perineal muscle	**Use:** Perineum Muscle
Superior cardiac nerve	**Use:** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Superior cerebellar vein Superior cerebral vein	**Use:** Intracranial Vein
Superior clunic (cluneal) nerve	**Use:** Lumbar Nerve
Superior epigastric artery	**Use:** Internal Mammary Artery, Right Internal Mammary Artery, Left
Superior genicular artery	**Use:** Popliteal Artery, Right Popliteal Artery, Left
Superior gluteal artery	**Use:** Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Superior gluteal nerve	**Use:** Lumbar Plexus
Superior hypogastric plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Superior labial artery	**Use:** Face Artery
Superior laryngeal artery	**Use:** Thyroid Artery, Right Thyroid Artery, Left
Superior laryngeal nerve	**Use:** Vagus Nerve
Superior longitudinal muscle	**Use:** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Superior mesenteric ganglion	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Superior mesenteric lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Mesenteric
Superior mesenteric plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Superior oblique muscle	**Use:** Extraocular Muscle, Right Extraocular Muscle, Left
Superior olivary nucleus	**Use:** Pons
Superior rectal artery	**Use:** Inferior Mesenteric Artery
Superior rectal vein	**Use:** Inferior Mesenteric Vein
Superior rectus muscle	**Use:** Extraocular Muscle, Right Extraocular Muscle, Left
Superior tarsal plate	**Use:** Upper Eyelid, Right Upper Eyelid, Left
Superior thoracic artery	**Use:** Axillary Artery, Right Axillary Artery, Left
Superior thyroid artery	**Use:** External Carotid Artery, Right External Carotid Artery, Left Thyroid Artery, Right Thyroid Artery, Left
Superior turbinate	**Use:** Nasal Turbinate

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Superior ulnar collateral artery	**Use:** Brachial Artery, Right Brachial Artery, Left
Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck
Supraclavicular nerve	**Use:** Cervical Plexus
Suprahyoid lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Head
Suprahyoid muscle	**Use:** Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Suprainguinal lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Pelvis
Supraorbital vein	**Use:** Face Vein, Right Face Vein, Left
Suprarenal gland	**Use:** Adrenal Gland, Left Adrenal Gland, Right Adrenal Glands, Bilateral Adrenal Gland
Suprarenal plexus	**Use:** Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Suprascapular nerve	**Use:** Brachial Plexus
Supraspinatus fascia	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm
Supraspinatus muscle	**Use:** Shoulder Muscle, Right Shoulder Muscle, Left
Supraspinous ligament	**Use:** Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament
Suprasternal notch	**Use:** Sternum
Supratrochlear lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity
Sural artery	**Use:** Popliteal Artery, Right Popliteal Artery, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Sweat gland	**Use:** Skin
Talocalcaneal (subtalar) joint	**Use:** Tarsal Joint, Right Tarsal Joint, Left
Talocalcaneal ligament	**Use:** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Talocalcaneonavicular joint	**Use:** Tarsal Joint, Right Tarsal Joint, Left
Talocalcaneonavicular ligament	**Use:** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Talocrural joint	**Use:** Ankle Joint, Right Ankle Joint, Left
Talofibular ligament	**Use:** Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left
Talus bone	**Use:** Tarsal, Right Tarsal, Left
Tarsometatarsal ligament	**Use:** Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Temporal lobe	**Use:** Cerebral Hemisphere
Temporalis muscle Temporoparietalis muscle	**Use:** Head Muscle
Tensor fasciae latae muscle	**Use:** Hip Muscle, Right Hip Muscle, Left
Tensor veli palatini muscle	**Use:** Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Tenth cranial nerve	**Use:** Vagus Nerve
Tentorium cerebelli	**Use:** Dura Mater
Teres major muscle Teres minor muscle	**Use:** Shoulder Muscle, Right Shoulder Muscle, Left
Testicular artery	**Use:** Abdominal Aorta

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Thenar muscle	**Use:** Hand Muscle, Right Hand Muscle, Left
Third cranial nerve	**Use:** Oculomotor Nerve
Third occipital nerve	**Use:** Cervical Nerve
Third ventricle	**Use:** Cerebral Ventricle
Thoracic aortic plexus	**Use:** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Thoracic esophagus	**Use:** Esophagus, Middle
Thoracic facet joint	**Use:** Thoracic Vertebral Joint
Thoracic ganglion	**Use:** Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Thoracoacromial artery	**Use:** Axillary Artery, Right Axillary Artery, Left
Thoracolumbar facet joint	**Use:** Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint
Thymus gland	**Use:** Thymus
Thyroarytenoid muscle	**Use:** Neck Muscle, Right Neck Muscle, Left
Thyrocervical trunk	**Use:** Thyroid Artery, Right Thyroid Artery, Left
Thyroid cartilage	**Use:** Larynx
Tibialis anterior muscle Tibialis posterior muscle	**Use:** Lower Leg Muscle, Right Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Tibiofemoral joint	**Use:** Knee Joint, Right Knee Joint, Left Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left
Tongue, base of	**Use:** Pharynx
Tracheobronchial lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Thorax

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Tragus	**Use:** External Ear, Right External Ear, Left External Ear, Bilateral
Transversalis fascia	**Use:** Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk
Transverse (cutaneous) cervical nerve	**Use:** Cervical Plexus
Transverse acetabular ligament	**Use:** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left
Transverse facial artery	**Use:** Temporal Artery, Right Temporal Artery, Left
Transverse foramen	**Use:** Cervical Vertebra
Transverse humeral ligament	**Use:** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Transverse ligament of atlas	**Use:** Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament
Transverse process	**Use:** Cervical Vertebra Thoracic Vertebra Lumbar Vertebra
Transverse scapular ligament	**Use:** Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Transverse thoracis muscle	**Use:** Thorax Muscle, Right Thorax Muscle, Left
Transversospinalis muscle	**Use:** Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left
Transversus abdominis muscle	**Use:** Abdomen Muscle, Right Abdomen Muscle, Left
Trapezium bone	**Use:** Carpal, Right Carpal, Left
Trapezius muscle	**Use:** Trunk Muscle, Right Trunk Muscle, Left

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Trapezoid bone	**Use:** Carpal, Right Carpal, Left
Triceps brachii muscle	**Use:** Upper Arm Muscle, Right Upper Arm Muscle, Left
Tricuspid annulus	**Use:** Tricuspid Valve
Trifacial nerve	**Use:** Trigeminal Nerve
Trigone of bladder	**Use:** Bladder
Triquetral bone	**Use:** Carpal, Right Carpal, Left
Trochanteric bursa	**Use:** Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left
Twelfth cranial nerve	**Use:** Hypoglossal Nerve
Tympanic cavity	**Use:** Middle Ear, Right Middle Ear, Left
Tympanic nerve	**Use:** Glossopharyngeal Nerve
Tympanic part of temoporal bone	**Use:** Temporal Bone, Right Temporal Bone, Left
Ulnar collateral carpal ligament	**Use:** Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left
Ulnar collateral ligament	**Use:** Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left
Ulnar notch	**Use:** Radius, Right Radius, Left
Ulnar vein	**Use:** Brachial Vein, Right Brachial Vein, Left
Umbilical artery	**Use:** Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left Lower Artery

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Ureteral orifice	**Use:** Ureter, Right Ureter, Left Ureters, Bilateral Ureter
Ureteropelvic junction (UPJ)	**Use:** Kidney Pelvis, Right Kidney Pelvis, Left
Ureterovesical orifice	**Use:** Ureter, Right Ureter, Left Ureters, Bilateral Ureter
Uterine Artery	**Use:** Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Uterine cornu	**Use:** Uterus
Uterine tube	**Use:** Fallopian Tube, Right Fallopian Tube, Left
Uterine vein	**Use:** Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left
Vaginal artery	**Use:** Internal Iliac Artery, Right Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Vaginal vein	**Use:** Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left
Vastus intermedius muscle Vastus lateralis muscle Vastus medialis muscle	**Use:** Upper Leg Muscle, Right Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Ventricular fold	**Use:** Larynx
Vermiform appendix	**Use:** Appendix
Vermilion border	**Use:** Upper Lip Lower Lip
Vertebral arch Vertebral body	**Use:** Cervical Vertebra Thoracic Vertebra Lumbar Vertebra

Return to Introduction

Body Part Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Vertebral canal	**Use:** Spinal Canal
Vertebral foramen Vertebral lamina Vertebral pedicle	**Use:** Cervical Vertebra Thoracic Vertebra Lumbar Vertebra
Vesical vein	**Use:** Hypogastric Vein, Right Hypogastric Vein, Left
Vestibular (Scarpa's) ganglion Vestibular nerve Vestibulocochlear nerve	**Use:** Acoustic Nerve
Virchow's (supraclavicular) lymph node	**Use:** Lymphatic, Right Neck Lymphatic, Left Neck
Vitreous body	**Use:** Vitreous, Right Vitreous, Left
Vocal fold	**Use:** Vocal Cord, Right Vocal Cord, Left
Volar (palmar) digital vein Volar (palmar) metacarpal vein	**Use:** Hand Vein, Right Hand Vein, Left
Vomer bone	**Use:** Nasal Septum
Vomer of nasal septum	**Use:** Nasal Bone
Xiphoid process	**Use:** Sternum
Zonule of Zinn	**Use:** Lens, Right Lens, Left
Zygomatic process of frontal bone	**Use:** Frontal Bone
Zygomatic process of temporal bone	**Use:** Temporal Bone, Right Temporal Bone, Left
Zygomaticus muscle	**Use:** Facial Muscle

Return to Introduction

Device Key

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
3f (Aortic) Bioprosthesis valve	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
AbioCor(R) Total Replacement Heart	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Absolute Pro Vascular (OTW) Self-Expanding Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Acculink (RX) Carotid Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Acellular Hydrated Dermis	**Use:** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute
Acetabular cup	**Use:** Liner in Lower Joints
Activa PC neurostimulator	**Use:** Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Activa RC neurostimulator	**Use:** Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Activa SC neurostimulator	**Use:** Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
ACUITY(tm) Steerable Lead	**Use:** Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
Advisa (MRI)	**Use:** Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
AFX(R) Endovascular AAA System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
AMPLATZER(R) Muscular VSD Occluder	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
AMS 800(R) Urinary Control System	**Use:** Artificial Sphincter in Urinary System
AneuRx(R) AAA Advantage(R)	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Annuloplasty ring	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Artificial anal sphincter (AAS)	**Use:** Artificial Sphincter in Gastrointestinal System
Artificial bowel sphincter (neosphincter)	**Use:** Artificial Sphincter in Gastrointestinal System
Artificial urinary sphincter (AUS)	**Use:** Artificial Sphincter in Urinary System
Ascenda Intrathecal Catheter	**Use:** Infusion Device
Assurant (Cobalt) stent	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
AtriClip LAA Exclusion System	**Use:** Extraluminal Device

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Attain Ability(R) lead	**Use:** Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
Attain StarFix(R) (OTW) lead	**Use:** Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
Autograft	**Use:** Autologous Tissue Substitute
Autologous artery graft	**Use:** Autologous Arterial Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Arteries Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Arteries Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Veins Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Veins
Autologous vein graft	**Use:** Autologous Venous Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Arteries Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Arteries Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Veins Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Veins
Axial Lumbar Interbody Fusion System	**Use:** Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
AxiaLIF(R) System	**Use:** Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
BAK/C(R) Interbody Cervical Fusion System	**Use:** Interbody Fusion Device in Upper Joints
Bard(R) Composix(R) (E/X)(LP) mesh	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Bard(R) Composix(R) Kugel(R) patch	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Bard(R) Dulex(tm) mesh	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Bard(R) Ventralex(tm) hernia patch	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Baroreflex Activation Therapy(R) (BAT(R))	**Use:** Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Berlin Heart Ventricular Assist Device	**Use:** Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Bioactive embolization coil(s)	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Bioactive in Upper Arteries
Biventricular external heart assist system	**Use:** Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Blood glucose monitoring system	**Use:** Monitoring Device

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Bone anchored hearing device	**Use:** Hearing Device, Bone Conduction for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus Hearing Device in Head and Facial Bones
Bone bank bone graft	**Use:** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute
Bone screw (interlocking)(lag)(pedicle)(recessed)	**Use:** Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones
Bovine pericardial valve	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Bovine pericardium graft	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Brachytherapy seeds	**Use:** Radioactive Element
BRYAN(R) Cervical Disc System	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
BVS 5000 Ventricular Assist Device	**Use:** Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Cardiac contractility modulation lead	**Use:** Cardiac Lead in Heart and Great Vessels
Cardiac event recorder	**Use:** Monitoring Device
Cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT) lead	**Use:** Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
CardioMEMS(R) pressure sensor	**Use:** Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
Carotid (artery) sinus (baroreceptor) lead	**Use:** Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries
Carotid WALLSTENT(R) Monorail(R) Endoprosthesis	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Centrimag(R) Blood Pump	**Use:** Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Ceramic on ceramic bearing surface	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic for Replacement in Lower Joints
Cesium-131 Collagen Implant	**Use:** Radioactive Element, Cesium-131 Collagen Implant for Insertion in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Clamp and rod internal fixation system (CRIF)	**Use:** Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones
COALESCE(R) radiolucent interbody fusion device	**Use:** Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous in New Technology
CoAxia NeuroFlo catheter	**Use:** Intraluminal Device

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Cobalt/chromium head and polyethylene socket	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute, Metal on Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints
Cobalt/chromium head and socket	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute, Metal for Replacement in Lower Joints
Cochlear implant (CI), multiple channel (electrode)	**Use:** Hearing Device, Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus
Cochlear implant (CI), single channel (electrode)	**Use:** Hearing Device, Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis for Insertion in Ear, Nose, Sinus
COGNIS(R) CRT-D	**Use:** Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
COHERE(R) radiolucent interbody fusion device	**Use:** Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous in New Technology
Colonic Z-Stent(R)	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Complete (SE) stent	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Concerto II CRT-D	**Use:** Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
CONSERVE(R) PLUS Total Resurfacing Hip System	**Use:** Resurfacing Device in Lower Joints
Consulta CRT-D	**Use:** Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Consulta CRT-P	**Use:** Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
CONTAK RENEWAL(R) 3 RF (HE) CRT-D	**Use:** Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Contegra Pulmonary Valved Conduit	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Continuous Glucose Monitoring (CGM) device	**Use:** Monitoring Device
Cook Biodesign(R) Fistula Plug(s)	**Use:** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute
Cook Biodesign(R) Hernia Graft(s)	**Use:** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute
Cook Biodesign(R) Layered Graft(s)	**Use:** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute
Cook Zenapro(tm) Layered Graft(s)	**Use:** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute
Cook Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries Intraluminal Device
CoreValve transcatheter aortic valve	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Cormet Hip Resurfacing System	**Use:** Resurfacing Device in Lower Joints
CoRoent(R) XL	**Use:** Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
Corox (OTW) Bipolar Lead	**Use:** Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
Cortical strip neurostimulator lead	**Use:** Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Cultured epidermal cell autograft	**Use:** Autologous Tissue Substitute
CYPHER(R) Stent	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
Cystostomy tube	**Use:** Drainage Device
DBS lead	**Use:** Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
DeBakey Left Ventricular Assist Device	**Use:** Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Deep brain neurostimulator lead	**Use:** Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Delta frame external fixator	**Use:** External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Lower Bones External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Lower Bones
Delta III Reverse shoulder prosthesis	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket for Replacement in Upper Joints
Diaphragmatic pacemaker generator	**Use:** Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Direct Lateral Interbody Fusion (DLIF) device	**Use:** Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
Driver stent (RX) (OTW)	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
DuraHeart Left Ventricular Assist System	**Use:** Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Durata(R) Defibrillation Lead	**Use:** Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
Dynesys(R) Dynamic Stabilization System	**Use:** Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Upper Joints Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Lower Joints
E-Luminexx(tm) (Biliary)(Vascular) Stent	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
EDWARDS INTUITY Elite valve system	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Electrical bone growth stimulator (EBGS)	**Use:** Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones
Electrical muscle stimulation (EMS) lead	**Use:** Stimulator Lead in Muscles
Electronic muscle stimulator lead	**Use:** Stimulator Lead in Muscles
Embolization coil(s)	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Endeavor(R) (III)(IV) (Sprint) Zotarolimus-eluting Coronary Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
Endologix AFX(R) Endovascular AAA System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
EndoSure(R) sensor	**Use:** Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
ENDOTAK RELIANCE(R) (G) Defibrillation Lead	**Use:** Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator for Insertion in Heart and Great Vessels
Endotracheal tube (cuffed)(double-lumen)	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway in Respiratory System
Endurant(R) Endovascular Stent Graft	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Endurant(R) II AAA stent graft system	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
EnRhythm	**Use:** Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Enterra gastric neurostimulator	**Use:** Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Epic(tm) Stented Tissue Valve (aortic)	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Epicel(R) cultured epidermal autograft	**Use:** Autologous Tissue Substitute
Esophageal obturator airway (EOA)	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Airway in Gastrointestinal System
Esteem(R) implantable hearing system	**Use:** Hearing Device in Ear, Nose, Sinus
Evera (XT)(S)(DR/VR)	**Use:** Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Everolimus-eluting coronary stent	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
Ex-PRESS(tm) mini glaucoma shunt	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries Intraluminal Device
EXCLUDER(R) IBE Endoprosthesis	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries
Express(R) (LD) Premounted Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Express(R) Biliary SD Monorail(R) Premounted Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Express(R) SD Renal Monorail(R) Premounted Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
External fixator	**Use:** External Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones External Fixation Device in Upper Bones External Fixation Device in Lower Bones External Fixation Device in Upper Joints External Fixation Device in Lower Joints
EXtreme Lateral Interbody Fusion (XLIF) device	**Use:** Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
Facet replacement spinal stabilization device	**Use:** Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement for Insertion in Upper Joints Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement for Insertion in Lower Joints
FLAIR(R) Endovascular Stent Graft	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Flexible Composite Mesh	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Foley catheter	**Use:** Drainage Device
Formula(tm) Balloon-Expandable Renal Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Freestyle (Stentless) Aortic Root Bioprosthesis	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Fusion screw (compression)(lag)(locking)	**Use:** Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints
GammaTile(tm)	**Use:** Radioactive Element, Cesium-131 Collagen Implant for Insertion in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Gastric electrical stimulation (GES) lead	**Use:** Stimulator Lead in Gastrointestinal System
Gastric pacemaker lead	**Use:** Stimulator Lead in Gastrointestinal System

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
GORE EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries Intraluminal Device
GORE EXCLUDER(R) IBE Endoprosthesis	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries
GORE TAG(R) Thoracic Endoprosthesis	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
GORE(R) DUALMESH(R)	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Guedel airway	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Airway in Mouth and Throat
Hancock Bioprosthesis (aortic) (mitral) valve	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Hancock Bioprosthetic Valved Conduit	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
HeartMate 3(tm) LVAS	**Use:** Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
HeartMate II(R) Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD)	**Use:** Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
HeartMate XVE(R) Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD)	**Use:** Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Herculink (RX) Elite Renal Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Hip (joint) liner	**Use:** Liner in Lower Joints
Holter valve ventricular shunt	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Ilizarov external fixator	**Use:** External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Lower Bones External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Lower Bones
Ilizarov-Vecklich device	**Use:** External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening for Insertion in Lower Bones
Impella(R) heart pump	**Use:** Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD)	**Use:** Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Implantable drug infusion pump (anti-spasmodic)(chemotherapy)(pain)	**Use:** Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Implantable glucose monitoring device	**Use:** Monitoring Device

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Implantable hemodynamic monitor (IHM)	**Use:** Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Implantable hemodynamic monitoring system (IHMS)	**Use:** Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Implantable Miniature Telescope(tm) (IMT)	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute, Intraocular Telescope for Replacement in Eye
Implanted (venous)(access) port	**Use:** Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
InDura, intrathecal catheter (1P) (spinal)	**Use:** Infusion Device
Injection reservoir, port	**Use:** Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Injection reservoir, pump	**Use:** Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Interbody fusion (spine) cage	**Use:** Interbody Fusion Device in Upper Joints Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
Interspinous process spinal stabilization device	**Use:** Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Upper Joints Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Lower Joints
InterStim(R) Therapy lead	**Use:** Neurostimulator Lead in Peripheral Nervous System
InterStim(R) Therapy neurostimulator	**Use:** Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Intramedullary (IM) rod (nail)	**Use:** Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones
Intramedullary skeletal kinetic distractor (ISKD)	**Use:** Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones
Intrauterine device (IUD)	**Use:** Contraceptive Device in Female Reproductive System
INTUITY Elite valve system, EDWARDS	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology
Itrel (3)(4) neurostimulator	**Use:** Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Joint fixation plate	**Use:** Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints
Joint liner (insert)	**Use:** Liner in Lower Joints
Joint spacer (antibiotic)	**Use:** Spacer in Upper Joints Spacer in Lower Joints

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Kappa	**Use:** Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Kirschner wire (K-wire)	**Use:** Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints
Knee (implant) insert	**Use:** Liner in Lower Joints
Kuntscher nail	**Use:** Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones
LAP-BAND(R) adjustable gastric banding system	**Use:** Extraluminal Device
LifeStent(R) (Flexstar)(XL) Vascular Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
LIVIAN(tm) CRT-D	**Use:** Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Loop recorder, implantable	**Use:** Monitoring Device
MAGEC(R) Spinal Bracing and Distraction System	**Use:** Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) in New Technology
Mark IV Breathing Pacemaker System	**Use:** Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Maximo II DR (VR)	**Use:** Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Maximo II DR CRT-D	**Use:** Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Medtronic Endurant(R) II AAA stent graft system	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Melody(R) transcatheter pulmonary valve	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Metal on metal bearing surface	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute, Metal for Replacement in Lower Joints
Micro-Driver stent (RX) (OTW)	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
MicroMed HeartAssist	**Use:** Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Micrus CERECYTE microcoil	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Bioactive in Upper Arteries
MIRODERM(tm) Biologic Wound Matrix	**Use:** Skin Substitute, Porcine Liver Derived in New Technology
MitraClip valve repair system	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Mitroflow(R) Aortic Pericardial Heart Valve	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Mosaic Bioprosthesis (aortic) (mitral) valve	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
MULTI-LINK (VISION)(MINI-VISION)(ULTRA) Coronary Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
nanoLOCK(tm) interbody fusion device	**Use:** Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface in New Technology
Nasopharyngeal airway (NPA)	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Airway in Ear, Nose, Sinus
Neuromuscular electrical stimulation (NEMS) lead	**Use:** Stimulator Lead in Muscles
Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel	**Use:** Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel rechargeable	**Use:** Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Neurostimulator generator, single channel	**Use:** Stimulator Generator, Single Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Neurostimulator generator, single channel rechargeable	**Use:** Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Neutralization plate	**Use:** Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones
Nitinol framed polymer mesh	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Non-tunneled central venous catheter	**Use:** Infusion Device
Novacor Left Ventricular Assist Device	**Use:** Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Novation(R) Ceramic AHS(R) (Articulation Hip System)	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic for Replacement in Lower Joints
Omnilink Elite Vascular Balloon Expandable Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Open Pivot (mechanical) valve	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Open Pivot Aortic Valve Graft (AVG)	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Optimizer(tm) III implantable pulse generator	**Use:** Contractility Modulation Device for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Oropharyngeal airway (OPA)	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Airway in Mouth and Throat
Ovatio(tm) CRT-D	**Use:** Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
OXINIUM	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute, Oxidized Zirconium on Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints
Paclitaxel-eluting coronary stent	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
Paclitaxel-eluting peripheral stent	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Upper Arteries Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Lower Arteries
Partially absorbable mesh	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Pedicle-based dynamic stabilization device	**Use:** Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Upper Joints Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based for Insertion in Lower Joints
Perceval sutureless valve	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrojejunostomy (PEG/J) tube	**Use:** Feeding Device in Gastrointestinal System
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tube	**Use:** Feeding Device in Gastrointestinal System
Percutaneous nephrostomy catheter	**Use:** Drainage Device
Peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC)	**Use:** Infusion Device
Pessary ring	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Pessary in Female Reproductive System
Phrenic nerve stimulator generator	**Use:** Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Phrenic nerve stimulator lead	**Use:** Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead in Respiratory System
PHYSIOMESH(tm) Flexible Composite Mesh	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Pipeline(tm) Embolization device (PED)	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Polyethylene socket	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute, Polyethylene for Replacement in Lower Joints
Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA)	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Polypropylene mesh	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Porcine (bioprosthetic) valve	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
PRESTIGE(R) Cervical Disc	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
PrimeAdvanced neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)	**Use:** Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
PROCEED(tm) Ventral Patch	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Prodisc-C	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Prodisc-L	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
PROLENE Polypropylene Hernia System (PHS)	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Protecta XT CRT-D	**Use:** Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Protecta XT DR (XT VR)	**Use:** Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Protege(R) RX Carotid Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Pump reservoir	**Use:** Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
REALIZE(R) Adjustable Gastric Band	**Use:** Extraluminal Device
Rebound HRD(R) (Hernia Repair Device)	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
RestoreAdvanced neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)	**Use:** Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
RestoreSensor neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)	**Use:** Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
RestoreUltra neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe)	**Use:** Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Reveal (DX)(XT)	**Use:** Monitoring Device
Reverse(R) Shoulder Prosthesis	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket for Replacement in Upper Joints
Revo MRI(tm) SureScan(R) pacemaker	**Use:** Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Rheos(R) System device	**Use:** Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Rheos(R) System lead	**Use:** Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries
RNS System lead	**Use:** Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
RNS system neurostimulator generator	**Use:** Neurostimulator Generator in Head and Facial Bones
Sacral nerve modulation (SNM) lead	**Use:** Stimulator Lead in Urinary System
Sacral neuromodulation lead	**Use:** Stimulator Lead in Urinary System

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
SAPIEN transcatheter aortic valve	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Secura (DR) (VR)	**Use:** Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Sheffield hybrid external fixator	**Use:** External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Insertion in Lower Bones External Fixation Device, Hybrid for Reposition in Lower Bones
Sheffield ring external fixator	**Use:** External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Ring for Insertion in Lower Bones External Fixation Device, Ring for Reposition in Lower Bones
Single lead pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle)	**Use:** Pacemaker, Single Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Single lead rate responsive pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle)	**Use:** Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Sirolimus-eluting coronary stent	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
SJM Biocor(R) Stented Valve System	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Spinal cord neurostimulator lead	**Use:** Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Spinal growth rods, magnetically controlled	**Use:** Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) in New Technology
Spiration IBV(tm) Valve System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Endobronchial Valve in Respiratory System
Stent, intraluminal (cardiovascular)(gastrointestinal)(hepatobiliary)(urinary)	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Stented tissue valve	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Stratos LV	**Use:** Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Subcutaneous injection reservoir, port	**Use:** Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Subcutaneous injection reservoir, pump	**Use:** Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Subdermal progesterone implant	**Use:** Contraceptive Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Sutureless valve, Perceval	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology
SynCardia Total Artificial Heart	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Synchra CRT-P	**Use:** Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
SynchroMed pump	**Use:** Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Talent(R) Converter	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Talent(R) Occluder	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Talent(R) Stent Graft (abdominal)(thoracic)	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
TandemHeart(R) System	**Use:** Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
TAXUS(R) Liberte(R) Paclitaxel-eluting Coronary Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
Therapeutic occlusion coil(s)	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Thoracostomy tube	**Use:** Drainage Device
Thoratec IVAD (Implantable Ventricular Assist Device)	**Use:** Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Thoratec Paracorporeal Ventricular Assist Device	**Use:** Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Tibial insert	**Use:** Liner in Lower Joints
Tissue bank graft	**Use:** Nonautologous Tissue Substitute
Tissue expander (inflatable)(injectable)	**Use:** Tissue Expander in Skin and Breast Tissue Expander in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Titanium Sternal Fixation System (TSFS)	**Use:** Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate for Insertion in Upper Bones Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate for Reposition in Upper Bones
Total artificial (replacement) heart	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Tracheostomy tube	**Use:** Tracheostomy Device in Respiratory System
Trifecta(tm) Valve (aortic)	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Tunneled central venous catheter	**Use:** Vascular Access Device, Tunneled in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Tunneled spinal (intrathecal) catheter	**Use:** Infusion Device
Two lead pacemaker	**Use:** Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Ultraflex(tm) Precision Colonic Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
ULTRAPRO Hernia System (UHS)	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
ULTRAPRO Partially Absorbable Lightweight Mesh	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
ULTRAPRO Plug	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Ultrasonic osteogenic stimulator	**Use:** Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones
Ultrasound bone healing system	**Use:** Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones
Uniplanar external fixator	**Use:** External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Insertion in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Reposition in Upper Bones External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Insertion in Lower Bones External Fixation Device, Monoplanar for Reposition in Lower Bones
Urinary incontinence stimulator lead	**Use:** Stimulator Lead in Urinary System
Vaginal pessary	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Pessary in Female Reproductive System
Valiant Thoracic Stent Graft	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Vectra(R) Vascular Access Graft	**Use:** Vascular Access Device, Tunneled in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Ventrio(tm) Hernia Patch	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Versa	**Use:** Pacemaker, Dual Chamber for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Virtuoso (II) (DR) (VR)	**Use:** Defibrillator Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Viva (XT)(S)	**Use:** Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator for Insertion in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
WALLSTENT(R) Endoprosthesis	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
X-STOP(R) Spacer	**Use:** Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Upper Joints Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process for Insertion in Lower Joints
Xact Carotid Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device

Return to Introduction

Device Key *(continued)*

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
Xenograft	**Use:** Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
XIENCE Everolimus Eluting Coronary Stent System	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
XLIF(R) System	**Use:** Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries for Restriction in Lower Arteries Intraluminal Device
Zenith Flex(R) AAA Endovascular Graft	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Zenith TX2(R) TAA Endovascular Graft	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Zenith(R) Renu(tm) AAA Ancillary Graft	**Use:** Intraluminal Device
Zilver(R) PTX(R) (paclitaxel) Drug-Eluting Peripheral Stent	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Upper Arteries Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Lower Arteries
Zimmer(R) NexGen(R) LPS Mobile Bearing Knee	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Zimmer(R) NexGen(R) LPS-Flex Mobile Knee	**Use:** Synthetic Substitute
Zotarolimus-eluting coronary stent	**Use:** Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

Return to Introduction

Substance Key

Term	ICD-10-PCS Value
AIGISRx Antibacterial Envelope Antimicrobial envelope	**Use:** Anti-Infective Envelope
Axicabtagene Ciloeucel	**Use:** Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy
Bone morphogenetic protein 2 (BMP 2)	**Use:** Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein
CBMA (Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate)	**Use:** Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate
Clolar	**Use:** Clofarabine
Defitelio	**Use:** Defibrotide Sodium Anticoagulant
DuraGraft(R) Endothelial Damage Inhibitor	**Use:** Endothelial Damage Inhibitor
Factor Xa Inhibitor Reversal Agent, Andexanet Alfa	**Use:** Andexanet Alfa, Factor Xa Inhibitor Reversal Agent
Kcentra	**Use:** 4-Factor Prothrombin Complex Concentrate
Nesiritide	**Use:** Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide
rhBMP-2	**Use:** Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein
Seprafilm	**Use:** Adhesion Barrier
STELARA(R)	**Use:** Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance
Tissue Plasminogen Activator (tPA)(r-tPA)	**Use:** Other Thrombolytic
Ustekinumab	**Use:** Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance
Vistogard(R)	**Use:** Uridine Triacetate
Voraxaze	**Use:** Glucarpidase
VYXEOS(tm)	**Use:** Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic
ZINPLAVA(tm)	**Use:** Bezlotoxumab Monoclonal Antibody
Zyvox	**Use:** Oxazolidinones

Return to Introduction

Device Aggregation Table

Specific Device	for Operation	in Body System	General Device
Autologous Arterial Tissue	All applicable	Heart and Great Vessels Lower Arteries Lower Veins Upper Arteries Upper Veins	Autologous Tissue Substitute
Autologous Venous Tissue	All applicable	Heart and Great Vessels Lower Arteries Lower Veins Upper Arteries Upper Veins	Autologous Tissue Substitute
Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator	Insertion	Heart and Great Vessels	Cardiac Lead
Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker	Insertion	Heart and Great Vessels	Cardiac Lead
Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Cardiac Rhythm Related Device
Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Cardiac Rhythm Related Device
Contractility Modulation Device	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Cardiac Rhythm Related Device
Defibrillator Generator	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Cardiac Rhythm Related Device
Epiretinal Visual Prosthesis	All applicable	Eye	Synthetic Substitute
External Fixation Device, Hybrid	Insertion	Lower Bones Upper Bones	External Fixation Device
External Fixation Device, Hybrid	Reposition	Lower Bones Upper Bones	External Fixation Device
External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening	Insertion	Lower Bones Upper Bones	External Fixation Device
External Fixation Device, Monoplanar	Insertion	Lower Bones Upper Bones	External Fixation Device
External Fixation Device, Monoplanar	Reposition	Lower Bones Upper Bones	External Fixation Device
External Fixation Device, Ring	Insertion	Lower Bones Upper Bones	External Fixation Device
External Fixation Device, Ring	Reposition	Lower Bones Upper Bones	External Fixation Device
Hearing Device, Bone Conduction	Insertion	Ear, Nose, Sinus	Hearing Device
Hearing Device, Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis	Insertion	Ear, Nose, Sinus	Hearing Device
Hearing Device, Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis	Insertion	Ear, Nose, Sinus	Hearing Device
Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary	All applicable	Lower Bones Upper Bones	Internal Fixation Device
Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate	Insertion	Upper Bones	Internal Fixation Device
Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate	Reposition	Upper Bones	Internal Fixation Device
Intraluminal Device, Airway	All applicable	Ear, Nose, Sinus Gastrointestinal System Mouth and Throat	Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Bioactive	All applicable	Upper Arteries	Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries	Restriction	Heart and Great Vessels Lower Arteries	Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries	Restriction	Heart and Great Vessels Lower Arteries	Intraluminal Device

Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting	All applicable	Heart and Great Vessels Lower Arteries Upper Arteries	Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Four or More	All applicable	Heart and Great Vessels Lower Arteries Upper Arteries	Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Three	All applicable	Heart and Great Vessels Lower Arteries Upper Arteries	Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting, Two	All applicable	Heart and Great Vessels Lower Arteries Upper Arteries	Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Endobronchial Valve	All applicable	Respiratory System	Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway	All applicable	Respiratory System	Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Four or More	All applicable	Heart and Great Vessels Lower Arteries Upper Arteries	Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Pessary	All applicable	Female Reproductive System	Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Radioactive	All applicable	Heart and Great Vessels	Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Three	All applicable	Heart and Great Vessels Lower Arteries Upper Arteries	Intraluminal Device
Intraluminal Device, Two	All applicable	Heart and Great Vessels Lower Arteries Upper Arteries	Intraluminal Device
Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Monitoring Device
Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor	Insertion	Heart and Great Vessels	Monitoring Device
Pacemaker, Dual Chamber	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Cardiac Rhythm Related Device
Pacemaker, Single Chamber	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Cardiac Rhythm Related Device
Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Cardiac Rhythm Related Device
Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement	Insertion	Lower Joints Upper Joints	Internal Fixation Device
Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process	Insertion	Lower Joints Upper Joints	Internal Fixation Device
Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based	Insertion	Lower Joints Upper Joints	Internal Fixation Device
Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Stimulator Generator
Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Stimulator Generator
Stimulator Generator, Single Array	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Stimulator Generator
Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable	Insertion	Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia	Stimulator Generator
Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic	Replacement	Lower Joints	Synthetic Substitute
Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic on Polyethylene	Replacement	Lower Joints	Synthetic Substitute
Synthetic Substitute, Intraocular Telescope	Replacement	Eye	Synthetic Substitute
Synthetic Substitute, Metal	Replacement	Lower Joints	Synthetic Substitute
Synthetic Substitute, Metal on Polyethylene	Replacement	Lower Joints	Synthetic Substitute
Synthetic Substitute, Oxidized Zirconium on Polyethylene	Replacement	Lower Joints	Synthetic Substitute

Synthetic Substitute, Polyethylene	Replacement	Lower Joints	Synthetic Substitute
Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket	Replacement	Upper Joints	Synthetic Substitute
Synthetic Substitute, Unicondylar	Replacement	Lower Joints	Synthetic Substitute

Return to Introduction

Index

Click on a letter or range of entries to go directly to the page where the letter begins.

3 3f (Aortic) Bioprosthesis valve
A Abdominal aortic plexus - Axillary nerve
B BAK/C(R) Interbody Cervical Fusion System - Bypass, cardiopulmonary
C Caesarean section - Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic
D DBS lead - Dynesys(R) Dynamic Stabilization System
E E-Luminexx(tm) (Biliary)(Vascular) Stent - EXtreme Lateral Interbody Fusion (XLIF) device
F Face lift - Fusion screw (compression)(lag)(locking)
G Gait training - Guidance, catheter placement
H Hallux - Hysterotrachelorrhaphy
I IABP (Intra-aortic balloon pump) - Itrel (3)(4) neurostimulator
J Jejunal artery - Jugular lymph node
K Kappa - Kuntscher nail
L Labia majora - Lysis
M Macula - Myringotomy
N Nail bed - Nutrition, concentrated substances
O Obliteration - Oxygenation
P Pacemaker - Pyramidalis muscle
Q Quadrangular cartilage - Quarantine
R Radial collateral carpal ligament - Rupture
S Sacral ganglion - Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy
T Takedown - Tympanotomy
U Ulnar collateral carpal ligament - Uvulotomy
V Vaccination - VYXEOS(tm)
W WALLSTENT(R) Endoprosthesis - Wiring, dental
X X-ray - XLIF(R) System
Y Yoga Therapy
Z Z-plasty, skin for scar contracture - Zyvox

Back to top

3

3f (Aortic) Bioprosthesis valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Back to top

A

Abdominal aortic plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Abdominal esophagus *use* Esophagus, Lower
Abdominohysterectomy
see Resection, Uterus 0UT9
see Resection, Cervix 0UTC
Abdominoplasty
see Alteration, Abdominal Wall 0W0F
see Repair, Abdominal Wall 0WQF
see Supplement, Abdominal Wall 0WUF
Abductor hallucis muscle
use Foot Muscle, Right
use Foot Muscle, Left
AbioCor(R) Total Replacement Heart *use* Synthetic Substitute
Ablation *see* Destruction
Abortion
Products of Conception 10A0
Abortifacient 10A07ZX
Laminaria 10A07ZW
Vacuum 10A07Z6
Abrasion *see* Extraction
Absolute Pro Vascular (OTW) Self-Expanding Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device
Accessory cephalic vein
use Cephalic Vein, Right
use Cephalic Vein, Left
Accessory obturator nerve *use* Lumbar Plexus
Accessory phrenic nerve *use* Phrenic Nerve
Accessory spleen *use* Spleen
Acculink (RX) Carotid Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device
Acellular Hydrated Dermis *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute
Acetabular cup *use* Liner in Lower Joints
Acetabulectomy
see Excision, Lower Bones 0QB
see Resection, Lower Bones 0QT
Acetabulofemoral joint
use Hip Joint, Right
use Hip Joint, Left
Acetabuloplasty
see Repair, Lower Bones 0QQ
see Replacement, Lower Bones 0QR
see Supplement, Lower Bones 0QU
Achilles tendon
use Lower Leg Tendon, Right

Back to top

A continued

Achilles tendon *(continued)*
use Lower Leg Tendon, Left
Achillorrhaphy *see* Repair, Tendons 0LQ
Achillotenotomy, achillotomy
see Division, Tendons 0L8
see Drainage, Tendons 0L9
Acromioclavicular ligament
use Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Acromion (process)
use Scapula, Right
use Scapula, Left
Acromionectomy
see Excision, Upper Joints 0RB
see Resection, Upper Joints 0RT
Acromioplasty
see Repair, Upper Joints 0RQ
see Replacement, Upper Joints 0RR
see Supplement, Upper Joints 0RU
Activa PC neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array in 0JH
Activa RC neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable in 0JH
Activa SC neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array in 0JH
Activities of Daily Living Assessment F02
Activities of Daily Living Treatment F08
ACUITY(tm) Steerable Lead
use Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker in 02H
use Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in 02H
Acupuncture
Breast
Anesthesia 8E0H300
No Qualifier 8E0H30Z
Integumentary System
Anesthesia 8E0H300
No Qualifier 8E0H30Z
Adductor brevis muscle
use Upper Leg Muscle, Right
use Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Adductor hallucis muscle
use Foot Muscle, Right
use Foot Muscle, Left
Adductor longus muscle
use Upper Leg Muscle, Right

A continued

Adductor longus muscle *(continued)*
use Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Adductor magnus muscle
use Upper Leg Muscle, Right
use Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Adenohypophysis *use* Pituitary Gland
Adenoidectomy
see Excision, Adenoids 0CBQ
see Resection, Adenoids 0CTQ
Adenoidotomy *see* Drainage, Adenoids 0C9Q
Adhesiolysis *see* Release
Administration
Blood products *see* Transfusion
Other substance *see* Introduction of substance in or on
Adrenalectomy
see Excision, Endocrine System 0GB
see Resection, Endocrine System 0GT
Adrenalorrhaphy *see* Repair, Endocrine System 0GQ
Adrenalotomy *see* Drainage, Endocrine System 0G9
Advancement
see Reposition
see Transfer
Advisa (MRI) *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in 0JH
AFX(R) Endovascular AAA System *use* Intraluminal Device
AIGISRx Antibacterial Envelope *use* Anti-Infective Envelope
Alar ligament of axis *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament
Alfieri Stitch Valvuloplasty *see* Restriction, Valve, Mitral 02VG
Alimentation *see* Introduction of substance in or on
Alteration
Abdominal Wall 0W0F
Ankle Region
Left 0Y0L
Right 0Y0K
Arm
Lower
Left 0X0F
Right 0X0D
Upper
Left 0X09
Right 0X08
Axilla
Left 0X05

Back to top

A continued

Alteration *(continued)*
- Axilla *(continued)*
  - Right 0X04
- Back
  - Lower 0W0L
  - Upper 0W0K
- Breast
  - Bilateral 0H0V
  - Left 0H0U
  - Right 0H0T
- Buttock
  - Left 0Y01
  - Right 0Y00
- Chest Wall 0W08
- Ear
  - Bilateral 0902
  - Left 0901
  - Right 0900
- Elbow Region
  - Left 0X0C
  - Right 0X0B
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 0Y0B
    - Right 0Y09
  - Upper
    - Left 0X07
    - Right 0X06
- Eyelid
  - Lower
    - Left 080R
    - Right 080Q
  - Upper
    - Left 080P
    - Right 080N
- Face 0W02
- Head 0W00
- Jaw
  - Lower 0W05
  - Upper 0W04
- Knee Region
  - Left 0Y0G

Back to top

A continued

Alteration *(continued)*

- Knee Region *(continued)*
  - Right 0Y0F
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 0Y0J
    - Right 0Y0H
  - Upper
    - Left 0Y0D
    - Right 0Y0C
- Lip
  - Lower 0C01X
  - Upper 0C00X
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 090K
- Neck 0W06
- Perineum
  - Female 0W0N
  - Male 0W0M
- Shoulder Region
  - Left 0X03
  - Right 0X02
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Abdomen 0J08
  - Back 0J07
  - Buttock 0J09
  - Chest 0J06
  - Face 0J01
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0J0H
    - Right 0J0G
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0J0P
    - Right 0J0N
  - Neck
    - Left 0J05
    - Right 0J04
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0J0F
    - Right 0J0D
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0J0M
    - Right 0J0L

Back to top

A continued

Alteration *(continued)*
Wrist Region
Left 0X0H
Right 0X0G
Alveolar process of mandible
use Mandible, Right
use Mandible, Left
Alveolar process of maxilla *use* Maxilla
Alveolectomy
see Excision, Head and Facial Bones 0NB
see Resection, Head and Facial Bones 0NT
Alveoloplasty
see Repair, Head and Facial Bones 0NQ
see Replacement, Head and Facial Bones 0NR
see Supplement, Head and Facial Bones 0NU
Alveolotomy
see Division, Head and Facial Bones 0N8
see Drainage, Head and Facial Bones 0N9
Ambulatory cardiac monitoring 4A12X45
Amniocentesis *see* Drainage, Products of Conception 1090
Amnioinfusion *see* Introduction of substance in or on, Products of Conception 3E0E
Amnioscopy 10J08ZZ
Amniotomy *see* Drainage, Products of Conception 1090
AMPLATZER(R) Muscular VSD Occluder *use* Synthetic Substitute
Amputation *see* Detachment
AMS 800(R) Urinary Control System *use* Artificial Sphincter in Urinary System
Anal orifice *use* Anus
Analog radiography *see* Plain Radiography
Analog radiology *see* Plain Radiography
Anastomosis *see* Bypass
Anatomical snuffbox
use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right
use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Andexanet Alfa, Factor Xa Inhibitor Reversal Agent XW0
AneuRx(R) AAA Advantage(R) *use* Intraluminal Device
Angiectomy
see Excision, Heart and Great Vessels 02B
see Excision, Upper Arteries 03B
see Excision, Lower Arteries 04B
see Excision, Upper Veins 05B
see Excision, Lower Veins 06B
Angiocardiography

Back to top

A continued

Angiocardiography *(continued)*
Combined right and left heart *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart, Right and Left B216
Left Heart *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart, Left B215
Right Heart *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart, Right B214
SPY system intravascular fluorescence *see* Monitoring, Physiological Systems 4A1
Angiography
see Plain Radiography, Heart B20
see Fluoroscopy, Heart B21
Angioplasty
see Dilation, Heart and Great Vessels 027
see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels 02Q
see Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels 02R
see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels 02U
see Dilation, Upper Arteries 037
see Repair, Upper Arteries 03Q
see Replacement, Upper Arteries 03R
see Supplement, Upper Arteries 03U
see Dilation, Lower Arteries 047
see Repair, Lower Arteries 04Q
see Replacement, Lower Arteries 04R
see Supplement, Lower Arteries 04U
Angiorrhaphy
see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels 02Q
see Repair, Upper Arteries 03Q
see Repair, Lower Arteries 04Q
Angioscopy
02JY4ZZ
03JY4ZZ
04JY4ZZ
Angiotripsy
see Occlusion, Upper Arteries 03L
see Occlusion, Lower Arteries 04L
Angular artery *use* Face Artery
Angular vein
use Face Vein, Right
use Face Vein, Left
Annular ligament
use Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left
Annuloplasty
see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels 02Q
see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels 02U

Back to top

A continued

Annuloplasty ring *use* Synthetic Substitute
Anoplasty
see Repair, Anus 0DQQ
see Supplement, Anus 0DUQ
Anorectal junction *use* Rectum
Anoscopy 0DJD8ZZ
Ansa cervicalis *use* Cervical Plexus
Antabuse therapy HZ93ZZZ
Antebrachial fascia
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm
Anterior (pectoral) lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Axillary
use Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Anterior cerebral artery *use* Intracranial Artery
Anterior cerebral vein *use* Intracranial Vein
Anterior choroidal artery *use* Intracranial Artery
Anterior circumflex humeral artery
use Axillary Artery, Right
use Axillary Artery, Left
Anterior communicating artery *use* Intracranial Artery
Anterior cruciate ligament (ACL)
use Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Anterior crural nerve *use* Femoral Nerve
Anterior facial vein
use Face Vein, Right
use Face Vein, Left
Anterior intercostal artery
use Internal Mammary Artery, Right
use Internal Mammary Artery, Left
Anterior interosseous nerve *use* Median Nerve
Anterior lateral malleolar artery
use Anterior Tibial Artery, Right
use Anterior Tibial Artery, Left
Anterior lingual gland *use* Minor Salivary Gland
Anterior medial malleolar artery
use Anterior Tibial Artery, Right
use Anterior Tibial Artery, Left
Anterior spinal artery
use Vertebral Artery, Right
use Vertebral Artery, Left

Back to top

A continued

Anterior tibial recurrent artery
use Anterior Tibial Artery, Right
use Anterior Tibial Artery, Left
Anterior ulnar recurrent artery
use Ulnar Artery, Right
use Ulnar Artery, Left
Anterior vagal trunk *use* Vagus Nerve
Anterior vertebral muscle
use Neck Muscle, Right
use Neck Muscle, Left
Antigen-free air conditioning *see* Atmospheric Control, Physiological Systems 6A0
Antihelix
use External Ear, Right
use External Ear, Left
use External Ear, Bilateral
Antimicrobial envelope *use* Anti-Infective Envelope
Antitragus
use External Ear, Right
use External Ear, Left
use External Ear, Bilateral
Antrostomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus 099
Antrotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus 099
Antrum of Highmore
use Maxillary Sinus, Right
use Maxillary Sinus, Left
Aortic annulus *use* Aortic Valve
Aortic arch *use* Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch
Aortic intercostal artery *use* Upper Artery
Aortography
see Plain Radiography, Upper Arteries B30
see Fluoroscopy, Upper Arteries B31
see Plain Radiography, Lower Arteries B40
see Fluoroscopy, Lower Arteries B41
Aortoplasty
see Repair, Aorta, Thoracic, Descending 02QW
see Repair, Aorta, Thoracic, Ascending/Arch 02QX
see Replacement, Aorta, Thoracic, Descending 02RW
see Replacement, Aorta, Thoracic, Ascending/Arch 02RX
see Supplement, Aorta, Thoracic, Descending 02UW
see Supplement, Aorta, Thoracic, Ascending/Arch 02UX
see Repair, Aorta, Abdominal 04Q0
see Replacement, Aorta, Abdominal 04R0

Back to top

A continued

Aortoplasty *(continued)*
see Supplement, Aorta, Abdominal 04U0
Apical (subclavicular) lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Axillary
use Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Apneustic center *use* Pons
Appendectomy
see Excision, Appendix 0DBJ
see Resection, Appendix 0DTJ
Appendicolysis *see* Release, Appendix 0DNJ
Appendicotomy *see* Drainage, Appendix 0D9J
Application *see* Introduction of substance in or on
Aquapheresis 6A550Z3
Aqueduct of Sylvius *use* Cerebral Ventricle
Aqueous humour
use Anterior Chamber, Right
use Anterior Chamber, Left
Arachnoid mater, intracranial *use* Cerebral Meninges
Arachnoid mater, spinal *use* Spinal Meninges
Arcuate artery
use Foot Artery, Right
use Foot Artery, Left
Areola
use Nipple, Right
use Nipple, Left
AROM (artificial rupture of membranes) 10907ZC
Arterial canal (duct) *use* Pulmonary Artery, Left
Arterial pulse tracing *see* Measurement, Arterial 4A03
Arteriectomy
see Excision, Heart and Great Vessels 02B
see Excision, Upper Arteries 03B
see Excision, Lower Arteries 04B
Arteriography
see Plain Radiography, Heart B20
see Fluoroscopy, Heart B21
see Plain Radiography, Upper Arteries B30
see Fluoroscopy, Upper Arteries B31
see Plain Radiography, Lower Arteries B40
see Fluoroscopy, Lower Arteries B41
Arterioplasty
see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels 02Q
see Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels 02R

Back to top

A continued

Arterioplasty *(continued)*
- *see* Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels 02U
- *see* Repair, Upper Arteries 03Q
- *see* Replacement, Upper Arteries 03R
- *see* Supplement, Upper Arteries 03U
- *see* Repair, Lower Arteries 04Q
- *see* Replacement, Lower Arteries 04R
- *see* Supplement, Lower Arteries 04U

Arteriorrhaphy
- *see* Repair, Heart and Great Vessels 02Q
- *see* Repair, Upper Arteries 03Q
- *see* Repair, Lower Arteries 04Q

Arterioscopy
- *see* Inspection, Great Vessel 02JY
- *see* Inspection, Artery, Upper 03JY
- *see* Inspection, Artery, Lower 04JY

Arthrectomy
- *see* Excision, Upper Joints 0RB
- *see* Resection, Upper Joints 0RT
- *see* Excision, Lower Joints 0SB
- *see* Resection, Lower Joints 0ST

Arthrocentesis
- *see* Drainage, Upper Joints 0R9
- *see* Drainage, Lower Joints 0S9

Arthrodesis
- *see* Fusion, Upper Joints 0RG
- *see* Fusion, Lower Joints 0SG

Arthrography
- *see* Plain Radiography, Skull and Facial Bones BN0
- *see* Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Upper Bones BP0
- *see* Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Lower Bones BQ0

Arthrolysis
- *see* Release, Upper Joints 0RN
- *see* Release, Lower Joints 0SN

Arthropexy
- *see* Repair, Upper Joints 0RQ
- *see* Reposition, Upper Joints 0RS
- *see* Repair, Lower Joints 0SQ
- *see* Reposition, Lower Joints 0SS

Arthroplasty
- *see* Repair, Upper Joints 0RQ
- *see* Replacement, Upper Joints 0RR

Back to top

A continued

Arthroplasty *(continued)*
- *see* Supplement, Upper Joints 0RU
- *see* Repair, Lower Joints 0SQ
- *see* Replacement, Lower Joints 0SR
- *see* Supplement, Lower Joints 0SU

Arthroscopy
- *see* Inspection, Upper Joints 0RJ
- *see* Inspection, Lower Joints 0SJ

Arthrotomy
- *see* Drainage, Upper Joints 0R9
- *see* Drainage, Lower Joints 0S9

Artificial anal sphincter (AAS) *use* Artificial Sphincter in Gastrointestinal System

Artificial bowel sphincter (neosphincter) *use* Artificial Sphincter in Gastrointestinal System

Artificial Sphincter
- Insertion of device in
  - Anus 0DHQ
  - Bladder 0THB
  - Bladder Neck 0THC
  - Urethra 0THD
- Removal of device from
  - Anus 0DPQ
  - Bladder 0TPB
  - Urethra 0TPD
- Revision of device in
  - Anus 0DWQ
  - Bladder 0TWB
  - Urethra 0TWD

Artificial urinary sphincter (AUS) *use* Artificial Sphincter in Urinary System

Aryepiglottic fold *use* Larynx

Arytenoid cartilage *use* Larynx

Arytenoid muscle
- *use* Neck Muscle, Right
- *use* Neck Muscle, Left

Arytenoidectomy *see* Excision, Larynx 0CBS

Arytenoidopexy *see* Repair, Larynx 0CQS

Ascenda Intrathecal Catheter *use* Infusion Device

Ascending aorta *use* Thoracic Aorta, Ascending/Arch

Ascending palatine artery *use* Face Artery

Ascending pharyngeal artery
- *use* External Carotid Artery, Right
- *use* External Carotid Artery, Left

Aspiration, fine needle

Back to top

A continued

Aspiration, fine needle *(continued)*
- fluid or gas *see* Drainage
- tissue *see* Excision

Assessment
- Activities of daily living *see* Activities of Daily Living Assessment, Rehabilitation F02
- Hearing *see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology F13
- Hearing aid *see* Hearing Aid Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology F14
- intravascular perfusion, using indocyanine green (ICG) dye *see* Monitoring, Physiological Systems 4A1
- Motor function *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation F01
- Nerve function *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation F01
- Speech *see* Speech Assessment, Rehabilitation F00
- Vestibular *see* Vestibular Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology F15
- Vocational *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation F08

Assistance
- Cardiac
  - Continuous
    - Balloon Pump 5A02210
    - Impeller Pump 5A0221D
    - Other Pump 5A02216
    - Pulsatile Compression 5A02215
  - Intermittent
    - Balloon Pump 5A02110
    - Impeller Pump 5A0211D
    - Other Pump 5A02116
    - Pulsatile Compression 5A02115
- Circulatory
  - Continuous
    - Hyperbaric 5A05221
    - Supersaturated 5A0522C
  - Intermittent
    - Hyperbaric 5A05121
    - Supersaturated 5A0512C
- Respiratory
  - 24-96 Consecutive Hours
    - Continuous Negative Airway Pressure 5A09459
    - Continuous Positive Airway Pressure 5A09457
    - Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure 5A0945B
    - Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure 5A09458
    - No Qualifier 5A0945Z
  - Continuous, Filtration 5A0920Z
  - Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours
    - Continuous Negative Airway Pressure 5A09559

Back to top

A continued

Assistance *(continued)*
Respiratory *(continued)*
Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours *(continued)*
Continuous Positive Airway Pressure 5A09557
Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure 5A0955B
Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure 5A09558
No Qualifier 5A0955Z
Less than 24 Consecutive Hours
Continuous Negative Airway Pressure 5A09359
Continuous Positive Airway Pressure 5A09357
Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure 5A0935B
Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure 5A09358
No Qualifier 5A0935Z
Assurant (Cobalt) stent *use* Intraluminal Device
Atherectomy
see Extirpation, Heart and Great Vessels 02C
see Extirpation, Upper Arteries 03C
see Extirpation, Lower Arteries 04C
Atlantoaxial joint *use* Cervical Vertebral Joint
Atmospheric Control 6A0Z
AtriClip LAA Exclusion System *use* Extraluminal Device
Atrioseptoplasty
see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels 02Q
see Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels 02R
see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels 02U
Atrioventricular node *use* Conduction Mechanism
Atrium dextrum cordis *use* Atrium, Right
Atrium pulmonale *use* Atrium, Left
Attain Ability(R) lead
use Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker in 02H
use Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in 02H
Attain StarFix(R) (OTW) lead
use Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker in 02H
use Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in 02H
Audiology, diagnostic
see Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology F13
see Hearing Aid Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology F14
see Vestibular Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology F15
Audiometry *see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology F13
Auditory tube
use Eustachian Tube, Right
use Eustachian Tube, Left

Back to top

A continued

Auerbach's (myenteric) plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Auricle
- *use* External Ear, Right
- *use* External Ear, Left
- *use* External Ear, Bilateral

Auricularis muscle *use* Head Muscle
Autograft *use* Autologous Tissue Substitute
Autologous artery graft
- *use* Autologous Arterial Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
- *use* Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Arteries
- *use* Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Arteries
- *use* Autologous Arterial Tissue in Upper Veins
- *use* Autologous Arterial Tissue in Lower Veins

Autologous vein graft
- *use* Autologous Venous Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
- *use* Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Arteries
- *use* Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Arteries
- *use* Autologous Venous Tissue in Upper Veins
- *use* Autologous Venous Tissue in Lower Veins

Autotransfusion *see* Transfusion
Autotransplant
- Adrenal tissue *see* Reposition, Endocrine System 0GS
- Kidney *see* Reposition, Urinary System 0TS
- Pancreatic tissue *see* Reposition, Pancreas 0FSG
- Parathyroid tissue *see* Reposition, Endocrine System 0GS
- Thyroid tissue *see* Reposition, Endocrine System 0GS
- Tooth *see* Reattachment, Mouth and Throat 0CM

Avulsion *see* Extraction
Axial Lumbar Interbody Fusion System *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
AxiaLIF(R) System *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
Axicabtagene Ciloeucel *use* Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy
Axillary fascia
- *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm
- *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm

Axillary nerve *use* Brachial Plexus

Back to top

B

BAK/C(R) Interbody Cervical Fusion System *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Upper Joints
BAL (bronchial alveolar lavage), diagnostic *see* Drainage, Respiratory System 0B9
Balanoplasty
see Repair, Penis 0VQS
see Supplement, Penis 0VUS
Balloon atrial septostomy (BAS) 02163Z7
Balloon Pump
Continuous, Output 5A02210
Intermittent, Output 5A02110
Bandage, Elastic *see* Compression
Banding
see Occlusion
see Restriction
Banding, esophageal varices *see* Occlusion, Vein, Esophageal 06L3
Banding, laparoscopic (adjustable) gastric
Adjustment/revision 0DW64CZ
Initial procedure 0DV64CZ
Bard(R) Composix(R) (E/X)(LP) mesh *use* Synthetic Substitute
Bard(R) Composix(R) Kugel(R) patch *use* Synthetic Substitute
Bard(R) Dulex(tm) mesh *use* Synthetic Substitute
Bard(R) Ventralex(tm) hernia patch *use* Synthetic Substitute
Barium swallow *see* Fluoroscopy, Gastrointestinal System BD1
Baroreflex Activation Therapy(R) (BAT(R))
use Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries
use Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Bartholin's (greater vestibular) gland *use* Vestibular Gland
Basal (internal) cerebral vein *use* Intracranial Vein
Basal metabolic rate (BMR) *see* Measurement, Physiological Systems 4A0Z
Basal nuclei *use* Basal Ganglia
Base of Tongue *use* Pharynx
Basilar artery *use* Intracranial Artery
Basis pontis *use* Pons
Beam Radiation
Abdomen DW03
Intraoperative DW033Z0
Adrenal Gland DG02
Intraoperative DG023Z0
Bile Ducts DF02
Intraoperative DF023Z0
Bladder DT02
Intraoperative DT023Z0
Bone

Back to top

B continued

Beam Radiation *(continued)*

- Bone *(continued)*
  - Other DP0C
  - Intraoperative DP0C3Z0
- Bone Marrow D700
  - Intraoperative D7003Z0
- Brain D000
  - Intraoperative D0003Z0
- Brain Stem D001
  - Intraoperative D0013Z0
- Breast
  - Left DM00
    - Intraoperative DM003Z0
  - Right DM01
    - Intraoperative DM013Z0
- Bronchus DB01
  - Intraoperative DB013Z0
- Cervix DU01
  - Intraoperative DU013Z0
- Chest DW02
  - Intraoperative DW023Z0
- Chest Wall DB07
  - Intraoperative DB073Z0
- Colon DD05
  - Intraoperative DD053Z0
- Diaphragm DB08
  - Intraoperative DB083Z0
- Duodenum DD02
  - Intraoperative DD023Z0
- Ear D900
  - Intraoperative D9003Z0
- Esophagus DD00
  - Intraoperative DD003Z0
- Eye D800
  - Intraoperative D8003Z0
- Femur DP09
  - Intraoperative DP093Z0
- Fibula DP0B
  - Intraoperative DP0B3Z0
- Gallbladder DF01
  - Intraoperative DF013Z0
- Gland

Back to top

B continued

Beam Radiation *(continued)*
- Gland *(continued)*
  - Adrenal DG02
    - Intraoperative DG023Z0
  - Parathyroid DG04
    - Intraoperative DG043Z0
  - Pituitary DG00
    - Intraoperative DG003Z0
  - Thyroid DG05
    - Intraoperative DG053Z0
- Glands
  - Salivary D906
  - Intraoperative D9063Z0
- Head and Neck DW01
  - Intraoperative DW013Z0
- Hemibody DW04
  - Intraoperative DW043Z0
- Humerus DP06
  - Intraoperative DP063Z0
- Hypopharynx D903
  - Intraoperative D9033Z0
- Ileum DD04
  - Intraoperative DD043Z0
- Jejunum DD03
  - Intraoperative DD033Z0
- Kidney DT00
  - Intraoperative DT003Z0
- Larynx D90B
  - Intraoperative D90B3Z0
- Liver DF00
  - Intraoperative DF003Z0
- Lung DB02
  - Intraoperative DB023Z0
- Lymphatics
  - Abdomen D706
    - Intraoperative D7063Z0
  - Axillary D704
    - Intraoperative D7043Z0
  - Inguinal D708
    - Intraoperative D7083Z0
  - Neck D703
    - Intraoperative D7033Z0

Back to top

B continued

Beam Radiation *(continued)*
- Lymphatics *(continued)*
  - Pelvis D707
    - Intraoperative D7073Z0
  - Thorax D705
    - Intraoperative D7053Z0
- Mandible DP03
  - Intraoperative DP033Z0
- Maxilla DP02
  - Intraoperative DP023Z0
- Mediastinum DB06
  - Intraoperative DB063Z0
- Mouth D904
  - Intraoperative D9043Z0
- Nasopharynx D90D
  - Intraoperative D90D3Z0
- Neck and Head DW01
  - Intraoperative DW013Z0
- Nerve
  - Peripheral D007
  - Intraoperative D0073Z0
- Nose D901
  - Intraoperative D9013Z0
- Oropharynx D90F
  - Intraoperative D90F3Z0
- Ovary DU00
  - Intraoperative DU003Z0
- Palate
  - Hard D908
    - Intraoperative D9083Z0
  - Soft D909
    - Intraoperative D9093Z0
- Pancreas DF03
  - Intraoperative DF033Z0
- Parathyroid Gland DG04
  - Intraoperative DG043Z0
- Pelvic Bones DP08
  - Intraoperative DP083Z0
- Pelvic Region DW06
  - Intraoperative DW063Z0
- Pineal Body DG01
  - Intraoperative DG013Z0

Back to top

B continued

Beam Radiation *(continued)*

- Pituitary Gland DG00
  - Intraoperative DG003Z0
- Pleura DB05
  - Intraoperative DB053Z0
- Prostate DV00
  - Intraoperative DV003Z0
- Radius DP07
  - Intraoperative DP073Z0
- Rectum DD07
  - Intraoperative DD073Z0
- Rib DP05
  - Intraoperative DP053Z0
- Sinuses D907
  - Intraoperative D9073Z0
- Skin
  - Abdomen DH08
    - Intraoperative DH083Z0
  - Arm DH04
    - Intraoperative DH043Z0
  - Back DH07
    - Intraoperative DH073Z0
  - Buttock DH09
    - Intraoperative DH093Z0
  - Chest DH06
    - Intraoperative DH063Z0
  - Face DH02
    - Intraoperative DH023Z0
  - Leg DH0B
    - Intraoperative DH0B3Z0
  - Neck DH03
    - Intraoperative DH033Z0
- Skull DP00
  - Intraoperative DP003Z0
- Spinal Cord D006
  - Intraoperative D0063Z0
- Spleen D702
  - Intraoperative D7023Z0
- Sternum DP04
  - Intraoperative DP043Z0
- Stomach DD01
  - Intraoperative DD013Z0

Back to top

B continued

Beam Radiation *(continued)*
- Testis DV01
  - Intraoperative DV013Z0
- Thymus D701
  - Intraoperative D7013Z0
- Thyroid Gland DG05
  - Intraoperative DG053Z0
- Tibia DP0B
  - Intraoperative DP0B3Z0
- Tongue D905
  - Intraoperative D9053Z0
- Trachea DB00
  - Intraoperative DB003Z0
- Ulna DP07
  - Intraoperative DP073Z0
- Ureter DT01
  - Intraoperative DT013Z0
- Urethra DT03
  - Intraoperative DT033Z0
- Uterus DU02
  - Intraoperative DU023Z0
- Whole Body DW05
  - Intraoperative DW053Z0

Bedside swallow F00ZJWZ

Berlin Heart Ventricular Assist Device *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

Bezlotoxumab Monoclonal Antibody XW0

Biceps brachii muscle
- *use* Upper Arm Muscle, Right
- *use* Upper Arm Muscle, Left

Biceps femoris muscle
- *use* Upper Leg Muscle, Right
- *use* Upper Leg Muscle, Left

Bicipital aponeurosis
- *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Lower Arm
- *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Lower Arm

Bicuspid valve *use* Mitral Valve

Bililite therapy *see* Ultraviolet Light Therapy, Skin 6A80

Bioactive embolization coil(s) *use* Intraluminal Device, Bioactive in Upper Arteries

Biofeedback GZC9ZZZ

Biopsy
- *see* Drainage with qualifier Diagnostic
- *see* Excision with qualifier Diagnostic

Back to top

B continued

Biopsy *(continued)*
Bone Marrow *see* Extraction with qualifier Diagnostic
BiPAP *see* Assistance, Respiratory 5A09
Bisection *see* Division
Biventricular external heart assist system *use* Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Blepharectomy
see Excision, Eye 08B
see Resection, Eye 08T
Blepharoplasty
see Repair, Eye 08Q
see Replacement, Eye 08R
see Reposition, Eye 08S
see Supplement, Eye 08U
Blepharorrhaphy *see* Repair, Eye 08Q
Blepharotomy *see* Drainage, Eye 089
Blinatumomab Antineoplastic Immunotherapy XW0
Block, Nerve, anesthetic injection 3E0T3CZ
Blood glucose monitoring system *use* Monitoring Device
Blood pressure *see* Measurement, Arterial 4A03
BMR (basal metabolic rate) *see* Measurement, Physiological Systems 4A0Z
Body of femur
use Femoral Shaft, Right
use Femoral Shaft, Left
Body of fibula
use Fibula, Right
use Fibula, Left
Bone anchored hearing device
use Hearing Device, Bone Conduction in 09H
use Hearing Device in Head and Facial Bones
Bone bank bone graft *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute
Bone Growth Stimulator
Insertion of device in
Bone
Facial 0NHW
Lower 0QHY
Nasal 0NHB
Upper 0PHY
Skull 0NH0
Removal of device from
Bone
Facial 0NPW
Lower 0QPY

Back to top

B continued

Bone Growth Stimulator *(continued)*
- Removal of device from *(continued)*
  - Bone *(continued)*
    - Nasal 0NPB
    - Upper 0PPY
  - Skull 0NP0
- Revision of device in
  - Bone
    - Facial 0NWW
    - Lower 0QWY
    - Nasal 0NWB
    - Upper 0PWY
  - Skull 0NW0

Bone marrow transplant *see* Transfusion, Circulatory 302

Bone morphogenetic protein 2 (BMP 2) *use* Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein

Bone screw (interlocking)(lag)(pedicle)(recessed)
- *use* Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones
- *use* Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones
- *use* Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones

Bony labyrinth
- *use* Inner Ear, Right
- *use* Inner Ear, Left

Bony orbit
- *use* Orbit, Right
- *use* Orbit, Left

Bony vestibule
- *use* Inner Ear, Right
- *use* Inner Ear, Left

Botallo's duct *use* Pulmonary Artery, Left

Bovine pericardial valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Bovine pericardium graft *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

BP (blood pressure) *see* Measurement, Arterial 4A03

Brachial (lateral) lymph node
- *use* Lymphatic, Right Axillary
- *use* Lymphatic, Left Axillary

Brachialis muscle
- *use* Upper Arm Muscle, Right
- *use* Upper Arm Muscle, Left

Brachiocephalic artery *use* Innominate Artery

Brachiocephalic trunk *use* Innominate Artery

Brachiocephalic vein
- *use* Innominate Vein, Right

Back to top

B continued

Brachiocephalic vein *(continued)*
- *use* Innominate Vein, Left

Brachioradialis muscle
- *use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right
- *use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left

Brachytherapy
- Abdomen DW13
- Adrenal Gland DG12
- Bile Ducts DF12
- Bladder DT12
- Bone Marrow D710
- Brain D010
- Brain Stem D011
- Breast
  - Left DM10
  - Right DM11
- Bronchus DB11
- Cervix DU11
- Chest DW12
- Chest Wall DB17
- Colon DD15
- Diaphragm DB18
- Duodenum DD12
- Ear D910
- Esophagus DD10
- Eye D810
- Gallbladder DF11
- Gland
  - Adrenal DG12
  - Parathyroid DG14
  - Pituitary DG10
  - Thyroid DG15
- Glands, Salivary D916
- Head and Neck DW11
- Hypopharynx D913
- Ileum DD14
- Jejunum DD13
- Kidney DT10
- Larynx D91B
- Liver DF10
- Lung DB12
- Lymphatics

Back to top

B continued

Brachytherapy *(continued)*
- Lymphatics *(continued)*
  - Abdomen D716
  - Axillary D714
  - Inguinal D718
  - Neck D713
  - Pelvis D717
  - Thorax D715
- Mediastinum DB16
- Mouth D914
- Nasopharynx D91D
- Neck and Head DW11
- Nerve, Peripheral D017
- Nose D911
- Oropharynx D91F
- Ovary DU10
- Palate
  - Hard D918
  - Soft D919
- Pancreas DF13
- Parathyroid Gland DG14
- Pelvic Region DW16
- Pineal Body DG11
- Pituitary Gland DG10
- Pleura DB15
- Prostate DV10
- Rectum DD17
- Sinuses D917
- Spinal Cord D016
- Spleen D712
- Stomach DD11
- Testis DV11
- Thymus D711
- Thyroid Gland DG15
- Tongue D915
- Trachea DB10
- Ureter DT11
- Urethra DT13
- Uterus DU12

Brachytherapy seeds *use* Radioactive Element

Broad ligament *use* Uterine Supporting Structure

Bronchial artery *use* Upper Artery

Back to top

B continued

Bronchography
see Plain Radiography, Respiratory System BB0
see Fluoroscopy, Respiratory System BB1
Bronchoplasty
see Repair, Respiratory System 0BQ
see Supplement, Respiratory System 0BU
Bronchorrhaphy *see* Repair, Respiratory System 0BQ
Bronchoscopy 0BJ08ZZ
Bronchotomy *see* Drainage, Respiratory System 0B9
Bronchus Intermedius *use* Main Bronchus, Right
BRYAN(R) Cervical Disc System *use* Synthetic Substitute
Buccal gland *use* Buccal Mucosa
Buccinator lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head
Buccinator muscle *use* Facial Muscle
Buckling, scleral with implant *see* Supplement, Eye 08U
Bulbospongiosus muscle *use* Perineum Muscle
Bulbourethral (Cowper's) gland *use* Urethra
Bundle of His *use* Conduction Mechanism
Bundle of Kent *use* Conduction Mechanism
Bunionectomy *see* Excision, Lower Bones 0QB
Bursectomy
see Excision, Bursae and Ligaments 0MB
see Resection, Bursae and Ligaments 0MT
Bursocentesis *see* Drainage, Bursae and Ligaments 0M9
Bursography
see Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Upper Bones BP0
see Plain Radiography, Non-Axial Lower Bones BQ0
Bursotomy
see Division, Bursae and Ligaments 0M8
see Drainage, Bursae and Ligaments 0M9
BVS 5000 Ventricular Assist Device *use* Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Bypass
Anterior Chamber
Left 08133
Right 08123
Aorta
Abdominal 0410
Thoracic
Ascending/Arch 021X
Descending 021W
Artery
Axillary

Back to top

B continued

Bypass *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Axillary *(continued)*
    - Left 03160
    - Right 03150
  - Brachial
    - Left 03180
    - Right 03170
  - Common Carotid
    - Left 031J0
    - Right 031H0
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 041D
    - Right 041C
  - Coronary
    - Four or More Arteries 0213
    - One Artery 0210
    - Three Arteries 0212
    - Two Arteries 0211
  - External Carotid
    - Left 031N0
    - Right 031M0
  - External Iliac
    - Left 041J
    - Right 041H
  - Femoral
    - Left 041L
    - Right 041K
  - Foot
    - Left 041W
    - Right 041V
  - Hepatic 0413
  - Innominate 03120
  - Internal Carotid
    - Left 031L0
    - Right 031K0
  - Internal Iliac
    - Left 041F
    - Right 041E
  - Intracranial 031G0
  - Peroneal
    - Left 041U

Back to top

B continued

Bypass *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Peroneal *(continued)*
    - Right 041T
  - Popliteal
    - Left 041N
    - Right 041M
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 021R
    - Right 021Q
  - Pulmonary Trunk 021P
  - Radial
    - Left 031C0
    - Right 031B0
  - Splenic 0414
  - Subclavian
    - Left 03140
    - Right 03130
  - Temporal
    - Left 031T0
    - Right 031S0
  - Ulnar
    - Left 031A0
    - Right 03190
- Atrium
  - Left 0217
  - Right 0216
- Bladder 0T1B
- Cavity, Cranial 0W110J
- Cecum 0D1H
- Cerebral Ventricle 0016
- Colon
  - Ascending 0D1K
  - Descending 0D1M
  - Sigmoid 0D1N
  - Transverse 0D1L
- Duct
  - Common Bile 0F19
  - Cystic 0F18
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0F17
    - Left 0F16

Back to top

B continued

Bypass *(continued)*
- Duct *(continued)*
  - Hepatic *(continued)*
    - Right 0F15
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 081Y
    - Right 081X
  - Pancreatic 0F1D
    - Accessory 0F1F
- Duodenum 0D19
- Ear
  - Left 091E0
  - Right 091D0
- Esophagus 0D15
  - Lower 0D13
  - Middle 0D12
  - Upper 0D11
- Fallopian Tube
  - Left 0U16
  - Right 0U15
- Gallbladder 0F14
- Ileum 0D1B
- Jejunum 0D1A
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left 0T14
  - Right 0T13
- Pancreas 0F1G
- Pelvic Cavity 0W1J
- Peritoneal Cavity 0W1G
- Pleural Cavity
  - Left 0W1B
  - Right 0W19
- Spinal Canal 001U
- Stomach 0D16
- Trachea 0B11
- Ureter
  - Left 0T17
  - Right 0T16
- Ureters, Bilateral 0T18
- Vas Deferens
  - Bilateral 0V1Q
  - Left 0V1P

Back to top

B continued

Bypass *(continued)*
- Vas Deferens *(continued)*
  - Right 0V1N
- Vein
  - Axillary
    - Left 0518
    - Right 0517
  - Azygos 0510
  - Basilic
    - Left 051C
    - Right 051B
  - Brachial
    - Left 051A
    - Right 0519
  - Cephalic
    - Left 051F
    - Right 051D
  - Colic 0617
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 061D
    - Right 061C
  - Esophageal 0613
  - External Iliac
    - Left 061G
    - Right 061F
  - External Jugular
    - Left 051Q
    - Right 051P
  - Face
    - Left 051V
    - Right 051T
  - Femoral
    - Left 061N
    - Right 061M
  - Foot
    - Left 061V
    - Right 061T
  - Gastric 0612
  - Hand
    - Left 051H
    - Right 051G
  - Hemiazygos 0511

Back to top

B continued

Bypass *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Hepatic 0614
  - Hypogastric
    - Left 061J
    - Right 061H
  - Inferior Mesenteric 0616
  - Innominate
    - Left 0514
    - Right 0513
  - Internal Jugular
    - Left 051N
    - Right 051M
  - Intracranial 051L
  - Portal 0618
  - Renal
    - Left 061B
    - Right 0619
  - Saphenous
    - Left 061Q
    - Right 061P
  - Splenic 0611
  - Subclavian
    - Left 0516
    - Right 0515
  - Superior Mesenteric 0615
  - Vertebral
    - Left 051S
    - Right 051R
- Vena Cava
  - Inferior 0610
  - Superior 021V
- Ventricle
  - Left 021L
  - Right 021K

Bypass, cardiopulmonary 5A1221Z

Back to top

C

Caesarean section *see* Extraction, Products of Conception 10D0
Calcaneocuboid joint
use Tarsal Joint, Right
use Tarsal Joint, Left
Calcaneocuboid ligament
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Calcaneofibular ligament
use Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left
Calcaneus
use Tarsal, Right
use Tarsal, Left
Cannulation
see Bypass
see Dilation
see Drainage
see Irrigation
Canthorrhaphy *see* Repair, Eye 08Q
Canthotomy *see* Release, Eye 08N
Capitate bone
use Carpal, Right
use Carpal, Left
Capsulectomy, lens *see* Excision, Eye 08B
Capsulorrhaphy, joint
see Repair, Upper Joints 0RQ
see Repair, Lower Joints 0SQ
Cardia *use* Esophagogastric Junction
Cardiac contractility modulation lead *use* Cardiac Lead in Heart and Great Vessels
Cardiac event recorder *use* Monitoring Device
Cardiac Lead
Defibrillator
Atrium
Left 02H7
Right 02H6
Pericardium 02HN
Vein, Coronary 02H4
Ventricle
Left 02HL
Right 02HK
Insertion of device in
Atrium

Back to top

C continued

Cardiac Lead *(continued)*
- Insertion of device in *(continued)*
  - Atrium *(continued)*
    - Left 02H7
    - Right 02H6
  - Pericardium 02HN
  - Vein, Coronary 02H4
  - Ventricle
    - Left 02HL
    - Right 02HK
- Pacemaker
  - Atrium
    - Left 02H7
    - Right 02H6
  - Pericardium 02HN
  - Vein, Coronary 02H4
  - Ventricle
    - Left 02HL
    - Right 02HK
- Removal of device from, Heart 02PA
- Revision of device in, Heart 02WA

Cardiac plexus *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve

Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator
- Abdomen 0JH8
- Chest 0JH6

Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator
- Abdomen 0JH8
- Chest 0JH6

Cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT) lead
- *use* Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker in 02H
- *use* Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in 02H

Cardiac Rhythm Related Device
- Insertion of device in
  - Abdomen 0JH8
  - Chest 0JH6
- Removal of device from, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk 0JPT
- Revision of device in, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk 0JWT

Cardiocentesis *see* Drainage, Pericardial Cavity 0W9D

Cardioesophageal junction *use* Esophagogastric Junction

Cardiolysis *see* Release, Heart and Great Vessels 02N

CardioMEMS(R) pressure sensor *use* Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor in 02H

Cardiomyotomy *see* Division, Esophagogastric Junction 0D84

Back to top

C continued

Cardioplegia *see* Introduction of substance in or on, Heart 3E08
Cardiorrhaphy *see* Repair, Heart and Great Vessels 02Q
Cardioversion 5A2204Z
Caregiver Training F0FZ
Caroticotympanic artery
use Internal Carotid Artery, Right
use Internal Carotid Artery, Left
Carotid (artery) sinus (baroreceptor) lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries
Carotid glomus
use Carotid Body, Left
use Carotid Body, Right
use Carotid Bodies, Bilateral
Carotid sinus
use Internal Carotid Artery, Right
use Internal Carotid Artery, Left
Carotid sinus nerve *use* Glossopharyngeal Nerve
Carotid WALLSTENT(R) Monorail(R) Endoprosthesis *use* Intraluminal Device
Carpectomy
see Excision, Upper Bones 0PB
see Resection, Upper Bones 0PT
Carpometacarpal ligament
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Casting *see* Immobilization
CAT scan *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
Catheterization
see Dilation
see Drainage
see Insertion of device in
see Irrigation
Heart *see* Measurement, Cardiac 4A02
Umbilical vein, for infusion 06H033T
Cauda equina *use* Lumbar Spinal Cord
Cauterization
see Destruction
see Repair
Cavernous plexus *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
CBMA (Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate) *use* Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate
CBMA (Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate) injection, intramuscular XK02303
Cecectomy
see Excision, Cecum 0DBH
see Resection, Cecum 0DTH

Back to top

C continued

Cecocolostomy
- *see* Bypass, Gastrointestinal System 0D1
- *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9

Cecopexy
- *see* Repair, Cecum 0DQH
- *see* Reposition, Cecum 0DSH

Cecoplication *see* Restriction, Cecum 0DVH

Cecorrhaphy *see* Repair, Cecum 0DQH

Cecostomy
- *see* Bypass, Cecum 0D1H
- *see* Drainage, Cecum 0D9H

Cecotomy *see* Drainage, Cecum 0D9H

Ceftazidime-Avibactam Anti-infective XW0

Celiac (solar) plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

Celiac ganglion *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

Celiac lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Aortic

Celiac trunk *use* Celiac Artery

Central axillary lymph node
- *use* Lymphatic, Right Axillary
- *use* Lymphatic, Left Axillary

Central venous pressure *see* Measurement, Venous 4A04

Centrimag(R) Blood Pump *use* Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

Cephalogram BN00ZZZ

Ceramic on ceramic bearing surface *use* Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic in 0SR

Cerclage *see* Restriction

Cerebral aqueduct (Sylvius) *use* Cerebral Ventricle

Cerebral Embolic Filtration, Dual Filter X2A5312

Cerebrum *use* Brain

Cervical esophagus *use* Esophagus, Upper

Cervical facet joint
- *use* Cervical Vertebral Joint
- *use* Cervical Vertebral Joints, 2 or more

Cervical ganglion *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

Cervical interspinous ligament *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

Cervical intertransverse ligament *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

Cervical ligamentum flavum *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

Cervical lymph node
- *use* Lymphatic, Right Neck
- *use* Lymphatic, Left Neck

Cervicectomy
- *see* Excision, Cervix 0UBC
- *see* Resection, Cervix 0UTC

Back to top

C continued

Cervicothoracic facet joint *use* Cervicothoracic Vertebral Joint
Cesarean section *see* Extraction, Products of Conception 10D0
Cesium-131 Collagen Implant *use* Radioactive Element, Cesium-131 Collagen Implant in 00H
Change device in
- Abdominal Wall 0W2FX
- Back
  - Lower 0W2LX
  - Upper 0W2KX
- Bladder 0T2BX
- Bone
  - Facial 0N2WX
  - Lower 0Q2YX
  - Nasal 0N2BX
  - Upper 0P2YX
- Bone Marrow 072TX
- Brain 0020X
- Breast
  - Left 0H2UX
  - Right 0H2TX
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Lower 0M2YX
  - Upper 0M2XX
- Cavity, Cranial 0W21X
- Chest Wall 0W28X
- Cisterna Chyli 072LX
- Diaphragm 0B2TX
- Duct
  - Hepatobiliary 0F2BX
  - Pancreatic 0F2DX
- Ear
  - Left 092JX
  - Right 092HX
- Epididymis and Spermatic Cord 0V2MX
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 0Y2BX
    - Right 0Y29X
  - Upper
    - Left 0X27X
    - Right 0X26X
- Eye
  - Left 0821X

Back to top

C continued

Change device in *(continued)*

- Eye *(continued)*
  - Right 0820X
- Face 0W22X
- Fallopian Tube 0U28X
- Gallbladder 0F24X
- Gland
  - Adrenal 0G25X
  - Endocrine 0G2SX
  - Pituitary 0G20X
  - Salivary 0C2AX
- Head 0W20X
- Intestinal Tract
  - Lower 0D2DXUZ
  - Upper 0D20XUZ
- Jaw
  - Lower 0W25X
  - Upper 0W24X
- Joint
  - Lower 0S2YX
  - Upper 0R2YX
- Kidney 0T25X
- Larynx 0C2SX
- Liver 0F20X
- Lung
  - Left 0B2LX
  - Right 0B2KX
- Lymphatic 072NX
  - Thoracic Duct 072KX
- Mediastinum 0W2CX
- Mesentery 0D2VX
- Mouth and Throat 0C2YX
- Muscle
  - Lower 0K2YX
  - Upper 0K2XX
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 092KX
- Neck 0W26X
- Nerve
  - Cranial 002EX
  - Peripheral 012YX
- Omentum 0D2UX
- Ovary 0U23X

Back to top

C continued

Change device in *(continued)*

- Pancreas 0F2GX
- Parathyroid Gland 0G2RX
- Pelvic Cavity 0W2JX
- Penis 0V2SX
- Pericardial Cavity 0W2DX
- Perineum
  - Female 0W2NX
  - Male 0W2MX
- Peritoneal Cavity 0W2GX
- Peritoneum 0D2WX
- Pineal Body 0G21X
- Pleura 0B2QX
- Pleural Cavity
  - Left 0W2BX
  - Right 0W29X
- Products of Conception 10207
- Prostate and Seminal Vesicles 0V24X
- Retroperitoneum 0W2HX
- Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis 0V28X
- Sinus 092YX
- Skin 0H2PX
- Skull 0N20X
- Spinal Canal 002UX
- Spleen 072PX
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Head and Neck 0J2SX
  - Lower Extremity 0J2WX
  - Trunk 0J2TX
  - Upper Extremity 0J2VX
- Tendon
  - Lower 0L2YX
  - Upper 0L2XX
- Testis 0V2DX
- Thymus 072MX
- Thyroid Gland 0G2KX
- Trachea 0B21
- Tracheobronchial Tree 0B20X
- Ureter 0T29X
- Urethra 0T2DX
- Uterus and Cervix 0U2DXHZ
- Vagina and Cul-de-sac 0U2HXGZ

Back to top

C continued

Change device in *(continued)*
- Vas Deferens 0V2RX
- Vulva 0U2MX

Change device in or on
- Abdominal Wall 2W03X
- Anorectal 2Y03X5Z
- Arm
  - Lower
    - Left 2W0DX
    - Right 2W0CX
  - Upper
    - Left 2W0BX
    - Right 2W0AX
- Back 2W05X
- Chest Wall 2W04X
- Ear 2Y02X5Z
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 2W0MX
    - Right 2W0LX
  - Upper
    - Left 2W09X
    - Right 2W08X
- Face 2W01X
- Finger
  - Left 2W0KX
  - Right 2W0JX
- Foot
  - Left 2W0TX
  - Right 2W0SX
- Genital Tract, Female 2Y04X5Z
- Hand
  - Left 2W0FX
  - Right 2W0EX
- Head 2W00X
- Inguinal Region
  - Left 2W07X
  - Right 2W06X
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 2W0RX
    - Right 2W0QX

Back to top

C continued

Change device in or on *(continued)*
- Leg *(continued)*
  - Upper
    - Left 2W0PX
    - Right 2W0NX
- Mouth and Pharynx 2Y00X5Z
- Nasal 2Y01X5Z
- Neck 2W02X
- Thumb
  - Left 2W0HX
  - Right 2W0GX
- Toe
  - Left 2W0VX
  - Right 2W0UX
- Urethra 2Y05X5Z

Chemoembolization *see* Introduction of substance in or on

Chemosurgery, Skin 3E00XTZ

Chemothalamectomy *see* Destruction, Thalamus 0059

Chemotherapy, Infusion for cancer *see* Introduction of substance in or on

Chest x-ray *see* Plain Radiography, Chest BW03

Chiropractic Manipulation
- Abdomen 9WB9X
- Cervical 9WB1X
- Extremities
  - Lower 9WB6X
  - Upper 9WB7X
- Head 9WB0X
- Lumbar 9WB3X
- Pelvis 9WB5X
- Rib Cage 9WB8X
- Sacrum 9WB4X
- Thoracic 9WB2X

Choana *use* Nasopharynx

Cholangiogram
- *see* Plain Radiography, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas BF0
- *see* Fluoroscopy, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas BF1

Cholecystectomy
- *see* Excision, Gallbladder 0FB4
- *see* Resection, Gallbladder 0FT4

Cholecystojejunostomy
- *see* Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0F1
- *see* Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0F9

Back to top

C continued

Cholecystopexy
- *see* Repair, Gallbladder 0FQ4
- *see* Reposition, Gallbladder 0FS4

Cholecystoscopy 0FJ44ZZ

Cholecystostomy
- *see* Bypass, Gallbladder 0F14
- *see* Drainage, Gallbladder 0F94

Cholecystotomy *see* Drainage, Gallbladder 0F94

Choledochectomy
- *see* Excision, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0FB
- *see* Resection, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0FT

Choledocholithotomy *see* Extirpation, Duct, Common Bile 0FC9

Choledochoplasty
- *see* Repair, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0FQ
- *see* Replacement, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0FR
- *see* Supplement, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0FU

Choledochoscopy 0FJB8ZZ

Choledochotomy *see* Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0F9

Cholelithotomy *see* Extirpation, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0FC

Chondrectomy
- *see* Excision, Upper Joints 0RB
- *see* Excision, Lower Joints 0SB
- Knee *see* Excision, Lower Joints 0SB
- Semilunar cartilage *see* Excision, Lower Joints 0SB

Chondroglossus muscle *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

Chorda tympani *use* Facial Nerve

Chordotomy *see* Division, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 008

Choroid plexus *use* Cerebral Ventricle

Choroidectomy
- *see* Excision, Eye 08B
- *see* Resection, Eye 08T

Ciliary body
- *use* Eye, Right
- *use* Eye, Left

Ciliary ganglion *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

Circle of Willis *use* Intracranial Artery

Circumcision 0VTTXZZ

Circumflex iliac artery
- *use* Femoral Artery, Right
- *use* Femoral Artery, Left

Clamp and rod internal fixation system (CRIF)
- *use* Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones

C continued

Clamp and rod internal fixation system (CRIF) *(continued)*
use Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones
Clamping *see* Occlusion
Claustrum *use* Basal Ganglia
Claviculectomy
see Excision, Upper Bones 0PB
see Resection, Upper Bones 0PT
Claviculotomy
see Division, Upper Bones 0P8
see Drainage, Upper Bones 0P9
Clipping, aneurysm
see Occlusion using Extraluminal Device
see Restriction using Extraluminal Device
Clitorectomy, clitoridectomy
see Excision, Clitoris 0UBJ
see Resection, Clitoris 0UTJ
Clolar *use* Clofarabine
Closure
see Occlusion
see Repair
Clysis *see* Introduction of substance in or on
Coagulation *see* Destruction
COALESCE(R) radiolucent interbody fusion device *use* Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous in New Technology
CoAxia NeuroFlo catheter *use* Intraluminal Device
Cobalt/chromium head and polyethylene socket *use* Synthetic Substitute, Metal on Polyethylene in 0SR
Cobalt/chromium head and socket *use* Synthetic Substitute, Metal in 0SR
Coccygeal body *use* Coccygeal Glomus
Coccygeus muscle
use Trunk Muscle, Right
use Trunk Muscle, Left
Cochlea
use Inner Ear, Right
use Inner Ear, Left
Cochlear implant (CI), multiple channel (electrode) *use* Hearing Device, Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis in 09H
Cochlear implant (CI), single channel (electrode) *use* Hearing Device, Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis in 09H
Cochlear Implant Treatment F0BZ0
Cochlear nerve *use* Acoustic Nerve
COGNIS(R) CRT-D *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in 0JH
COHERE(R) radiolucent interbody fusion device *use* Interbody Fusion Device, Radiolucent Porous in New Technology
Colectomy
see Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
see Resection, Gastrointestinal System 0DT

Back to top

C continued

Collapse *see* Occlusion
Collection from
- Breast, Breast Milk 8E0HX62
- Indwelling Device
  - Circulatory System
    - Blood 8C02X6K
    - Other Fluid 8C02X6L
  - Nervous System
    - Cerebrospinal Fluid 8C01X6J
    - Other Fluid 8C01X6L
- Integumentary System, Breast Milk 8E0HX62
- Reproductive System, Male, Sperm 8E0VX63

Colocentesis *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9
Colofixation
- *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
- *see* Reposition, Gastrointestinal System 0DS

Cololysis *see* Release, Gastrointestinal System 0DN
Colonic Z-Stent(R) *use* Intraluminal Device
Colonoscopy 0DJD8ZZ
Colopexy
- *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
- *see* Reposition, Gastrointestinal System 0DS

Coloplication *see* Restriction, Gastrointestinal System 0DV
Coloproctectomy
- *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
- *see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System 0DT

Coloproctostomy
- *see* Bypass, Gastrointestinal System 0D1
- *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9

Colopuncture *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9
Colorrhaphy *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
Colostomy
- *see* Bypass, Gastrointestinal System 0D1
- *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9

Colpectomy
- *see* Excision, Vagina 0UBG
- *see* Resection, Vagina 0UTG

Colpocentesis *see* Drainage, Vagina 0U9G
Colpopexy
- *see* Repair, Vagina 0UQG
- *see* Reposition, Vagina 0USG

Colpoplasty

Back to top

C continued

Colpoplasty *(continued)*
- *see* Repair, Vagina 0UQG
- *see* Supplement, Vagina 0UUG

Colporrhaphy *see* Repair, Vagina 0UQG
Colposcopy 0UJH8ZZ
Columella *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue
Common digital vein
- *use* Foot Vein, Right
- *use* Foot Vein, Left

Common facial vein
- *use* Face Vein, Right
- *use* Face Vein, Left

Common fibular nerve *use* Peroneal Nerve
Common hepatic artery *use* Hepatic Artery
Common iliac (subaortic) lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis
Common interosseous artery
- *use* Ulnar Artery, Right
- *use* Ulnar Artery, Left

Common peroneal nerve *use* Peroneal Nerve
Complete (SE) stent *use* Intraluminal Device
Compression
- *see* Restriction
- Abdominal Wall 2W13X
- Arm
  - Lower
    - Left 2W1DX
    - Right 2W1CX
  - Upper
    - Left 2W1BX
    - Right 2W1AX
- Back 2W15X
- Chest Wall 2W14X
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 2W1MX
    - Right 2W1LX
  - Upper
    - Left 2W19X
    - Right 2W18X
- Face 2W11X
- Finger
  - Left 2W1KX

Back to top

C continued

Compression *(continued)*
- Finger *(continued)*
  - Right 2W1JX
- Foot
  - Left 2W1TX
  - Right 2W1SX
- Hand
  - Left 2W1FX
  - Right 2W1EX
- Head 2W10X
- Inguinal Region
  - Left 2W17X
  - Right 2W16X
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 2W1RX
    - Right 2W1QX
  - Upper
    - Left 2W1PX
    - Right 2W1NX
- Neck 2W12X
- Thumb
  - Left 2W1HX
  - Right 2W1GX
- Toe
  - Left 2W1VX
  - Right 2W1UX

Computer Assisted Procedure
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - No Qualifier 8E0YXBZ
    - With Computerized Tomography 8E0YXBG
    - With Fluoroscopy 8E0YXBF
    - With Magnetic Resonance Imaging 8E0YXBH
  - Upper
    - No Qualifier 8E0XXBZ
    - With Computerized Tomography 8E0XXBG
    - With Fluoroscopy 8E0XXBF
    - With Magnetic Resonance Imaging 8E0XXBH
- Head and Neck Region
  - No Qualifier 8E09XBZ
  - With Computerized Tomography 8E09XBG

Back to top

C continued

Computer Assisted Procedure *(continued)*
- Head and Neck Region *(continued)*
  - With Fluoroscopy 8E09XBF
  - With Magnetic Resonance Imaging 8E09XBH
- Trunk Region
  - No Qualifier 8E0WXBZ
  - With Computerized Tomography 8E0WXBG
  - With Fluoroscopy 8E0WXBF
  - With Magnetic Resonance Imaging 8E0WXBH

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
- Abdomen BW20
  - Chest and Pelvis BW25
- Abdomen and Chest BW24
- Abdomen and Pelvis BW21
- Airway, Trachea BB2F
- Ankle
  - Left BQ2H
  - Right BQ2G
- Aorta
  - Abdominal B420
    - Intravascular Optical Coherence B420Z2Z
  - Thoracic B320
    - Intravascular Optical Coherence B320Z2Z
- Arm
  - Left BP2F
  - Right BP2E
- Artery
  - Celiac B421
    - Intravascular Optical Coherence B421Z2Z
  - Common Carotid
    - Bilateral B325
    - Intravascular Optical Coherence B325Z2Z
  - Coronary
    - Bypass Graft
      - Multiple B223
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B223Z2Z
    - Multiple B221
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B221Z2Z
  - Internal Carotid
    - Bilateral B328
    - Intravascular Optical Coherence B328Z2Z
  - Intracranial B32R

Back to top

C continued

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Intracranial *(continued)*
    - Intravascular Optical Coherence B32RZ2Z
  - Lower Extremity
    - Bilateral B42H
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B42HZ2Z
    - Left B42G
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B42GZ2Z
    - Right B42F
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B42FZ2Z
  - Pelvic B42C
    - Intravascular Optical Coherence B42CZ2Z
  - Pulmonary
    - Left B32T
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B32TZ2Z
    - Right B32S
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B32SZ2Z
  - Renal
    - Bilateral B428
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B428Z2Z
    - Transplant B42M
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B42MZ2Z
  - Superior Mesenteric B424
    - Intravascular Optical Coherence B424Z2Z
  - Vertebral
    - Bilateral B32G
    - Intravascular Optical Coherence B32GZ2Z
- Bladder BT20
- Bone
  - Facial BN25
  - Temporal BN2F
- Brain B020
- Calcaneus
  - Left BQ2K
  - Right BQ2J
- Cerebral Ventricle B028
- Chest, Abdomen and Pelvis BW25
- Chest and Abdomen BW24
- Cisterna B027
- Clavicle
  - Left BP25

Back to top

C continued

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *(continued)*

- Clavicle *(continued)*
  - Right BP24
- Coccyx BR2F
- Colon BD24
- Ear B920
- Elbow
  - Left BP2H
  - Right BP2G
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left BQ2S
    - Right BQ2R
  - Upper
    - Bilateral BP2V
    - Left BP2U
    - Right BP2T
- Eye
  - Bilateral B827
  - Left B826
  - Right B825
- Femur
  - Left BQ24
  - Right BQ23
- Fibula
  - Left BQ2C
  - Right BQ2B
- Finger
  - Left BP2S
  - Right BP2R
- Foot
  - Left BQ2M
  - Right BQ2L
- Forearm
  - Left BP2K
  - Right BP2J
- Gland
  - Adrenal, Bilateral BG22
  - Parathyroid BG23
  - Parotid, Bilateral B926
  - Salivary, Bilateral B92D
  - Submandibular, Bilateral B929

Back to top

C continued

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *(continued)*
- Gland *(continued)*
  - Thyroid BG24
- Hand
  - Left BP2P
  - Right BP2N
- Hands and Wrists, Bilateral BP2Q
- Head BW28
- Head and Neck BW29
- Heart
  - Right and Left B226
  - Intravascular Optical Coherence B226Z2Z
- Hepatobiliary System, All BF2C
- Hip
  - Left BQ21
  - Right BQ20
- Humerus
  - Left BP2B
  - Right BP2A
- Intracranial Sinus B522
  - Intravascular Optical Coherence B522Z2Z
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular, Bilateral BP23
  - Finger
    - Left BP2DZZZ
    - Right BP2CZZZ
  - Foot
    - Left BQ2Y
    - Right BQ2X
  - Hand
    - Left BP2DZZZ
    - Right BP2CZZZ
  - Sacroiliac BR2D
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Bilateral BP22
    - Left BP21
    - Right BP20
  - Temporomandibular, Bilateral BN29
  - Toe
    - Left BQ2Y
    - Right BQ2X
- Kidney

Back to top

C continued

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *(continued)*

- Kidney *(continued)*
  - Bilateral BT23
  - Left BT22
  - Right BT21
  - Transplant BT29
- Knee
  - Left BQ28
  - Right BQ27
- Larynx B92J
- Leg
  - Left BQ2F
  - Right BQ2D
- Liver BF25
- Liver and Spleen BF26
- Lung, Bilateral BB24
- Mandible BN26
- Nasopharynx B92F
- Neck BW2F
- Neck and Head BW29
- Orbit, Bilateral BN23
- Oropharynx B92F
- Pancreas BF27
- Patella
  - Left BQ2W
  - Right BQ2V
- Pelvic Region BW2G
- Pelvis BR2C
  - Chest and Abdomen BW25
- Pelvis and Abdomen BW21
- Pituitary Gland B029
- Prostate BV23
- Ribs
  - Left BP2Y
  - Right BP2X
- Sacrum BR2F
- Scapula
  - Left BP27
  - Right BP26
- Sella Turcica B029
- Shoulder
  - Left BP29

Back to top

C continued

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *(continued)*

- Shoulder *(continued)*
  - Right BP28
- Sinus
  - Intracranial B522
    - Intravascular Optical Coherence B522Z2Z
  - Paranasal B922
- Skull BN20
- Spinal Cord B02B
- Spine
  - Cervical BR20
  - Lumbar BR29
  - Thoracic BR27
- Spleen and Liver BF26
- Thorax BP2W
- Tibia
  - Left BQ2C
  - Right BQ2B
- Toe
  - Left BQ2Q
  - Right BQ2P
- Trachea BB2F
- Tracheobronchial Tree
  - Bilateral BB29
  - Left BB28
  - Right BB27
- Vein
  - Pelvic (Iliac)
    - Left B52G
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B52GZ2Z
    - Right B52F
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B52FZ2Z
  - Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral B52H
    - Intravascular Optical Coherence B52HZ2Z
  - Portal B52T
    - Intravascular Optical Coherence B52TZ2Z
  - Pulmonary
    - Bilateral B52S
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B52SZ2Z
    - Left B52R
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B52RZ2Z
    - Right B52Q

C continued

Computerized Tomography (CT Scan) *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Pulmonary *(continued)*
    - Right *(continued)*
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B52QZ2Z
  - Renal
    - Bilateral B52L
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B52LZ2Z
    - Left B52K
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B52KZ2Z
    - Right B52J
      - Intravascular Optical Coherence B52JZ2Z
  - Spanchnic B52T
    - Intravascular Optical Coherence B52TZ2Z
- Vena Cava
  - Inferior B529
    - Intravascular Optical Coherence B529Z2Z
  - Superior B528
    - Intravascular Optical Coherence B528Z2Z
- Ventricle, Cerebral B028
- Wrist
  - Left BP2M
  - Right BP2L

Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate (CBMA) injection, intramuscular XK02303

Concerto II CRT-D *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in 0JH

Condylectomy
- *see* Excision, Head and Facial Bones 0NB
- *see* Excision, Upper Bones 0PB
- *see* Excision, Lower Bones 0QB

Condyloid process
- *use* Mandible, Right
- *use* Mandible, Left

Condylotomy
- *see* Division, Head and Facial Bones 0N8
- *see* Drainage, Head and Facial Bones 0N9
- *see* Division, Upper Bones 0P8
- *see* Drainage, Upper Bones 0P9
- *see* Division, Lower Bones 0Q8
- *see* Drainage, Lower Bones 0Q9

Condylysis
- *see* Release, Head and Facial Bones 0NN
- *see* Release, Upper Bones 0PN

Back to top

C continued

Condylysis *(continued)*
see Release, Lower Bones 0QN
Conization, cervix *see* Excision, Cervix 0UBC
Conjunctivoplasty
see Repair, Eye 08Q
see Replacement, Eye 08R
CONSERVE(R) PLUS Total Resurfacing Hip System *use* Resurfacing Device in Lower Joints
Construction
Auricle, ear *see* Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09R
Ileal conduit *see* Bypass, Urinary System 0T1
Consulta CRT-D *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in 0JH
Consulta CRT-P *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator in 0JH
Contact Radiation
Abdomen DWY37ZZ
Adrenal Gland DGY27ZZ
Bile Ducts DFY27ZZ
Bladder DTY27ZZ
Bone, Other DPYC7ZZ
Brain D0Y07ZZ
Brain Stem D0Y17ZZ
Breast
Left DMY07ZZ
Right DMY17ZZ
Bronchus DBY17ZZ
Cervix DUY17ZZ
Chest DWY27ZZ
Chest Wall DBY77ZZ
Colon DDY57ZZ
Diaphragm DBY87ZZ
Duodenum DDY27ZZ
Ear D9Y07ZZ
Esophagus DDY07ZZ
Eye D8Y07ZZ
Femur DPY97ZZ
Fibula DPYB7ZZ
Gallbladder DFY17ZZ
Gland
Adrenal DGY27ZZ
Parathyroid DGY47ZZ
Pituitary DGY07ZZ
Thyroid DGY57ZZ
Glands, Salivary D9Y67ZZ

Back to top

C continued

Contact Radiation *(continued)*

- Head and Neck DWY17ZZ
- Hemibody DWY47ZZ
- Humerus DPY67ZZ
- Hypopharynx D9Y37ZZ
- Ileum DDY47ZZ
- Jejunum DDY37ZZ
- Kidney DTY07ZZ
- Larynx D9YB7ZZ
- Liver DFY07ZZ
- Lung DBY27ZZ
- Mandible DPY37ZZ
- Maxilla DPY27ZZ
- Mediastinum DBY67ZZ
- Mouth D9Y47ZZ
- Nasopharynx D9YD7ZZ
- Neck and Head DWY17ZZ
- Nerve, Peripheral D0Y77ZZ
- Nose D9Y17ZZ
- Oropharynx D9YF7ZZ
- Ovary DUY07ZZ
- Palate
  - Hard D9Y87ZZ
  - Soft D9Y97ZZ
- Pancreas DFY37ZZ
- Parathyroid Gland DGY47ZZ
- Pelvic Bones DPY87ZZ
- Pelvic Region DWY67ZZ
- Pineal Body DGY17ZZ
- Pituitary Gland DGY07ZZ
- Pleura DBY57ZZ
- Prostate DVY07ZZ
- Radius DPY77ZZ
- Rectum DDY77ZZ
- Rib DPY57ZZ
- Sinuses D9Y77ZZ
- Skin
  - Abdomen DHY87ZZ
  - Arm DHY47ZZ
  - Back DHY77ZZ
  - Buttock DHY97ZZ
  - Chest DHY67ZZ

Back to top

C continued

Contact Radiation *(continued)*
- Skin *(continued)*
  - Face DHY27ZZ
  - Leg DHYB7ZZ
  - Neck DHY37ZZ
- Skull DPY07ZZ
- Spinal Cord D0Y67ZZ
- Sternum DPY47ZZ
- Stomach DDY17ZZ
- Testis DVY17ZZ
- Thyroid Gland DGY57ZZ
- Tibia DPYB7ZZ
- Tongue D9Y57ZZ
- Trachea DBY07ZZ
- Ulna DPY77ZZ
- Ureter DTY17ZZ
- Urethra DTY37ZZ
- Uterus DUY27ZZ
- Whole Body DWY57ZZ

CONTAK RENEWAL(R) 3 RF (HE) CRT-D *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in 0JH

Contegra Pulmonary Valved Conduit *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Continuous Glucose Monitoring (CGM) device *use* Monitoring Device

Continuous Negative Airway Pressure
- 24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation 5A09459
- Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation 5A09559
- Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation 5A09359

Continuous Positive Airway Pressure
- 24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation 5A09457
- Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation 5A09557
- Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation 5A09357

Continuous renal replacement therapy (CRRT) 5A1D90Z

Contraceptive Device
- Change device in, Uterus and Cervix 0U2DXHZ
- Insertion of device in
  - Cervix 0UHC
  - Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
    - Abdomen 0JH8
    - Chest 0JH6
    - Lower Arm
      - Left 0JHH
      - Right 0JHG
    - Lower Leg

Back to top

C continued

Contraceptive Device *(continued)*
- Insertion of device in *(continued)*
  - Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*
    - Lower Leg *(continued)*
      - Left 0JHP
      - Right 0JHN
    - Upper Arm
      - Left 0JHF
      - Right 0JHD
    - Upper Leg
      - Left 0JHM
      - Right 0JHL
  - Uterus 0UH9
- Removal of device from
  - Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
    - Lower Extremity 0JPW
    - Trunk 0JPT
    - Upper Extremity 0JPV
  - Uterus and Cervix 0UPD
- Revision of device in
  - Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
    - Lower Extremity 0JWW
    - Trunk 0JWT
    - Upper Extremity 0JWV
  - Uterus and Cervix 0UWD

Contractility Modulation Device
- Abdomen 0JH8
- Chest 0JH6

Control bleeding in
- Abdominal Wall 0W3F
- Ankle Region
  - Left 0Y3L
  - Right 0Y3K
- Arm
  - Lower
    - Left 0X3F
    - Right 0X3D
  - Upper
    - Left 0X39
    - Right 0X38
- Axilla
  - Left 0X35

Back to top

C continued

Control bleeding in *(continued)*

- Axilla *(continued)*
  - Right 0X34
- Back
  - Lower 0W3L
  - Upper 0W3K
- Buttock
  - Left 0Y31
  - Right 0Y30
- Cavity, Cranial 0W31
- Chest Wall 0W38
- Elbow Region
  - Left 0X3C
  - Right 0X3B
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 0Y3B
    - Right 0Y39
  - Upper
    - Left 0X37
    - Right 0X36
- Face 0W32
- Femoral Region
  - Left 0Y38
  - Right 0Y37
- Foot
  - Left 0Y3N
  - Right 0Y3M
- Gastrointestinal Tract 0W3P
- Genitourinary Tract 0W3R
- Hand
  - Left 0X3K
  - Right 0X3J
- Head 0W30
- Inguinal Region
  - Left 0Y36
  - Right 0Y35
- Jaw
  - Lower 0W35
  - Upper 0W34
- Knee Region
  - Left 0Y3G

Back to top

C continued

Control bleeding in *(continued)*
- Knee Region *(continued)*
  - Right 0Y3F
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 0Y3J
    - Right 0Y3H
  - Upper
    - Left 0Y3D
    - Right 0Y3C
- Mediastinum 0W3C
- Neck 0W36
- Oral Cavity and Throat 0W33
- Pelvic Cavity 0W3J
- Pericardial Cavity 0W3D
- Perineum
  - Female 0W3N
  - Male 0W3M
- Peritoneal Cavity 0W3G
- Pleural Cavity
  - Left 0W3B
  - Right 0W39
- Respiratory Tract 0W3Q
- Retroperitoneum 0W3H
- Shoulder Region
  - Left 0X33
  - Right 0X32
- Wrist Region
  - Left 0X3H
  - Right 0X3G

Conus arteriosus *use* Ventricle, Right

Conus medullaris *use* Lumbar Spinal Cord

Conversion
- Cardiac rhythm 5A2204Z
- Gastrostomy to jejunostomy feeding device *see* Insertion of device in, Jejunum 0DHA

Cook Biodesign(R) Fistula Plug(s) *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

Cook Biodesign(R) Hernia Graft(s) *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

Cook Biodesign(R) Layered Graft(s) *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

Cook Zenapro(tm) Layered Graft(s) *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

Cook Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft
- *use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries in 04V
- *use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries in 04V

Back to top

C continued

Cook Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft *(continued)*
use Intraluminal Device
Coracoacromial ligament
use Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Coracobrachialis muscle
use Upper Arm Muscle, Right
use Upper Arm Muscle, Left
Coracoclavicular ligament
use Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Coracohumeral ligament
use Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Coracoid process
use Scapula, Right
use Scapula, Left
Cordotomy *see* Division, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 008
Core needle biopsy *see* Excision with qualifier Diagnostic
CoreValve transcatheter aortic valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Cormet Hip Resurfacing System *use* Resurfacing Device in Lower Joints
Corniculate cartilage *use* Larynx
CoRoent(R) XL *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints
Coronary arteriography
see Plain Radiography, Heart B20
see Fluoroscopy, Heart B21
Corox (OTW) Bipolar Lead
use Cardiac Lead, Pacemaker in 02H
use Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in 02H
Corpus callosum *use* Brain
Corpus cavernosum *use* Penis
Corpus spongiosum *use* Penis
Corpus striatum *use* Basal Ganglia
Corrugator supercilii muscle *use* Facial Muscle
Cortical strip neurostimulator lead *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Costatectomy
see Excision, Upper Bones 0PB
see Resection, Upper Bones 0PT
Costectomy
see Excision, Upper Bones 0PB
see Resection, Upper Bones 0PT
Costocervical trunk

Back to top

C continued

Costocervical trunk *(continued)*
- *use* Subclavian Artery, Right
- *use* Subclavian Artery, Left

Costochondrectomy
- *see* Excision, Upper Bones 0PB
- *see* Resection, Upper Bones 0PT

Costoclavicular ligament
- *use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right
- *use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

Costosternoplasty
- *see* Repair, Upper Bones 0PQ
- *see* Replacement, Upper Bones 0PR
- *see* Supplement, Upper Bones 0PU

Costotomy
- *see* Division, Upper Bones 0P8
- *see* Drainage, Upper Bones 0P9

Costotransverse joint *use* Thoracic Vertebral Joint

Costotransverse ligament
- *use* Sternum Bursa and Ligament
- *use* Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament

Costovertebral joint *use* Thoracic Vertebral Joint

Costoxiphoid ligament
- *use* Sternum Bursa and Ligament
- *use* Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament

Counseling
- Family, for substance abuse, Other Family Counseling HZ63ZZZ
- Group
  - 12-Step HZ43ZZZ
  - Behavioral HZ41ZZZ
  - Cognitive HZ40ZZZ
  - Cognitive-Behavioral HZ42ZZZ
  - Confrontational HZ48ZZZ
  - Continuing Care HZ49ZZZ
  - Infectious Disease
    - Post-Test HZ4CZZZ
    - Pre-Test HZ4CZZZ
  - Interpersonal HZ44ZZZ
  - Motivational Enhancement HZ47ZZZ
  - Psychoeducation HZ46ZZZ
  - Spiritual HZ4BZZZ
  - Vocational HZ45ZZZ
- Individual

Back to top

C continued

Counseling *(continued)*
Individual *(continued)*
12-Step HZ33ZZZ
Behavioral HZ31ZZZ
Cognitive HZ30ZZZ
Cognitive-Behavioral HZ32ZZZ
Confrontational HZ38ZZZ
Continuing Care HZ39ZZZ
Infectious Disease
Post-Test HZ3CZZZ
Pre-Test HZ3CZZZ
Interpersonal HZ34ZZZ
Motivational Enhancement HZ37ZZZ
Psychoeducation HZ36ZZZ
Spiritual HZ3BZZZ
Vocational HZ35ZZZ
Mental Health Services
Educational GZ60ZZZ
Other Counseling GZ63ZZZ
Vocational GZ61ZZZ
Countershock, cardiac 5A2204Z
Cowper's (bulbourethral) gland *use* Urethra
CPAP (continuous positive airway pressure) *see* Assistance, Respiratory 5A09
Craniectomy
see Excision, Head and Facial Bones 0NB
see Resection, Head and Facial Bones 0NT
Cranioplasty
see Repair, Head and Facial Bones 0NQ
see Replacement, Head and Facial Bones 0NR
see Supplement, Head and Facial Bones 0NU
Craniotomy
see Drainage, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 009
see Division, Head and Facial Bones 0N8
see Drainage, Head and Facial Bones 0N9
Creation
Perineum
Female 0W4N0
Male 0W4M0
Valve
Aortic 024F0
Mitral 024G0
Tricuspid 024J0

Back to top

C continued

Cremaster muscle *use* Perineum Muscle
Cribriform plate
use Ethmoid Bone, Right
use Ethmoid Bone, Left
Cricoid cartilage *use* Trachea
Cricoidectomy *see* Excision, Larynx 0CBS
Cricothyroid artery
use Thyroid Artery, Right
use Thyroid Artery, Left
Cricothyroid muscle
use Neck Muscle, Right
use Neck Muscle, Left
Crisis Intervention GZ2ZZZZ
CRRT (Continuous renal replacement therapy) 5A1D90Z
Crural fascia
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg
Crushing, nerve
Cranial *see* Destruction, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 005
Peripheral *see* Destruction, Peripheral Nervous System 015
Cryoablation *see* Destruction
Cryotherapy *see* Destruction
Cryptorchidectomy
see Excision, Male Reproductive System 0VB
see Resection, Male Reproductive System 0VT
Cryptorchiectomy
see Excision, Male Reproductive System 0VB
see Resection, Male Reproductive System 0VT
Cryptotomy
see Division, Gastrointestinal System 0D8
see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9
CT scan *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
CT sialogram *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan), Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat B92
Cubital lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity
use Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity
Cubital nerve *use* Ulnar Nerve
Cuboid bone
use Tarsal, Right
use Tarsal, Left
Cuboideonavicular joint
use Tarsal Joint, Right

Back to top

C continued

Cuboideonavicular joint *(continued)*
use Tarsal Joint, Left
Culdocentesis *see* Drainage, Cul-de-sac 0U9F
Culdoplasty
see Repair, Cul-de-sac 0UQF
see Supplement, Cul-de-sac 0UUF
Culdoscopy 0UJH8ZZ
Culdotomy *see* Drainage, Cul-de-sac 0U9F
Culmen *use* Cerebellum
Cultured epidermal cell autograft *use* Autologous Tissue Substitute
Cuneiform cartilage *use* Larynx
Cuneonavicular joint
use Tarsal Joint, Right
use Tarsal Joint, Left
Cuneonavicular ligament
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Curettage
see Excision
see Extraction
Cutaneous (transverse) cervical nerve *use* Cervical Plexus
CVP (central venous pressure) *see* Measurement, Venous 4A04
Cyclodiathermy *see* Destruction, Eye 085
Cyclophotocoagulation *see* Destruction, Eye 085
CYPHER(R) Stent *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
Cystectomy
see Excision, Bladder 0TBB
see Resection, Bladder 0TTB
Cystocele repair *see* Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region 0JQC
Cystography
see Plain Radiography, Urinary System BT0
see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System BT1
Cystolithotomy *see* Extirpation, Bladder 0TCB
Cystopexy
see Repair, Bladder 0TQB
see Reposition, Bladder 0TSB
Cystoplasty
see Repair, Bladder 0TQB
see Replacement, Bladder 0TRB
see Supplement, Bladder 0TUB
Cystorrhaphy *see* Repair, Bladder 0TQB
Cystoscopy 0TJB8ZZ

Back to top

C continued

Cystostomy *see* Bypass, Bladder 0T1B
Cystostomy tube *use* Drainage Device
Cystotomy *see* Drainage, Bladder 0T9B
Cystourethrography
see Plain Radiography, Urinary System BT0
see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System BT1
Cystourethroplasty
see Repair, Urinary System 0TQ
see Replacement, Urinary System 0TR
see Supplement, Urinary System 0TU
Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic XW0

Back to top

D

DBS lead *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
DeBakey Left Ventricular Assist Device *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Debridement
- Excisional *see* Excision
- Non-excisional *see* Extraction

Decompression, Circulatory 6A15
Decortication, lung
- *see* Extirpation, Respiratory System 0BC
- *see* Release, Respiratory System 0BN

Deep brain neurostimulator lead *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
Deep cervical fascia
- *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck
- *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck

Deep cervical vein
- *use* Vertebral Vein, Right
- *use* Vertebral Vein, Left

Deep circumflex iliac artery
- *use* External Iliac Artery, Right
- *use* External Iliac Artery, Left

Deep facial vein
- *use* Face Vein, Right
- *use* Face Vein, Left

Deep femoral (profunda femoris) vein
- *use* Femoral Vein, Right
- *use* Femoral Vein, Left

Deep femoral artery
- *use* Femoral Artery, Right
- *use* Femoral Artery, Left

Deep Inferior Epigastric Artery Perforator Flap
- Replacement
  - Bilateral 0HRV077
  - Left 0HRU077
  - Right 0HRT077
- Transfer
  - Left 0KXG
  - Right 0KXF

Deep palmar arch
- *use* Hand Artery, Right
- *use* Hand Artery, Left

Deep transverse perineal muscle *use* Perineum Muscle
Deferential artery
- *use* Internal Iliac Artery, Right

Back to top

D continued

Deferential artery *(continued)*
use Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Defibrillator Generator
Abdomen 0JH8
Chest 0JH6
Defibrotide Sodium Anticoagulant XW0
Defitelio *use* Defibrotide Sodium Anticoagulant
Delivery
Cesarean *see* Extraction, Products of Conception 10D0
Forceps *see* Extraction, Products of Conception 10D0
Manually assisted 10E0XZZ
Products of Conception 10E0XZZ
Vacuum assisted *see* Extraction, Products of Conception 10D0
Delta frame external fixator
use External Fixation Device, Hybrid in 0PH
use External Fixation Device, Hybrid in 0PS
use External Fixation Device, Hybrid in 0QH
use External Fixation Device, Hybrid in 0QS
Delta III Reverse shoulder prosthesis *use* Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket in 0RR
Deltoid fascia
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm
Deltoid ligament
use Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left
Deltoid muscle
use Shoulder Muscle, Right
use Shoulder Muscle, Left
Deltopectoral (infraclavicular) lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity
use Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity
Denervation
Cranial nerve *see* Destruction, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 005
Peripheral nerve *see* Destruction, Peripheral Nervous System 015
Dens *use* Cervical Vertebra
Densitometry
Plain Radiography
Femur
Left BQ04ZZ1
Right BQ03ZZ1
Hip
Left BQ01ZZ1

Back to top

D continued

Densitometry *(continued)*
- Plain Radiography *(continued)*
  - Hip *(continued)*
    - Right BQ00ZZ1
  - Spine
    - Cervical BR00ZZ1
    - Lumbar BR09ZZ1
    - Thoracic BR07ZZ1
    - Whole BR0GZZ1
- Ultrasonography
  - Elbow
    - Left BP4HZZ1
    - Right BP4GZZ1
  - Hand
    - Left BP4PZZ1
    - Right BP4NZZ1
  - Shoulder
    - Left BP49ZZ1
    - Right BP48ZZ1
  - Wrist
    - Left BP4MZZ1
    - Right BP4LZZ1

Denticulate (dentate) ligament *use* Spinal Meninges

Depressor anguli oris muscle *use* Facial Muscle

Depressor labii inferioris muscle *use* Facial Muscle

Depressor septi nasi muscle *use* Facial Muscle

Depressor supercilii muscle *use* Facial Muscle

Dermabrasion *see* Extraction, Skin and Breast 0HD

Dermis *use* Skin

Descending genicular artery
- *use* Femoral Artery, Right
- *use* Femoral Artery, Left

Destruction
- Acetabulum
  - Left 0Q55
  - Right 0Q54
- Adenoids 0C5Q
- Ampulla of Vater 0F5C
- Anal Sphincter 0D5R
- Anterior Chamber
  - Left 08533ZZ
  - Right 08523ZZ

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Anus 0D5Q
- Aorta
  - Abdominal 0450
  - Thoracic
    - Ascending/Arch 025X
    - Descending 025W
- Aortic Body 0G5D
- Appendix 0D5J
- Artery
  - Anterior Tibial
    - Left 045Q
    - Right 045P
  - Axillary
    - Left 0356
    - Right 0355
  - Brachial
    - Left 0358
    - Right 0357
  - Celiac 0451
  - Colic
    - Left 0457
    - Middle 0458
    - Right 0456
  - Common Carotid
    - Left 035J
    - Right 035H
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 045D
    - Right 045C
  - External Carotid
    - Left 035N
    - Right 035M
  - External Iliac
    - Left 045J
    - Right 045H
  - Face 035R
  - Femoral
    - Left 045L
    - Right 045K
  - Foot
    - Left 045W

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Foot *(continued)*
    - Right 045V
  - Gastric 0452
  - Hand
    - Left 035F
    - Right 035D
  - Hepatic 0453
  - Inferior Mesenteric 045B
  - Innominate 0352
  - Internal Carotid
    - Left 035L
    - Right 035K
  - Internal Iliac
    - Left 045F
    - Right 045E
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 0351
    - Right 0350
  - Intracranial 035G
  - Lower 045Y
  - Peroneal
    - Left 045U
    - Right 045T
  - Popliteal
    - Left 045N
    - Right 045M
  - Posterior Tibial
    - Left 045S
    - Right 045R
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 025R
    - Right 025Q
  - Pulmonary Trunk 025P
  - Radial
    - Left 035C
    - Right 035B
  - Renal
    - Left 045A
    - Right 0459
  - Splenic 0454

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Subclavian
    - Left 0354
    - Right 0353
  - Superior Mesenteric 0455
  - Temporal
    - Left 035T
    - Right 035S
  - Thyroid
    - Left 035V
    - Right 035U
  - Ulnar
    - Left 035A
    - Right 0359
  - Upper 035Y
  - Vertebral
    - Left 035Q
    - Right 035P
- Atrium
  - Left 0257
  - Right 0256
- Auditory Ossicle
  - Left 095A
  - Right 0959
- Basal Ganglia 0058
- Bladder 0T5B
- Bladder Neck 0T5C
- Bone
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 0N5G
    - Right 0N5F
  - Frontal 0N51
  - Hyoid 0N5X
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 0N5J
    - Right 0N5H
  - Nasal 0N5B
  - Occipital 0N57
  - Palatine
    - Left 0N5L
    - Right 0N5K

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Bone *(continued)*
  - Parietal
    - Left 0N54
    - Right 0N53
  - Pelvic
    - Left 0Q53
    - Right 0Q52
  - Sphenoid 0N5C
  - Temporal
    - Left 0N56
    - Right 0N55
  - Zygomatic
    - Left 0N5N
    - Right 0N5M
- Brain 0050
- Breast
  - Bilateral 0H5V
  - Left 0H5U
  - Right 0H5T
- Bronchus
  - Lingula 0B59
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0B5B
    - Right 0B56
  - Main
    - Left 0B57
    - Right 0B53
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0B55
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0B58
    - Right 0B54
- Buccal Mucosa 0C54
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0M5J
    - Right 0M5H
  - Ankle
    - Left 0M5R
    - Right 0M5Q
  - Elbow
    - Left 0M54

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*
  - Elbow *(continued)*
    - Right 0M53
  - Foot
    - Left 0M5T
    - Right 0M5S
  - Hand
    - Left 0M58
    - Right 0M57
  - Head and Neck 0M50
  - Hip
    - Left 0M5M
    - Right 0M5L
  - Knee
    - Left 0M5P
    - Right 0M5N
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 0M5W
    - Right 0M5V
  - Perineum 0M5K
  - Rib(s) 0M5G
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0M52
    - Right 0M51
  - Spine
    - Lower 0M5D
    - Upper 0M5C
  - Sternum 0M5F
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0M5B
    - Right 0M59
  - Wrist
    - Left 0M56
    - Right 0M55
- Carina 0B52
- Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 0G58
- Carotid Body
  - Left 0G56
  - Right 0G57
- Carpal
  - Left 0P5N

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Carpal *(continued)*
  - Right 0P5M
- Cecum 0D5H
- Cerebellum 005C
- Cerebral Hemisphere 0057
- Cerebral Meninges 0051
- Cerebral Ventricle 0056
- Cervix 0U5C
- Chordae Tendineae 0259
- Choroid
  - Left 085B
  - Right 085A
- Cisterna Chyli 075L
- Clavicle
  - Left 0P5B
  - Right 0P59
- Clitoris 0U5J
- Coccygeal Glomus 0G5B
- Coccyx 0Q5S
- Colon
  - Ascending 0D5K
  - Descending 0D5M
  - Sigmoid 0D5N
  - Transverse 0D5L
- Conduction Mechanism 0258
- Conjunctiva
  - Left 085TXZZ
  - Right 085SXZZ
- Cord
  - Bilateral 0V5H
  - Left 0V5G
  - Right 0V5F
- Cornea
  - Left 0859XZZ
  - Right 0858XZZ
- Cul-de-sac 0U5F
- Diaphragm 0B5T
- Disc
  - Cervical Vertebral 0R53
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0R55
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0S52

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Disc *(continued)*
  - Lumbosacral 0S54
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0R59
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0R5B
- Duct
  - Common Bile 0F59
  - Cystic 0F58
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0F57
    - Left 0F56
    - Right 0F55
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 085Y
    - Right 085X
  - Pancreatic 0F5D
    - Accessory 0F5F
  - Parotid
    - Left 0C5C
    - Right 0C5B
- Duodenum 0D59
- Dura Mater 0052
- Ear
  - External
    - Left 0951
    - Right 0950
  - External Auditory Canal
    - Left 0954
    - Right 0953
  - Inner
    - Left 095E
    - Right 095D
  - Middle
    - Left 0956
    - Right 0955
- Endometrium 0U5B
- Epididymis
  - Bilateral 0V5L
  - Left 0V5K
  - Right 0V5J
- Epiglottis 0C5R
- Esophagogastric Junction 0D54

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Esophagus 0D55
  - Lower 0D53
  - Middle 0D52
  - Upper 0D51
- Eustachian Tube
  - Left 095G
  - Right 095F
- Eye
  - Left 0851XZZ
  - Right 0850XZZ
- Eyelid
  - Lower
    - Left 085R
    - Right 085Q
  - Upper
    - Left 085P
    - Right 085N
- Fallopian Tube
  - Left 0U56
  - Right 0U55
- Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 0U57
- Femoral Shaft
  - Left 0Q59
  - Right 0Q58
- Femur
  - Lower
    - Left 0Q5C
    - Right 0Q5B
  - Upper
    - Left 0Q57
    - Right 0Q56
- Fibula
  - Left 0Q5K
  - Right 0Q5J
- Finger Nail 0H5QXZZ
- Gallbladder 0F54
- Gingiva
  - Lower 0C56
  - Upper 0C55
- Gland
  - Adrenal

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Gland *(continued)*
  - Adrenal *(continued)*
    - Bilateral 0G54
    - Left 0G52
    - Right 0G53
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 085W
    - Right 085V
  - Minor Salivary 0C5J
  - Parotid
    - Left 0C59
    - Right 0C58
  - Pituitary 0G50
  - Sublingual
    - Left 0C5F
    - Right 0C5D
  - Submaxillary
    - Left 0C5H
    - Right 0C5G
  - Vestibular 0U5L
- Glenoid Cavity
  - Left 0P58
  - Right 0P57
- Glomus Jugulare 0G5C
- Humeral Head
  - Left 0P5D
  - Right 0P5C
- Humeral Shaft
  - Left 0P5G
  - Right 0P5F
- Hymen 0U5K
- Hypothalamus 005A
- Ileocecal Valve 0D5C
- Ileum 0D5B
- Intestine
  - Large 0D5E
    - Left 0D5G
    - Right 0D5F
  - Small 0D58
- Iris
  - Left 085D3ZZ

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Iris *(continued)*
  - Right 085C3ZZ
- Jejunum 0D5A
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular
    - Left 0R5H
    - Right 0R5G
  - Ankle
    - Left 0S5G
    - Right 0S5F
  - Carpal
    - Left 0R5R
    - Right 0R5Q
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0R5T
    - Right 0R5S
  - Cervical Vertebral 0R51
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0R54
  - Coccygeal 0S56
  - Elbow
    - Left 0R5M
    - Right 0R5L
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0R5X
    - Right 0R5W
  - Hip
    - Left 0S5B
    - Right 0S59
  - Knee
    - Left 0S5D
    - Right 0S5C
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0S50
  - Lumbosacral 0S53
  - Metacarpophalangeal
    - Left 0R5V
    - Right 0R5U
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0S5N
    - Right 0S5M
  - Occipital-cervical 0R50
  - Sacrococcygeal 0S55

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Sacroiliac
    - Left 0S58
    - Right 0S57
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0R5K
    - Right 0R5J
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0R5F
    - Right 0R5E
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0S5J
    - Right 0S5H
  - Tarsometatarsal
    - Left 0S5L
    - Right 0S5K
  - Temporomandibular
    - Left 0R5D
    - Right 0R5C
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0R56
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0R5A
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0S5Q
    - Right 0S5P
  - Wrist
    - Left 0R5P
    - Right 0R5N
- Kidney
  - Left 0T51
  - Right 0T50
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left 0T54
  - Right 0T53
- Larynx 0C5S
- Lens
  - Left 085K3ZZ
  - Right 085J3ZZ
- Lip
  - Lower 0C51
  - Upper 0C50
- Liver 0F50

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Liver *(continued)*
  - Left Lobe 0F52
  - Right Lobe 0F51
- Lung
  - Bilateral 0B5M
  - Left 0B5L
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0B5J
    - Right 0B5F
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0B5D
  - Right 0B5K
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0B5G
    - Right 0B5C
- Lung Lingula 0B5H
- Lymphatic
  - Aortic 075D
  - Axillary
    - Left 0756
    - Right 0755
  - Head 0750
  - Inguinal
    - Left 075J
    - Right 075H
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 0759
    - Right 0758
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 075G
    - Right 075F
  - Mesenteric 075B
  - Neck
    - Left 0752
    - Right 0751
  - Pelvis 075C
  - Thoracic Duct 075K
  - Thorax 0757
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0754
    - Right 0753
- Mandible

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Mandible *(continued)*
  - Left 0N5V
  - Right 0N5T
- Maxilla 0N5R
- Medulla Oblongata 005D
- Mesentery 0D5V
- Metacarpal
  - Left 0P5Q
  - Right 0P5P
- Metatarsal
  - Left 0Q5P
  - Right 0Q5N
- Muscle
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0K5L
    - Right 0K5K
  - Extraocular
    - Left 085M
    - Right 085L
  - Facial 0K51
  - Foot
    - Left 0K5W
    - Right 0K5V
  - Hand
    - Left 0K5D
    - Right 0K5C
  - Head 0K50
  - Hip
    - Left 0K5P
    - Right 0K5N
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0K5B
    - Right 0K59
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0K5T
    - Right 0K5S
  - Neck
    - Left 0K53
    - Right 0K52
  - Papillary 025D
  - Perineum 0K5M

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0K56
    - Right 0K55
  - Thorax
    - Left 0K5J
    - Right 0K5H
  - Tongue, Palate, Pharynx 0K54
  - Trunk
    - Left 0K5G
    - Right 0K5F
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0K58
    - Right 0K57
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0K5R
    - Right 0K5Q
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 095K
- Nasopharynx 095N
- Nerve
  - Abdominal Sympathetic 015M
  - Abducens 005L
  - Accessory 005R
  - Acoustic 005N
  - Brachial Plexus 0153
  - Cervical 0151
  - Cervical Plexus 0150
  - Facial 005M
  - Femoral 015D
  - Glossopharyngeal 005P
  - Head and Neck Sympathetic 015K
  - Hypoglossal 005S
  - Lumbar 015B
  - Lumbar Plexus 0159
  - Lumbar Sympathetic 015N
  - Lumbosacral Plexus 015A
  - Median 0155
  - Oculomotor 005H
  - Olfactory 005F
  - Optic 005G
  - Peroneal 015H

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Nerve *(continued)*
  - Phrenic 0152
  - Pudendal 015C
  - Radial 0156
  - Sacral 015R
  - Sacral Plexus 015Q
  - Sacral Sympathetic 015P
  - Sciatic 015F
  - Thoracic 0158
  - Thoracic Sympathetic 015L
  - Tibial 015G
  - Trigeminal 005K
  - Trochlear 005J
  - Ulnar 0154
  - Vagus 005Q
- Nipple
  - Left 0H5X
  - Right 0H5W
- Omentum 0D5U
- Orbit
  - Left 0N5Q
  - Right 0N5P
- Ovary
  - Bilateral 0U52
  - Left 0U51
  - Right 0U50
- Palate
  - Hard 0C52
  - Soft 0C53
- Pancreas 0F5G
- Para-aortic Body 0G59
- Paraganglion Extremity 0G5F
- Parathyroid Gland 0G5R
  - Inferior
    - Left 0G5P
    - Right 0G5N
  - Multiple 0G5Q
  - Superior
    - Left 0G5M
    - Right 0G5L
- Patella

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Patella *(continued)*
  - Left 0Q5F
  - Right 0Q5D
- Penis 0V5S
- Pericardium 025N
- Peritoneum 0D5W
- Phalanx
  - Finger
    - Left 0P5V
    - Right 0P5T
  - Thumb
    - Left 0P5S
    - Right 0P5R
  - Toe
    - Left 0Q5R
    - Right 0Q5Q
- Pharynx 0C5M
- Pineal Body 0G51
- Pleura
  - Left 0B5P
  - Right 0B5N
- Pons 005B
- Prepuce 0V5T
- Prostate 0V50
- Radius
  - Left 0P5J
  - Right 0P5H
- Rectum 0D5P
- Retina
  - Left 085F3ZZ
  - Right 085E3ZZ
- Retinal Vessel
  - Left 085H3ZZ
  - Right 085G3ZZ
- Ribs
  - 1 to 2 0P51
  - 3 or More 0P52
- Sacrum 0Q51
- Scapula
  - Left 0P56
  - Right 0P55

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Sclera
  - Left 0857XZZ
  - Right 0856XZZ
- Scrotum 0V55
- Septum
  - Atrial 0255
  - Nasal 095M
  - Ventricular 025M
- Sinus
  - Accessory 095P
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 095V
    - Right 095U
  - Frontal
    - Left 095T
    - Right 095S
  - Mastoid
    - Left 095C
    - Right 095B
  - Maxillary
    - Left 095R
    - Right 095Q
  - Sphenoid
    - Left 095X
    - Right 095W
- Skin
  - Abdomen 0H57XZ
  - Back 0H56XZ
  - Buttock 0H58XZ
  - Chest 0H55XZ
  - Ear
    - Left 0H53XZ
    - Right 0H52XZ
  - Face 0H51XZ
  - Foot
    - Left 0H5NXZ
    - Right 0H5MXZ
  - Hand
    - Left 0H5GXZ
    - Right 0H5FXZ
  - Inguinal 0H5AXZ

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Skin *(continued)*
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0H5EXZ
    - Right 0H5DXZ
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0H5LXZ
    - Right 0H5KXZ
  - Neck 0H54XZ
  - Perineum 0H59XZ
  - Scalp 0H50XZ
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0H5CXZ
    - Right 0H5BXZ
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0H5JXZ
    - Right 0H5HXZ
- Skull 0N50
- Spinal Cord
  - Cervical 005W
  - Lumbar 005Y
  - Thoracic 005X
- Spinal Meninges 005T
- Spleen 075P
- Sternum 0P50
- Stomach 0D56
  - Pylorus 0D57
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Abdomen 0J58
  - Back 0J57
  - Buttock 0J59
  - Chest 0J56
  - Face 0J51
  - Foot
    - Left 0J5R
    - Right 0J5Q
  - Hand
    - Left 0J5K
    - Right 0J5J
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0J5H
    - Right 0J5G

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0J5P
    - Right 0J5N
  - Neck
    - Left 0J55
    - Right 0J54
  - Pelvic Region 0J5C
  - Perineum 0J5B
  - Scalp 0J50
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0J5F
    - Right 0J5D
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0J5M
    - Right 0J5L
- Tarsal
  - Left 0Q5M
  - Right 0Q5L
- Tendon
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0L5G
    - Right 0L5F
  - Ankle
    - Left 0L5T
    - Right 0L5S
  - Foot
    - Left 0L5W
    - Right 0L5V
  - Hand
    - Left 0L58
    - Right 0L57
  - Head and Neck 0L50
  - Hip
    - Left 0L5K
    - Right 0L5J
  - Knee
    - Left 0L5R
    - Right 0L5Q
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0L56

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Tendon *(continued)*
  - Lower Arm and Wrist *(continued)*
    - Right 0L55
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0L5P
    - Right 0L5N
  - Perineum 0L5H
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0L52
    - Right 0L51
  - Thorax
    - Left 0L5D
    - Right 0L5C
  - Trunk
    - Left 0L5B
    - Right 0L59
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0L54
    - Right 0L53
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0L5M
    - Right 0L5L
- Testis
  - Bilateral 0V5C
  - Left 0V5B
  - Right 0V59
- Thalamus 0059
- Thymus 075M
- Thyroid Gland 0G5K
  - Left Lobe 0G5G
  - Right Lobe 0G5H
- Tibia
  - Left 0Q5H
  - Right 0Q5G
- Toe Nail 0H5RXZZ
- Tongue 0C57
- Tonsils 0C5P
- Tooth
  - Lower 0C5X
  - Upper 0C5W
- Trachea 0B51

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Tunica Vaginalis
  - Left 0V57
  - Right 0V56
- Turbinate, Nasal 095L
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left 0958
  - Right 0957
- Ulna
  - Left 0P5L
  - Right 0P5K
- Ureter
  - Left 0T57
  - Right 0T56
- Urethra 0T5D
- Uterine Supporting Structure 0U54
- Uterus 0U59
- Uvula 0C5N
- Vagina 0U5G
- Valve
  - Aortic 025F
  - Mitral 025G
  - Pulmonary 025H
  - Tricuspid 025J
- Vas Deferens
  - Bilateral 0V5Q
  - Left 0V5P
  - Right 0V5N
- Vein
  - Axillary
    - Left 0558
    - Right 0557
  - Azygos 0550
  - Basilic
    - Left 055C
    - Right 055B
  - Brachial
    - Left 055A
    - Right 0559
  - Cephalic
    - Left 055F
    - Right 055D

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Colic 0657
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 065D
    - Right 065C
  - Coronary 0254
  - Esophageal 0653
  - External Iliac
    - Left 065G
    - Right 065F
  - External Jugular
    - Left 055Q
    - Right 055P
  - Face
    - Left 055V
    - Right 055T
  - Femoral
    - Left 065N
    - Right 065M
  - Foot
    - Left 065V
    - Right 065T
  - Gastric 0652
  - Hand
    - Left 055H
    - Right 055G
  - Hemiazygos 0551
  - Hepatic 0654
  - Hypogastric
    - Left 065J
    - Right 065H
  - Inferior Mesenteric 0656
  - Innominate
    - Left 0554
    - Right 0553
  - Internal Jugular
    - Left 055N
    - Right 055M
  - Intracranial 055L
  - Lower 065Y
  - Portal 0658

Back to top

D continued

Destruction *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 025T
    - Right 025S
  - Renal
    - Left 065B
    - Right 0659
  - Saphenous
    - Left 065Q
    - Right 065P
  - Splenic 0651
  - Subclavian
    - Left 0556
    - Right 0555
  - Superior Mesenteric 0655
  - Upper 055Y
  - Vertebral
    - Left 055S
    - Right 055R
- Vena Cava
  - Inferior 0650
  - Superior 025V
- Ventricle
  - Left 025L
  - Right 025K
- Vertebra
  - Cervical 0P53
  - Lumbar 0Q50
  - Thoracic 0P54
- Vesicle
  - Bilateral 0V53
  - Left 0V52
  - Right 0V51
- Vitreous
  - Left 08553ZZ
  - Right 08543ZZ
- Vocal Cord
  - Left 0C5V
  - Right 0C5T
- Vulva 0U5M

Detachment

Back to top

D continued

Detachment *(continued)*

- Arm
  - Lower
    - Left 0X6F0Z
    - Right 0X6D0Z
  - Upper
    - Left 0X690Z
    - Right 0X680Z
- Elbow Region
  - Left 0X6C0ZZ
  - Right 0X6B0ZZ
- Femoral Region
  - Left 0Y680ZZ
  - Right 0Y670ZZ
- Finger
  - Index
    - Left 0X6P0Z
    - Right 0X6N0Z
  - Little
    - Left 0X6W0Z
    - Right 0X6V0Z
  - Middle
    - Left 0X6R0Z
    - Right 0X6Q0Z
  - Ring
    - Left 0X6T0Z
    - Right 0X6S0Z
- Foot
  - Left 0Y6N0Z
  - Right 0Y6M0Z
- Forequarter
  - Left 0X610ZZ
  - Right 0X600ZZ
- Hand
  - Left 0X6K0Z
  - Right 0X6J0Z
- Hindquarter
  - Bilateral 0Y640ZZ
  - Left 0Y630ZZ
  - Right 0Y620ZZ
- Knee Region
  - Left 0Y6G0ZZ

Back to top

D continued

Detachment *(continued)*
- Knee Region *(continued)*
  - Right 0Y6F0ZZ
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 0Y6J0Z
    - Right 0Y6H0Z
  - Upper
    - Left 0Y6D0Z
    - Right 0Y6C0Z
- Shoulder Region
  - Left 0X630ZZ
  - Right 0X620ZZ
- Thumb
  - Left 0X6M0Z
  - Right 0X6L0Z
- Toe
  - 1st
    - Left 0Y6Q0Z
    - Right 0Y6P0Z
  - 2nd
    - Left 0Y6S0Z
    - Right 0Y6R0Z
  - 3rd
    - Left 0Y6U0Z
    - Right 0Y6T0Z
  - 4th
    - Left 0Y6W0Z
    - Right 0Y6V0Z
  - 5th
    - Left 0Y6Y0Z
    - Right 0Y6X0Z

Determination, Mental status GZ14ZZZ

Detorsion
- *see* Release
- *see* Reposition

Detoxification Services, for substance abuse HZ2ZZZZ

Device Fitting F0DZ

Diagnostic Audiology *see* Audiology, Diagnostic

Diagnostic imaging *see* Imaging, Diagnostic

Diagnostic radiology *see* Imaging, Diagnostic

Dialysis

Back to top

D continued

Dialysis *(continued)*
- Hemodialysis *see* Performance, Urinary 5A1D
- Peritoneal 3E1M39Z

Diaphragma sellae *use* Dura Mater

Diaphragmatic pacemaker generator *use* Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead
- Insertion of device in, Diaphragm 0BHT
- Removal of device from, Diaphragm 0BPT
- Revision of device in, Diaphragm 0BWT

Digital radiography, plain *see* Plain Radiography

Dilation
- Ampulla of Vater 0F7C
- Anus 0D7Q
- Aorta
  - Abdominal 0470
  - Thoracic
    - Ascending/Arch 027X
    - Descending 027W
- Artery
  - Anterior Tibial
    - Left 047Q
    - Right 047P
  - Axillary
    - Left 0376
    - Right 0375
  - Brachial
    - Left 0378
    - Right 0377
  - Celiac 0471
  - Colic
    - Left 0477
    - Middle 0478
    - Right 0476
  - Common Carotid
    - Left 037J
    - Right 037H
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 047D
    - Right 047C
  - Coronary
    - Four or More Arteries 0273
    - One Artery 0270

Back to top

D continued

Dilation *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Coronary *(continued)*
    - Three Arteries 0272
    - Two Arteries 0271
  - External Carotid
    - Left 037N
    - Right 037M
  - External Iliac
    - Left 047J
    - Right 047H
  - Face 037R
  - Femoral
    - Left 047L
    - Right 047K
  - Foot
    - Left 047W
    - Right 047V
  - Gastric 0472
  - Hand
    - Left 037F
    - Right 037D
  - Hepatic 0473
  - Inferior Mesenteric 047B
  - Innominate 0372
  - Internal Carotid
    - Left 037L
    - Right 037K
  - Internal Iliac
    - Left 047F
    - Right 047E
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 0371
    - Right 0370
  - Intracranial 037G
  - Lower 047Y
  - Peroneal
    - Left 047U
    - Right 047T
  - Popliteal
    - Left 047N
    - Right 047M

Back to top

D continued

Dilation *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Posterior Tibial
    - Left 047S
    - Right 047R
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 027R
    - Right 027Q
  - Pulmonary Trunk 027P
  - Radial
    - Left 037C
    - Right 037B
  - Renal
    - Left 047A
    - Right 0479
  - Splenic 0474
  - Subclavian
    - Left 0374
    - Right 0373
  - Superior Mesenteric 0475
  - Temporal
    - Left 037T
    - Right 037S
  - Thyroid
    - Left 037V
    - Right 037U
  - Ulnar
    - Left 037A
    - Right 0379
  - Upper 037Y
  - Vertebral
    - Left 037Q
    - Right 037P
- Bladder 0T7B
- Bladder Neck 0T7C
- Bronchus
  - Lingula 0B79
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0B7B
    - Right 0B76
  - Main
    - Left 0B77

Back to top

D continued

Dilation *(continued)*
- Bronchus *(continued)*
  - Main *(continued)*
    - Right 0B73
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0B75
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0B78
    - Right 0B74
- Carina 0B72
- Cecum 0D7H
- Cerebral Ventricle 0076
- Cervix 0U7C
- Colon
  - Ascending 0D7K
  - Descending 0D7M
  - Sigmoid 0D7N
  - Transverse 0D7L
- Duct
  - Common Bile 0F79
  - Cystic 0F78
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0F77
    - Left 0F76
    - Right 0F75
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 087Y
    - Right 087X
  - Pancreatic 0F7D
    - Accessory 0F7F
  - Parotid
    - Left 0C7C
    - Right 0C7B
- Duodenum 0D79
- Esophagogastric Junction 0D74
- Esophagus 0D75
  - Lower 0D73
  - Middle 0D72
  - Upper 0D71
- Eustachian Tube
  - Left 097G
  - Right 097F
- Fallopian Tube

Back to top

D continued

Dilation *(continued)*
- Fallopian Tube *(continued)*
  - Left 0U76
  - Right 0U75
- Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 0U77
- Hymen 0U7K
- Ileocecal Valve 0D7C
- Ileum 0D7B
- Intestine
  - Large 0D7E
    - Left 0D7G
    - Right 0D7F
  - Small 0D78
- Jejunum 0D7A
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left 0T74
  - Right 0T73
- Larynx 0C7S
- Pharynx 0C7M
- Rectum 0D7P
- Stomach 0D76
  - Pylorus 0D77
- Trachea 0B71
- Ureter
  - Left 0T77
  - Right 0T76
- Ureters, Bilateral 0T78
- Urethra 0T7D
- Uterus 0U79
- Vagina 0U7G
- Valve
  - Aortic 027F
  - Mitral 027G
  - Pulmonary 027H
  - Tricuspid 027J
- Vas Deferens
  - Bilateral 0V7Q
  - Left 0V7P
  - Right 0V7N
- Vein
  - Axillary
    - Left 0578

Back to top

D continued

Dilation *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Axillary *(continued)*
    - Right 0577
  - Azygos 0570
  - Basilic
    - Left 057C
    - Right 057B
  - Brachial
    - Left 057A
    - Right 0579
  - Cephalic
    - Left 057F
    - Right 057D
  - Colic 0677
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 067D
    - Right 067C
  - Esophageal 0673
  - External Iliac
    - Left 067G
    - Right 067F
  - External Jugular
    - Left 057Q
    - Right 057P
  - Face
    - Left 057V
    - Right 057T
  - Femoral
    - Left 067N
    - Right 067M
  - Foot
    - Left 067V
    - Right 067T
  - Gastric 0672
  - Hand
    - Left 057H
    - Right 057G
  - Hemiazygos 0571
  - Hepatic 0674
  - Hypogastric
    - Left 067J

Back to top

D continued

Dilation *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Hypogastric *(continued)*
    - Right 067H
  - Inferior Mesenteric 0676
  - Innominate
    - Left 0574
    - Right 0573
  - Internal Jugular
    - Left 057N
    - Right 057M
  - Intracranial 057L
  - Lower 067Y
  - Portal 0678
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 027T
    - Right 027S
  - Renal
    - Left 067B
    - Right 0679
  - Saphenous
    - Left 067Q
    - Right 067P
  - Splenic 0671
  - Subclavian
    - Left 0576
    - Right 0575
  - Superior Mesenteric 0675
  - Upper 057Y
  - Vertebral
    - Left 057S
    - Right 057R
- Vena Cava
  - Inferior 0670
  - Superior 027V
- Ventricle
  - Left 027L
  - Right 027K

Direct Lateral Interbody Fusion (DLIF) device *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

Disarticulation *see* Detachment

Discectomy, diskectomy
- *see* Excision, Upper Joints 0RB

Back to top

D continued

Discectomy, diskectomy *(continued)*
- *see* Resection, Upper Joints 0RT
- *see* Excision, Lower Joints 0SB
- *see* Resection, Lower Joints 0ST

Discography
- *see* Plain Radiography, Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones BR0
- *see* Fluoroscopy, Axial Skeleton, Except Skull and Facial Bones BR1

Distal humerus
- *use* Humeral Shaft, Right
- *use* Humeral Shaft, Left

Distal humerus, involving joint
- *use* Elbow Joint, Right
- *use* Elbow Joint, Left

Distal radioulnar joint
- *use* Wrist Joint, Right
- *use* Wrist Joint, Left

Diversion *see* Bypass

Diverticulectomy *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB

Division
- Acetabulum
  - Left 0Q85
  - Right 0Q84
- Anal Sphincter 0D8R
- Basal Ganglia 0088
- Bladder Neck 0T8C
- Bone
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 0N8G
    - Right 0N8F
  - Frontal 0N81
  - Hyoid 0N8X
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 0N8J
    - Right 0N8H
  - Nasal 0N8B
  - Occipital 0N87
  - Palatine
    - Left 0N8L
    - Right 0N8K
  - Parietal
    - Left 0N84
    - Right 0N83

Back to top

D continued

Division *(continued)*
- Bone *(continued)*
  - Pelvic
    - Left 0Q83
    - Right 0Q82
  - Sphenoid 0N8C
  - Temporal
    - Left 0N86
    - Right 0N85
  - Zygomatic
    - Left 0N8N
    - Right 0N8M
- Brain 0080
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0M8J
    - Right 0M8H
  - Ankle
    - Left 0M8R
    - Right 0M8Q
  - Elbow
    - Left 0M84
    - Right 0M83
  - Foot
    - Left 0M8T
    - Right 0M8S
  - Hand
    - Left 0M88
    - Right 0M87
  - Head and Neck 0M80
  - Hip
    - Left 0M8M
    - Right 0M8L
  - Knee
    - Left 0M8P
    - Right 0M8N
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 0M8W
    - Right 0M8V
  - Perineum 0M8K
  - Rib(s) 0M8G
  - Shoulder

Back to top

D continued

Division *(continued)*
- Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*
  - Shoulder *(continued)*
    - Left 0M82
    - Right 0M81
  - Spine
    - Lower 0M8D
    - Upper 0M8C
  - Sternum 0M8F
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0M8B
    - Right 0M89
  - Wrist
    - Left 0M86
    - Right 0M85
- Carpal
  - Left 0P8N
  - Right 0P8M
- Cerebral Hemisphere 0087
- Chordae Tendineae 0289
- Clavicle
  - Left 0P8B
  - Right 0P89
- Coccyx 0Q8S
- Conduction Mechanism 0288
- Esophagogastric Junction 0D84
- Femoral Shaft
  - Left 0Q89
  - Right 0Q88
- Femur
  - Lower
    - Left 0Q8C
    - Right 0Q8B
  - Upper
    - Left 0Q87
    - Right 0Q86
- Fibula
  - Left 0Q8K
  - Right 0Q8J
- Gland, Pituitary 0G80
- Glenoid Cavity
  - Left 0P88

Back to top

D continued

Division *(continued)*
- Glenoid Cavity *(continued)*
  - Right 0P87
- Humeral Head
  - Left 0P8D
  - Right 0P8C
- Humeral Shaft
  - Left 0P8G
  - Right 0P8F
- Hymen 0U8K
- Kidneys, Bilateral 0T82
- Mandible
  - Left 0N8V
  - Right 0N8T
- Maxilla 0N8R
- Metacarpal
  - Left 0P8Q
  - Right 0P8P
- Metatarsal
  - Left 0Q8P
  - Right 0Q8N
- Muscle
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0K8L
    - Right 0K8K
  - Facial 0K81
  - Foot
    - Left 0K8W
    - Right 0K8V
  - Hand
    - Left 0K8D
    - Right 0K8C
  - Head 0K80
  - Hip
    - Left 0K8P
    - Right 0K8N
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0K8B
    - Right 0K89
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0K8T
    - Right 0K8S

Back to top

D continued

Division *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Neck
    - Left 0K83
    - Right 0K82
  - Papillary 028D
  - Perineum 0K8M
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0K86
    - Right 0K85
  - Thorax
    - Left 0K8J
    - Right 0K8H
  - Tongue, Palate, Pharynx 0K84
  - Trunk
    - Left 0K8G
    - Right 0K8F
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0K88
    - Right 0K87
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0K8R
    - Right 0K8Q
- Nerve
  - Abdominal Sympathetic 018M
  - Abducens 008L
  - Accessory 008R
  - Acoustic 008N
  - Brachial Plexus 0183
  - Cervical 0181
  - Cervical Plexus 0180
  - Facial 008M
  - Femoral 018D
  - Glossopharyngeal 008P
  - Head and Neck Sympathetic 018K
  - Hypoglossal 008S
  - Lumbar 018B
  - Lumbar Plexus 0189
  - Lumbar Sympathetic 018N
  - Lumbosacral Plexus 018A
  - Median 0185
  - Oculomotor 008H

Back to top

D continued

Division *(continued)*
- Nerve *(continued)*
  - Olfactory 008F
  - Optic 008G
  - Peroneal 018H
  - Phrenic 0182
  - Pudendal 018C
  - Radial 0186
  - Sacral 018R
  - Sacral Plexus 018Q
  - Sacral Sympathetic 018P
  - Sciatic 018F
  - Thoracic 0188
  - Thoracic Sympathetic 018L
  - Tibial 018G
  - Trigeminal 008K
  - Trochlear 008J
  - Ulnar 0184
  - Vagus 008Q
- Orbit
  - Left 0N8Q
  - Right 0N8P
- Ovary
  - Bilateral 0U82
  - Left 0U81
  - Right 0U80
- Pancreas 0F8G
- Patella
  - Left 0Q8F
  - Right 0Q8D
- Perineum, Female 0W8NXZZ
- Phalanx
  - Finger
    - Left 0P8V
    - Right 0P8T
  - Thumb
    - Left 0P8S
    - Right 0P8R
  - Toe
    - Left 0Q8R
    - Right 0Q8Q
- Radius

Back to top

D continued

Division *(continued)*
- Radius *(continued)*
  - Left 0P8J
  - Right 0P8H
- Ribs
  - 1 to 2 0P81
  - 3 or More 0P82
- Sacrum 0Q81
- Scapula
  - Left 0P86
  - Right 0P85
- Skin
  - Abdomen 0H87XZZ
  - Back 0H86XZZ
  - Buttock 0H88XZZ
  - Chest 0H85XZZ
  - Ear
    - Left 0H83XZZ
    - Right 0H82XZZ
  - Face 0H81XZZ
  - Foot
    - Left 0H8NXZZ
    - Right 0H8MXZZ
  - Hand
    - Left 0H8GXZZ
    - Right 0H8FXZZ
  - Inguinal 0H8AXZZ
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0H8EXZZ
    - Right 0H8DXZZ
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0H8LXZZ
    - Right 0H8KXZZ
  - Neck 0H84XZZ
  - Perineum 0H89XZZ
  - Scalp 0H80XZZ
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0H8CXZZ
    - Right 0H8BXZZ
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0H8JXZZ
    - Right 0H8HXZZ

Back to top

D continued

Division *(continued)*

- Skull 0N80
- Spinal Cord
  - Cervical 008W
  - Lumbar 008Y
  - Thoracic 008X
- Sternum 0P80
- Stomach, Pylorus 0D87
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Abdomen 0J88
  - Back 0J87
  - Buttock 0J89
  - Chest 0J86
  - Face 0J81
  - Foot
    - Left 0J8R
    - Right 0J8Q
  - Hand
    - Left 0J8K
    - Right 0J8J
  - Head and Neck 0J8S
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0J8H
    - Right 0J8G
  - Lower Extremity 0J8W
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0J8P
    - Right 0J8N
  - Neck
    - Left 0J85
    - Right 0J84
  - Pelvic Region 0J8C
  - Perineum 0J8B
  - Scalp 0J80
  - Trunk 0J8T
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0J8F
    - Right 0J8D
  - Upper Extremity 0J8V
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0J8M
    - Right 0J8L

Back to top

D continued

Division *(continued)*

- Tarsal
  - Left 0Q8M
  - Right 0Q8L
- Tendon
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0L8G
    - Right 0L8F
  - Ankle
    - Left 0L8T
    - Right 0L8S
  - Foot
    - Left 0L8W
    - Right 0L8V
  - Hand
    - Left 0L88
    - Right 0L87
  - Head and Neck 0L80
  - Hip
    - Left 0L8K
    - Right 0L8J
  - Knee
    - Left 0L8R
    - Right 0L8Q
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0L86
    - Right 0L85
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0L8P
    - Right 0L8N
  - Perineum 0L8H
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0L82
    - Right 0L81
  - Thorax
    - Left 0L8D
    - Right 0L8C
  - Trunk
    - Left 0L8B
    - Right 0L89
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0L84

Back to top

D continued

Division *(continued)*
Tendon *(continued)*
Upper Arm *(continued)*
Right 0L83
Upper Leg
Left 0L8M
Right 0L8L
Thyroid Gland Isthmus 0G8J
Tibia
Left 0Q8H
Right 0Q8G
Turbinate, Nasal 098L
Ulna
Left 0P8L
Right 0P8K
Uterine Supporting Structure 0U84
Vertebra
Cervical 0P83
Lumbar 0Q80
Thoracic 0P84
Doppler study *see* Ultrasonography
Dorsal digital nerve *use* Radial Nerve
Dorsal metacarpal vein
use Hand Vein, Right
use Hand Vein, Left
Dorsal metatarsal artery
use Foot Artery, Right
use Foot Artery, Left
Dorsal metatarsal vein
use Foot Vein, Right
use Foot Vein, Left
Dorsal scapular artery
use Subclavian Artery, Right
use Subclavian Artery, Left
Dorsal scapular nerve *use* Brachial Plexus
Dorsal venous arch
use Foot Vein, Right
use Foot Vein, Left
Dorsalis pedis artery
use Anterior Tibial Artery, Right
use Anterior Tibial Artery, Left
Drainage

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Abdominal Wall 0W9F
- Acetabulum
  - Left 0Q95
  - Right 0Q94
- Adenoids 0C9Q
- Ampulla of Vater 0F9C
- Anal Sphincter 0D9R
- Ankle Region
  - Left 0Y9L
  - Right 0Y9K
- Anterior Chamber
  - Left 0893
  - Right 0892
- Anus 0D9Q
- Aorta, Abdominal 0490
- Aortic Body 0G9D
- Appendix 0D9J
- Arm
  - Lower
    - Left 0X9F
    - Right 0X9D
  - Upper
    - Left 0X99
    - Right 0X98
- Artery
  - Anterior Tibial
    - Left 049Q
    - Right 049P
  - Axillary
    - Left 0396
    - Right 0395
  - Brachial
    - Left 0398
    - Right 0397
  - Celiac 0491
  - Colic
    - Left 0497
    - Middle 0498
    - Right 0496
  - Common Carotid
    - Left 039J

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Common Carotid *(continued)*
    - Right 039H
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 049D
    - Right 049C
  - External Carotid
    - Left 039N
    - Right 039M
  - External Iliac
    - Left 049J
    - Right 049H
  - Face 039R
  - Femoral
    - Left 049L
    - Right 049K
  - Foot
    - Left 049W
    - Right 049V
  - Gastric 0492
  - Hand
    - Left 039F
    - Right 039D
  - Hepatic 0493
  - Inferior Mesenteric 049B
  - Innominate 0392
  - Internal Carotid
    - Left 039L
    - Right 039K
  - Internal Iliac
    - Left 049F
    - Right 049E
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 0391
    - Right 0390
  - Intracranial 039G
  - Lower 049Y
  - Peroneal
    - Left 049U
    - Right 049T
  - Popliteal

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Popliteal *(continued)*
    - Left 049N
    - Right 049M
  - Posterior Tibial
    - Left 049S
    - Right 049R
  - Radial
    - Left 039C
    - Right 039B
  - Renal
    - Left 049A
    - Right 0499
  - Splenic 0494
  - Subclavian
    - Left 0394
    - Right 0393
  - Superior Mesenteric 0495
  - Temporal
    - Left 039T
    - Right 039S
  - Thyroid
    - Left 039V
    - Right 039U
  - Ulnar
    - Left 039A
    - Right 0399
  - Upper 039Y
  - Vertebral
    - Left 039Q
    - Right 039P
- Auditory Ossicle
  - Left 099A
  - Right 0999
- Axilla
  - Left 0X95
  - Right 0X94
- Back
  - Lower 0W9L
  - Upper 0W9K
- Basal Ganglia 0098

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*

- Bladder 0T9B
- Bladder Neck 0T9C
- Bone
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 0N9G
    - Right 0N9F
  - Frontal 0N91
  - Hyoid 0N9X
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 0N9J
    - Right 0N9H
  - Nasal 0N9B
  - Occipital 0N97
  - Palatine
    - Left 0N9L
    - Right 0N9K
  - Parietal
    - Left 0N94
    - Right 0N93
  - Pelvic
    - Left 0Q93
    - Right 0Q92
  - Sphenoid 0N9C
  - Temporal
    - Left 0N96
    - Right 0N95
  - Zygomatic
    - Left 0N9N
    - Right 0N9M
- Bone Marrow 079T
- Brain 0090
- Breast
  - Bilateral 0H9V
  - Left 0H9U
  - Right 0H9T
- Bronchus
  - Lingula 0B99
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0B9B
    - Right 0B96
  - Main

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Bronchus *(continued)*
  - Main *(continued)*
    - Left 0B97
    - Right 0B93
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0B95
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0B98
    - Right 0B94
- Buccal Mucosa 0C94
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0M9J
    - Right 0M9H
  - Ankle
    - Left 0M9R
    - Right 0M9Q
  - Elbow
    - Left 0M94
    - Right 0M93
  - Foot
    - Left 0M9T
    - Right 0M9S
  - Hand
    - Left 0M98
    - Right 0M97
  - Head and Neck 0M90
  - Hip
    - Left 0M9M
    - Right 0M9L
  - Knee
    - Left 0M9P
    - Right 0M9N
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 0M9W
    - Right 0M9V
  - Perineum 0M9K
  - Rib(s) 0M9G
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0M92
    - Right 0M91
  - Spine

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*
  - Spine *(continued)*
    - Lower 0M9D
    - Upper 0M9C
  - Sternum 0M9F
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0M9B
    - Right 0M99
  - Wrist
    - Left 0M96
    - Right 0M95
- Buttock
  - Left 0Y91
  - Right 0Y90
- Carina 0B92
- Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 0G98
- Carotid Body
  - Left 0G96
  - Right 0G97
- Carpal
  - Left 0P9N
  - Right 0P9M
- Cavity, Cranial 0W91
- Cecum 0D9H
- Cerebellum 009C
- Cerebral Hemisphere 0097
- Cerebral Meninges 0091
- Cerebral Ventricle 0096
- Cervix 0U9C
- Chest Wall 0W98
- Choroid
  - Left 089B
  - Right 089A
- Cisterna Chyli 079L
- Clavicle
  - Left 0P9B
  - Right 0P99
- Clitoris 0U9J
- Coccygeal Glomus 0G9B
- Coccyx 0Q9S
- Colon

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Colon *(continued)*
  - Ascending 0D9K
  - Descending 0D9M
  - Sigmoid 0D9N
  - Transverse 0D9L
- Conjunctiva
  - Left 089T
  - Right 089S
- Cord
  - Bilateral 0V9H
  - Left 0V9G
  - Right 0V9F
- Cornea
  - Left 0899
  - Right 0898
- Cul-de-sac 0U9F
- Diaphragm 0B9T
- Disc
  - Cervical Vertebral 0R93
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0R95
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0S92
  - Lumbosacral 0S94
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0R99
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0R9B
- Duct
  - Common Bile 0F99
  - Cystic 0F98
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0F97
    - Left 0F96
    - Right 0F95
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 089Y
    - Right 089X
  - Pancreatic 0F9D
    - Accessory 0F9F
  - Parotid
    - Left 0C9C
    - Right 0C9B
- Duodenum 0D99
- Dura Mater 0092

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*

- Ear
  - External
    - Left 0991
    - Right 0990
  - External Auditory Canal
    - Left 0994
    - Right 0993
  - Inner
    - Left 099E
    - Right 099D
  - Middle
    - Left 0996
    - Right 0995
- Elbow Region
  - Left 0X9C
  - Right 0X9B
- Epididymis
  - Bilateral 0V9L
  - Left 0V9K
  - Right 0V9J
- Epidural Space, Intracranial 0093
- Epiglottis 0C9R
- Esophagogastric Junction 0D94
- Esophagus 0D95
  - Lower 0D93
  - Middle 0D92
  - Upper 0D91
- Eustachian Tube
  - Left 099G
  - Right 099F
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 0Y9B
    - Right 0Y99
  - Upper
    - Left 0X97
    - Right 0X96
- Eye
  - Left 0891
  - Right 0890
- Eyelid

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Eyelid *(continued)*
  - Lower
    - Left 089R
    - Right 089Q
  - Upper
    - Left 089P
    - Right 089N
- Face 0W92
- Fallopian Tube
  - Left 0U96
  - Right 0U95
- Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 0U97
- Femoral Region
  - Left 0Y98
  - Right 0Y97
- Femoral Shaft
  - Left 0Q99
  - Right 0Q98
- Femur
  - Lower
    - Left 0Q9C
    - Right 0Q9B
  - Upper
    - Left 0Q97
    - Right 0Q96
- Fibula
  - Left 0Q9K
  - Right 0Q9J
- Finger Nail 0H9Q
- Foot
  - Left 0Y9N
  - Right 0Y9M
- Gallbladder 0F94
- Gingiva
  - Lower 0C96
  - Upper 0C95
- Gland
  - Adrenal
    - Bilateral 0G94
    - Left 0G92
    - Right 0G93

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Gland *(continued)*
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 089W
    - Right 089V
  - Minor Salivary 0C9J
  - Parotid
    - Left 0C99
    - Right 0C98
  - Pituitary 0G90
  - Sublingual
    - Left 0C9F
    - Right 0C9D
  - Submaxillary
    - Left 0C9H
    - Right 0C9G
  - Vestibular 0U9L
- Glenoid Cavity
  - Left 0P98
  - Right 0P97
- Glomus Jugulare 0G9C
- Hand
  - Left 0X9K
  - Right 0X9J
- Head 0W90
- Humeral Head
  - Left 0P9D
  - Right 0P9C
- Humeral Shaft
  - Left 0P9G
  - Right 0P9F
- Hymen 0U9K
- Hypothalamus 009A
- Ileocecal Valve 0D9C
- Ileum 0D9B
- Inguinal Region
  - Left 0Y96
  - Right 0Y95
- Intestine
  - Large 0D9E
    - Left 0D9G
    - Right 0D9F

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Intestine *(continued)*
  - Small 0D98
- Iris
  - Left 089D
  - Right 089C
- Jaw
  - Lower 0W95
  - Upper 0W94
- Jejunum 0D9A
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular
    - Left 0R9H
    - Right 0R9G
  - Ankle
    - Left 0S9G
    - Right 0S9F
  - Carpal
    - Left 0R9R
    - Right 0R9Q
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0R9T
    - Right 0R9S
  - Cervical Vertebral 0R91
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0R94
  - Coccygeal 0S96
  - Elbow
    - Left 0R9M
    - Right 0R9L
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0R9X
    - Right 0R9W
  - Hip
    - Left 0S9B
    - Right 0S99
  - Knee
    - Left 0S9D
    - Right 0S9C
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0S90
  - Lumbosacral 0S93
  - Metacarpophalangeal
    - Left 0R9V

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Metacarpophalangeal *(continued)*
    - Right 0R9U
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0S9N
    - Right 0S9M
  - Occipital-cervical 0R90
  - Sacrococcygeal 0S95
  - Sacroiliac
    - Left 0S98
    - Right 0S97
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0R9K
    - Right 0R9J
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0R9F
    - Right 0R9E
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0S9J
    - Right 0S9H
  - Tarsometatarsal
    - Left 0S9L
    - Right 0S9K
  - Temporomandibular
    - Left 0R9D
    - Right 0R9C
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0R96
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0R9A
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0S9Q
    - Right 0S9P
  - Wrist
    - Left 0R9P
    - Right 0R9N
- Kidney
  - Left 0T91
  - Right 0T90
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left 0T94
  - Right 0T93
- Knee Region

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Knee Region *(continued)*
  - Left 0Y9G
  - Right 0Y9F
- Larynx 0C9S
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 0Y9J
    - Right 0Y9H
  - Upper
    - Left 0Y9D
    - Right 0Y9C
- Lens
  - Left 089K
  - Right 089J
- Lip
  - Lower 0C91
  - Upper 0C90
- Liver 0F90
  - Left Lobe 0F92
  - Right Lobe 0F91
- Lung
  - Bilateral 0B9M
  - Left 0B9L
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0B9J
    - Right 0B9F
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0B9D
  - Right 0B9K
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0B9G
    - Right 0B9C
- Lung Lingula 0B9H
- Lymphatic
  - Aortic 079D
  - Axillary
    - Left 0796
    - Right 0795
  - Head 0790
  - Inguinal
    - Left 079J
    - Right 079H

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Lymphatic *(continued)*
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 0799
    - Right 0798
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 079G
    - Right 079F
  - Mesenteric 079B
  - Neck
    - Left 0792
    - Right 0791
  - Pelvis 079C
  - Thoracic Duct 079K
  - Thorax 0797
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0794
    - Right 0793
- Mandible
  - Left 0N9V
  - Right 0N9T
- Maxilla 0N9R
- Mediastinum 0W9C
- Medulla Oblongata 009D
- Mesentery 0D9V
- Metacarpal
  - Left 0P9Q
  - Right 0P9P
- Metatarsal
  - Left 0Q9P
  - Right 0Q9N
- Muscle
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0K9L
    - Right 0K9K
  - Extraocular
    - Left 089M
    - Right 089L
  - Facial 0K91
  - Foot
    - Left 0K9W
    - Right 0K9V

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Hand
    - Left 0K9D
    - Right 0K9C
  - Head 0K90
  - Hip
    - Left 0K9P
    - Right 0K9N
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0K9B
    - Right 0K99
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0K9T
    - Right 0K9S
  - Neck
    - Left 0K93
    - Right 0K92
  - Perineum 0K9M
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0K96
    - Right 0K95
  - Thorax
    - Left 0K9J
    - Right 0K9H
  - Tongue, Palate, Pharynx 0K94
  - Trunk
    - Left 0K9G
    - Right 0K9F
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0K98
    - Right 0K97
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0K9R
    - Right 0K9Q
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 099K
- Nasopharynx 099N
- Neck 0W96
- Nerve
  - Abdominal Sympathetic 019M
  - Abducens 009L
  - Accessory 009R

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Nerve *(continued)*
  - Acoustic 009N
  - Brachial Plexus 0193
  - Cervical 0191
  - Cervical Plexus 0190
  - Facial 009M
  - Femoral 019D
  - Glossopharyngeal 009P
  - Head and Neck Sympathetic 019K
  - Hypoglossal 009S
  - Lumbar 019B
  - Lumbar Plexus 0199
  - Lumbar Sympathetic 019N
  - Lumbosacral Plexus 019A
  - Median 0195
  - Oculomotor 009H
  - Olfactory 009F
  - Optic 009G
  - Peroneal 019H
  - Phrenic 0192
  - Pudendal 019C
  - Radial 0196
  - Sacral 019R
  - Sacral Plexus 019Q
  - Sacral Sympathetic 019P
  - Sciatic 019F
  - Thoracic 0198
  - Thoracic Sympathetic 019L
  - Tibial 019G
  - Trigeminal 009K
  - Trochlear 009J
  - Ulnar 0194
  - Vagus 009Q
- Nipple
  - Left 0H9X
  - Right 0H9W
- Omentum 0D9U
- Oral Cavity and Throat 0W93
- Orbit
  - Left 0N9Q
  - Right 0N9P

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Ovary
  - Bilateral 0U92
  - Left 0U91
  - Right 0U90
- Palate
  - Hard 0C92
  - Soft 0C93
- Pancreas 0F9G
- Para-aortic Body 0G99
- Paraganglion Extremity 0G9F
- Parathyroid Gland 0G9R
  - Inferior
    - Left 0G9P
    - Right 0G9N
  - Multiple 0G9Q
  - Superior
    - Left 0G9M
    - Right 0G9L
- Patella
  - Left 0Q9F
  - Right 0Q9D
- Pelvic Cavity 0W9J
- Penis 0V9S
- Pericardial Cavity 0W9D
- Perineum
  - Female 0W9N
  - Male 0W9M
- Peritoneal Cavity 0W9G
- Peritoneum 0D9W
- Phalanx
  - Finger
    - Left 0P9V
    - Right 0P9T
  - Thumb
    - Left 0P9S
    - Right 0P9R
  - Toe
    - Left 0Q9R
    - Right 0Q9Q
- Pharynx 0C9M
- Pineal Body 0G91

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*

- Pleura
  - Left 0B9P
  - Right 0B9N
- Pleural Cavity
  - Left 0W9B
  - Right 0W99
- Pons 009B
- Prepuce 0V9T
- Products of Conception
  - Amniotic Fluid
    - Diagnostic 1090
    - Therapeutic 1090
  - Fetal Blood 1090
  - Fetal Cerebrospinal Fluid 1090
  - Fetal Fluid, Other 1090
  - Fluid, Other 1090
- Prostate 0V90
- Radius
  - Left 0P9J
  - Right 0P9H
- Rectum 0D9P
- Retina
  - Left 089F
  - Right 089E
- Retinal Vessel
  - Left 089H
  - Right 089G
- Retroperitoneum 0W9H
- Ribs
  - 1 to 2 0P91
  - 3 or More 0P92
- Sacrum 0Q91
- Scapula
  - Left 0P96
  - Right 0P95
- Sclera
  - Left 0897
  - Right 0896
- Scrotum 0V95
- Septum, Nasal 099M
- Shoulder Region

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Shoulder Region *(continued)*
  - Left 0X93
  - Right 0X92
- Sinus
  - Accessory 099P
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 099V
    - Right 099U
  - Frontal
    - Left 099T
    - Right 099S
  - Mastoid
    - Left 099C
    - Right 099B
  - Maxillary
    - Left 099R
    - Right 099Q
  - Sphenoid
    - Left 099X
    - Right 099W
- Skin
  - Abdomen 0H97
  - Back 0H96
  - Buttock 0H98
  - Chest 0H95
  - Ear
    - Left 0H93
    - Right 0H92
  - Face 0H91
  - Foot
    - Left 0H9N
    - Right 0H9M
  - Hand
    - Left 0H9G
    - Right 0H9F
  - Inguinal 0H9A
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0H9E
    - Right 0H9D
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0H9L

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Skin *(continued)*
  - Lower Leg *(continued)*
    - Right 0H9K
  - Neck 0H94
  - Perineum 0H99
  - Scalp 0H90
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0H9C
    - Right 0H9B
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0H9J
    - Right 0H9H
- Skull 0N90
- Spinal Canal 009U
- Spinal Cord
  - Cervical 009W
  - Lumbar 009Y
  - Thoracic 009X
- Spinal Meninges 009T
- Spleen 079P
- Sternum 0P90
- Stomach 0D96
  - Pylorus 0D97
- Subarachnoid Space, Intracranial 0095
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Abdomen 0J98
  - Back 0J97
  - Buttock 0J99
  - Chest 0J96
  - Face 0J91
  - Foot
    - Left 0J9R
    - Right 0J9Q
  - Hand
    - Left 0J9K
    - Right 0J9J
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0J9H
    - Right 0J9G
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0J9P

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*
  - Lower Leg *(continued)*
    - Right 0J9N
  - Neck
    - Left 0J95
    - Right 0J94
  - Pelvic Region 0J9C
  - Perineum 0J9B
  - Scalp 0J90
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0J9F
    - Right 0J9D
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0J9M
    - Right 0J9L
- Subdural Space, Intracranial 0094
- Tarsal
  - Left 0Q9M
  - Right 0Q9L
- Tendon
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0L9G
    - Right 0L9F
  - Ankle
    - Left 0L9T
    - Right 0L9S
  - Foot
    - Left 0L9W
    - Right 0L9V
  - Hand
    - Left 0L98
    - Right 0L97
  - Head and Neck 0L90
  - Hip
    - Left 0L9K
    - Right 0L9J
  - Knee
    - Left 0L9R
    - Right 0L9Q
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0L96

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Tendon *(continued)*
  - Lower Arm and Wrist *(continued)*
    - Right 0L95
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0L9P
    - Right 0L9N
  - Perineum 0L9H
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0L92
    - Right 0L91
  - Thorax
    - Left 0L9D
    - Right 0L9C
  - Trunk
    - Left 0L9B
    - Right 0L99
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0L94
    - Right 0L93
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0L9M
    - Right 0L9L
- Testis
  - Bilateral 0V9C
  - Left 0V9B
  - Right 0V99
- Thalamus 0099
- Thymus 079M
- Thyroid Gland 0G9K
  - Left Lobe 0G9G
  - Right Lobe 0G9H
- Tibia
  - Left 0Q9H
  - Right 0Q9G
- Toe Nail 0H9R
- Tongue 0C97
- Tonsils 0C9P
- Tooth
  - Lower 0C9X
  - Upper 0C9W
- Trachea 0B91

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Tunica Vaginalis
  - Left 0V97
  - Right 0V96
- Turbinate, Nasal 099L
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left 0998
  - Right 0997
- Ulna
  - Left 0P9L
  - Right 0P9K
- Ureter
  - Left 0T97
  - Right 0T96
- Ureters, Bilateral 0T98
- Urethra 0T9D
- Uterine Supporting Structure 0U94
- Uterus 0U99
- Uvula 0C9N
- Vagina 0U9G
- Vas Deferens
  - Bilateral 0V9Q
  - Left 0V9P
  - Right 0V9N
- Vein
  - Axillary
    - Left 0598
    - Right 0597
  - Azygos 0590
  - Basilic
    - Left 059C
    - Right 059B
  - Brachial
    - Left 059A
    - Right 0599
  - Cephalic
    - Left 059F
    - Right 059D
  - Colic 0697
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 069D
    - Right 069C

Back to top

D continued

Drainage *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Esophageal 0693
  - External Iliac
    - Left 069G
    - Right 069F
  - External Jugular
    - Left 059Q
    - Right 059P
  - Face
    - Left 059V
    - Right 059T
  - Femoral
    - Left 069N
    - Right 069M
  - Foot
    - Left 069V
    - Right 069T
  - Gastric 0692
  - Hand
    - Left 059H
    - Right 059G
  - Hemiazygos 0591
  - Hepatic 0694
  - Hypogastric
    - Left 069J
    - Right 069H
  - Inferior Mesenteric 0696
  - Innominate
    - Left 0594
    - Right 0593
  - Internal Jugular
    - Left 059N
    - Right 059M
  - Intracranial 059L
  - Lower 069Y
  - Portal 0698
  - Renal
    - Left 069B
    - Right 0699
  - Saphenous
    - Left 069Q

Back to top

D continued

- **Drainage** *(continued)*
  - Vein *(continued)*
    - Saphenous *(continued)*
      - Right 069P
    - Splenic 0691
    - Subclavian
      - Left 0596
      - Right 0595
    - Superior Mesenteric 0695
    - Upper 059Y
    - Vertebral
      - Left 059S
      - Right 059R
  - Vena Cava, Inferior 0690
  - Vertebra
    - Cervical 0P93
    - Lumbar 0Q90
    - Thoracic 0P94
  - Vesicle
    - Bilateral 0V93
    - Left 0V92
    - Right 0V91
  - Vitreous
    - Left 0895
    - Right 0894
  - Vocal Cord
    - Left 0C9V
    - Right 0C9T
  - Vulva 0U9M
  - Wrist Region
    - Left 0X9H
    - Right 0X9G
- **Dressing**
  - Abdominal Wall 2W23X4Z
  - Arm
    - Lower
      - Left 2W2DX4Z
      - Right 2W2CX4Z
    - Upper
      - Left 2W2BX4Z
      - Right 2W2AX4Z
  - Back 2W25X4Z

Back to top

D continued

Dressing *(continued)*
- Chest Wall 2W24X4Z
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 2W2MX4Z
    - Right 2W2LX4Z
  - Upper
    - Left 2W29X4Z
    - Right 2W28X4Z
- Face 2W21X4Z
- Finger
  - Left 2W2KX4Z
  - Right 2W2JX4Z
- Foot
  - Left 2W2TX4Z
  - Right 2W2SX4Z
- Hand
  - Left 2W2FX4Z
  - Right 2W2EX4Z
- Head 2W20X4Z
- Inguinal Region
  - Left 2W27X4Z
  - Right 2W26X4Z
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 2W2RX4Z
    - Right 2W2QX4Z
  - Upper
    - Left 2W2PX4Z
    - Right 2W2NX4Z
- Neck 2W22X4Z
- Thumb
  - Left 2W2HX4Z
  - Right 2W2GX4Z
- Toe
  - Left 2W2VX4Z
  - Right 2W2UX4Z

Driver stent (RX) (OTW) *use* Intraluminal Device

Drotrecogin alfa *see* Introduction of Recombinant Human-activated Protein C

Duct of Santorini *use* Pancreatic Duct, Accessory

Duct of Wirsung *use* Pancreatic Duct

Ductogram, mammary *see* Plain Radiography, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast BH0

Back to top

D continued

Ductography, mammary *see* Plain Radiography, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast BH0
Ductus deferens
use Vas Deferens, Right
use Vas Deferens, Left
use Vas Deferens, Bilateral
use Vas Deferens
Duodenal ampulla *use* Ampulla of Vater
Duodenectomy
see Excision, Duodenum 0DB9
see Resection, Duodenum 0DT9
Duodenocholedochotomy *see* Drainage, Gallbladder 0F94
Duodenocystostomy
see Bypass, Gallbladder 0F14
see Drainage, Gallbladder 0F94
Duodenoenterostomy
see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System 0D1
see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9
Duodenojejunal flexure *use* Jejunum
Duodenolysis *see* Release, Duodenum 0DN9
Duodenorrhaphy *see* Repair, Duodenum 0DQ9
Duodenostomy
see Bypass, Duodenum 0D19
see Drainage, Duodenum 0D99
Duodenotomy *see* Drainage, Duodenum 0D99
Dura mater, intracranial *use* Dura Mater
Dura mater, spinal *use* Spinal Meninges
DuraGraft(R) Endothelial Damage Inhibitor *use* Endothelial Damage Inhibitor
DuraHeart Left Ventricular Assist System *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Dural venous sinus *use* Intracranial Vein
Durata(R) Defibrillation Lead *use* Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in 02H
Dynesys(R) Dynamic Stabilization System
use Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based in 0RH
use Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based in 0SH

Back to top

E

E-Luminexx(tm) (Biliary)(Vascular) Stent *use* Intraluminal Device
Earlobe
use External Ear, Right
use External Ear, Left
use External Ear, Bilateral
ECCO2R (Extracorporeal Carbon Dioxide Removal) 5A0920Z
Echocardiogram *see* Ultrasonography, Heart B24
Echography *see* Ultrasonography
ECMO *see* Performance, Circulatory 5A15
EDWARDS INTUITY Elite valve system *use* Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology
EEG (electroencephalogram) *see* Measurement, Central Nervous 4A00
EGD (esophagogastroduodenoscopy) 0DJ08ZZ
Eighth cranial nerve *use* Acoustic Nerve
Ejaculatory duct
use Vas Deferens, Right
use Vas Deferens, Left
use Vas Deferens, Bilateral
use Vas Deferens
EKG (electrocardiogram) *see* Measurement, Cardiac 4A02
Electrical bone growth stimulator (EBGS)
use Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones
use Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones
use Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones
Electrical muscle stimulation (EMS) lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Muscles
Electrocautery
Destruction *see* Destruction
Repair *see* Repair
Electroconvulsive Therapy
Bilateral-Multiple Seizure GZB3ZZZ
Bilateral-Single Seizure GZB2ZZZ
Electroconvulsive Therapy, Other GZB4ZZZ
Unilateral-Multiple Seizure GZB1ZZZ
Unilateral-Single Seizure GZB0ZZZ
Electroencephalogram (EEG) *see* Measurement, Central Nervous 4A00
Electromagnetic Therapy
Central Nervous 6A22
Urinary 6A21
Electronic muscle stimulator lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Muscles
Electrophysiologic stimulation (EPS) *see* Measurement, Cardiac 4A02
Electroshock therapy *see* Electroconvulsive Therapy
Elevation, bone fragments, skull *see* Reposition, Head and Facial Bones 0NS
Eleventh cranial nerve *use* Accessory Nerve

Back to top

E continued

Embolectomy *see* Extirpation
Embolization
see Occlusion
see Restriction
Embolization coil(s) *use* Intraluminal Device
EMG (electromyogram) *see* Measurement, Musculoskeletal 4A0F
Encephalon *use* Brain
Endarterectomy
see Extirpation, Upper Arteries 03C
see Extirpation, Lower Arteries 04C
Endeavor(R) (III)(IV) (Sprint) Zotarolimus-eluting Coronary Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
Endologix AFX(R) Endovascular AAA System *use* Intraluminal Device
EndoSure(R) sensor *use* Monitoring Device, Pressure Sensor in 02H
ENDOTAK RELIANCE(R) (G) Defibrillation Lead *use* Cardiac Lead, Defibrillator in 02H
Endothelial damage inhibitor, applied to vein graft XY0VX83
Endotracheal tube (cuffed)(double-lumen) *use* Intraluminal Device, Endotracheal Airway in Respiratory System
Endurant(R) Endovascular Stent Graft *use* Intraluminal Device
Endurant(R) II AAA stent graft system *use* Intraluminal Device
Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy XW0
Enlargement
see Dilation
see Repair
EnRhythm *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in 0JH
Enterorrhaphy *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
Enterra gastric neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array in 0JH
Enucleation
Eyeball *see* Resection, Eye 08T
Eyeball with prosthetic implant *see* Replacement, Eye 08R
Ependyma *use* Cerebral Ventricle
Epic(tm) Stented Tissue Valve (aortic) *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Epicel(R) cultured epidermal autograft *use* Autologous Tissue Substitute
Epidermis *use* Skin
Epididymectomy
see Excision, Male Reproductive System 0VB
see Resection, Male Reproductive System 0VT
Epididymoplasty
see Repair, Male Reproductive System 0VQ
see Supplement, Male Reproductive System 0VU
Epididymorrhaphy *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System 0VQ
Epididymotomy *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System 0V9
Epidural space, spinal *use* Spinal Canal
Epiphysiodesis

Back to top

E continued

Epiphysiodesis *(continued)*
- *see* Insertion of device in, Upper Bones 0PH
- *see* Repair, Upper Bones 0PQ
- *see* Insertion of device in, Lower Bones 0QH
- *see* Repair, Lower Bones 0QQ

Epiploic foramen *use* Peritoneum

Epiretinal Visual Prosthesis
- Left 08H105Z
- Right 08H005Z

Episiorrhaphy *see* Repair, Perineum, Female 0WQN

Episiotomy *see* Division, Perineum, Female 0W8N

Epithalamus *use* Thalamus

Epitrochlear lymph node
- *use* Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity
- *use* Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity

EPS (electrophysiologic stimulation) *see* Measurement, Cardiac 4A02

Eptifibatide, infusion *see* Introduction of Platelet Inhibitor

ERCP (endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography) *see* Fluoroscopy, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas BF1

Erector spinae muscle
- *use* Trunk Muscle, Right
- *use* Trunk Muscle, Left

Esophageal artery *use* Upper Artery

Esophageal obturator airway (EOA) *use* Intraluminal Device, Airway in Gastrointestinal System

Esophageal plexus *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve

Esophagectomy
- *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
- *see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System 0DT

Esophagocoloplasty
- *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
- *see* Supplement, Gastrointestinal System 0DU

Esophagoenterostomy
- *see* Bypass, Gastrointestinal System 0D1
- *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9

Esophagoesophagostomy
- *see* Bypass, Gastrointestinal System 0D1
- *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9

Esophagogastrectomy
- *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
- *see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System 0DT

Esophagogastroduodenoscopy (EGD) 0DJ08ZZ

Esophagogastroplasty
- *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ

Back to top

E continued

Esophagogastroplasty *(continued)*
see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System 0DU
Esophagogastroscopy 0DJ68ZZ
Esophagogastrostomy
see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System 0D1
see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9
Esophagojejunoplasty *see* Supplement, Gastrointestinal System 0DU
Esophagojejunostomy
see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System 0D1
see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9
Esophagomyotomy *see* Division, Esophagogastric Junction 0D84
Esophagoplasty
see Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
see Replacement, Esophagus 0DR5
see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System 0DU
Esophagoplication *see* Restriction, Gastrointestinal System 0DV
Esophagorrhaphy *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
Esophagoscopy 0DJ08ZZ
Esophagotomy *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9
Esteem(R) implantable hearing system *use* Hearing Device in Ear, Nose, Sinus
ESWL (extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy) *see* Fragmentation
Ethmoidal air cell
use Ethmoid Sinus, Right
use Ethmoid Sinus, Left
Ethmoidectomy
see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09B
see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09T
see Excision, Head and Facial Bones 0NB
see Resection, Head and Facial Bones 0NT
Ethmoidotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus 099
Evacuation
Hematoma *see* Extirpation
Other Fluid *see* Drainage
Evera (XT)(S)(DR/VR) *use* Defibrillator Generator in 0JH
Everolimus-eluting coronary stent *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
Evisceration
Eyeball *see* Resection, Eye 08T
Eyeball with prosthetic implant *see* Replacement, Eye 08R
Ex-PRESS(tm) mini glaucoma shunt *use* Synthetic Substitute
Examination *see* Inspection
Exchange *see* Change device in
Excision

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Abdominal Wall 0WBF
- Acetabulum
  - Left 0QB5
  - Right 0QB4
- Adenoids 0CBQ
- Ampulla of Vater 0FBC
- Anal Sphincter 0DBR
- Ankle Region
  - Left 0YBL
  - Right 0YBK
- Anus 0DBQ
- Aorta
  - Abdominal 04B0
  - Thoracic
    - Ascending/Arch 02BX
    - Descending 02BW
- Aortic Body 0GBD
- Appendix 0DBJ
- Arm
  - Lower
    - Left 0XBF
    - Right 0XBD
  - Upper
    - Left 0XB9
    - Right 0XB8
- Artery
  - Anterior Tibial
    - Left 04BQ
    - Right 04BP
  - Axillary
    - Left 03B6
    - Right 03B5
  - Brachial
    - Left 03B8
    - Right 03B7
  - Celiac 04B1
  - Colic
    - Left 04B7
    - Middle 04B8
    - Right 04B6
  - Common Carotid

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Common Carotid *(continued)*
    - Left 03BJ
    - Right 03BH
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 04BD
    - Right 04BC
  - External Carotid
    - Left 03BN
    - Right 03BM
  - External Iliac
    - Left 04BJ
    - Right 04BH
  - Face 03BR
  - Femoral
    - Left 04BL
    - Right 04BK
  - Foot
    - Left 04BW
    - Right 04BV
  - Gastric 04B2
  - Hand
    - Left 03BF
    - Right 03BD
  - Hepatic 04B3
  - Inferior Mesenteric 04BB
  - Innominate 03B2
  - Internal Carotid
    - Left 03BL
    - Right 03BK
  - Internal Iliac
    - Left 04BF
    - Right 04BE
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 03B1
    - Right 03B0
  - Intracranial 03BG
  - Lower 04BY
  - Peroneal
    - Left 04BU
    - Right 04BT

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Popliteal
    - Left 04BN
    - Right 04BM
  - Posterior Tibial
    - Left 04BS
    - Right 04BR
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02BR
    - Right 02BQ
  - Pulmonary Trunk 02BP
  - Radial
    - Left 03BC
    - Right 03BB
  - Renal
    - Left 04BA
    - Right 04B9
  - Splenic 04B4
  - Subclavian
    - Left 03B4
    - Right 03B3
  - Superior Mesenteric 04B5
  - Temporal
    - Left 03BT
    - Right 03BS
  - Thyroid
    - Left 03BV
    - Right 03BU
  - Ulnar
    - Left 03BA
    - Right 03B9
  - Upper 03BY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 03BQ
    - Right 03BP
- Atrium
  - Left 02B7
  - Right 02B6
- Auditory Ossicle
  - Left 09BA
  - Right 09B9

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*

- Axilla
  - Left 0XB5
  - Right 0XB4
- Back
  - Lower 0WBL
  - Upper 0WBK
- Basal Ganglia 00B8
- Bladder 0TBB
- Bladder Neck 0TBC
- Bone
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 0NBG
    - Right 0NBF
  - Frontal 0NB1
  - Hyoid 0NBX
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 0NBJ
    - Right 0NBH
  - Nasal 0NBB
  - Occipital 0NB7
  - Palatine
    - Left 0NBL
    - Right 0NBK
  - Parietal
    - Left 0NB4
    - Right 0NB3
  - Pelvic
    - Left 0QB3
    - Right 0QB2
  - Sphenoid 0NBC
  - Temporal
    - Left 0NB6
    - Right 0NB5
  - Zygomatic
    - Left 0NBN
    - Right 0NBM
- Brain 00B0
- Breast
  - Bilateral 0HBV
  - Left 0HBU
  - Right 0HBT

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Breast *(continued)*
  - Supernumerary 0HBY
- Bronchus
  - Lingula 0BB9
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BBB
    - Right 0BB6
  - Main
    - Left 0BB7
    - Right 0BB3
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BB5
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BB8
    - Right 0BB4
- Buccal Mucosa 0CB4
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0MBJ
    - Right 0MBH
  - Ankle
    - Left 0MBR
    - Right 0MBQ
  - Elbow
    - Left 0MB4
    - Right 0MB3
  - Foot
    - Left 0MBT
    - Right 0MBS
  - Hand
    - Left 0MB8
    - Right 0MB7
  - Head and Neck 0MB0
  - Hip
    - Left 0MBM
    - Right 0MBL
  - Knee
    - Left 0MBP
    - Right 0MBN
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 0MBW
    - Right 0MBV

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*
  - Perineum 0MBK
  - Rib(s) 0MBG
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0MB2
    - Right 0MB1
  - Spine
    - Lower 0MBD
    - Upper 0MBC
  - Sternum 0MBF
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0MBB
    - Right 0MB9
  - Wrist
    - Left 0MB6
    - Right 0MB5
- Buttock
  - Left 0YB1
  - Right 0YB0
- Carina 0BB2
- Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 0GB8
- Carotid Body
  - Left 0GB6
  - Right 0GB7
- Carpal
  - Left 0PBN
  - Right 0PBM
- Cecum 0DBH
- Cerebellum 00BC
- Cerebral Hemisphere 00B7
- Cerebral Meninges 00B1
- Cerebral Ventricle 00B6
- Cervix 0UBC
- Chest Wall 0WB8
- Chordae Tendineae 02B9
- Choroid
  - Left 08BB
  - Right 08BA
- Cisterna Chyli 07BL
- Clavicle
  - Left 0PBB

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Clavicle *(continued)*
  - Right 0PB9
- Clitoris 0UBJ
- Coccygeal Glomus 0GBB
- Coccyx 0QBS
- Colon
  - Ascending 0DBK
  - Descending 0DBM
  - Sigmoid 0DBN
  - Transverse 0DBL
- Conduction Mechanism 02B8
- Conjunctiva
  - Left 08BTXZ
  - Right 08BSXZ
- Cord
  - Bilateral 0VBH
  - Left 0VBG
  - Right 0VBF
- Cornea
  - Left 08B9XZ
  - Right 08B8XZ
- Cul-de-sac 0UBF
- Diaphragm 0BBT
- Disc
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RB3
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RB5
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SB2
  - Lumbosacral 0SB4
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RB9
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RBB
- Duct
  - Common Bile 0FB9
  - Cystic 0FB8
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0FB7
    - Left 0FB6
    - Right 0FB5
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 08BY
    - Right 08BX
  - Pancreatic 0FBD

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Duct *(continued)*
  - Pancreatic *(continued)*
    - Accessory 0FBF
  - Parotid
    - Left 0CBC
    - Right 0CBB
- Duodenum 0DB9
- Dura Mater 00B2
- Ear
  - External
    - Left 09B1
    - Right 09B0
  - External Auditory Canal
    - Left 09B4
    - Right 09B3
  - Inner
    - Left 09BE
    - Right 09BD
  - Middle
    - Left 09B6
    - Right 09B5
- Elbow Region
  - Left 0XBC
  - Right 0XBB
- Epididymis
  - Bilateral 0VBL
  - Left 0VBK
  - Right 0VBJ
- Epiglottis 0CBR
- Esophagogastric Junction 0DB4
- Esophagus 0DB5
  - Lower 0DB3
  - Middle 0DB2
  - Upper 0DB1
- Eustachian Tube
  - Left 09BG
  - Right 09BF
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 0YBB
    - Right 0YB9

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Extremity *(continued)*
  - Upper
    - Left 0XB7
    - Right 0XB6
- Eye
  - Left 08B1
  - Right 08B0
- Eyelid
  - Lower
    - Left 08BR
    - Right 08BQ
  - Upper
    - Left 08BP
    - Right 08BN
- Face 0WB2
- Fallopian Tube
  - Left 0UB6
  - Right 0UB5
- Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 0UB7
- Femoral Region
  - Left 0YB8
  - Right 0YB7
- Femoral Shaft
  - Left 0QB9
  - Right 0QB8
- Femur
  - Lower
    - Left 0QBC
    - Right 0QBB
  - Upper
    - Left 0QB7
    - Right 0QB6
- Fibula
  - Left 0QBK
  - Right 0QBJ
- Finger Nail 0HBQXZ
- Floor of mouth *see* Excision, Oral Cavity and Throat 0WB3
- Foot
  - Left 0YBN
  - Right 0YBM
- Gallbladder 0FB4

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Gingiva
  - Lower 0CB6
  - Upper 0CB5
- Gland
  - Adrenal
    - Bilateral 0GB4
    - Left 0GB2
    - Right 0GB3
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 08BW
    - Right 08BV
  - Minor Salivary 0CBJ
  - Parotid
    - Left 0CB9
    - Right 0CB8
  - Pituitary 0GB0
  - Sublingual
    - Left 0CBF
    - Right 0CBD
  - Submaxillary
    - Left 0CBH
    - Right 0CBG
  - Vestibular 0UBL
- Glenoid Cavity
  - Left 0PB8
  - Right 0PB7
- Glomus Jugulare 0GBC
- Hand
  - Left 0XBK
  - Right 0XBJ
- Head 0WB0
- Humeral Head
  - Left 0PBD
  - Right 0PBC
- Humeral Shaft
  - Left 0PBG
  - Right 0PBF
- Hymen 0UBK
- Hypothalamus 00BA
- Ileocecal Valve 0DBC
- Ileum 0DBB

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Inguinal Region
  - Left 0YB6
  - Right 0YB5
- Intestine
  - Large 0DBE
    - Left 0DBG
    - Right 0DBF
  - Small 0DB8
- Iris
  - Left 08BD3Z
  - Right 08BC3Z
- Jaw
  - Lower 0WB5
  - Upper 0WB4
- Jejunum 0DBA
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular
    - Left 0RBH
    - Right 0RBG
  - Ankle
    - Left 0SBG
    - Right 0SBF
  - Carpal
    - Left 0RBR
    - Right 0RBQ
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0RBT
    - Right 0RBS
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RB1
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RB4
  - Coccygeal 0SB6
  - Elbow
    - Left 0RBM
    - Right 0RBL
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0RBX
    - Right 0RBW
  - Hip
    - Left 0SBB
    - Right 0SB9
  - Knee

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Knee *(continued)*
    - Left 0SBD
    - Right 0SBC
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SB0
  - Lumbosacral 0SB3
  - Metacarpophalangeal
    - Left 0RBV
    - Right 0RBU
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0SBN
    - Right 0SBM
  - Occipital-cervical 0RB0
  - Sacrococcygeal 0SB5
  - Sacroiliac
    - Left 0SB8
    - Right 0SB7
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0RBK
    - Right 0RBJ
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0RBF
    - Right 0RBE
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0SBJ
    - Right 0SBH
  - Tarsometatarsal
    - Left 0SBL
    - Right 0SBK
  - Temporomandibular
    - Left 0RBD
    - Right 0RBC
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RB6
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RBA
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0SBQ
    - Right 0SBP
  - Wrist
    - Left 0RBP
    - Right 0RBN
- Kidney

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Kidney *(continued)*
  - Left 0TB1
  - Right 0TB0
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left 0TB4
  - Right 0TB3
- Knee Region
  - Left 0YBG
  - Right 0YBF
- Larynx 0CBS
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 0YBJ
    - Right 0YBH
  - Upper
    - Left 0YBD
    - Right 0YBC
- Lens
  - Left 08BK3Z
  - Right 08BJ3Z
- Lip
  - Lower 0CB1
  - Upper 0CB0
- Liver 0FB0
  - Left Lobe 0FB2
  - Right Lobe 0FB1
- Lung
  - Bilateral 0BBM
  - Left 0BBL
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BBJ
    - Right 0BBF
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BBD
  - Right 0BBK
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BBG
    - Right 0BBC
- Lung Lingula 0BBH
- Lymphatic
  - Aortic 07BD
  - Axillary

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Lymphatic *(continued)*
  - Axillary *(continued)*
    - Left 07B6
    - Right 07B5
  - Head 07B0
  - Inguinal
    - Left 07BJ
    - Right 07BH
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 07B9
    - Right 07B8
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 07BG
    - Right 07BF
  - Mesenteric 07BB
  - Neck
    - Left 07B2
    - Right 07B1
  - Pelvis 07BC
  - Thoracic Duct 07BK
  - Thorax 07B7
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 07B4
    - Right 07B3
- Mandible
  - Left 0NBV
  - Right 0NBT
- Maxilla 0NBR
- Mediastinum 0WBC
- Medulla Oblongata 00BD
- Mesentery 0DBV
- Metacarpal
  - Left 0PBQ
  - Right 0PBP
- Metatarsal
  - Left 0QBP
  - Right 0QBN
- Muscle
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0KBL
    - Right 0KBK

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Extraocular
    - Left 08BM
    - Right 08BL
  - Facial 0KB1
  - Foot
    - Left 0KBW
    - Right 0KBV
  - Hand
    - Left 0KBD
    - Right 0KBC
  - Head 0KB0
  - Hip
    - Left 0KBP
    - Right 0KBN
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0KBB
    - Right 0KB9
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0KBT
    - Right 0KBS
  - Neck
    - Left 0KB3
    - Right 0KB2
  - Papillary 02BD
  - Perineum 0KBM
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0KB6
    - Right 0KB5
  - Thorax
    - Left 0KBJ
    - Right 0KBH
  - Tongue, Palate, Pharynx 0KB4
  - Trunk
    - Left 0KBG
    - Right 0KBF
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0KB8
    - Right 0KB7
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0KBR

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Upper Leg *(continued)*
    - Right 0KBQ
  - Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09BK
  - Nasopharynx 09BN
  - Neck 0WB6
  - Nerve
    - Abdominal Sympathetic 01BM
    - Abducens 00BL
    - Accessory 00BR
    - Acoustic 00BN
    - Brachial Plexus 01B3
    - Cervical 01B1
    - Cervical Plexus 01B0
    - Facial 00BM
    - Femoral 01BD
    - Glossopharyngeal 00BP
    - Head and Neck Sympathetic 01BK
    - Hypoglossal 00BS
    - Lumbar 01BB
    - Lumbar Plexus 01B9
    - Lumbar Sympathetic 01BN
    - Lumbosacral Plexus 01BA
    - Median 01B5
    - Oculomotor 00BH
    - Olfactory 00BF
    - Optic 00BG
    - Peroneal 01BH
    - Phrenic 01B2
    - Pudendal 01BC
    - Radial 01B6
    - Sacral 01BR
    - Sacral Plexus 01BQ
    - Sacral Sympathetic 01BP
    - Sciatic 01BF
    - Thoracic 01B8
    - Thoracic Sympathetic 01BL
    - Tibial 01BG
    - Trigeminal 00BK
    - Trochlear 00BJ
    - Ulnar 01B4

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Nerve *(continued)*
  - Vagus 00BQ
- Nipple
  - Left 0HBX
  - Right 0HBW
- Omentum 0DBU
- Oral Cavity and Throat 0WB3
- Orbit
  - Left 0NBQ
  - Right 0NBP
- Ovary
  - Bilateral 0UB2
  - Left 0UB1
  - Right 0UB0
- Palate
  - Hard 0CB2
  - Soft 0CB3
- Pancreas 0FBG
- Para-aortic Body 0GB9
- Paraganglion Extremity 0GBF
- Parathyroid Gland 0GBR
  - Inferior
    - Left 0GBP
    - Right 0GBN
  - Multiple 0GBQ
  - Superior
    - Left 0GBM
    - Right 0GBL
- Patella
  - Left 0QBF
  - Right 0QBD
- Penis 0VBS
- Pericardium 02BN
- Perineum
  - Female 0WBN
  - Male 0WBM
- Peritoneum 0DBW
- Phalanx
  - Finger
    - Left 0PBV
    - Right 0PBT

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Phalanx *(continued)*
  - Thumb
    - Left 0PBS
    - Right 0PBR
  - Toe
    - Left 0QBR
    - Right 0QBQ
- Pharynx 0CBM
- Pineal Body 0GB1
- Pleura
  - Left 0BBP
  - Right 0BBN
- Pons 00BB
- Prepuce 0VBT
- Prostate 0VB0
- Radius
  - Left 0PBJ
  - Right 0PBH
- Rectum 0DBP
- Retina
  - Left 08BF3Z
  - Right 08BE3Z
- Retroperitoneum 0WBH
- Ribs
  - 1 to 2 0PB1
  - 3 or More 0PB2
- Sacrum 0QB1
- Scapula
  - Left 0PB6
  - Right 0PB5
- Sclera
  - Left 08B7XZ
  - Right 08B6XZ
- Scrotum 0VB5
- Septum
  - Atrial 02B5
  - Nasal 09BM
  - Ventricular 02BM
- Shoulder Region
  - Left 0XB3
  - Right 0XB2

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*

- Sinus
  - Accessory 09BP
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 09BV
    - Right 09BU
  - Frontal
    - Left 09BT
    - Right 09BS
  - Mastoid
    - Left 09BC
    - Right 09BB
  - Maxillary
    - Left 09BR
    - Right 09BQ
  - Sphenoid
    - Left 09BX
    - Right 09BW
- Skin
  - Abdomen 0HB7XZ
  - Back 0HB6XZ
  - Buttock 0HB8XZ
  - Chest 0HB5XZ
  - Ear
    - Left 0HB3XZ
    - Right 0HB2XZ
  - Face 0HB1XZ
  - Foot
    - Left 0HBNXZ
    - Right 0HBMXZ
  - Hand
    - Left 0HBGXZ
    - Right 0HBFXZ
  - Inguinal 0HBAXZ
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0HBEXZ
    - Right 0HBDXZ
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0HBLXZ
    - Right 0HBKXZ
  - Neck 0HB4XZ
  - Perineum 0HB9XZ

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Skin *(continued)*
  - Scalp 0HB0XZ
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0HBCXZ
    - Right 0HBBXZ
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0HBJXZ
    - Right 0HBHXZ
- Skull 0NB0
- Spinal Cord
  - Cervical 00BW
  - Lumbar 00BY
  - Thoracic 00BX
- Spinal Meninges 00BT
- Spleen 07BP
- Sternum 0PB0
- Stomach 0DB6
  - Pylorus 0DB7
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Abdomen 0JB8
  - Back 0JB7
  - Buttock 0JB9
  - Chest 0JB6
  - Face 0JB1
  - Foot
    - Left 0JBR
    - Right 0JBQ
  - Hand
    - Left 0JBK
    - Right 0JBJ
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0JBH
    - Right 0JBG
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0JBP
    - Right 0JBN
  - Neck
    - Left 0JB5
    - Right 0JB4
  - Pelvic Region 0JBC
  - Perineum 0JBB

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*
  - Scalp 0JB0
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0JBF
    - Right 0JBD
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0JBM
    - Right 0JBL
- Tarsal
  - Left 0QBM
  - Right 0QBL
- Tendon
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0LBG
    - Right 0LBF
  - Ankle
    - Left 0LBT
    - Right 0LBS
  - Foot
    - Left 0LBW
    - Right 0LBV
  - Hand
    - Left 0LB8
    - Right 0LB7
  - Head and Neck 0LB0
  - Hip
    - Left 0LBK
    - Right 0LBJ
  - Knee
    - Left 0LBR
    - Right 0LBQ
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0LB6
    - Right 0LB5
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0LBP
    - Right 0LBN
  - Perineum 0LBH
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0LB2
    - Right 0LB1

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Tendon *(continued)*
  - Thorax
    - Left 0LBD
    - Right 0LBC
  - Trunk
    - Left 0LBB
    - Right 0LB9
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0LB4
    - Right 0LB3
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0LBM
    - Right 0LBL
- Testis
  - Bilateral 0VBC
  - Left 0VBB
  - Right 0VB9
- Thalamus 00B9
- Thymus 07BM
- Thyroid Gland
  - Left Lobe 0GBG
  - Right Lobe 0GBH
- Thyroid Gland Isthmus 0GBJ
- Tibia
  - Left 0QBH
  - Right 0QBG
- Toe Nail 0HBRXZ
- Tongue 0CB7
- Tonsils 0CBP
- Tooth
  - Lower 0CBX
  - Upper 0CBW
- Trachea 0BB1
- Tunica Vaginalis
  - Left 0VB7
  - Right 0VB6
- Turbinate, Nasal 09BL
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left 09B8
  - Right 09B7
- Ulna

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Ulna *(continued)*
  - Left 0PBL
  - Right 0PBK
- Ureter
  - Left 0TB7
  - Right 0TB6
- Urethra 0TBD
- Uterine Supporting Structure 0UB4
- Uterus 0UB9
- Uvula 0CBN
- Vagina 0UBG
- Valve
  - Aortic 02BF
  - Mitral 02BG
  - Pulmonary 02BH
  - Tricuspid 02BJ
- Vas Deferens
  - Bilateral 0VBQ
  - Left 0VBP
  - Right 0VBN
- Vein
  - Axillary
    - Left 05B8
    - Right 05B7
  - Azygos 05B0
  - Basilic
    - Left 05BC
    - Right 05BB
  - Brachial
    - Left 05BA
    - Right 05B9
  - Cephalic
    - Left 05BF
    - Right 05BD
  - Colic 06B7
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 06BD
    - Right 06BC
  - Coronary 02B4
  - Esophageal 06B3
  - External Iliac

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - External Iliac *(continued)*
    - Left 06BG
    - Right 06BF
  - External Jugular
    - Left 05BQ
    - Right 05BP
  - Face
    - Left 05BV
    - Right 05BT
  - Femoral
    - Left 06BN
    - Right 06BM
  - Foot
    - Left 06BV
    - Right 06BT
  - Gastric 06B2
  - Hand
    - Left 05BH
    - Right 05BG
  - Hemiazygos 05B1
  - Hepatic 06B4
  - Hypogastric
    - Left 06BJ
    - Right 06BH
  - Inferior Mesenteric 06B6
  - Innominate
    - Left 05B4
    - Right 05B3
  - Internal Jugular
    - Left 05BN
    - Right 05BM
  - Intracranial 05BL
  - Lower 06BY
  - Portal 06B8
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02BT
    - Right 02BS
  - Renal
    - Left 06BB
    - Right 06B9

Back to top

E continued

Excision *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Saphenous
    - Left 06BQ
    - Right 06BP
  - Splenic 06B1
  - Subclavian
    - Left 05B6
    - Right 05B5
  - Superior Mesenteric 06B5
  - Upper 05BY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 05BS
    - Right 05BR
- Vena Cava
  - Inferior 06B0
  - Superior 02BV
- Ventricle
  - Left 02BL
  - Right 02BK
- Vertebra
  - Cervical 0PB3
  - Lumbar 0QB0
  - Thoracic 0PB4
- Vesicle
  - Bilateral 0VB3
  - Left 0VB2
  - Right 0VB1
- Vitreous
  - Left 08B53Z
  - Right 08B43Z
- Vocal Cord
  - Left 0CBV
  - Right 0CBT
- Vulva 0UBM
- Wrist Region
  - Left 0XBH
  - Right 0XBG

EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis
- *use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries in 04V
- *use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries in 04V
- *use* Intraluminal Device

Back to top

E continued

EXCLUDER(R) IBE Endoprosthesis *use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries in 04V
Exclusion, Left atrial appendage (LAA) *see* Occlusion, Atrium, Left 02L7
Exercise, rehabilitation *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation F07
Exploration *see* Inspection
Express(R) (LD) Premounted Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device
Express(R) Biliary SD Monorail(R) Premounted Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device
Express(R) SD Renal Monorail(R) Premounted Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device
Extensor carpi radialis muscle
use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right
use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Extensor carpi ulnaris muscle
use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right
use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Extensor digitorum brevis muscle
use Foot Muscle, Right
use Foot Muscle, Left
Extensor digitorum longus muscle
use Lower Leg Muscle, Right
use Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Extensor hallucis brevis muscle
use Foot Muscle, Right
use Foot Muscle, Left
Extensor hallucis longus muscle
use Lower Leg Muscle, Right
use Lower Leg Muscle, Left
External anal sphincter *use* Anal Sphincter
External auditory meatus
use External Auditory Canal, Right
use External Auditory Canal, Left
External fixator
use External Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones
use External Fixation Device in Upper Bones
use External Fixation Device in Lower Bones
use External Fixation Device in Upper Joints
use External Fixation Device in Lower Joints
External maxillary artery *use* Face Artery
External naris *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue
External oblique aponeurosis *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk
External oblique muscle
use Abdomen Muscle, Right
use Abdomen Muscle, Left
External popliteal nerve *use* Peroneal Nerve

Back to top

E continued

External pudendal artery
use Femoral Artery, Right
use Femoral Artery, Left
External pudendal vein
use Saphenous Vein, Right
use Saphenous Vein, Left
External urethral sphincter *use* Urethra
Extirpation
Acetabulum
Left 0QC5
Right 0QC4
Adenoids 0CCQ
Ampulla of Vater 0FCC
Anal Sphincter 0DCR
Anterior Chamber
Left 08C3
Right 08C2
Anus 0DCQ
Aorta
Abdominal 04C0
Thoracic
Ascending/Arch 02CX
Descending 02CW
Aortic Body 0GCD
Appendix 0DCJ
Artery
Anterior Tibial
Left 04CQ
Right 04CP
Axillary
Left 03C6
Right 03C5
Brachial
Left 03C8
Right 03C7
Celiac 04C1
Colic
Left 04C7
Middle 04C8
Right 04C6
Common Carotid
Left 03CJ

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Common Carotid *(continued)*
    - Right 03CH
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 04CD
    - Right 04CC
  - Coronary
    - Four or More Arteries 02C3
    - One Artery 02C0
    - Three Arteries 02C2
    - Two Arteries 02C1
  - External Carotid
    - Left 03CN
    - Right 03CM
  - External Iliac
    - Left 04CJ
    - Right 04CH
  - Face 03CR
  - Femoral
    - Left 04CL
    - Right 04CK
  - Foot
    - Left 04CW
    - Right 04CV
  - Gastric 04C2
  - Hand
    - Left 03CF
    - Right 03CD
  - Hepatic 04C3
  - Inferior Mesenteric 04CB
  - Innominate 03C2
  - Internal Carotid
    - Left 03CL
    - Right 03CK
  - Internal Iliac
    - Left 04CF
    - Right 04CE
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 03C1
    - Right 03C0
  - Intracranial 03CG

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Lower 04CY
  - Peroneal
    - Left 04CU
    - Right 04CT
  - Popliteal
    - Left 04CN
    - Right 04CM
  - Posterior Tibial
    - Left 04CS
    - Right 04CR
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02CR
    - Right 02CQ
  - Pulmonary Trunk 02CP
  - Radial
    - Left 03CC
    - Right 03CB
  - Renal
    - Left 04CA
    - Right 04C9
  - Splenic 04C4
  - Subclavian
    - Left 03C4
    - Right 03C3
  - Superior Mesenteric 04C5
  - Temporal
    - Left 03CT
    - Right 03CS
  - Thyroid
    - Left 03CV
    - Right 03CU
  - Ulnar
    - Left 03CA
    - Right 03C9
  - Upper 03CY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 03CQ
    - Right 03CP
- Atrium
  - Left 02C7

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Atrium *(continued)*
  - Right 02C6
- Auditory Ossicle
  - Left 09CA
  - Right 09C9
- Basal Ganglia 00C8
- Bladder 0TCB
- Bladder Neck 0TCC
- Bone
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 0NCG
    - Right 0NCF
  - Frontal 0NC1
  - Hyoid 0NCX
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 0NCJ
    - Right 0NCH
  - Nasal 0NCB
  - Occipital 0NC7
  - Palatine
    - Left 0NCL
    - Right 0NCK
  - Parietal
    - Left 0NC4
    - Right 0NC3
  - Pelvic
    - Left 0QC3
    - Right 0QC2
  - Sphenoid 0NCC
  - Temporal
    - Left 0NC6
    - Right 0NC5
  - Zygomatic
    - Left 0NCN
    - Right 0NCM
- Brain 00C0
- Breast
  - Bilateral 0HCV
  - Left 0HCU
  - Right 0HCT
- Bronchus

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Bronchus *(continued)*
  - Lingula 0BC9
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BCB
    - Right 0BC6
  - Main
    - Left 0BC7
    - Right 0BC3
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BC5
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BC8
    - Right 0BC4
- Buccal Mucosa 0CC4
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0MCJ
    - Right 0MCH
  - Ankle
    - Left 0MCR
    - Right 0MCQ
  - Elbow
    - Left 0MC4
    - Right 0MC3
  - Foot
    - Left 0MCT
    - Right 0MCS
  - Hand
    - Left 0MC8
    - Right 0MC7
  - Head and Neck 0MC0
  - Hip
    - Left 0MCM
    - Right 0MCL
  - Knee
    - Left 0MCP
    - Right 0MCN
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 0MCW
    - Right 0MCV
  - Perineum 0MCK
  - Rib(s) 0MCG

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0MC2
    - Right 0MC1
  - Spine
    - Lower 0MCD
    - Upper 0MCC
  - Sternum 0MCF
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0MCB
    - Right 0MC9
  - Wrist
    - Left 0MC6
    - Right 0MC5
- Carina 0BC2
- Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 0GC8
- Carotid Body
  - Left 0GC6
  - Right 0GC7
- Carpal
  - Left 0PCN
  - Right 0PCM
- Cavity, Cranial 0WC1
- Cecum 0DCH
- Cerebellum 00CC
- Cerebral Hemisphere 00C7
- Cerebral Meninges 00C1
- Cerebral Ventricle 00C6
- Cervix 0UCC
- Chordae Tendineae 02C9
- Choroid
  - Left 08CB
  - Right 08CA
- Cisterna Chyli 07CL
- Clavicle
  - Left 0PCB
  - Right 0PC9
- Clitoris 0UCJ
- Coccygeal Glomus 0GCB
- Coccyx 0QCS
- Colon

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Colon *(continued)*
  - Ascending 0DCK
  - Descending 0DCM
  - Sigmoid 0DCN
  - Transverse 0DCL
- Conduction Mechanism 02C8
- Conjunctiva
  - Left 08CTXZZ
  - Right 08CSXZZ
- Cord
  - Bilateral 0VCH
  - Left 0VCG
  - Right 0VCF
- Cornea
  - Left 08C9XZZ
  - Right 08C8XZZ
- Cul-de-sac 0UCF
- Diaphragm 0BCT
- Disc
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RC3
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RC5
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SC2
  - Lumbosacral 0SC4
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RC9
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RCB
- Duct
  - Common Bile 0FC9
  - Cystic 0FC8
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0FC7
    - Left 0FC6
    - Right 0FC5
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 08CY
    - Right 08CX
  - Pancreatic 0FCD
    - Accessory 0FCF
  - Parotid
    - Left 0CCC
    - Right 0CCB
- Duodenum 0DC9

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*

- Dura Mater 00C2
- Ear
  - External
    - Left 09C1
    - Right 09C0
  - External Auditory Canal
    - Left 09C4
    - Right 09C3
  - Inner
    - Left 09CE
    - Right 09CD
  - Middle
    - Left 09C6
    - Right 09C5
- Endometrium 0UCB
- Epididymis
  - Bilateral 0VCL
  - Left 0VCK
  - Right 0VCJ
- Epidural Space, Intracranial 00C3
- Epiglottis 0CCR
- Esophagogastric Junction 0DC4
- Esophagus 0DC5
  - Lower 0DC3
  - Middle 0DC2
  - Upper 0DC1
- Eustachian Tube
  - Left 09CG
  - Right 09CF
- Eye
  - Left 08C1XZZ
  - Right 08C0XZZ
- Eyelid
  - Lower
    - Left 08CR
    - Right 08CQ
  - Upper
    - Left 08CP
    - Right 08CN
- Fallopian Tube
  - Left 0UC6

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Fallopian Tube *(continued)*
  - Right 0UC5
- Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 0UC7
- Femoral Shaft
  - Left 0QC9
  - Right 0QC8
- Femur
  - Lower
    - Left 0QCC
    - Right 0QCB
  - Upper
    - Left 0QC7
    - Right 0QC6
- Fibula
  - Left 0QCK
  - Right 0QCJ
- Finger Nail 0HCQXZZ
- Gallbladder 0FC4
- Gastrointestinal Tract 0WCP
- Genitourinary Tract 0WCR
- Gingiva
  - Lower 0CC6
  - Upper 0CC5
- Gland
  - Adrenal
    - Bilateral 0GC4
    - Left 0GC2
    - Right 0GC3
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 08CW
    - Right 08CV
  - Minor Salivary 0CCJ
  - Parotid
    - Left 0CC9
    - Right 0CC8
  - Pituitary 0GC0
  - Sublingual
    - Left 0CCF
    - Right 0CCD
  - Submaxillary
    - Left 0CCH

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Gland *(continued)*
  - Submaxillary *(continued)*
    - Right 0CCG
  - Vestibular 0UCL
- Glenoid Cavity
  - Left 0PC8
  - Right 0PC7
- Glomus Jugulare 0GCC
- Humeral Head
  - Left 0PCD
  - Right 0PCC
- Humeral Shaft
  - Left 0PCG
  - Right 0PCF
- Hymen 0UCK
- Hypothalamus 00CA
- Ileocecal Valve 0DCC
- Ileum 0DCB
- Intestine
  - Large 0DCE
    - Left 0DCG
    - Right 0DCF
  - Small 0DC8
- Iris
  - Left 08CD
  - Right 08CC
- Jejunum 0DCA
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular
    - Left 0RCH
    - Right 0RCG
  - Ankle
    - Left 0SCG
    - Right 0SCF
  - Carpal
    - Left 0RCR
    - Right 0RCQ
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0RCT
    - Right 0RCS
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RC1

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RC4
  - Coccygeal 0SC6
  - Elbow
    - Left 0RCM
    - Right 0RCL
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0RCX
    - Right 0RCW
  - Hip
    - Left 0SCB
    - Right 0SC9
  - Knee
    - Left 0SCD
    - Right 0SCC
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SC0
  - Lumbosacral 0SC3
  - Metacarpophalangeal
    - Left 0RCV
    - Right 0RCU
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0SCN
    - Right 0SCM
  - Occipital-cervical 0RC0
  - Sacrococcygeal 0SC5
  - Sacroiliac
    - Left 0SC8
    - Right 0SC7
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0RCK
    - Right 0RCJ
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0RCF
    - Right 0RCE
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0SCJ
    - Right 0SCH
  - Tarsometatarsal
    - Left 0SCL
    - Right 0SCK
  - Temporomandibular

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Temporomandibular *(continued)*
    - Left 0RCD
    - Right 0RCC
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RC6
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RCA
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0SCQ
    - Right 0SCP
  - Wrist
    - Left 0RCP
    - Right 0RCN
- Kidney
  - Left 0TC1
  - Right 0TC0
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left 0TC4
  - Right 0TC3
- Larynx 0CCS
- Lens
  - Left 08CK
  - Right 08CJ
- Lip
  - Lower 0CC1
  - Upper 0CC0
- Liver 0FC0
  - Left Lobe 0FC2
  - Right Lobe 0FC1
- Lung
  - Bilateral 0BCM
  - Left 0BCL
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BCJ
    - Right 0BCF
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BCD
  - Right 0BCK
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BCG
    - Right 0BCC
- Lung Lingula 0BCH
- Lymphatic

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Lymphatic *(continued)*
  - Aortic 07CD
  - Axillary
    - Left 07C6
    - Right 07C5
  - Head 07C0
  - Inguinal
    - Left 07CJ
    - Right 07CH
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 07C9
    - Right 07C8
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 07CG
    - Right 07CF
  - Mesenteric 07CB
  - Neck
    - Left 07C2
    - Right 07C1
  - Pelvis 07CC
  - Thoracic Duct 07CK
  - Thorax 07C7
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 07C4
    - Right 07C3
- Mandible
  - Left 0NCV
  - Right 0NCT
- Maxilla 0NCR
- Mediastinum 0WCC
- Medulla Oblongata 00CD
- Mesentery 0DCV
- Metacarpal
  - Left 0PCQ
  - Right 0PCP
- Metatarsal
  - Left 0QCP
  - Right 0QCN
- Muscle
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0KCL

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Abdomen *(continued)*
    - Right 0KCK
  - Extraocular
    - Left 08CM
    - Right 08CL
  - Facial 0KC1
  - Foot
    - Left 0KCW
    - Right 0KCV
  - Hand
    - Left 0KCD
    - Right 0KCC
  - Head 0KC0
  - Hip
    - Left 0KCP
    - Right 0KCN
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0KCB
    - Right 0KC9
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0KCT
    - Right 0KCS
  - Neck
    - Left 0KC3
    - Right 0KC2
  - Papillary 02CD
  - Perineum 0KCM
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0KC6
    - Right 0KC5
  - Thorax
    - Left 0KCJ
    - Right 0KCH
  - Tongue, Palate, Pharynx 0KC4
  - Trunk
    - Left 0KCG
    - Right 0KCF
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0KC8
    - Right 0KC7

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0KCR
    - Right 0KCQ
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09CK
- Nasopharynx 09CN
- Nerve
  - Abdominal Sympathetic 01CM
  - Abducens 00CL
  - Accessory 00CR
  - Acoustic 00CN
  - Brachial Plexus 01C3
  - Cervical 01C1
  - Cervical Plexus 01C0
  - Facial 00CM
  - Femoral 01CD
  - Glossopharyngeal 00CP
  - Head and Neck Sympathetic 01CK
  - Hypoglossal 00CS
  - Lumbar 01CB
  - Lumbar Plexus 01C9
  - Lumbar Sympathetic 01CN
  - Lumbosacral Plexus 01CA
  - Median 01C5
  - Oculomotor 00CH
  - Olfactory 00CF
  - Optic 00CG
  - Peroneal 01CH
  - Phrenic 01C2
  - Pudendal 01CC
  - Radial 01C6
  - Sacral 01CR
  - Sacral Plexus 01CQ
  - Sacral Sympathetic 01CP
  - Sciatic 01CF
  - Thoracic 01C8
  - Thoracic Sympathetic 01CL
  - Tibial 01CG
  - Trigeminal 00CK
  - Trochlear 00CJ
  - Ulnar 01C4

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Nerve *(continued)*
  - Vagus 00CQ
- Nipple
  - Left 0HCX
  - Right 0HCW
- Omentum 0DCU
- Oral Cavity and Throat 0WC3
- Orbit
  - Left 0NCQ
  - Right 0NCP
- Orbital Atherectomy Technology X2C
- Ovary
  - Bilateral 0UC2
  - Left 0UC1
  - Right 0UC0
- Palate
  - Hard 0CC2
  - Soft 0CC3
- Pancreas 0FCG
- Para-aortic Body 0GC9
- Paraganglion Extremity 0GCF
- Parathyroid Gland 0GCR
  - Inferior
    - Left 0GCP
    - Right 0GCN
  - Multiple 0GCQ
  - Superior
    - Left 0GCM
    - Right 0GCL
- Patella
  - Left 0QCF
  - Right 0QCD
- Pelvic Cavity 0WCJ
- Penis 0VCS
- Pericardial Cavity 0WCD
- Pericardium 02CN
- Peritoneal Cavity 0WCG
- Peritoneum 0DCW
- Phalanx
  - Finger
    - Left 0PCV

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Phalanx *(continued)*
  - Finger *(continued)*
    - Right 0PCT
  - Thumb
    - Left 0PCS
    - Right 0PCR
  - Toe
    - Left 0QCR
    - Right 0QCQ
- Pharynx 0CCM
- Pineal Body 0GC1
- Pleura
  - Left 0BCP
  - Right 0BCN
- Pleural Cavity
  - Left 0WCB
  - Right 0WC9
- Pons 00CB
- Prepuce 0VCT
- Prostate 0VC0
- Radius
  - Left 0PCJ
  - Right 0PCH
- Rectum 0DCP
- Respiratory Tract 0WCQ
- Retina
  - Left 08CF
  - Right 08CE
- Retinal Vessel
  - Left 08CH
  - Right 08CG
- Retroperitoneum 0WCH
- Ribs
  - 1 to 2 0PC1
  - 3 or More 0PC2
- Sacrum 0QC1
- Scapula
  - Left 0PC6
  - Right 0PC5
- Sclera
  - Left 08C7XZZ

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Sclera *(continued)*
  - Right 08C6XZZ
- Scrotum 0VC5
- Septum
  - Atrial 02C5
  - Nasal 09CM
  - Ventricular 02CM
- Sinus
  - Accessory 09CP
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 09CV
    - Right 09CU
  - Frontal
    - Left 09CT
    - Right 09CS
  - Mastoid
    - Left 09CC
    - Right 09CB
  - Maxillary
    - Left 09CR
    - Right 09CQ
  - Sphenoid
    - Left 09CX
    - Right 09CW
- Skin
  - Abdomen 0HC7XZZ
  - Back 0HC6XZZ
  - Buttock 0HC8XZZ
  - Chest 0HC5XZZ
  - Ear
    - Left 0HC3XZZ
    - Right 0HC2XZZ
  - Face 0HC1XZZ
  - Foot
    - Left 0HCNXZZ
    - Right 0HCMXZZ
  - Hand
    - Left 0HCGXZZ
    - Right 0HCFXZZ
  - Inguinal 0HCAXZZ
  - Lower Arm

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Skin *(continued)*
  - Lower Arm *(continued)*
    - Left 0HCEXZZ
    - Right 0HCDXZZ
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0HCLXZZ
    - Right 0HCKXZZ
  - Neck 0HC4XZZ
  - Perineum 0HC9XZZ
  - Scalp 0HC0XZZ
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0HCCXZZ
    - Right 0HCBXZZ
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0HCJXZZ
    - Right 0HCHXZZ
- Spinal Canal 00CU
- Spinal Cord
  - Cervical 00CW
  - Lumbar 00CY
  - Thoracic 00CX
- Spinal Meninges 00CT
- Spleen 07CP
- Sternum 0PC0
- Stomach 0DC6
  - Pylorus 0DC7
- Subarachnoid Space, Intracranial 00C5
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Abdomen 0JC8
  - Back 0JC7
  - Buttock 0JC9
  - Chest 0JC6
  - Face 0JC1
  - Foot
    - Left 0JCR
    - Right 0JCQ
  - Hand
    - Left 0JCK
    - Right 0JCJ
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0JCH

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*
  - Lower Arm *(continued)*
    - Right 0JCG
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0JCP
    - Right 0JCN
  - Neck
    - Left 0JC5
    - Right 0JC4
  - Pelvic Region 0JCC
  - Perineum 0JCB
  - Scalp 0JC0
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0JCF
    - Right 0JCD
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0JCM
    - Right 0JCL
- Subdural Space, Intracranial 00C4
- Tarsal
  - Left 0QCM
  - Right 0QCL
- Tendon
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0LCG
    - Right 0LCF
  - Ankle
    - Left 0LCT
    - Right 0LCS
  - Foot
    - Left 0LCW
    - Right 0LCV
  - Hand
    - Left 0LC8
    - Right 0LC7
  - Head and Neck 0LC0
  - Hip
    - Left 0LCK
    - Right 0LCJ
  - Knee
    - Left 0LCR

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Tendon *(continued)*
  - Knee *(continued)*
    - Right 0LCQ
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0LC6
    - Right 0LC5
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0LCP
    - Right 0LCN
  - Perineum 0LCH
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0LC2
    - Right 0LC1
  - Thorax
    - Left 0LCD
    - Right 0LCC
  - Trunk
    - Left 0LCB
    - Right 0LC9
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0LC4
    - Right 0LC3
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0LCM
    - Right 0LCL
- Testis
  - Bilateral 0VCC
  - Left 0VCB
  - Right 0VC9
- Thalamus 00C9
- Thymus 07CM
- Thyroid Gland 0GCK
  - Left Lobe 0GCG
  - Right Lobe 0GCH
- Tibia
  - Left 0QCH
  - Right 0QCG
- Toe Nail 0HCRXZZ
- Tongue 0CC7
- Tonsils 0CCP
- Tooth

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Tooth *(continued)*
  - Lower 0CCX
  - Upper 0CCW
- Trachea 0BC1
- Tunica Vaginalis
  - Left 0VC7
  - Right 0VC6
- Turbinate, Nasal 09CL
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left 09C8
  - Right 09C7
- Ulna
  - Left 0PCL
  - Right 0PCK
- Ureter
  - Left 0TC7
  - Right 0TC6
- Urethra 0TCD
- Uterine Supporting Structure 0UC4
- Uterus 0UC9
- Uvula 0CCN
- Vagina 0UCG
- Valve
  - Aortic 02CF
  - Mitral 02CG
  - Pulmonary 02CH
  - Tricuspid 02CJ
- Vas Deferens
  - Bilateral 0VCQ
  - Left 0VCP
  - Right 0VCN
- Vein
  - Axillary
    - Left 05C8
    - Right 05C7
  - Azygos 05C0
  - Basilic
    - Left 05CC
    - Right 05CB
  - Brachial
    - Left 05CA

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Brachial *(continued)*
    - Right 05C9
  - Cephalic
    - Left 05CF
    - Right 05CD
  - Colic 06C7
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 06CD
    - Right 06CC
  - Coronary 02C4
  - Esophageal 06C3
  - External Iliac
    - Left 06CG
    - Right 06CF
  - External Jugular
    - Left 05CQ
    - Right 05CP
  - Face
    - Left 05CV
    - Right 05CT
  - Femoral
    - Left 06CN
    - Right 06CM
  - Foot
    - Left 06CV
    - Right 06CT
  - Gastric 06C2
  - Hand
    - Left 05CH
    - Right 05CG
  - Hemiazygos 05C1
  - Hepatic 06C4
  - Hypogastric
    - Left 06CJ
    - Right 06CH
  - Inferior Mesenteric 06C6
  - Innominate
    - Left 05C4
    - Right 05C3
  - Internal Jugular

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Internal Jugular *(continued)*
    - Left 05CN
    - Right 05CM
  - Intracranial 05CL
  - Lower 06CY
  - Portal 06C8
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02CT
    - Right 02CS
  - Renal
    - Left 06CB
    - Right 06C9
  - Saphenous
    - Left 06CQ
    - Right 06CP
  - Splenic 06C1
  - Subclavian
    - Left 05C6
    - Right 05C5
  - Superior Mesenteric 06C5
  - Upper 05CY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 05CS
    - Right 05CR
- Vena Cava
  - Inferior 06C0
  - Superior 02CV
- Ventricle
  - Left 02CL
  - Right 02CK
- Vertebra
  - Cervical 0PC3
  - Lumbar 0QC0
  - Thoracic 0PC4
- Vesicle
  - Bilateral 0VC3
  - Left 0VC2
  - Right 0VC1
- Vitreous
  - Left 08C5

Back to top

E continued

Extirpation *(continued)*
- Vitreous *(continued)*
  - Right 08C4
- Vocal Cord
  - Left 0CCV
  - Right 0CCT
- Vulva 0UCM

Extracorporeal Carbon Dioxide Removal (ECCO2R) 5A0920Z

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy *see* Fragmentation

Extracranial-intracranial bypass (EC-IC) *see* Bypass, Upper Arteries 031

Extraction
- Acetabulum
  - Left 0QD50ZZ
  - Right 0QD40ZZ
- Anus 0DDQ
- Appendix 0DDJ
- Auditory Ossicle
  - Left 09DA0ZZ
  - Right 09D90ZZ
- Bone
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 0NDG0ZZ
    - Right 0NDF0ZZ
  - Frontal 0ND10ZZ
  - Hyoid 0NDX0ZZ
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 0NDJ0ZZ
    - Right 0NDH0ZZ
  - Nasal 0NDB0ZZ
  - Occipital 0ND70ZZ
  - Palatine
    - Left 0NDL0ZZ
    - Right 0NDK0ZZ
  - Parietal
    - Left 0ND40ZZ
    - Right 0ND30ZZ
  - Pelvic
    - Left 0QD30ZZ
    - Right 0QD20ZZ
  - Sphenoid 0NDC0ZZ
  - Temporal
    - Left 0ND60ZZ

Back to top

E continued

Extraction *(continued)*
- Bone *(continued)*
  - Temporal *(continued)*
    - Right 0ND50ZZ
  - Zygomatic
    - Left 0NDN0ZZ
    - Right 0NDM0ZZ
- Bone Marrow
  - Iliac 07DR
  - Sternum 07DQ
  - Vertebral 07DS
- Bronchus
  - Lingula 0BD9
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BDB
    - Right 0BD6
  - Main
    - Left 0BD7
    - Right 0BD3
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BD5
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BD8
    - Right 0BD4
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0MDJ
    - Right 0MDH
  - Ankle
    - Left 0MDR
    - Right 0MDQ
  - Elbow
    - Left 0MD4
    - Right 0MD3
  - Foot
    - Left 0MDT
    - Right 0MDS
  - Hand
    - Left 0MD8
    - Right 0MD7
  - Head and Neck 0MD0
  - Hip
    - Left 0MDM

Back to top

E continued

Extraction *(continued)*
- Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*
  - Hip *(continued)*
    - Right 0MDL
  - Knee
    - Left 0MDP
    - Right 0MDN
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 0MDW
    - Right 0MDV
  - Perineum 0MDK
  - Rib(s) 0MDG
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0MD2
    - Right 0MD1
  - Spine
    - Lower 0MDD
    - Upper 0MDC
  - Sternum 0MDF
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0MDB
    - Right 0MD9
  - Wrist
    - Left 0MD6
    - Right 0MD5
- Carina 0BD2
- Carpal
  - Left 0PDN0ZZ
  - Right 0PDM0ZZ
- Cecum 0DDH
- Cerebral Meninges 00D1
- Cisterna Chyli 07DL
- Clavicle
  - Left 0PDB0ZZ
  - Right 0PD90ZZ
- Coccyx 0QDS0ZZ
- Colon
  - Ascending 0DDK
  - Descending 0DDM
  - Sigmoid 0DDN
  - Transverse 0DDL
- Cornea

Back to top

E continued

Extraction *(continued)*
- Cornea *(continued)*
  - Left 08D9XZ
  - Right 08D8XZ
- Duodenum 0DD9
- Dura Mater 00D2
- Endometrium 0UDB
- Esophagogastric Junction 0DD4
- Esophagus 0DD5
  - Lower 0DD3
  - Middle 0DD2
  - Upper 0DD1
- Femoral Shaft
  - Left 0QD90ZZ
  - Right 0QD80ZZ
- Femur
  - Lower
    - Left 0QDC0ZZ
    - Right 0QDB0ZZ
  - Upper
    - Left 0QD70ZZ
    - Right 0QD60ZZ
- Fibula
  - Left 0QDK0ZZ
  - Right 0QDJ0ZZ
- Finger Nail 0HDQXZZ
- Glenoid Cavity
  - Left 0PD80ZZ
  - Right 0PD70ZZ
- Hair 0HDSXZZ
- Humeral Head
  - Left 0PDD0ZZ
  - Right 0PDC0ZZ
- Humeral Shaft
  - Left 0PDG0ZZ
  - Right 0PDF0ZZ
- Ileocecal Valve 0DDC
- Ileum 0DDB
- Intestine
  - Large 0DDE
    - Left 0DDG
    - Right 0DDF

Back to top

E continued

Extraction *(continued)*
- Intestine *(continued)*
  - Small 0DD8
- Jejunum 0DDA
- Kidney
  - Left 0TD1
  - Right 0TD0
- Lens
  - Left 08DK3ZZ
  - Right 08DJ3ZZ
- Lung
  - Bilateral 0BDM
  - Left 0BDL
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BDJ
    - Right 0BDF
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BDD
  - Right 0BDK
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BDG
    - Right 0BDC
- Lung Lingula 0BDH
- Lymphatic
  - Aortic 07DD
  - Axillary
    - Left 07D6
    - Right 07D5
  - Head 07D0
  - Inguinal
    - Left 07DJ
    - Right 07DH
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 07D9
    - Right 07D8
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 07DG
    - Right 07DF
  - Mesenteric 07DB
  - Neck
    - Left 07D2
    - Right 07D1
  - Pelvis 07DC

Back to top

E continued

Extraction *(continued)*
- Lymphatic *(continued)*
  - Thoracic Duct 07DK
  - Thorax 07D7
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 07D4
    - Right 07D3
- Mandible
  - Left 0NDV0ZZ
  - Right 0NDT0ZZ
- Maxilla 0NDR0ZZ
- Metacarpal
  - Left 0PDQ0ZZ
  - Right 0PDP0ZZ
- Metatarsal
  - Left 0QDP0ZZ
  - Right 0QDN0ZZ
- Muscle
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0KDL0ZZ
    - Right 0KDK0ZZ
  - Facial 0KD10ZZ
  - Foot
    - Left 0KDW0ZZ
    - Right 0KDV0ZZ
  - Hand
    - Left 0KDD0ZZ
    - Right 0KDC0ZZ
  - Head 0KD00ZZ
  - Hip
    - Left 0KDP0ZZ
    - Right 0KDN0ZZ
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0KDB0ZZ
    - Right 0KD90ZZ
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0KDT0ZZ
    - Right 0KDS0ZZ
  - Neck
    - Left 0KD30ZZ
    - Right 0KD20ZZ
  - Perineum 0KDM0ZZ

Back to top

E continued

Extraction *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0KD60ZZ
    - Right 0KD50ZZ
  - Thorax
    - Left 0KDJ0ZZ
    - Right 0KDH0ZZ
  - Tongue, Palate, Pharynx 0KD40ZZ
  - Trunk
    - Left 0KDG0ZZ
    - Right 0KDF0ZZ
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0KD80ZZ
    - Right 0KD70ZZ
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0KDR0ZZ
    - Right 0KDQ0ZZ
- Nerve
  - Abdominal Sympathetic 01DM
  - Abducens 00DL
  - Accessory 00DR
  - Acoustic 00DN
  - Brachial Plexus 01D3
  - Cervical 01D1
  - Cervical Plexus 01D0
  - Facial 00DM
  - Femoral 01DD
  - Glossopharyngeal 00DP
  - Head and Neck Sympathetic 01DK
  - Hypoglossal 00DS
  - Lumbar 01DB
  - Lumbar Plexus 01D9
  - Lumbar Sympathetic 01DN
  - Lumbosacral Plexus 01DA
  - Median 01D5
  - Oculomotor 00DH
  - Olfactory 00DF
  - Optic 00DG
  - Peroneal 01DH
  - Phrenic 01D2
  - Pudendal 01DC

Back to top

E continued

Extraction *(continued)*
- Nerve *(continued)*
  - Radial 01D6
  - Sacral 01DR
  - Sacral Plexus 01DQ
  - Sacral Sympathetic 01DP
  - Sciatic 01DF
  - Thoracic 01D8
  - Thoracic Sympathetic 01DL
  - Tibial 01DG
  - Trigeminal 00DK
  - Trochlear 00DJ
  - Ulnar 01D4
  - Vagus 00DQ
- Orbit
  - Left 0NDQ0ZZ
  - Right 0NDP0ZZ
- Ova 0UDN
- Patella
  - Left 0QDF0ZZ
  - Right 0QDD0ZZ
- Phalanx
  - Finger
    - Left 0PDV0ZZ
    - Right 0PDT0ZZ
  - Thumb
    - Left 0PDS0ZZ
    - Right 0PDR0ZZ
  - Toe
    - Left 0QDR0ZZ
    - Right 0QDQ0ZZ
- Pleura
  - Left 0BDP
  - Right 0BDN
- Products of Conception
  - Classical 10D00Z0
  - Ectopic 10D2
  - Extraperitoneal 10D00Z2
  - High Forceps 10D07Z5
  - Internal Version 10D07Z7
  - Low Cervical 10D00Z1
  - Low Forceps 10D07Z3

Back to top

E continued

Extraction *(continued)*
- Products of Conception *(continued)*
  - Mid Forceps 10D07Z4
  - Other 10D07Z8
  - Retained 10D1
  - Vacuum 10D07Z6
- Radius
  - Left 0PDJ0ZZ
  - Right 0PDH0ZZ
- Rectum 0DDP
- Ribs
  - 1 to 2 0PD10ZZ
  - 3 or More 0PD20ZZ
- Sacrum 0QD10ZZ
- Scapula
  - Left 0PD60ZZ
  - Right 0PD50ZZ
- Septum, Nasal 09DM
- Sinus
  - Accessory 09DP
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 09DV
    - Right 09DU
  - Frontal
    - Left 09DT
    - Right 09DS
  - Mastoid
    - Left 09DC
    - Right 09DB
  - Maxillary
    - Left 09DR
    - Right 09DQ
  - Sphenoid
    - Left 09DX
    - Right 09DW
- Skin
  - Abdomen 0HD7XZZ
  - Back 0HD6XZZ
  - Buttock 0HD8XZZ
  - Chest 0HD5XZZ
  - Ear
    - Left 0HD3XZZ

Back to top

E continued

Extraction *(continued)*
- Skin *(continued)*
  - Ear *(continued)*
    - Right 0HD2XZZ
  - Face 0HD1XZZ
  - Foot
    - Left 0HDNXZZ
    - Right 0HDMXZZ
  - Hand
    - Left 0HDGXZZ
    - Right 0HDFXZZ
  - Inguinal 0HDAXZZ
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0HDEXZZ
    - Right 0HDDXZZ
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0HDLXZZ
    - Right 0HDKXZZ
  - Neck 0HD4XZZ
  - Perineum 0HD9XZZ
  - Scalp 0HD0XZZ
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0HDCXZZ
    - Right 0HDBXZZ
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0HDJXZZ
    - Right 0HDHXZZ
- Skull 0ND00ZZ
- Spinal Meninges 00DT
- Spleen 07DP
- Sternum 0PD00ZZ
- Stomach 0DD6
  - Pylorus 0DD7
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Abdomen 0JD8
  - Back 0JD7
  - Buttock 0JD9
  - Chest 0JD6
  - Face 0JD1
  - Foot
    - Left 0JDR
    - Right 0JDQ

Back to top

E continued

Extraction *(continued)*
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*
  - Hand
    - Left 0JDK
    - Right 0JDJ
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0JDH
    - Right 0JDG
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0JDP
    - Right 0JDN
  - Neck
    - Left 0JD5
    - Right 0JD4
  - Pelvic Region 0JDC
  - Perineum 0JDB
  - Scalp 0JD0
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0JDF
    - Right 0JDD
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0JDM
    - Right 0JDL
- Tarsal
  - Left 0QDM0ZZ
  - Right 0QDL0ZZ
- Tendon
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0LDG0ZZ
    - Right 0LDF0ZZ
  - Ankle
    - Left 0LDT0ZZ
    - Right 0LDS0ZZ
  - Foot
    - Left 0LDW0ZZ
    - Right 0LDV0ZZ
  - Hand
    - Left 0LD80ZZ
    - Right 0LD70ZZ
  - Head and Neck 0LD00ZZ
  - Hip
    - Left 0LDK0ZZ

Back to top

E continued

Extraction *(continued)*
- Tendon *(continued)*
  - Hip *(continued)*
    - Right 0LDJ0ZZ
  - Knee
    - Left 0LDR0ZZ
    - Right 0LDQ0ZZ
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0LD60ZZ
    - Right 0LD50ZZ
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0LDP0ZZ
    - Right 0LDN0ZZ
  - Perineum 0LDH0ZZ
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0LD20ZZ
    - Right 0LD10ZZ
  - Thorax
    - Left 0LDD0ZZ
    - Right 0LDC0ZZ
  - Trunk
    - Left 0LDB0ZZ
    - Right 0LD90ZZ
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0LD40ZZ
    - Right 0LD30ZZ
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0LDM0ZZ
    - Right 0LDL0ZZ
- Thymus 07DM
- Tibia
  - Left 0QDH0ZZ
  - Right 0QDG0ZZ
- Toe Nail 0HDRXZZ
- Tooth
  - Lower 0CDXXZ
  - Upper 0CDWXZ
- Trachea 0BD1
- Turbinate, Nasal 09DL
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left 09D8
  - Right 09D7

Back to top

E continued

Extraction *(continued)*
- Ulna
  - Left 0PDL0ZZ
  - Right 0PDK0ZZ
- Vein
  - Basilic
    - Left 05DC
    - Right 05DB
  - Brachial
    - Left 05DA
    - Right 05D9
  - Cephalic
    - Left 05DF
    - Right 05DD
  - Femoral
    - Left 06DN
    - Right 06DM
  - Foot
    - Left 06DV
    - Right 06DT
  - Hand
    - Left 05DH
    - Right 05DG
  - Lower 06DY
  - Saphenous
    - Left 06DQ
    - Right 06DP
  - Upper 05DY
- Vertebra
  - Cervical 0PD30ZZ
  - Lumbar 0QD00ZZ
  - Thoracic 0PD40ZZ
- Vocal Cord
  - Left 0CDV
  - Right 0CDT

Extradural space, intracranial *use* Epidural Space, Intracranial

Extradural space, spinal *use* Spinal Canal

EXtreme Lateral Interbody Fusion (XLIF) device *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

Back to top

F

Face lift *see* Alteration, Face 0W02
Facet replacement spinal stabilization device
use Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement in 0RH
use Spinal Stabilization Device, Facet Replacement in 0SH
Facial artery *use* Face Artery
Factor Xa Inhibitor Reversal Agent, Andexanet Alfa *use* Andexanet Alfa, Factor Xa Inhibitor Reversal Agent
False vocal cord *use* Larynx
Falx cerebri *use* Dura Mater
Fascia lata
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg
Fasciaplasty, fascioplasty
see Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia 0JQ
see Replacement, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia 0JR
Fasciectomy *see* Excision, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia 0JB
Fasciorrhaphy *see* Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia 0JQ
Fasciotomy
see Division, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia 0J8
see Drainage, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia 0J9
see Release
Feeding Device
Change device in
Lower 0D2DXUZ
Upper 0D20XUZ
Insertion of device in
Duodenum 0DH9
Esophagus 0DH5
Ileum 0DHB
Intestine, Small 0DH8
Jejunum 0DHA
Stomach 0DH6
Removal of device from
Esophagus 0DP5
Intestinal Tract
Lower 0DPD
Upper 0DP0
Stomach 0DP6
Revision of device in
Intestinal Tract
Lower 0DWD
Upper 0DW0
Stomach 0DW6

Back to top

F continued

Femoral head
use Upper Femur, Right
use Upper Femur, Left
Femoral lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity
use Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity
Femoropatellar joint
use Knee Joint, Right
use Knee Joint, Left
use Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right
use Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left
Femorotibial joint
use Knee Joint, Right
use Knee Joint, Left
use Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right
use Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left
Fibular artery
use Peroneal Artery, Right
use Peroneal Artery, Left
Fibularis brevis muscle
use Lower Leg Muscle, Right
use Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Fibularis longus muscle
use Lower Leg Muscle, Right
use Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Fifth cranial nerve *use* Trigeminal Nerve
Filum terminale *use* Spinal Meninges
Fimbriectomy
see Excision, Female Reproductive System 0UB
see Resection, Female Reproductive System 0UT
Fine needle aspiration
fluid or gas *see* Drainage
tissue *see* Excision
First cranial nerve *use* Olfactory Nerve
First intercostal nerve *use* Brachial Plexus
Fistulization
see Bypass
see Drainage
see Repair
Fitting
Arch bars, for fracture reduction *see* Reposition, Mouth and Throat 0CS
Arch bars, for immobilization *see* Immobilization, Face 2W31

Back to top

F continued

Fitting *(continued)*
- Artificial limb *see* Device Fitting, Rehabilitation F0D
- Hearing aid *see* Device Fitting, Rehabilitation F0D
- Ocular prosthesis F0DZ8UZ
- Prosthesis, limb *see* Device Fitting, Rehabilitation F0D
- Prosthesis, ocular F0DZ8UZ

Fixation, bone
- External, with fracture reduction *see* Reposition
- External, without fracture reduction *see* Insertion
- Internal, with fracture reduction *see* Reposition
- Internal, without fracture reduction *see* Insertion

FLAIR(R) Endovascular Stent Graft *use* Intraluminal Device

Flexible Composite Mesh *use* Synthetic Substitute

Flexor carpi radialis muscle
- *use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right
- *use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left

Flexor carpi ulnaris muscle
- *use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right
- *use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left

Flexor digitorum brevis muscle
- *use* Foot Muscle, Right
- *use* Foot Muscle, Left

Flexor digitorum longus muscle
- *use* Lower Leg Muscle, Right
- *use* Lower Leg Muscle, Left

Flexor hallucis brevis muscle
- *use* Foot Muscle, Right
- *use* Foot Muscle, Left

Flexor hallucis longus muscle
- *use* Lower Leg Muscle, Right
- *use* Lower Leg Muscle, Left

Flexor pollicis longus muscle
- *use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right
- *use* Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left

Fluoroscopy
- Abdomen and Pelvis BW11
- Airway, Upper BB1DZZZ
- Ankle
  - Left BQ1H
  - Right BQ1G
- Aorta
  - Abdominal B410

Back to top

F continued

Fluoroscopy *(continued)*
- Aorta *(continued)*
  - Abdominal *(continued)*
    - Laser, Intraoperative B410
  - Thoracic B310
    - Laser, Intraoperative B310
  - Thoraco-Abdominal B31P
    - Laser, Intraoperative B31P
- Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries B41D
  - Laser, Intraoperative B41D
- Arm
  - Left BP1FZZZ
  - Right BP1EZZZ
- Artery
  - Brachiocephalic-Subclavian
    - Right B311
    - Laser, Intraoperative B311
  - Bronchial B31L
    - Laser, Intraoperative B31L
  - Bypass Graft, Other B21F
  - Cervico-Cerebral Arch B31Q
    - Laser, Intraoperative B31Q
  - Common Carotid
    - Bilateral B315
      - Laser, Intraoperative B315
    - Left B314
      - Laser, Intraoperative B314
    - Right B313
      - Laser, Intraoperative B313
  - Coronary
    - Bypass Graft
      - Multiple B213
        - Laser, Intraoperative B213
      - Single B212
        - Laser, Intraoperative B212
    - Multiple B211
      - Laser, Intraoperative B211
    - Single B210
      - Laser, Intraoperative B210
  - External Carotid
    - Bilateral B31C
      - Laser, Intraoperative B31C

Back to top

F continued

Fluoroscopy *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - External Carotid *(continued)*
    - Left B31B
      - Laser, Intraoperative B31B
    - Right B319
      - Laser, Intraoperative B319
  - Hepatic B412
    - Laser, Intraoperative B412
  - Inferior Mesenteric B415
    - Laser, Intraoperative B415
  - Intercostal B31L
    - Laser, Intraoperative B31L
  - Internal Carotid
    - Bilateral B318
      - Laser, Intraoperative B318
    - Left B317
      - Laser, Intraoperative B317
    - Right B316
      - Laser, Intraoperative B316
  - Internal Mammary Bypass Graft
    - Left B218
    - Right B217
  - Intra-Abdominal
    - Other B41B
    - Laser, Intraoperative B41B
  - Intracranial B31R
    - Laser, Intraoperative B31R
  - Lower
    - Other B41J
    - Laser, Intraoperative B41J
  - Lower Extremity
    - Bilateral and Aorta B41D
      - Laser, Intraoperative B41D
    - Left B41G
      - Laser, Intraoperative B41G
    - Right B41F
      - Laser, Intraoperative B41F
  - Lumbar B419
    - Laser, Intraoperative B419
  - Pelvic B41C
    - Laser, Intraoperative B41C

Back to top

F continued

Fluoroscopy *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Pulmonary
    - Left B31T
      - Laser, Intraoperative B31T
    - Right B31S
      - Laser, Intraoperative B31S
  - Pulmonary Trunk B31U
    - Laser, Intraoperative B31U
  - Renal
    - Bilateral B418
      - Laser, Intraoperative B418
    - Left B417
      - Laser, Intraoperative B417
    - Right B416
      - Laser, Intraoperative B416
  - Spinal B31M
    - Laser, Intraoperative B31M
  - Splenic B413
    - Laser, Intraoperative B413
  - Subclavian
    - Left B312
    - Laser, Intraoperative B312
  - Superior Mesenteric B414
    - Laser, Intraoperative B414
  - Upper
    - Other B31N
    - Laser, Intraoperative B31N
  - Upper Extremity
    - Bilateral B31K
      - Laser, Intraoperative B31K
    - Left B31J
      - Laser, Intraoperative B31J
    - Right B31H
      - Laser, Intraoperative B31H
  - Vertebral
    - Bilateral B31G
      - Laser, Intraoperative B31G
    - Left B31F
      - Laser, Intraoperative B31F
    - Right B31D
      - Laser, Intraoperative B31D

Back to top

F continued

Fluoroscopy *(continued)*

- Bile Duct BF10
  - Pancreatic Duct and Gallbladder BF14
- Bile Duct and Gallbladder BF13
- Biliary Duct BF11
- Bladder BT10
  - Kidney and Ureter BT14
    - Left BT1F
    - Right BT1D
- Bladder and Urethra BT1B
- Bowel, Small BD1
- Calcaneus
  - Left BQ1KZZZ
  - Right BQ1JZZZ
- Clavicle
  - Left BP15ZZZ
  - Right BP14ZZZ
- Coccyx BR1F
- Colon BD14
- Corpora Cavernosa BV10
- Dialysis Fistula B51W
- Dialysis Shunt B51W
- Diaphragm BB16ZZZ
- Disc
  - Cervical BR11
  - Lumbar BR13
  - Thoracic BR12
- Duodenum BD19
- Elbow
  - Left BP1H
  - Right BP1G
- Epiglottis B91G
- Esophagus BD11
- Extremity
  - Lower BW1C
  - Upper BW1J
- Facet Joint
  - Cervical BR14
  - Lumbar BR16
  - Thoracic BR15
- Fallopian Tube
  - Bilateral BU12

Back to top

F continued

Fluoroscopy *(continued)*
- Fallopian Tube *(continued)*
  - Left BU11
  - Right BU10
- Fallopian Tube and Uterus BU18
- Femur
  - Left BQ14ZZZ
  - Right BQ13ZZZ
- Finger
  - Left BP1SZZZ
  - Right BP1RZZZ
- Foot
  - Left BQ1MZZZ
  - Right BQ1LZZZ
- Forearm
  - Left BP1KZZZ
  - Right BP1JZZZ
- Gallbladder BF12
  - Bile Duct and Pancreatic Duct BF14
- Gallbladder and Bile Duct BF13
- Gastrointestinal, Upper BD1
- Hand
  - Left BP1PZZZ
  - Right BP1NZZZ
- Head and Neck BW19
- Heart
  - Left B215
  - Right B214
  - Right and Left B216
- Hip
  - Left BQ11
  - Right BQ10
- Humerus
  - Left BP1BZZZ
  - Right BP1AZZZ
- Ileal Diversion Loop BT1C
- Ileal Loop, Ureters and Kidney BT1G
- Intracranial Sinus B512
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular, Bilateral BP13ZZZ
  - Finger
    - Left BP1D

Back to top

F continued

Fluoroscopy *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Finger *(continued)*
    - Right BP1C
  - Foot
    - Left BQ1Y
    - Right BQ1X
  - Hand
    - Left BP1D
    - Right BP1C
  - Lumbosacral BR1B
  - Sacroiliac BR1D
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Bilateral BP12ZZZ
    - Left BP11ZZZ
    - Right BP10ZZZ
  - Temporomandibular
    - Bilateral BN19
    - Left BN18
    - Right BN17
  - Thoracolumbar BR18
  - Toe
    - Left BQ1Y
    - Right BQ1X
- Kidney
  - Bilateral BT13
  - Ileal Loop and Ureter BT1G
  - Left BT12
  - Right BT11
  - Ureter and Bladder BT14
    - Left BT1F
    - Right BT1D
- Knee
  - Left BQ18
  - Right BQ17
- Larynx B91J
- Leg
  - Left BQ1FZZZ
  - Right BQ1DZZZ
- Lung
  - Bilateral BB14ZZZ
  - Left BB13ZZZ

Back to top

F continued

Fluoroscopy *(continued)*
- Lung *(continued)*
  - Right BB12ZZZ
- Mediastinum BB1CZZZ
- Mouth BD1B
- Neck and Head BW19
- Oropharynx BD1B
- Pancreatic Duct BF1
  - Gallbladder and Bile Buct BF14
- Patella
  - Left BQ1WZZZ
  - Right BQ1VZZZ
- Pelvis BR1C
- Pelvis and Abdomen BW11
- Pharynix B91G
- Ribs
  - Left BP1YZZZ
  - Right BP1XZZZ
- Sacrum BR1F
- Scapula
  - Left BP17ZZZ
  - Right BP16ZZZ
- Shoulder
  - Left BP19
  - Right BP18
- Sinus, Intracranial B512
- Spinal Cord B01B
- Spine
  - Cervical BR10
  - Lumbar BR19
  - Thoracic BR17
  - Whole BR1G
- Sternum BR1H
- Stomach BD12
- Toe
  - Left BQ1QZZZ
  - Right BQ1PZZZ
- Tracheobronchial Tree
  - Bilateral BB19YZZ
  - Left BB18YZZ
  - Right BB17YZZ
- Ureter

Back to top

F continued

Fluoroscopy *(continued)*
- Ureter *(continued)*
  - Ileal Loop and Kidney BT1G
  - Kidney and Bladder BT14
    - Left BT1F
    - Right BT1D
  - Left BT17
  - Right BT16
- Urethra BT15
- Urethra and Bladder BT1B
- Uterus BU16
- Uterus and Fallopian Tube BU18
- Vagina BU19
- Vasa Vasorum BV18
- Vein
  - Cerebellar B511
  - Cerebral B511
  - Epidural B510
  - Jugular
    - Bilateral B515
    - Left B514
    - Right B513
  - Lower Extremity
    - Bilateral B51D
    - Left B51C
    - Right B51B
  - Other B51V
  - Pelvic (Iliac)
    - Left B51G
    - Right B51F
  - Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral B51H
  - Portal B51T
  - Pulmonary
    - Bilateral B51S
    - Left B51R
    - Right B51Q
  - Renal
    - Bilateral B51L
    - Left B51K
    - Right B51J
  - Spanchnic B51T
  - Subclavian

Back to top

F continued

Fluoroscopy *(continued)*
Vein *(continued)*
Subclavian *(continued)*
Left B517
Right B516
Upper Extremity
Bilateral B51P
Left B51N
Right B51M
Vena Cava
Inferior B519
Superior B518
Wrist
Left BP1M
Right BP1L
Fluoroscopy, laser intraoperative
see Fluoroscopy, Heart B21
see Fluoroscopy, Upper Arteries B31
see Fluoroscopy, Lower Arteries B41
Flushing *see* Irrigation
Foley catheter *use* Drainage Device
Fontan completion procedure Stage II *see* Bypass, Vena Cava, Inferior 0610
Foramen magnum *use* Occipital Bone
Foramen of Monro (intraventricular) *use* Cerebral Ventricle
Foreskin *use* Prepuce
Formula(tm) Balloon-Expandable Renal Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device
Fossa of Rosenmuller *use* Nasopharynx
Fourth cranial nerve *use* Trochlear Nerve
Fourth ventricle *use* Cerebral Ventricle
Fovea
use Retina, Right
use Retina, Left
Fragmentation
Ampulla of Vater 0FFC
Anus 0DFQ
Appendix 0DFJ
Bladder 0TFB
Bladder Neck 0TFC
Bronchus
Lingula 0BF9
Lower Lobe
Left 0BFB

Back to top

F continued

Fragmentation *(continued)*
- Bronchus *(continued)*
  - Lower Lobe *(continued)*
    - Right 0BF6
  - Main
    - Left 0BF7
    - Right 0BF3
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BF5
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BF8
    - Right 0BF4
- Carina 0BF2
- Cavity, Cranial 0WF1
- Cecum 0DFH
- Cerebral Ventricle 00F6
- Colon
  - Ascending 0DFK
  - Descending 0DFM
  - Sigmoid 0DFN
  - Transverse 0DFL
- Duct
  - Common Bile 0FF9
  - Cystic 0FF8
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0FF7
    - Left 0FF6
    - Right 0FF5
  - Pancreatic 0FFD
    - Accessory 0FFF
  - Parotid
    - Left 0CFC
    - Right 0CFB
- Duodenum 0DF9
- Epidural Space, Intracranial 00F3
- Esophagus 0DF5
- Fallopian Tube
  - Left 0UF6
  - Right 0UF5
- Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 0UF7
- Gallbladder 0FF4
- Gastrointestinal Tract 0WFP
- Genitourinary Tract 0WFR

Back to top

F continued

Fragmentation *(continued)*
- Ileum 0DFB
- Intestine
  - Large 0DFE
    - Left 0DFG
    - Right 0DFF
  - Small 0DF8
- Jejunum 0DFA
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left 0TF4
  - Right 0TF3
- Mediastinum 0WFC
- Oral Cavity and Throat 0WF3
- Pelvic Cavity 0WFJ
- Pericardial Cavity 0WFD
- Pericardium 02FN
- Peritoneal Cavity 0WFG
- Pleural Cavity
  - Left 0WFB
  - Right 0WF9
- Rectum 0DFP
- Respiratory Tract 0WFQ
- Spinal Canal 00FU
- Stomach 0DF6
- Subarachnoid Space, Intracranial 00F5
- Subdural Space, Intracranial 00F4
- Trachea 0BF1
- Ureter
  - Left 0TF7
  - Right 0TF6
- Urethra 0TFD
- Uterus 0UF9
- Vitreous
  - Left 08F5
  - Right 08F4

Freestyle (Stentless) Aortic Root Bioprosthesis *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels

Frenectomy
- *see* Excision, Mouth and Throat 0CB
- *see* Resection, Mouth and Throat 0CT

Frenoplasty, frenuloplasty
- *see* Repair, Mouth and Throat 0CQ
- *see* Replacement, Mouth and Throat 0CR

Back to top

F continued

Frenoplasty, frenuloplasty *(continued)*
see Supplement, Mouth and Throat 0CU
Frenotomy
see Drainage, Mouth and Throat 0C9
see Release, Mouth and Throat 0CN
Frenulotomy
see Drainage, Mouth and Throat 0C9
see Release, Mouth and Throat 0CN
Frenulum labii inferioris *use* Lower Lip
Frenulum labii superioris *use* Upper Lip
Frenulum linguae *use* Tongue
Frenulumectomy
see Excision, Mouth and Throat 0CB
see Resection, Mouth and Throat 0CT
Frontal lobe *use* Cerebral Hemisphere
Frontal vein
use Face Vein, Right
use Face Vein, Left
Fulguration *see* Destruction
Fundoplication, gastroesophageal *see* Restriction, Esophagogastric Junction 0DV4
Fundus uteri *use* Uterus
Fusion
Acromioclavicular
Left 0RGH
Right 0RGG
Ankle
Left 0SGG
Right 0SGF
Carpal
Left 0RGR
Right 0RGQ
Carpometacarpal
Left 0RGT
Right 0RGS
Cervical Vertebral 0RG1
2 or more 0RG2
Interbody Fusion Device
Nanotextured Surface XRG2092
Radiolucent Porous XRG20F3
Interbody Fusion Device
Nanotextured Surface XRG1092
Radiolucent Porous XRG10F3

Back to top

F continued

Fusion *(continued)*

- Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RG4
  - Interbody Fusion Device
    - Nanotextured Surface XRG4092
    - Radiolucent Porous XRG40F3
- Coccygeal 0SG6
- Elbow
  - Left 0RGM
  - Right 0RGL
- Finger Phalangeal
  - Left 0RGX
  - Right 0RGW
- Hip
  - Left 0SGB
  - Right 0SG9
- Knee
  - Left 0SGD
  - Right 0SGC
- Lumbar Vertebral 0SG0
  - 2 or more 0SG1
    - Interbody Fusion Device
      - Nanotextured Surface XRGC092
      - Radiolucent Porous XRGC0F3
  - Interbody Fusion Device
    - Nanotextured Surface XRGB092
    - Radiolucent Porous XRGB0F3
- Lumbosacral 0SG3
  - Interbody Fusion Device
    - Nanotextured Surface XRGD092
    - Radiolucent Porous XRGD0F3
- Metacarpophalangeal
  - Left 0RGV
  - Right 0RGU
- Metatarsal-Phalangeal
  - Left 0SGN
  - Right 0SGM
- Occipital-cervical 0RG0
  - Interbody Fusion Device
    - Nanotextured Surface XRG0092
    - Radiolucent Porous XRG00F3
- Sacrococcygeal 0SG5
- Sacroiliac

Back to top

F continued

Fusion *(continued)*
- Sacroiliac *(continued)*
  - Left 0SG8
  - Right 0SG7
- Shoulder
  - Left 0RGK
  - Right 0RGJ
- Sternoclavicular
  - Left 0RGF
  - Right 0RGE
- Tarsal
  - Left 0SGJ
  - Right 0SGH
- Tarsometatarsal
  - Left 0SGL
  - Right 0SGK
- Temporomandibular
  - Left 0RGD
  - Right 0RGC
- Thoracic Vertebral 0RG6
  - 2 to 7 0RG7
    - Interbody Fusion Device
      - Nanotextured Surface XRG7092
      - Radiolucent Porous XRG70F3
  - 8 or more 0RG8
    - Interbody Fusion Device
      - Nanotextured Surface XRG8092
      - Radiolucent Porous XRG80F3
  - Interbody Fusion Device
    - Nanotextured Surface XRG6092
    - Radiolucent Porous XRG60F3
- Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RGA
  - Interbody Fusion Device
    - Nanotextured Surface XRGA092
    - Radiolucent Porous XRGA0F3
- Toe Phalangeal
  - Left 0SGQ
  - Right 0SGP
- Wrist
  - Left 0RGP
  - Right 0RGN

Fusion screw (compression)(lag)(locking)

Back to top

F continued

Fusion screw (compression)(lag)(locking) *(continued)*

use Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints

use Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints

Back to top

G

Gait training *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation F07
Galea aponeurotica *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Scalp
GammaTile(tm) *use* Radioactive Element, Cesium-131 Collagen Implant in 00H
Ganglion impar (ganglion of Walther) *use* Sacral Sympathetic Nerve
Ganglionectomy
  Destruction of lesion *see* Destruction
  Excision of lesion *see* Excision
Gasserian ganglion *use* Trigeminal Nerve
Gastrectomy
  Partial *see* Excision, Stomach 0DB6
  Total *see* Resection, Stomach 0DT6
  Vertical (sleeve) *see* Excision, Stomach 0DB6
Gastric electrical stimulation (GES) lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Gastrointestinal System
Gastric lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Aortic
Gastric pacemaker lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Gastrointestinal System
Gastric plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Gastrocnemius muscle
  use Lower Leg Muscle, Right
  use Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Gastrocolic ligament *use* Omentum
Gastrocolic omentum *use* Omentum
Gastrocolostomy
  see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System 0D1
  see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9
Gastroduodenal artery *use* Hepatic Artery
Gastroduodenectomy
  see Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
  see Resection, Gastrointestinal System 0DT
Gastroduodenoscopy 0DJ08ZZ
Gastroenteroplasty
  see Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
  see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System 0DU
Gastroenterostomy
  see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System 0D1
  see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9
Gastroesophageal (GE) junction *use* Esophagogastric Junction
Gastrogastrostomy
  see Bypass, Stomach 0D16
  see Drainage, Stomach 0D96
Gastrohepatic omentum *use* Omentum
Gastrojejunostomy
  see Bypass, Stomach 0D16

Back to top

G continued

Gastrojejunostomy *(continued)*
see Drainage, Stomach 0D96
Gastrolysis *see* Release, Stomach 0DN6
Gastropexy
see Repair, Stomach 0DQ6
see Reposition, Stomach 0DS6
Gastrophrenic ligament *use* Omentum
Gastroplasty
see Repair, Stomach 0DQ6
see Supplement, Stomach 0DU6
Gastroplication *see* Restriction, Stomach 0DV6
Gastropylorectomy *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
Gastrorrhaphy *see* Repair, Stomach 0DQ6
Gastroscopy 0DJ68ZZ
Gastrosplenic ligament *use* Omentum
Gastrostomy
see Bypass, Stomach 0D16
see Drainage, Stomach 0D96
Gastrotomy *see* Drainage, Stomach 0D96
Gemellus muscle
use Hip Muscle, Right
use Hip Muscle, Left
Geniculate ganglion *use* Facial Nerve
Geniculate nucleus *use* Thalamus
Genioglossus muscle *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Genioplasty *see* Alteration, Jaw, Lower 0W05
Genitofemoral nerve *use* Lumbar Plexus
Gingivectomy *see* Excision, Mouth and Throat 0CB
Gingivoplasty
see Repair, Mouth and Throat 0CQ
see Replacement, Mouth and Throat 0CR
see Supplement, Mouth and Throat 0CU
Glans penis *use* Prepuce
Glenohumeral joint
use Shoulder Joint, Right
use Shoulder Joint, Left
Glenohumeral ligament
use Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Glenoid fossa (of scapula)
use Glenoid Cavity, Right
use Glenoid Cavity, Left

Back to top

G continued

Glenoid ligament (labrum)
use Shoulder Joint, Right
use Shoulder Joint, Left
Globus pallidus *use* Basal Ganglia
Glomectomy
see Excision, Endocrine System 0GB
see Resection, Endocrine System 0GT
Glossectomy
see Excision, Tongue 0CB7
see Resection, Tongue 0CT7
Glossoepiglottic fold *use* Epiglottis
Glossopexy
see Repair, Tongue 0CQ7
see Reposition, Tongue 0CS7
Glossoplasty
see Repair, Tongue 0CQ7
see Replacement, Tongue 0CR7
see Supplement, Tongue 0CU7
Glossorrhaphy *see* Repair, Tongue 0CQ7
Glossotomy *see* Drainage, Tongue 0C97
Glottis *use* Larynx
Gluteal Artery Perforator Flap
Replacement
Bilateral 0HRV079
Left 0HRU079
Right 0HRT079
Transfer
Left 0KXG
Right 0KXF
Gluteal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis
Gluteal vein
use Hypogastric Vein, Right
use Hypogastric Vein, Left
Gluteus maximus muscle
use Hip Muscle, Right
use Hip Muscle, Left
Gluteus medius muscle
use Hip Muscle, Right
use Hip Muscle, Left
Gluteus minimus muscle
use Hip Muscle, Right
use Hip Muscle, Left

Back to top

G continued

GORE EXCLUDER(R) AAA Endoprosthesis
use Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries in 04V
use Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries in 04V
use Intraluminal Device
GORE EXCLUDER(R) IBE Endoprosthesis *use* Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries in 04V
GORE TAG(R) Thoracic Endoprosthesis *use* Intraluminal Device
GORE(R) DUALMESH(R) *use* Synthetic Substitute
Gracilis muscle
use Upper Leg Muscle, Right
use Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Graft
see Replacement
see Supplement
Great auricular nerve *use* Cervical Plexus
Great cerebral vein *use* Intracranial Vein
Great(er) saphenous vein
use Saphenous Vein, Right
use Saphenous Vein, Left
Greater alar cartilage *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue
Greater occipital nerve *use* Cervical Nerve
Greater Omentum *use* Omentum
Greater splanchnic nerve *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Greater superficial petrosal nerve *use* Facial Nerve
Greater trochanter
use Upper Femur, Right
use Upper Femur, Left
Greater tuberosity
use Humeral Head, Right
use Humeral Head, Left
Greater vestibular (Bartholin's) gland *use* Vestibular Gland
Greater wing *use* Sphenoid Bone
Guedel airway *use* Intraluminal Device, Airway in Mouth and Throat
Guidance, catheter placement
EKG *see* Measurement, Physiological Systems 4A0
Fluoroscopy *see* Fluoroscopy, Veins B51
Ultrasound *see* Ultrasonography, Veins B54

Back to top

H

Hallux
use 1st Toe, Right
use 1st Toe, Left
Hamate bone
use Carpal, Right
use Carpal, Left
Hancock Bioprosthesis (aortic) (mitral) valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Hancock Bioprosthetic Valved Conduit *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Harvesting, stem cells *see* Pheresis, Circulatory 6A55
Head of fibula
use Fibula, Right
use Fibula, Left
Hearing Aid Assessment F14Z
Hearing Assessment F13Z
Hearing Device
Bone Conduction
Left 09HE
Right 09HD
Insertion of device in
Left 0NH6
Right 0NH5
Multiple Channel Cochlear Prosthesis
Left 09HE
Right 09HD
Removal of device from, Skull 0NP0
Revision of device in, Skull 0NW0
Single Channel Cochlear Prosthesis
Left 09HE
Right 09HD
Hearing Treatment F09Z
Heart Assist System
Implantable
Insertion of device in, Heart 02HA
Removal of device from, Heart 02PA
Revision of device in, Heart 02WA
Short-term External
Insertion of device in, Heart 02HA
Removal of device from, Heart 02PA
Revision of device in, Heart 02WA
HeartMate 3(tm) LVAS *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
HeartMate II(R) Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD) *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
HeartMate XVE(R) Left Ventricular Assist Device (LVAD) *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

Back to top

H continued

HeartMate(R) implantable heart assist system *see* Insertion of device in, Heart 02HA
Helix
use External Ear, Right
use External Ear, Left
use External Ear, Bilateral
Hematopoietic cell transplant (HCT) *see* Transfusion, Circulatory 302
Hemicolectomy *see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System 0DT
Hemicystectomy *see* Excision, Urinary System 0TB
Hemigastrectomy *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
Hemiglossectomy *see* Excision, Mouth and Throat 0CB
Hemilaminectomy
see Excision, Upper Bones 0PB
see Excision, Lower Bones 0QB
Hemilaminotomy
see Release, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 00N
see Release, Peripheral Nervous System 01N
see Drainage, Upper Bones 0P9
see Excision, Upper Bones 0PB
see Release, Upper Bones 0PN
see Drainage, Lower Bones 0Q9
see Excision, Lower Bones 0QB
see Release, Lower Bones 0QN
Hemilaryngectomy *see* Excision, Larynx 0CBS
Hemimandibulectomy *see* Excision, Head and Facial Bones 0NB
Hemimaxillectomy *see* Excision, Head and Facial Bones 0NB
Hemipylorectomy *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
Hemispherectomy
see Excision, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 00B
see Resection, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 00T
Hemithyroidectomy
see Excision, Endocrine System 0GB
see Resection, Endocrine System 0GT
Hemodialysis *see* Performance, Urinary 5A1D
Hemolung(R) Respiratory Assist System (RAS) 5A0920Z
Hepatectomy
see Excision, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0FB
see Resection, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0FT
Hepatic artery proper *use* Hepatic Artery
Hepatic flexure *use* Transverse Colon
Hepatic lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Aortic
Hepatic plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Hepatic portal vein *use* Portal Vein

Back to top

H continued

Hepaticoduodenostomy
see Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0F1
see Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0F9
Hepaticotomy *see* Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0F9
Hepatocholedochostomy *see* Drainage, Duct, Common Bile 0F99
Hepatogastric ligament *use* Omentum
Hepatopancreatic ampulla *use* Ampulla of Vater
Hepatopexy
see Repair, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0FQ
see Reposition, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0FS
Hepatorrhaphy *see* Repair, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0FQ
Hepatotomy *see* Drainage, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0F9
Herculink (RX) Elite Renal Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device
Herniorrhaphy
see Repair, Anatomical Regions, General 0WQ
see Repair, Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities 0YQ
with synthetic substitute
see Supplement, Anatomical Regions, General 0WU
see Supplement, Anatomical Regions, Lower Extremities 0YU
Hip (joint) liner *use* Liner in Lower Joints
Holter monitoring 4A12X45
Holter valve ventricular shunt *use* Synthetic Substitute
Humeroradial joint
use Elbow Joint, Right
use Elbow Joint, Left
Humeroulnar joint
use Elbow Joint, Right
use Elbow Joint, Left
Humerus, distal
use Humeral Shaft, Right
use Humeral Shaft, Left
Hydrocelectomy *see* Excision, Male Reproductive System 0VB
Hydrotherapy
Assisted exercise in pool *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation F07
Whirlpool *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation F08
Hymenectomy
see Excision, Hymen 0UBK
see Resection, Hymen 0UTK
Hymenoplasty
see Repair, Hymen 0UQK
see Supplement, Hymen 0UUK
Hymenorrhaphy *see* Repair, Hymen 0UQK

Back to top

H continued

Hymenotomy
- *see* Division, Hymen 0U8K
- *see* Drainage, Hymen 0U9K

Hyoglossus muscle *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

Hyoid artery
- *use* Thyroid Artery, Right
- *use* Thyroid Artery, Left

Hyperalimentation *see* Introduction of substance in or on

Hyperbaric oxygenation
- Decompression sickness treatment *see* Decompression, Circulatory 6A15
- Wound treatment *see* Assistance, Circulatory 5A05

Hyperthermia
- Radiation Therapy
  - Abdomen DWY38ZZ
  - Adrenal Gland DGY28ZZ
  - Bile Ducts DFY28ZZ
  - Bladder DTY28ZZ
  - Bone, Other DPYC8ZZ
  - Bone Marrow D7Y08ZZ
  - Brain D0Y08ZZ
  - Brain Stem D0Y18ZZ
  - Breast
    - Left DMY08ZZ
    - Right DMY18ZZ
  - Bronchus DBY18ZZ
  - Cervix DUY18ZZ
  - Chest DWY28ZZ
  - Chest Wall DBY78ZZ
  - Colon DDY58ZZ
  - Diaphragm DBY88ZZ
  - Duodenum DDY28ZZ
  - Ear D9Y08ZZ
  - Esophagus DDY08ZZ
  - Eye D8Y08ZZ
  - Femur DPY98ZZ
  - Fibula DPYB8ZZ
  - Gallbladder DFY18ZZ
  - Gland
    - Adrenal DGY28ZZ
    - Parathyroid DGY48ZZ
    - Pituitary DGY08ZZ
    - Thyroid DGY58ZZ

Back to top

H continued

Hyperthermia *(continued)*
- Radiation Therapy *(continued)*
  - Glands, Salivary D9Y68ZZ
  - Head and Neck DWY18ZZ
  - Hemibody DWY48ZZ
  - Humerus DPY68ZZ
  - Hypopharynx D9Y38ZZ
  - Ileum DDY48ZZ
  - Jejunum DDY38ZZ
  - Kidney DTY08ZZ
  - Larynx D9YB8ZZ
  - Liver DFY08ZZ
  - Lung DBY28ZZ
  - Lymphatics
    - Abdomen D7Y68ZZ
    - Axillary D7Y48ZZ
    - Inguinal D7Y88ZZ
    - Neck D7Y38ZZ
    - Pelvis D7Y78ZZ
    - Thorax D7Y58ZZ
  - Mandible DPY38ZZ
  - Maxilla DPY28ZZ
  - Mediastinum DBY68ZZ
  - Mouth D9Y48ZZ
  - Nasopharynx D9YD8ZZ
  - Neck and Head DWY18ZZ
  - Nerve, Peripheral D0Y78ZZ
  - Nose D9Y18ZZ
  - Oropharynx D9YF8ZZ
  - Ovary DUY08ZZ
  - Palate
    - Hard D9Y88ZZ
    - Soft D9Y98ZZ
  - Pancreas DFY38ZZ
  - Parathyroid Gland DGY48ZZ
  - Pelvic Bones DPY88ZZ
  - Pelvic Region DWY68ZZ
  - Pineal Body DGY18ZZ
  - Pituitary Gland DGY08ZZ
  - Pleura DBY58ZZ
  - Prostate DVY08ZZ
  - Radius DPY78ZZ

Back to top

H continued

Hyperthermia *(continued)*
- Radiation Therapy *(continued)*
  - Rectum DDY78ZZ
  - Rib DPY58ZZ
  - Sinuses D9Y78ZZ
  - Skin
    - Abdomen DHY88ZZ
    - Arm DHY48ZZ
    - Back DHY78ZZ
    - Buttock DHY98ZZ
    - Chest DHY68ZZ
    - Face DHY28ZZ
    - Leg DHYB8ZZ
    - Neck DHY38ZZ
  - Skull DPY08ZZ
  - Spinal Cord D0Y68ZZ
  - Spleen D7Y28ZZ
  - Sternum DPY48ZZ
  - Stomach DDY18ZZ
  - Testis DVY18ZZ
  - Thymus D7Y18ZZ
  - Thyroid Gland DGY58ZZ
  - Tibia DPYB8ZZ
  - Tongue D9Y58ZZ
  - Trachea DBY08ZZ
  - Ulna DPY78ZZ
  - Ureter DTY18ZZ
  - Urethra DTY38ZZ
  - Uterus DUY28ZZ
  - Whole Body DWY58ZZ
- Whole Body 6A3Z

Hypnosis GZFZZZZ

Hypogastric artery
- *use* Internal Iliac Artery, Right
- *use* Internal Iliac Artery, Left

Hypopharynx *use* Pharynx

Hypophysectomy
- *see* Excision, Gland, Pituitary 0GB0
- *see* Resection, Gland, Pituitary 0GT0

Hypophysis *use* Pituitary Gland

Hypothalamotomy *see* Destruction, Thalamus 0059

Hypothenar muscle

Back to top

H continued

Hypothenar muscle *(continued)*
use Hand Muscle, Right
use Hand Muscle, Left
Hypothermia, Whole Body 6A4Z
Hysterectomy
supracervical *see* Resection, Uterus 0UT9
total *see* Resection, Uterus 0UT9
Hysterolysis *see* Release, Uterus 0UN9
Hysteropexy
see Repair, Uterus 0UQ9
see Reposition, Uterus 0US9
Hysteroplasty *see* Repair, Uterus 0UQ9
Hysterorrhaphy *see* Repair, Uterus 0UQ9
Hysteroscopy 0UJD8ZZ
Hysterotomy *see* Drainage, Uterus 0U99
Hysterotrachelectomy
see Resection, Uterus 0UT9
see Resection, Cervix 0UTC
Hysterotracheloplasty *see* Repair, Uterus 0UQ9
Hysterotrachelorrhaphy *see* Repair, Uterus 0UQ9

Back to top

I

IABP (Intra-aortic balloon pump) *see* Assistance, Cardiac 5A02
IAEMT (Intraoperative anesthetic effect monitoring and titration) *see* Monitoring, Central Nervous 4A10
Idarucizumab, Dabigatran Reversal Agent XW0
IHD (Intermittent hemodialysis) 5A1D70Z
Ileal artery *use* Superior Mesenteric Artery
Ileectomy
see Excision, Ileum 0DBB
see Resection, Ileum 0DTB
Ileocolic artery *use* Superior Mesenteric Artery
Ileocolic vein *use* Colic Vein
Ileopexy
see Repair, Ileum 0DQB
see Reposition, Ileum 0DSB
Ileorrhaphy *see* Repair, Ileum 0DQB
Ileoscopy 0DJD8ZZ
Ileostomy
see Bypass, Ileum 0D1B
see Drainage, Ileum 0D9B
Ileotomy *see* Drainage, Ileum 0D9B
Ileoureterostomy *see* Bypass, Urinary System 0T1
Iliac crest
use Pelvic Bone, Right
use Pelvic Bone, Left
Iliac fascia
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg
Iliac lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis
Iliacus muscle
use Hip Muscle, Right
use Hip Muscle, Left
Iliofemoral ligament
use Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left
Iliohypogastric nerve *use* Lumbar Plexus
Ilioinguinal nerve *use* Lumbar Plexus
Iliolumbar artery
use Internal Iliac Artery, Right
use Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Iliolumbar ligament *use* Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament
Iliotibial tract (band)
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Leg
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Leg

Back to top

I continued

Ilium
use Pelvic Bone, Right
use Pelvic Bone, Left
Ilizarov external fixator
use External Fixation Device, Ring in 0PH
use External Fixation Device, Ring in 0PS
use External Fixation Device, Ring in 0QH
use External Fixation Device, Ring in 0QS
Ilizarov-Vecklich device
use External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening in 0PH
use External Fixation Device, Limb Lengthening in 0QH
Imaging, diagnostic
see Plain Radiography
see Fluoroscopy
see Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
see Ultrasonography
Immobilization
Abdominal Wall 2W33X
Arm
Lower
Left 2W3DX
Right 2W3CX
Upper
Left 2W3BX
Right 2W3AX
Back 2W35X
Chest Wall 2W34X
Extremity
Lower
Left 2W3MX
Right 2W3LX
Upper
Left 2W39X
Right 2W38X
Face 2W31X
Finger
Left 2W3KX
Right 2W3JX
Foot
Left 2W3TX
Right 2W3SX

Back to top

I continued

Immobilization *(continued)*
- Hand
  - Left 2W3FX
  - Right 2W3EX
- Head 2W30X
- Inguinal Region
  - Left 2W37X
  - Right 2W36X
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 2W3RX
    - Right 2W3QX
  - Upper
    - Left 2W3PX
    - Right 2W3NX
- Neck 2W32X
- Thumb
  - Left 2W3HX
  - Right 2W3GX
- Toe
  - Left 2W3VX
  - Right 2W3UX

Immunization *see* Introduction of Serum, Toxoid, and Vaccine

Immunotherapy *see* Introduction of Immunotherapeutic Substance

Immunotherapy, antineoplastic
- Interferon *see* Introduction of Low-dose Interleukin-2
- Interleukin-2, high-dose *see* Introduction of High-dose Interleukin-2
- Interleukin-2, low-dose *see* Introduction of Low dose Interleukin-2
- Monoclonal antibody *see* Introduction of Monoclonal Antibody
- Proleukin, high-dose *see* Introduction of High-dose Interleukin-2
- Proleukin, low-dose *see* Introduction of Low-dose Interleukin-2

Impella(R) heart pump *use* Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

Impeller Pump
- Continuous, Output 5A0221D
- Intermittent, Output 5A0211D

Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator (ICD) *use* Defibrillator Generator in 0JH

Implantable drug infusion pump (anti-spasmodic)(chemotherapy)(pain) *use* Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Implantable glucose monitoring device *use* Monitoring Device

Implantable hemodynamic monitor (IHM) *use* Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic in 0JH

Implantable hemodynamic monitoring system (IHMS) *use* Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic in 0JH

Implantable Miniature Telescope(tm) (IMT) *use* Synthetic Substitute, Intraocular Telescope in 08R

Implantation

Back to top

I continued

Implantation *(continued)*
see Replacement
see Insertion
Implanted (venous)(access) port *use* Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
IMV (intermittent mandatory ventilation) *see* Assistance, Respiratory 5A09
In Vitro Fertilization 8E0ZXY1
Incision, abscess *see* Drainage
Incudectomy
see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09B
see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09T
Incudopexy
see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09Q
see Reposition, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09S
Incus
use Auditory Ossicle, Right
use Auditory Ossicle, Left
Induction of labor
Artificial rupture of membranes *see* Drainage, Pregnancy 109
Oxytocin *see* Introduction of Hormone
InDura, intrathecal catheter (1P) (spinal) *use* Infusion Device
Inferior cardiac nerve *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Inferior cerebellar vein *use* Intracranial Vein
Inferior cerebral vein *use* Intracranial Vein
Inferior epigastric artery
use External Iliac Artery, Right
use External Iliac Artery, Left
Inferior epigastric lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis
Inferior genicular artery
use Popliteal Artery, Right
use Popliteal Artery, Left
Inferior gluteal artery
use Internal Iliac Artery, Right
use Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Inferior gluteal nerve *use* Sacral Plexus
Inferior hypogastric plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Inferior labial artery *use* Face Artery
Inferior longitudinal muscle *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Inferior mesenteric ganglion *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Inferior mesenteric lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Mesenteric
Inferior mesenteric plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Inferior oblique muscle
use Extraocular Muscle, Right

Back to top

I continued

Inferior oblique muscle *(continued)*
use Extraocular Muscle, Left
Inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery *use* Superior Mesenteric Artery
Inferior phrenic artery *use* Abdominal Aorta
Inferior rectus muscle
use Extraocular Muscle, Right
use Extraocular Muscle, Left
Inferior suprarenal artery
use Renal Artery, Right
use Renal Artery, Left
Inferior tarsal plate
use Lower Eyelid, Right
use Lower Eyelid, Left
Inferior thyroid vein
use Innominate Vein, Right
use Innominate Vein, Left
Inferior tibiofibular joint
use Ankle Joint, Right
use Ankle Joint, Left
Inferior turbinate *use* Nasal Turbinate
Inferior ulnar collateral artery
use Brachial Artery, Right
use Brachial Artery, Left
Inferior vesical artery
use Internal Iliac Artery, Right
use Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Infraauricular lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head
Infraclavicular (deltopectoral) lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity
use Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity
Infrahyoid muscle
use Neck Muscle, Right
use Neck Muscle, Left
Infraparotid lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head
Infraspinatus fascia
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm
Infraspinatus muscle
use Shoulder Muscle, Right
use Shoulder Muscle, Left
Infundibulopelvic ligament *use* Uterine Supporting Structure
Infusion *see* Introduction of substance in or on

Back to top

I continued

Infusion Device, Pump
- Insertion of device in
  - Abdomen 0JH8
  - Back 0JH7
  - Chest 0JH6
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0JHH
    - Right 0JHG
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0JHP
    - Right 0JHN
  - Trunk 0JHT
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0JHF
    - Right 0JHD
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0JHM
    - Right 0JHL
- Removal of device from
  - Lower Extremity 0JPW
  - Trunk 0JPT
  - Upper Extremity 0JPV
- Revision of device in
  - Lower Extremity 0JWW
  - Trunk 0JWT
  - Upper Extremity 0JWV

Infusion, glucarpidase
- Central vein 3E043GQ
- Peripheral vein 3E033GQ

Inguinal canal
- *use* Inguinal Region, Right
- *use* Inguinal Region, Left
- *use* Inguinal Region, Bilateral

Inguinal triangle
- *use* Inguinal Region, Right
- *use* Inguinal Region, Left
- *use* Inguinal Region, Bilateral

Injection *see* Introduction of substance in or on

Injection reservoir, port *use* Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Injection reservoir, pump *use* Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Injection, Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate (CBMA), intramuscular XK02303

Insemination, artificial 3E0P7LZ

Back to top

I continued

Insertion
- Antimicrobial envelope *see* Introduction of Anti-infective
- Aqueous drainage shunt
  - *see* Bypass, Eye 081
  - *see* Drainage, Eye 089
- Products of Conception 10H0
- Spinal Stabilization Device
  - *see* Insertion of device in, Upper Joints 0RH
  - *see* Insertion of device in, Lower Joints 0SH

Insertion of device in
- Abdominal Wall 0WHF
- Acetabulum
  - Left 0QH5
  - Right 0QH4
- Anal Sphincter 0DHR
- Ankle Region
  - Left 0YHL
  - Right 0YHK
- Anus 0DHQ
- Aorta
  - Abdominal 04H0
  - Thoracic
    - Ascending/Arch 02HX
    - Descending 02HW
- Arm
  - Lower
    - Left 0XHF
    - Right 0XHD
  - Upper
    - Left 0XH9
    - Right 0XH8
- Artery
  - Anterior Tibial
    - Left 04HQ
    - Right 04HP
  - Axillary
    - Left 03H6
    - Right 03H5
  - Brachial
    - Left 03H8
    - Right 03H7
  - Celiac 04H1

Back to top

I continued

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

- Artery *(continued)*
  - Colic
    - Left 04H7
    - Middle 04H8
    - Right 04H6
  - Common Carotid
    - Left 03HJ
    - Right 03HH
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 04HD
    - Right 04HC
  - External Carotid
    - Left 03HN
    - Right 03HM
  - External Iliac
    - Left 04HJ
    - Right 04HH
  - Face 03HR
  - Femoral
    - Left 04HL
    - Right 04HK
  - Foot
    - Left 04HW
    - Right 04HV
  - Gastric 04H2
  - Hand
    - Left 03HF
    - Right 03HD
  - Hepatic 04H3
  - Inferior Mesenteric 04HB
  - Innominate 03H2
  - Internal Carotid
    - Left 03HL
    - Right 03HK
  - Internal Iliac
    - Left 04HF
    - Right 04HE
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 03H1
    - Right 03H0
  - Intracranial 03HG

Back to top

I continued

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

- Artery *(continued)*
  - Lower 04HY
  - Peroneal
    - Left 04HU
    - Right 04HT
  - Popliteal
    - Left 04HN
    - Right 04HM
  - Posterior Tibial
    - Left 04HS
    - Right 04HR
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02HR
    - Right 02HQ
  - Pulmonary Trunk 02HP
  - Radial
    - Left 03HC
    - Right 03HB
  - Renal
    - Left 04HA
    - Right 04H9
  - Splenic 04H4
  - Subclavian
    - Left 03H4
    - Right 03H3
  - Superior Mesenteric 04H5
  - Temporal
    - Left 03HT
    - Right 03HS
  - Thyroid
    - Left 03HV
    - Right 03HU
  - Ulnar
    - Left 03HA
    - Right 03H9
  - Upper 03HY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 03HQ
    - Right 03HP
- Atrium
  - Left 02H7

Back to top

I continued

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

- Atrium *(continued)*
  - Right 02H6
- Axilla
  - Left 0XH5
  - Right 0XH4
- Back
  - Lower 0WHL
  - Upper 0WHK
- Bladder 0THB
- Bladder Neck 0THC
- Bone
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 0NHG
    - Right 0NHF
  - Facial 0NHW
  - Frontal 0NH1
  - Hyoid 0NHX
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 0NHJ
    - Right 0NHH
  - Lower 0QHY
  - Nasal 0NHB
  - Occipital 0NH7
  - Palatine
    - Left 0NHL
    - Right 0NHK
  - Parietal
    - Left 0NH4
    - Right 0NH3
  - Pelvic
    - Left 0QH3
    - Right 0QH2
  - Sphenoid 0NHC
  - Temporal
    - Left 0NH6
    - Right 0NH5
  - Upper 0PHY
  - Zygomatic
    - Left 0NHN
    - Right 0NHM
- Brain 00H0

Back to top

I continued

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

- Breast
  - Bilateral 0HHV
  - Left 0HHU
  - Right 0HHT
- Bronchus
  - Lingula 0BH9
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BHB
    - Right 0BH6
  - Main
    - Left 0BH7
    - Right 0BH3
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BH5
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BH8
    - Right 0BH4
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Lower 0MHY
  - Upper 0MHX
- Buttock
  - Left 0YH1
  - Right 0YH0
- Carpal
  - Left 0PHN
  - Right 0PHM
- Cavity, Cranial 0WH1
- Cerebral Ventricle 00H6
- Cervix 0UHC
- Chest Wall 0WH8
- Cisterna Chyli 07HL
- Clavicle
  - Left 0PHB
  - Right 0PH9
- Coccyx 0QHS
- Cul-de-sac 0UHF
- Diaphragm 0BHT
- Disc
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RH3
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RH5
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SH2
  - Lumbosacral 0SH4

Back to top

I continued

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

- Disc *(continued)*
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RH9
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RHB
- Duct
  - Hepatobiliary 0FHB
  - Pancreatic 0FHD
- Duodenum 0DH9
- Ear
  - Inner
    - Left 09HE
    - Right 09HD
  - Left 09HJ
  - Right 09HH
- Elbow Region
  - Left 0XHC
  - Right 0XHB
- Epididymis and Spermatic Cord 0VHM
- Esophagus 0DH5
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 0YHB
    - Right 0YH9
  - Upper
    - Left 0XH7
    - Right 0XH6
- Eye
  - Left 08H1
  - Right 08H0
- Face 0WH2
- Fallopian Tube 0UH8
- Femoral Region
  - Left 0YH8
  - Right 0YH7
- Femoral Shaft
  - Left 0QH9
  - Right 0QH8
- Femur
  - Lower
    - Left 0QHC
    - Right 0QHB
  - Upper

Back to top

I continued

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

- Femur *(continued)*
  - Upper *(continued)*
    - Left 0QH7
    - Right 0QH6
- Fibula
  - Left 0QHK
  - Right 0QHJ
- Foot
  - Left 0YHN
  - Right 0YHM
- Gallbladder 0FH4
- Gastrointestinal Tract 0WHP
- Genitourinary Tract 0WHR
- Gland
  - Endocrine 0GHS
  - Salivary 0CHA
- Glenoid Cavity
  - Left 0PH8
  - Right 0PH7
- Hand
  - Left 0XHK
  - Right 0XHJ
- Head 0WH0
- Heart 02HA
- Humeral Head
  - Left 0PHD
  - Right 0PHC
- Humeral Shaft
  - Left 0PHG
  - Right 0PHF
- Ileum 0DHB
- Inguinal Region
  - Left 0YH6
  - Right 0YH5
- Intestinal Tract
  - Lower 0DHD
  - Upper 0DH0
- Intestine
  - Large 0DHE
  - Small 0DH8
- Jaw

Back to top

I continued

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

- Jaw *(continued)*
  - Lower 0WH5
  - Upper 0WH4
- Jejunum 0DHA
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular
    - Left 0RHH
    - Right 0RHG
  - Ankle
    - Left 0SHG
    - Right 0SHF
  - Carpal
    - Left 0RHR
    - Right 0RHQ
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0RHT
    - Right 0RHS
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RH1
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RH4
  - Coccygeal 0SH6
  - Elbow
    - Left 0RHM
    - Right 0RHL
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0RHX
    - Right 0RHW
  - Hip
    - Left 0SHB
    - Right 0SH9
  - Knee
    - Left 0SHD
    - Right 0SHC
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SH0
  - Lumbosacral 0SH3
  - Metacarpophalangeal
    - Left 0RHV
    - Right 0RHU
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0SHN
    - Right 0SHM
  - Occipital-cervical 0RH0

Back to top

I continued

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

- Joint *(continued)*
  - Sacrococcygeal 0SH5
  - Sacroiliac
    - Left 0SH8
    - Right 0SH7
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0RHK
    - Right 0RHJ
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0RHF
    - Right 0RHE
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0SHJ
    - Right 0SHH
  - Tarsometatarsal
    - Left 0SHL
    - Right 0SHK
  - Temporomandibular
    - Left 0RHD
    - Right 0RHC
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RH6
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RHA
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0SHQ
    - Right 0SHP
  - Wrist
    - Left 0RHP
    - Right 0RHN
- Kidney 0TH5
- Knee Region
  - Left 0YHG
  - Right 0YHF
- Larynx 0CHS
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 0YHJ
    - Right 0YHH
  - Upper
    - Left 0YHD
    - Right 0YHC
- Liver 0FH0

Back to top

I continued

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

- Liver *(continued)*
  - Left Lobe 0FH2
  - Right Lobe 0FH1
- Lung
  - Left 0BHL
  - Right 0BHK
- Lymphatic 07HN
  - Thoracic Duct 07HK
- Mandible
  - Left 0NHV
  - Right 0NHT
- Maxilla 0NHR
- Mediastinum 0WHC
- Metacarpal
  - Left 0PHQ
  - Right 0PHP
- Metatarsal
  - Left 0QHP
  - Right 0QHN
- Mouth and Throat 0CHY
- Muscle
  - Lower 0KHY
  - Upper 0KHX
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09HK
- Nasopharynx 09HN
- Neck 0WH6
- Nerve
  - Cranial 00HE
  - Peripheral 01HY
- Nipple
  - Left 0HHX
  - Right 0HHW
- Oral Cavity and Throat 0WH3
- Orbit
  - Left 0NHQ
  - Right 0NHP
- Ovary 0UH3
- Pancreas 0FHG
- Patella
  - Left 0QHF
  - Right 0QHD

Back to top

I continued

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

- Pelvic Cavity 0WHJ
- Penis 0VHS
- Pericardial Cavity 0WHD
- Pericardium 02HN
- Perineum
  - Female 0WHN
  - Male 0WHM
- Peritoneal Cavity 0WHG
- Phalanx
  - Finger
    - Left 0PHV
    - Right 0PHT
  - Thumb
    - Left 0PHS
    - Right 0PHR
  - Toe
    - Left 0QHR
    - Right 0QHQ
- Pleura 0BHQ
- Pleural Cavity
  - Left 0WHB
  - Right 0WH9
- Prostate 0VH0
- Prostate and Seminal Vesicles 0VH4
- Radius
  - Left 0PHJ
  - Right 0PHH
- Rectum 0DHP
- Respiratory Tract 0WHQ
- Retroperitoneum 0WHH
- Ribs
  - 1 to 2 0PH1
  - 3 or More 0PH2
- Sacrum 0QH1
- Scapula
  - Left 0PH6
  - Right 0PH5
- Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis 0VH8
- Shoulder Region
  - Left 0XH3
  - Right 0XH2

Back to top

I continued

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

- Sinus 09HY
- Skin 0HHPXYZ
- Skull 0NH0
- Spinal Canal 00HU
- Spinal Cord 00HV
- Spleen 07HP
- Sternum 0PH0
- Stomach 0DH6
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Abdomen 0JH8
  - Back 0JH7
  - Buttock 0JH9
  - Chest 0JH6
  - Face 0JH1
  - Foot
    - Left 0JHR
    - Right 0JHQ
  - Hand
    - Left 0JHK
    - Right 0JHJ
  - Head and Neck 0JHS
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0JHH
    - Right 0JHG
  - Lower Extremity 0JHW
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0JHP
    - Right 0JHN
  - Neck
    - Left 0JH5
    - Right 0JH4
  - Pelvic Region 0JHC
  - Perineum 0JHB
  - Scalp 0JH0
  - Trunk 0JHT
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0JHF
    - Right 0JHD
  - Upper Extremity 0JHV
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0JHM

Back to top

I continued

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*
  - Upper Leg *(continued)*
    - Right 0JHL
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0QHM
    - Right 0QHL
  - Tendon
    - Lower 0LHY
    - Upper 0LHX
  - Testis 0VHD
  - Thymus 07HM
  - Tibia
    - Left 0QHH
    - Right 0QHG
  - Tongue 0CH7
  - Trachea 0BH1
  - Tracheobronchial Tree 0BH0
  - Ulna
    - Left 0PHL
    - Right 0PHK
  - Ureter 0TH9
  - Urethra 0THD
  - Uterus 0UH9
  - Uterus and Cervix 0UHD
  - Vagina 0UHG
  - Vagina and Cul-de-sac 0UHH
  - Vas Deferens 0VHR
  - Vein
    - Axillary
      - Left 05H8
      - Right 05H7
    - Azygos 05H0
    - Basilic
      - Left 05HC
      - Right 05HB
    - Brachial
      - Left 05HA
      - Right 05H9
    - Cephalic
      - Left 05HF
      - Right 05HD

Back to top

I continued

Insertion of device in *(continued)*

- Vein *(continued)*
  - Colic 06H7
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 06HD
    - Right 06HC
  - Coronary 02H4
  - Esophageal 06H3
  - External Iliac
    - Left 06HG
    - Right 06HF
  - External Jugular
    - Left 05HQ
    - Right 05HP
  - Face
    - Left 05HV
    - Right 05HT
  - Femoral
    - Left 06HN
    - Right 06HM
  - Foot
    - Left 06HV
    - Right 06HT
  - Gastric 06H2
  - Hand
    - Left 05HH
    - Right 05HG
  - Hemiazygos 05H1
  - Hepatic 06H4
  - Hypogastric
    - Left 06HJ
    - Right 06HH
  - Inferior Mesenteric 06H6
  - Innominate
    - Left 05H4
    - Right 05H3
  - Internal Jugular
    - Left 05HN
    - Right 05HM
  - Intracranial 05HL
  - Lower 06HY
  - Portal 06H8

Back to top

I continued

Insertion of device in *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02HT
    - Right 02HS
  - Renal
    - Left 06HB
    - Right 06H9
  - Saphenous
    - Left 06HQ
    - Right 06HP
  - Splenic 06H1
  - Subclavian
    - Left 05H6
    - Right 05H5
  - Superior Mesenteric 06H5
  - Upper 05HY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 05HS
    - Right 05HR
- Vena Cava
  - Inferior 06H0
  - Superior 02HV
- Ventricle
  - Left 02HL
  - Right 02HK
- Vertebra
  - Cervical 0PH3
  - Lumbar 0QH0
  - Thoracic 0PH4
- Wrist Region
  - Left 0XHH
  - Right 0XHG

Inspection
- Abdominal Wall 0WJF
- Ankle Region
  - Left 0YJL
  - Right 0YJK
- Arm
  - Lower
    - Left 0XJF
    - Right 0XJD

Back to top

I continued

Inspection *(continued)*
- Arm *(continued)*
  - Upper
    - Left 0XJ9
    - Right 0XJ8
- Artery
  - Lower 04JY
  - Upper 03JY
- Axilla
  - Left 0XJ5
  - Right 0XJ4
- Back
  - Lower 0WJL
  - Upper 0WJK
- Bladder 0TJB
- Bone
  - Facial 0NJW
  - Lower 0QJY
  - Nasal 0NJB
  - Upper 0PJY
- Bone Marrow 07JT
- Brain 00J0
- Breast
  - Left 0HJU
  - Right 0HJT
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Lower 0MJY
  - Upper 0MJX
- Buttock
  - Left 0YJ1
  - Right 0YJ0
- Cavity, Cranial 0WJ1
- Chest Wall 0WJ8
- Cisterna Chyli 07JL
- Diaphragm 0BJT
- Disc
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RJ3
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RJ5
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SJ2
  - Lumbosacral 0SJ4
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RJ9
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RJB

Back to top

I continued

Inspection *(continued)*

- Duct
  - Hepatobiliary 0FJB
  - Pancreatic 0FJD
- Ear
  - Inner
    - Left 09JE
    - Right 09JD
  - Left 09JJ
  - Right 09JH
- Elbow Region
  - Left 0XJC
  - Right 0XJB
- Epididymis and Spermatic Cord 0VJM
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 0YJB
    - Right 0YJ9
  - Upper
    - Left 0XJ7
    - Right 0XJ6
- Eye
  - Left 08J1XZZ
  - Right 08J0XZZ
- Face 0WJ2
- Fallopian Tube 0UJ8
- Femoral Region
  - Bilateral 0YJE
  - Left 0YJ8
  - Right 0YJ7
- Finger Nail 0HJQXZZ
- Foot
  - Left 0YJN
  - Right 0YJM
- Gallbladder 0FJ4
- Gastrointestinal Tract 0WJP
- Genitourinary Tract 0WJR
- Gland
  - Adrenal 0GJ5
  - Endocrine 0GJS
  - Pituitary 0GJ0
  - Salivary 0CJA

Back to top

I continued

Inspection *(continued)*

- Great Vessel 02JY
- Hand
  - Left 0XJK
  - Right 0XJJ
- Head 0WJ0
- Heart 02JA
- Inguinal Region
  - Bilateral 0YJA
  - Left 0YJ6
  - Right 0YJ5
- Intestinal Tract
  - Lower 0DJD
  - Upper 0DJ0
- Jaw
  - Lower 0WJ5
  - Upper 0WJ4
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular
    - Left 0RJH
    - Right 0RJG
  - Ankle
    - Left 0SJG
    - Right 0SJF
  - Carpal
    - Left 0RJR
    - Right 0RJQ
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0RJT
    - Right 0RJS
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RJ1
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RJ4
  - Coccygeal 0SJ6
  - Elbow
    - Left 0RJM
    - Right 0RJL
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0RJX
    - Right 0RJW
  - Hip
    - Left 0SJB
    - Right 0SJ9

Back to top

I continued

Inspection *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Knee
    - Left 0SJD
    - Right 0SJC
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SJ0
  - Lumbosacral 0SJ3
  - Metacarpophalangeal
    - Left 0RJV
    - Right 0RJU
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0SJN
    - Right 0SJM
  - Occipital-cervical 0RJ0
  - Sacrococcygeal 0SJ5
  - Sacroiliac
    - Left 0SJ8
    - Right 0SJ7
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0RJK
    - Right 0RJJ
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0RJF
    - Right 0RJE
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0SJJ
    - Right 0SJH
  - Tarsometatarsal
    - Left 0SJL
    - Right 0SJK
  - Temporomandibular
    - Left 0RJD
    - Right 0RJC
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RJ6
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RJA
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0SJQ
    - Right 0SJP
  - Wrist
    - Left 0RJP
    - Right 0RJN
- Kidney 0TJ5

Back to top

I continued

Inspection *(continued)*

- Knee Region
  - Left 0YJG
  - Right 0YJF
- Larynx 0CJS
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 0YJJ
    - Right 0YJH
  - Upper
    - Left 0YJD
    - Right 0YJC
- Lens
  - Left 08JKXZZ
  - Right 08JJXZZ
- Liver 0FJ0
- Lung
  - Left 0BJL
  - Right 0BJK
- Lymphatic 07JN
  - Thoracic Duct 07JK
- Mediastinum 0WJC
- Mesentery 0DJV
- Mouth and Throat 0CJY
- Muscle
  - Extraocular
    - Left 08JM
    - Right 08JL
  - Lower 0KJY
  - Upper 0KJX
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09JK
- Neck 0WJ6
- Nerve
  - Cranial 00JE
  - Peripheral 01JY
- Omentum 0DJU
- Oral Cavity and Throat 0WJ3
- Ovary 0UJ3
- Pancreas 0FJG
- Parathyroid Gland 0GJR
- Pelvic Cavity 0WJJ
- Penis 0VJS

Back to top

I continued

Inspection *(continued)*

- Pericardial Cavity 0WJD
- Perineum
  - Female 0WJN
  - Male 0WJM
- Peritoneal Cavity 0WJG
- Peritoneum 0DJW
- Pineal Body 0GJ1
- Pleura 0BJQ
- Pleural Cavity
  - Left 0WJB
  - Right 0WJ9
- Products of Conception 10J0
  - Ectopic 10J2
  - Retained 10J1
- Prostate and Seminal Vesicles 0VJ4
- Respiratory Tract 0WJQ
- Retroperitoneum 0WJH
- Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis 0VJ8
- Shoulder Region
  - Left 0XJ3
  - Right 0XJ2
- Sinus 09JY
- Skin 0HJPXZZ
- Skull 0NJ0
- Spinal Canal 00JU
- Spinal Cord 00JV
- Spleen 07JP
- Stomach 0DJ6
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Head and Neck 0JJS
  - Lower Extremity 0JJW
  - Trunk 0JJT
  - Upper Extremity 0JJV
- Tendon
  - Lower 0LJY
  - Upper 0LJX
- Testis 0VJD
- Thymus 07JM
- Thyroid Gland 0GJK
- Toe Nail 0HJRXZZ
- Trachea 0BJ1

Back to top

I continued

Inspection *(continued)*
- Tracheobronchial Tree 0BJ0
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left 09J8
  - Right 09J7
- Ureter 0TJ9
- Urethra 0TJD
- Uterus and Cervix 0UJD
- Vagina and Cul-de-sac 0UJH
- Vas Deferens 0VJR
- Vein
  - Lower 06JY
  - Upper 05JY
- Vulva 0UJM
- Wrist Region
  - Left 0XJH
  - Right 0XJG

Instillation *see* Introduction of substance in or on

Insufflation *see* Introduction of substance in or on

Interatrial septum *use* Atrial Septum

Interbody fusion (spine) cage
- *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Upper Joints
- *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

Interbody Fusion Device
- Nanotextured Surface
  - Cervical Vertebral XRG1092
    - 2 or more XRG2092
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral XRG4092
  - Lumbar Vertebral XRGB092
    - 2 or more XRGC092
  - Lumbosacral XRGD092
  - Occipital-cervical XRG0092
  - Thoracic Vertebral XRG6092
    - 2 to 7 XRG7092
    - 8 or more XRG8092
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral XRGA092
- Radiolucent Porous
  - Cervical Vertebral XRG10F3
    - 2 or more XRG20F3
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral XRG40F3
  - Lumbar Vertebral XRGB0F3
    - 2 or more XRGC0F3

Back to top

I continued

Interbody Fusion Device *(continued)*
Radiolucent Porous *(continued)*
Lumbosacral XRGD0F3
Occipital-cervical XRG00F3
Thoracic Vertebral XRG60F3
2 to 7 XRG70F3
8 or more XRG80F3
Thoracolumbar Vertebral XRGA0F3
Intercarpal joint
use Carpal Joint, Right
use Carpal Joint, Left
Intercarpal ligament
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Interclavicular ligament
use Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left
Intercostal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Thorax
Intercostal muscle
use Thorax Muscle, Right
use Thorax Muscle, Left
Intercostal nerve *use* Thoracic Nerve
Intercostobrachial nerve *use* Thoracic Nerve
Intercuneiform joint
use Tarsal Joint, Right
use Tarsal Joint, Left
Intercuneiform ligament
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Intermediate bronchus *use* Main Bronchus, Right
Intermediate cuneiform bone
use Tarsal, Right
use Tarsal, Left
Intermittent hemodialysis (IHD) 5A1D70Z
Intermittent mandatory ventilation *see* Assistance, Respiratory 5A09
Intermittent Negative Airway Pressure
24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation 5A0945B
Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation 5A0955B
Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation 5A0935B
Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure
24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation 5A09458
Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation 5A09558

Back to top

I continued

Intermittent Positive Airway Pressure *(continued)*
Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation 5A09358
Intermittent positive pressure breathing *see* Assistance, Respiratory 5A09
Internal (basal) cerebral vein *use* Intracranial Vein
Internal anal sphincter *use* Anal Sphincter
Internal carotid artery, intracranial portion *use* Intracranial Artery
Internal carotid plexus *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Internal iliac vein
use Hypogastric Vein, Right
use Hypogastric Vein, Left
Internal maxillary artery
use External Carotid Artery, Right
use External Carotid Artery, Left
Internal naris *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue
Internal oblique muscle
use Abdomen Muscle, Right
use Abdomen Muscle, Left
Internal pudendal artery
use Internal Iliac Artery, Right
use Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Internal pudendal vein
use Hypogastric Vein, Right
use Hypogastric Vein, Left
Internal thoracic artery
use Internal Mammary Artery, Right
use Internal Mammary Artery, Left
use Subclavian Artery, Right
use Subclavian Artery, Left
Internal urethral sphincter *use* Urethra
Interphalangeal (IP) joint
use Finger Phalangeal Joint, Right
use Finger Phalangeal Joint, Left
use Toe Phalangeal Joint, Right
use Toe Phalangeal Joint, Left
Interphalangeal ligament
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Interrogation, cardiac rhythm related device
Interrogation only *see* Measurement, Cardiac 4B02
With cardiac function testing *see* Measurement, Cardiac 4A02

Back to top

I continued

Interruption *see* Occlusion
Interspinalis muscle
use Trunk Muscle, Right
use Trunk Muscle, Left
Interspinous ligament
use Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament
use Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament
use Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament
Interspinous process spinal stabilization device
use Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process in 0RH
use Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process in 0SH
InterStim(R) Therapy lead *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Peripheral Nervous System
InterStim(R) Therapy neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array in 0JH
Intertransversarius muscle
use Trunk Muscle, Right
use Trunk Muscle, Left
Intertransverse ligament
use Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament
use Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament
Interventricular foramen (Monro) *use* Cerebral Ventricle
Interventricular septum *use* Ventricular Septum
Intestinal lymphatic trunk *use* Cisterna Chyli
Intraluminal Device
Airway
Esophagus 0DH5
Mouth and Throat 0CHY
Nasopharynx 09HN
Bioactive
Occlusion
Common Carotid
Left 03LJ
Right 03LH
External Carotid
Left 03LN
Right 03LM
Internal Carotid
Left 03LL
Right 03LK
Intracranial 03LG
Vertebral
Left 03LQ
Right 03LP

Back to top

I continued

Intraluminal Device *(continued)*
- Bioactive *(continued)*
  - Restriction
    - Common Carotid
      - Left 03VJ
      - Right 03VH
    - External Carotid
      - Left 03VN
      - Right 03VM
    - Internal Carotid
      - Left 03VL
      - Right 03VK
    - Intracranial 03VG
    - Vertebral
      - Left 03VQ
      - Right 03VP
- Endobronchial Valve
  - Lingula 0BH9
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BHB
    - Right 0BH6
  - Main
    - Left 0BH7
    - Right 0BH3
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BH5
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BH8
    - Right 0BH4
- Endotracheal Airway
  - Change device in, Trachea 0B21XEZ
  - Insertion of device in, Trachea 0BH1
- Pessary
  - Change device in, Vagina and Cul-de-sac 0U2HXGZ
  - Insertion of device in
    - Cul-de-sac 0UHF
    - Vagina 0UHG

Intramedullary (IM) rod (nail)
- *use* Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones
- *use* Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones

Intramedullary skeletal kinetic distractor (ISKD)
- *use* Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones
- *use* Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones

Back to top

I continued

Intraocular Telescope
- Left 08RK30Z
- Right 08RJ30Z

Intraoperative Knee Replacement Sensor XR2

Intraoperative Radiation Therapy (IORT)
- Anus DDY8CZZ
- Bile Ducts DFY2CZZ
- Bladder DTY2CZZ
- Cervix DUY1CZZ
- Colon DDY5CZZ
- Duodenum DDY2CZZ
- Gallbladder DFY1CZZ
- Ileum DDY4CZZ
- Jejunum DDY3CZZ
- Kidney DTY0CZZ
- Larynx D9YBCZZ
- Liver DFY0CZZ
- Mouth D9Y4CZZ
- Nasopharynx D9YDCZZ
- Ovary DUY0CZZ
- Pancreas DFY3CZZ
- Pharynx D9YCCZZ
- Prostate DVY0CZZ
- Rectum DDY7CZZ
- Stomach DDY1CZZ
- Ureter DTY1CZZ
- Urethra DTY3CZZ
- Uterus DUY2CZZ

Intrauterine device (IUD) *use* Contraceptive Device in Female Reproductive System

Intravascular fluorescence angiography (IFA) *see* Monitoring, Physiological Systems 4A1

Introduction of substance in or on
- Artery
  - Central 3E06
    - Analgesics 3E06
    - Anesthetic, Intracirculatory 3E06
    - Anti-infective 3E06
    - Anti-inflammatory 3E06
    - Antiarrhythmic 3E06
    - Antineoplastic 3E06
    - Destructive Agent 3E06
    - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E06
    - Electrolytic Substance 3E06

Back to top

I continued

Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Central *(continued)*
    - Hormone 3E06
    - Hypnotics 3E06
    - Immunotherapeutic 3E06
    - Nutritional Substance 3E06
    - Platelet Inhibitor 3E06
    - Radioactive Substance 3E06
    - Sedatives 3E06
    - Serum 3E06
    - Thrombolytic 3E06
    - Toxoid 3E06
    - Vaccine 3E06
    - Vasopressor 3E06
    - Water Balance Substance 3E06
  - Coronary 3E07
    - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E07
    - Platelet Inhibitor 3E07
    - Thrombolytic 3E07
  - Peripheral 3E05
    - Analgesics 3E05
    - Anesthetic, Intracirculatory 3E05
    - Anti-infective 3E05
    - Anti-inflammatory 3E05
    - Antiarrhythmic 3E05
    - Antineoplastic 3E05
    - Destructive Agent 3E05
    - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E05
    - Electrolytic Substance 3E05
    - Hormone 3E05
    - Hypnotics 3E05
    - Immunotherapeutic 3E05
    - Nutritional Substance 3E05
    - Platelet Inhibitor 3E05
    - Radioactive Substance 3E05
    - Sedatives 3E05
    - Serum 3E05
    - Thrombolytic 3E05
    - Toxoid 3E05
    - Vaccine 3E05
    - Vasopressor 3E05

Back to top

I continued

Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

- Artery *(continued)*
  - Peripheral *(continued)*
    - Water Balance Substance 3E05
- Biliary Tract 3E0J
  - Analgesics 3E0J
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0J
  - Anti-infective 3E0J
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0J
  - Antineoplastic 3E0J
  - Destructive Agent 3E0J
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0J
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0J
  - Gas 3E0J
  - Hypnotics 3E0J
  - Islet Cells, Pancreatic 3E0J
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0J
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0J
  - Sedatives 3E0J
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0J
- Bone 3E0V
  - Analgesics 3E0V3NZ
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0V3BZ
  - Anti-infective 3E0V32
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0V33Z
  - Antineoplastic 3E0V30
  - Destructive Agent 3E0V3TZ
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0V3KZ
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0V37Z
  - Hypnotics 3E0V3NZ
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0V36Z
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0V3HZ
  - Sedatives 3E0V3NZ
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0V37Z
- Bone Marrow 3E0A3GC
  - Antineoplastic 3E0A30
- Brain 3E0Q
  - Analgesics 3E0Q
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0Q
  - Anti-infective 3E0Q
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0Q
  - Antineoplastic 3E0Q

Back to top

I continued

Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

- Brain *(continued)*
  - Destructive Agent 3E0Q
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0Q
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0Q
  - Gas 3E0Q
  - Hypnotics 3E0Q
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0Q
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0Q
  - Sedatives 3E0Q
  - Stem Cells
    - Embryonic 3E0Q
    - Somatic 3E0Q
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0Q
- Cranial Cavity 3E0Q
  - Analgesics 3E0Q
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0Q
  - Anti-infective 3E0Q
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0Q
  - Antineoplastic 3E0Q
  - Destructive Agent 3E0Q
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0Q
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0Q
  - Gas 3E0Q
  - Hypnotics 3E0Q
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0Q
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0Q
  - Sedatives 3E0Q
  - Stem Cells
    - Embryonic 3E0Q
    - Somatic 3E0Q
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0Q
- Ear 3E0B
  - Analgesics 3E0B
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0B
  - Anti-infective 3E0B
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0B
  - Antineoplastic 3E0B
  - Destructive Agent 3E0B
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0B
  - Hypnotics 3E0B
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0B

Back to top

I continued

Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

- Ear *(continued)*
  - Sedatives 3E0B
- Epidural Space 3E0S3GC
  - Analgesics 3E0S3NZ
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0S3BZ
  - Anti-infective 3E0S32
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0S33Z
  - Antineoplastic 3E0S30
  - Destructive Agent 3E0S3TZ
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0S3KZ
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0S37Z
  - Gas 3E0S
  - Hypnotics 3E0S3NZ
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0S36Z
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0S3HZ
  - Sedatives 3E0S3NZ
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0S37Z
- Eye 3E0C
  - Analgesics 3E0C
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0C
  - Anti-infective 3E0C
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0C
  - Antineoplastic 3E0C
  - Destructive Agent 3E0C
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0C
  - Gas 3E0C
  - Hypnotics 3E0C
  - Pigment 3E0C
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0C
  - Sedatives 3E0C
- Gastrointestinal Tract
  - Lower 3E0H
    - Analgesics 3E0H
    - Anesthetic Agent 3E0H
    - Anti-infective 3E0H
    - Anti-inflammatory 3E0H
    - Antineoplastic 3E0H
    - Destructive Agent 3E0H
    - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0H
    - Electrolytic Substance 3E0H
    - Gas 3E0H

Back to top

I continued

Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*
- Gastrointestinal Tract *(continued)*
  - Lower *(continued)*
    - Hypnotics 3E0H
    - Nutritional Substance 3E0H
    - Radioactive Substance 3E0H
    - Sedatives 3E0H
    - Water Balance Substance 3E0H
  - Upper 3E0G
    - Analgesics 3E0G
    - Anesthetic Agent 3E0G
    - Anti-infective 3E0G
    - Anti-inflammatory 3E0G
    - Antineoplastic 3E0G
    - Destructive Agent 3E0G
    - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0G
    - Electrolytic Substance 3E0G
    - Gas 3E0G
    - Hypnotics 3E0G
    - Nutritional Substance 3E0G
    - Radioactive Substance 3E0G
    - Sedatives 3E0G
    - Water Balance Substance 3E0G
- Genitourinary Tract 3E0K
  - Analgesics 3E0K
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0K
  - Anti-infective 3E0K
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0K
  - Antineoplastic 3E0K
  - Destructive Agent 3E0K
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0K
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0K
  - Gas 3E0K
  - Hypnotics 3E0K
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0K
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0K
  - Sedatives 3E0K
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0K
- Heart 3E08
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E08
  - Platelet Inhibitor 3E08
  - Thrombolytic 3E08

Back to top

I continued

Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

- Joint 3E0U
  - Analgesics 3E0U3NZ
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0U3BZ
  - Anti-infective 3E0U
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0U33Z
  - Antineoplastic 3E0U30
  - Destructive Agent 3E0U3TZ
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0U3KZ
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0U37Z
  - Gas 3E0U3SF
  - Hypnotics 3E0U3NZ
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0U36Z
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0U3HZ
  - Sedatives 3E0U3NZ
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0U37Z
- Lymphatic 3E0W3GC
  - Analgesics 3E0W3NZ
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0W3BZ
  - Anti-infective 3E0W32
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0W33Z
  - Antineoplastic 3E0W30
  - Destructive Agent 3E0W3TZ
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0W3KZ
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0W37Z
  - Hypnotics 3E0W3NZ
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0W36Z
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0W3HZ
  - Sedatives 3E0W3NZ
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0W37Z
- Mouth 3E0D
  - Analgesics 3E0D
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0D
  - Anti-infective 3E0D
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0D
  - Antiarrhythmic 3E0D
  - Antineoplastic 3E0D
  - Destructive Agent 3E0D
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0D
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0D
  - Hypnotics 3E0D
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0D

Back to top

I continued

Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

- Mouth *(continued)*
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0D
  - Sedatives 3E0D
  - Serum 3E0D
  - Toxoid 3E0D
  - Vaccine 3E0D
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0D
- Mucous Membrane 3E00XGC
  - Analgesics 3E00XNZ
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E00XBZ
  - Anti-infective 3E00X2
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E00X3Z
  - Antineoplastic 3E00X0
  - Destructive Agent 3E00XTZ
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E00XKZ
  - Hypnotics 3E00XNZ
  - Pigment 3E00XMZ
  - Sedatives 3E00XNZ
  - Serum 3E00X4Z
  - Toxoid 3E00X4Z
  - Vaccine 3E00X4Z
- Muscle 3E023GC
  - Analgesics 3E023NZ
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E023BZ
  - Anti-infective 3E0232
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0233Z
  - Antineoplastic 3E0230
  - Destructive Agent 3E023TZ
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E023KZ
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0237Z
  - Hypnotics 3E023NZ
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0236Z
  - Radioactive Substance 3E023HZ
  - Sedatives 3E023NZ
  - Serum 3E0234Z
  - Toxoid 3E0234Z
  - Vaccine 3E0234Z
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0237Z
- Nerve
  - Cranial 3E0X3GC
    - Anesthetic Agent 3E0X3BZ

Back to top

I continued

Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*
- Nerve *(continued)*
  - Cranial *(continued)*
    - Anti-inflammatory 3E0X33Z
    - Destructive Agent 3E0X3TZ
  - Peripheral 3E0T3GC
    - Anesthetic Agent 3E0T3BZ
    - Anti-inflammatory 3E0T33Z
    - Destructive Agent 3E0T3TZ
  - Plexus 3E0T3GC
    - Anesthetic Agent 3E0T3BZ
    - Anti-inflammatory 3E0T33Z
    - Destructive Agent 3E0T3TZ
- Nose 3E09
  - Analgesics 3E09
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E09
  - Anti-infective 3E09
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E09
  - Antineoplastic 3E09
  - Destructive Agent 3E09
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E09
  - Hypnotics 3E09
  - Radioactive Substance 3E09
  - Sedatives 3E09
  - Serum 3E09
  - Toxoid 3E09
  - Vaccine 3E09
- Pancreatic Tract 3E0J
  - Analgesics 3E0J
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0J
  - Anti-infective 3E0J
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0J
  - Antineoplastic 3E0J
  - Destructive Agent 3E0J
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0J
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0J
  - Gas 3E0J
  - Hypnotics 3E0J
  - Islet Cells, Pancreatic 3E0J
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0J
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0J
  - Sedatives 3E0J

Back to top

I continued

Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

- Pancreatic Tract *(continued)*
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0J
- Pericardial Cavity 3E0Y
  - Analgesics 3E0Y3NZ
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0Y3BZ
  - Anti-infective 3E0Y32
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0Y33Z
  - Antineoplastic 3E0Y
  - Destructive Agent 3E0Y3TZ
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0Y3KZ
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0Y37Z
  - Gas 3E0Y
  - Hypnotics 3E0Y3NZ
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0Y36Z
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0Y3HZ
  - Sedatives 3E0Y3NZ
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0Y37Z
- Peritoneal Cavity 3E0M
  - Adhesion Barrier 3E0M
  - Analgesics 3E0M3NZ
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0M3BZ
  - Anti-infective 3E0M32
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0M33Z
  - Antineoplastic 3E0M
  - Destructive Agent 3E0M3TZ
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0M3KZ
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0M37Z
  - Gas 3E0M
  - Hypnotics 3E0M3NZ
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0M36Z
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0M3HZ
  - Sedatives 3E0M3NZ
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0M37Z
- Pharynx 3E0D
  - Analgesics 3E0D
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0D
  - Anti-infective 3E0D
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0D
  - Antiarrhythmic 3E0D
  - Antineoplastic 3E0D
  - Destructive Agent 3E0D

Back to top

I continued

Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

- Pharynx *(continued)*
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0D
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0D
  - Hypnotics 3E0D
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0D
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0D
  - Sedatives 3E0D
  - Serum 3E0D
  - Toxoid 3E0D
  - Vaccine 3E0D
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0D
- Pleural Cavity 3E0L
  - Adhesion Barrier 3E0L
  - Analgesics 3E0L3NZ
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0L3BZ
  - Anti-infective 3E0L32
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0L33Z
  - Antineoplastic 3E0L
  - Destructive Agent 3E0L3TZ
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0L3KZ
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0L37Z
  - Gas 3E0L
  - Hypnotics 3E0L3NZ
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0L36Z
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0L3HZ
  - Sedatives 3E0L3NZ
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0L37Z
- Products of Conception 3E0E
  - Analgesics 3E0E
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0E
  - Anti-infective 3E0E
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0E
  - Antineoplastic 3E0E
  - Destructive Agent 3E0E
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0E
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0E
  - Gas 3E0E
  - Hypnotics 3E0E
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0E
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0E
  - Sedatives 3E0E

Back to top

I continued

Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*
- Products of Conception *(continued)*
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0E
- Reproductive
  - Female 3E0P
    - Adhesion Barrier 3E0P
    - Analgesics 3E0P
    - Anesthetic Agent 3E0P
    - Anti-infective 3E0P
    - Anti-inflammatory 3E0P
    - Antineoplastic 3E0P
    - Destructive Agent 3E0P
    - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0P
    - Electrolytic Substance 3E0P
    - Gas 3E0P
    - Hormone 3E0P
    - Hypnotics 3E0P
    - Nutritional Substance 3E0P
    - Ovum, Fertilized 3E0P
    - Radioactive Substance 3E0P
    - Sedatives 3E0P
    - Sperm 3E0P
    - Water Balance Substance 3E0P
  - Male 3E0N
    - Analgesics 3E0N
    - Anesthetic Agent 3E0N
    - Anti-infective 3E0N
    - Anti-inflammatory 3E0N
    - Antineoplastic 3E0N
    - Destructive Agent 3E0N
    - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0N
    - Electrolytic Substance 3E0N
    - Gas 3E0N
    - Hypnotics 3E0N
    - Nutritional Substance 3E0N
    - Radioactive Substance 3E0N
    - Sedatives 3E0N
    - Water Balance Substance 3E0N
- Respiratory Tract 3E0F
  - Analgesics 3E0F
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0F
  - Anti-infective 3E0F

Back to top

I continued

Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*

- Respiratory Tract *(continued)*
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0F
  - Antineoplastic 3E0F
  - Destructive Agent 3E0F
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0F
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0F
  - Gas 3E0F
  - Hypnotics 3E0F
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0F
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0F
  - Sedatives 3E0F
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0F
- Skin 3E00XGC
  - Analgesics 3E00XNZ
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E00XBZ
  - Anti-infective 3E00X2
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E00X3Z
  - Antineoplastic 3E00X0
  - Destructive Agent 3E00XTZ
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E00XKZ
  - Hypnotics 3E00XNZ
  - Pigment 3E00XMZ
  - Sedatives 3E00XNZ
  - Serum 3E00X4Z
  - Toxoid 3E00X4Z
  - Vaccine 3E00X4Z
- Spinal Canal 3E0R3GC
  - Analgesics 3E0R3NZ
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E0R3BZ
  - Anti-infective 3E0R32
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0R33Z
  - Antineoplastic 3E0R30
  - Destructive Agent 3E0R3TZ
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E0R3KZ
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0R37Z
  - Gas 3E0R
  - Hypnotics 3E0R3NZ
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0R36Z
  - Radioactive Substance 3E0R3HZ
  - Sedatives 3E0R3NZ
  - Stem Cells

Back to top

I continued

Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*
- Spinal Canal *(continued)*
  - Stem Cells *(continued)*
    - Embryonic 3E0R
    - Somatic 3E0R
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0R37Z
- Subcutaneous Tissue 3E013GC
  - Analgesics 3E013NZ
  - Anesthetic Agent 3E013BZ
  - Anti-infective 3E01
  - Anti-inflammatory 3E0133Z
  - Antineoplastic 3E0130
  - Destructive Agent 3E013TZ
  - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E013KZ
  - Electrolytic Substance 3E0137Z
  - Hormone 3E013V
  - Hypnotics 3E013NZ
  - Nutritional Substance 3E0136Z
  - Radioactive Substance 3E013HZ
  - Sedatives 3E013NZ
  - Serum 3E0134Z
  - Toxoid 3E0134Z
  - Vaccine 3E0134Z
  - Water Balance Substance 3E0137Z
- Vein
  - Central 3E04
    - Analgesics 3E04
    - Anesthetic, Intracirculatory 3E04
    - Anti-infective 3E04
    - Anti-inflammatory 3E04
    - Antiarrhythmic 3E04
    - Antineoplastic 3E04
    - Destructive Agent 3E04
    - Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E04
    - Electrolytic Substance 3E04
    - Hormone 3E04
    - Hypnotics 3E04
    - Immunotherapeutic 3E04
    - Nutritional Substance 3E04
    - Platelet Inhibitor 3E04
    - Radioactive Substance 3E04
    - Sedatives 3E04

Back to top

I continued

Introduction of substance in or on *(continued)*
Vein *(continued)*
Central *(continued)*
Serum 3E04
Thrombolytic 3E04
Toxoid 3E04
Vaccine 3E04
Vasopressor 3E04
Water Balance Substance 3E04
Peripheral 3E03
Analgesics 3E03
Anesthetic, Intracirculatory 3E03
Anti-infective 3E03
Anti-inflammatory 3E03
Antiarrhythmic 3E03
Antineoplastic 3E03
Destructive Agent 3E03
Diagnostic Substance, Other 3E03
Electrolytic Substance 3E03
Hormone 3E03
Hypnotics 3E03
Immunotherapeutic 3E03
Islet Cells, Pancreatic 3E03
Nutritional Substance 3E03
Platelet Inhibitor 3E03
Radioactive Substance 3E03
Sedatives 3E03
Serum 3E03
Thrombolytic 3E03
Toxoid 3E03
Vaccine 3E03
Vasopressor 3E03
Water Balance Substance 3E03
Intubation
Airway
see Insertion of device in, Trachea 0BH1
see Insertion of device in, Mouth and Throat 0CHY
see Insertion of device in, Esophagus 0DH5
Drainage device *see* Drainage
Feeding Device *see* Insertion of device in, Gastrointestinal System 0DH
INTUITY Elite valve system, EDWARDS *use* Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology
IPPB (intermittent positive pressure breathing) *see* Assistance, Respiratory 5A09

Back to top

I continued

Iridectomy
see Excision, Eye 08B
see Resection, Eye 08T
Iridoplasty
see Repair, Eye 08Q
see Replacement, Eye 08R
see Supplement, Eye 08U
Iridotomy *see* Drainage, Eye 089
Irrigation
Biliary Tract, Irrigating Substance 3E1J
Brain, Irrigating Substance 3E1Q38Z
Cranial Cavity, Irrigating Substance 3E1Q38Z
Ear, Irrigating Substance 3E1B
Epidural Space, Irrigating Substance 3E1S38Z
Eye, Irrigating Substance 3E1C
Gastrointestinal Tract
Lower, Irrigating Substance 3E1H
Upper, Irrigating Substance 3E1G
Genitourinary Tract, Irrigating Substance 3E1K
Irrigating Substance 3C1ZX8Z
Joint, Irrigating Substance 3E1U38Z
Mucous Membrane, Irrigating Substance 3E10
Nose, Irrigating Substance 3E19
Pancreatic Tract, Irrigating Substance 3E1J
Pericardial Cavity, Irrigating Substance 3E1Y38Z
Peritoneal Cavity
Dialysate 3E1M39Z
Irrigating Substance 3E1M38Z
Pleural Cavity, Irrigating Substance 3E1L38Z
Reproductive
Female, Irrigating Substance 3E1P
Male, Irrigating Substance 3E1N
Respiratory Tract, Irrigating Substance 3E1F
Skin, Irrigating Substance 3E10
Spinal Canal, Irrigating Substance 3E1R38Z
Isavuconazole Anti-infective XW0
Ischiatic nerve *use* Sciatic Nerve
Ischiocavernosus muscle *use* Perineum Muscle
Ischiofemoral ligament
use Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left
Ischium

Back to top

I continued

Ischium *(continued)*
use Pelvic Bone, Right
use Pelvic Bone, Left
Isolation 8E0ZXY6
Isotope Administration, Whole Body DWY5G
Itrel (3)(4) neurostimulator *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array in 0JH

Back to top

J

Jejunal artery *use* Superior Mesenteric Artery
Jejunectomy
see Excision, Jejunum 0DBA
see Resection, Jejunum 0DTA
Jejunocolostomy
see Bypass, Gastrointestinal System 0D1
see Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9
Jejunopexy
see Repair, Jejunum 0DQA
see Reposition, Jejunum 0DSA
Jejunostomy
see Bypass, Jejunum 0D1A
see Drainage, Jejunum 0D9A
Jejunotomy *see* Drainage, Jejunum 0D9A
Joint fixation plate
use Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints
use Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints
Joint liner (insert) *use* Liner in Lower Joints
Joint spacer (antibiotic)
use Spacer in Upper Joints
use Spacer in Lower Joints
Jugular body *use* Glomus Jugulare
Jugular lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Neck
use Lymphatic, Left Neck

Back to top

K

Kappa *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in 0JH
Kcentra *use* 4-Factor Prothrombin Complex Concentrate
Keratectomy, kerectomy
see Excision, Eye 08B
see Resection, Eye 08T
Keratocentesis *see* Drainage, Eye 089
Keratoplasty
see Repair, Eye 08Q
see Replacement, Eye 08R
see Supplement, Eye 08U
Keratotomy
see Drainage, Eye 089
see Repair, Eye 08Q
Kirschner wire (K-wire)
use Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones
use Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones
use Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones
use Internal Fixation Device in Upper Joints
use Internal Fixation Device in Lower Joints
Knee (implant) insert *use* Liner in Lower Joints
KUB x-ray *see* Plain Radiography, Kidney, Ureter and Bladder BT04
Kuntscher nail
use Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Upper Bones
use Internal Fixation Device, Intramedullary in Lower Bones

Back to top

L

Labia majora *use* Vulva
Labia minora *use* Vulva
Labial gland
use Upper Lip
use Lower Lip
Labiectomy
see Excision, Female Reproductive System 0UB
see Resection, Female Reproductive System 0UT
Lacrimal canaliculus
use Lacrimal Duct, Right
use Lacrimal Duct, Left
Lacrimal punctum
use Lacrimal Duct, Right
use Lacrimal Duct, Left
Lacrimal sac
use Lacrimal Duct, Right
use Lacrimal Duct, Left
LAGB (laparoscopic adjustable gastric banding)
Adjustment/revision 0DW64CZ
Initial procedure 0DV64CZ
Laminectomy
see Release, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 00N
see Release, Peripheral Nervous System 01N
see Excision, Upper Bones 0PB
see Excision, Lower Bones 0QB
Laminotomy
see Release, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 00N
see Release, Peripheral Nervous System 01N
see Drainage, Upper Bones 0P9
see Excision, Upper Bones 0PB
see Release, Upper Bones 0PN
see Drainage, Lower Bones 0Q9
see Excision, Lower Bones 0QB
see Release, Lower Bones 0QN
LAP-BAND(R) adjustable gastric banding system *use* Extraluminal Device
Laparoscopic-assisted transanal pull-through
see Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
see Resection, Gastrointestinal System 0DT
Laparoscopy *see* Inspection
Laparotomy
Drainage *see* Drainage, Peritoneal Cavity 0W9G
Exploratory *see* Inspection, Peritoneal Cavity 0WJG

Back to top

L continued

Laryngectomy
see Excision, Larynx 0CBS
see Resection, Larynx 0CTS
Laryngocentesis *see* Drainage, Larynx 0C9S
Laryngogram *see* Fluoroscopy, Larynx B91J
Laryngopexy *see* Repair, Larynx 0CQS
Laryngopharynx *use* Pharynx
Laryngoplasty
see Repair, Larynx 0CQS
see Replacement, Larynx 0CRS
see Supplement, Larynx 0CUS
Laryngorrhaphy *see* Repair, Larynx 0CQS
Laryngoscopy 0CJS8ZZ
Laryngotomy *see* Drainage, Larynx 0C9S
Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy
Adrenal Gland DGY2KZZ
Anus DDY8KZZ
Bile Ducts DFY2KZZ
Brain D0Y0KZZ
Brain Stem D0Y1KZZ
Breast
Left DMY0KZZ
Right DMY1KZZ
Bronchus DBY1KZZ
Chest Wall DBY7KZZ
Colon DDY5KZZ
Diaphragm DBY8KZZ
Duodenum DDY2KZZ
Esophagus DDY0KZZ
Gallbladder DFY1KZZ
Gland
Adrenal DGY2KZZ
Parathyroid DGY4KZZ
Pituitary DGY0KZZ
Thyroid DGY5KZZ
Ileum DDY4KZZ
Jejunum DDY3KZZ
Liver DFY0KZZ
Lung DBY2KZZ
Mediastinum DBY6KZZ
Nerve, Peripheral D0Y7KZZ
Pancreas DFY3KZZ

Back to top

L continued

Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy *(continued)*
- Parathyroid Gland DGY4KZZ
- Pineal Body DGY1KZZ
- Pituitary Gland DGY0KZZ
- Pleura DBY5KZZ
- Prostate DVY0KZZ
- Rectum DDY7KZZ
- Spinal Cord D0Y6KZZ
- Stomach DDY1KZZ
- Thyroid Gland DGY5KZZ
- Trachea DBY0KZZ

Lateral (brachial) lymph node
- *use* Lymphatic, Right Axillary
- *use* Lymphatic, Left Axillary

Lateral canthus
- *use* Upper Eyelid, Right
- *use* Upper Eyelid, Left

Lateral collateral ligament (LCL)
- *use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right
- *use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left

Lateral condyle of femur
- *use* Lower Femur, Right
- *use* Lower Femur, Left

Lateral condyle of tibia
- *use* Tibia, Right
- *use* Tibia, Left

Lateral cuneiform bone
- *use* Tarsal, Right
- *use* Tarsal, Left

Lateral epicondyle of femur
- *use* Lower Femur, Right
- *use* Lower Femur, Left

Lateral epicondyle of humerus
- *use* Humeral Shaft, Right
- *use* Humeral Shaft, Left

Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve *use* Lumbar Plexus

Lateral malleolus
- *use* Fibula, Right
- *use* Fibula, Left

Lateral meniscus
- *use* Knee Joint, Right
- *use* Knee Joint, Left

Back to top

L continued

Lateral nasal cartilage *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue
Lateral plantar artery
use Foot Artery, Right
use Foot Artery, Left
Lateral plantar nerve *use* Tibial Nerve
Lateral rectus muscle
use Extraocular Muscle, Right
use Extraocular Muscle, Left
Lateral sacral artery
use Internal Iliac Artery, Right
use Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Lateral sacral vein
use Hypogastric Vein, Right
use Hypogastric Vein, Left
Lateral sural cutaneous nerve *use* Peroneal Nerve
Lateral tarsal artery
use Foot Artery, Right
use Foot Artery, Left
Lateral temporomandibular ligament *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament
Lateral thoracic artery
use Axillary Artery, Right
use Axillary Artery, Left
Latissimus dorsi muscle
use Trunk Muscle, Right
use Trunk Muscle, Left
Latissimus Dorsi Myocutaneous Flap
Replacement
Bilateral 0HRV075
Left 0HRU075
Right 0HRT075
Transfer
Left 0KXG
Right 0KXF
Lavage
see Irrigation
bronchial alveolar, diagnostic *see* Drainage, Respiratory System 0B9
Least splanchnic nerve *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Left ascending lumbar vein *use* Hemiazygos Vein
Left atrioventricular valve *use* Mitral Valve
Left auricular appendix *use* Atrium, Left
Left colic vein *use* Colic Vein
Left coronary sulcus *use* Heart, Left

Back to top

L continued

Left gastric artery *use* Gastric Artery
Left gastroepiploic artery *use* Splenic Artery
Left gastroepiploic vein *use* Splenic Vein
Left inferior phrenic vein *use* Renal Vein, Left
Left inferior pulmonary vein *use* Pulmonary Vein, Left
Left jugular trunk *use* Thoracic Duct
Left lateral ventricle *use* Cerebral Ventricle
Left ovarian vein *use* Renal Vein, Left
Left second lumbar vein *use* Renal Vein, Left
Left subclavian trunk *use* Thoracic Duct
Left subcostal vein *use* Hemiazygos Vein
Left superior pulmonary vein *use* Pulmonary Vein, Left
Left suprarenal vein *use* Renal Vein, Left
Left testicular vein *use* Renal Vein, Left
Lengthening
  Bone, with device *see* Insertion of Limb Lengthening Device
  Muscle, by incision *see* Division, Muscles 0K8
  Tendon, by incision *see* Division, Tendons 0L8
Leptomeninges, intracranial *use* Cerebral Meninges
Leptomeninges, spinal *use* Spinal Meninges
Lesser alar cartilage *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue
Lesser occipital nerve *use* Cervical Plexus
Lesser Omentum *use* Omentum
Lesser saphenous vein
  use Saphenous Vein, Right
  use Saphenous Vein, Left
Lesser splanchnic nerve *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Lesser trochanter
  use Upper Femur, Right
  use Upper Femur, Left
Lesser tuberosity
  use Humeral Head, Right
  use Humeral Head, Left
Lesser wing *use* Sphenoid Bone
Leukopheresis, therapeutic *see* Pheresis, Circulatory 6A55
Levator anguli oris muscle *use* Facial Muscle
Levator ani muscle *use* Perineum Muscle
Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi muscle *use* Facial Muscle
Levator labii superioris muscle *use* Facial Muscle
Levator palpebrae superioris muscle
  use Upper Eyelid, Right
  use Upper Eyelid, Left

Back to top

L continued

Levator scapulae muscle
- *use* Neck Muscle, Right
- *use* Neck Muscle, Left

Levator veli palatini muscle *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

Levatores costarum muscle
- *use* Thorax Muscle, Right
- *use* Thorax Muscle, Left

LifeStent(R) (Flexstar)(XL) Vascular Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device

Ligament of head of fibula
- *use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right
- *use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left

Ligament of the lateral malleolus
- *use* Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right
- *use* Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left

Ligamentum flavum
- *use* Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament
- *use* Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament

Ligation *see* Occlusion

Ligation, hemorrhoid *see* Occlusion, Lower Veins, Hemorrhoidal Plexus

Light Therapy GZJZZZZ

Liner
- Removal of device from
  - Hip
    - Left 0SPB09Z
    - Right 0SP909Z
  - Knee
    - Left 0SPD09Z
    - Right 0SPC09Z
- Revision of device in
  - Hip
    - Left 0SWB09Z
    - Right 0SW909Z
  - Knee
    - Left 0SWD09Z
    - Right 0SWC09Z
- Supplement
  - Hip
    - Left 0SUB09Z
      - Acetabular Surface 0SUE09Z
      - Femoral Surface 0SUS09Z
    - Right 0SU909Z
      - Acetabular Surface 0SUA09Z

Back to top

L continued

Liner *(continued)*
Supplement *(continued)*
Hip *(continued)*
Right *(continued)*
Femoral Surface 0SUR09Z
Knee
Left 0SUD09
Femoral Surface 0SUU09Z
Tibial Surface 0SUW09Z
Right 0SUC09
Femoral Surface 0SUT09Z
Tibial Surface 0SUV09Z
Lingual artery
use External Carotid Artery, Right
use External Carotid Artery, Left
Lingual tonsil *use* Pharynx
Lingulectomy, lung
see Excision, Lung Lingula 0BBH
see Resection, Lung Lingula 0BTH
Lithotripsy
see Fragmentation
with removal of fragments *see* Extirpation
LITT (laser interstitial thermal therapy) *see* Laser Interstitial Thermal Therapy
LIVIAN(tm) CRT-D *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in 0JH
Lobectomy
see Excision, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 00B
see Excision, Respiratory System 0BB
see Resection, Respiratory System 0BT
see Excision, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0FB
see Resection, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0FT
see Excision, Endocrine System 0GB
see Resection, Endocrine System 0GT
Lobotomy *see* Division, Brain 0080
Localization
see Map
see Imaging
Locus ceruleus *use* Pons
Long thoracic nerve *use* Brachial Plexus
Loop ileostomy *see* Bypass, Ileum 0D1B
Loop recorder, implantable *use* Monitoring Device
Lower GI series *see* Fluoroscopy, Colon BD14
Lumbar artery *use* Abdominal Aorta

Back to top

L continued

Lumbar facet joint *use* Lumbar Vertebral Joint
Lumbar ganglion *use* Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve
Lumbar lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Aortic
Lumbar lymphatic trunk *use* Cisterna Chyli
Lumbar splanchnic nerve *use* Lumbar Sympathetic Nerve
Lumbosacral facet joint *use* Lumbosacral Joint
Lumbosacral trunk *use* Lumbar Nerve
Lumpectomy *see* Excision
Lunate bone
use Carpal, Right
use Carpal, Left
Lunotriquetral ligament
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Lymphadenectomy
see Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07B
see Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07T
Lymphadenotomy *see* Drainage, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 079
Lymphangiectomy
see Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07B
see Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07T
Lymphangiogram *see* Plain Radiography, Lymphatic System B70
Lymphangioplasty
see Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07Q
see Supplement, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07U
Lymphangiorrhaphy *see* Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07Q
Lymphangiotomy *see* Drainage, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 079
Lysis *see* Release

Back to top

M

Macula
use Retina, Right
use Retina, Left
MAGEC(R) Spinal Bracing and Distraction System *use* Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) in New Technology
Magnet extraction, ocular foreign body *see* Extirpation, Eye 08C
Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI)
Abdomen BW30
Ankle
Left BQ3H
Right BQ3G
Aorta
Abdominal B430
Thoracic B330
Arm
Left BP3F
Right BP3E
Artery
Celiac B431
Cervico-Cerebral Arch B33Q
Common Carotid, Bilateral B335
Coronary
Bypass Graft, Multiple B233
Multiple B231
Internal Carotid, Bilateral B338
Intracranial B33R
Lower Extremity
Bilateral B43H
Left B43G
Right B43F
Pelvic B43C
Renal, Bilateral B438
Spinal B33M
Superior Mesenteric B434
Upper Extremity
Bilateral B33K
Left B33J
Right B33H
Vertebral, Bilateral B33G
Bladder BT30
Brachial Plexus BW3P
Brain B030
Breast

Back to top

M continued

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) *(continued)*

- Breast *(continued)*
  - Bilateral BH32
  - Left BH31
  - Right BH30
- Calcaneus
  - Left BQ3K
  - Right BQ3J
- Chest BW33Y
- Coccyx BR3F
- Connective Tissue
  - Lower Extremity BL31
  - Upper Extremity BL30
- Corpora Cavernosa BV30
- Disc
  - Cervical BR31
  - Lumbar BR33
  - Thoracic BR32
- Ear B930
- Elbow
  - Left BP3H
  - Right BP3G
- Eye
  - Bilateral B837
  - Left B836
  - Right B835
- Femur
  - Left BQ34
  - Right BQ33
- Fetal Abdomen BY33
- Fetal Extremity BY35
- Fetal Head BY30
- Fetal Heart BY31
- Fetal Spine BY34
- Fetal Thorax BY32
- Fetus, Whole BY36
- Foot
  - Left BQ3M
  - Right BQ3L
- Forearm
  - Left BP3K
  - Right BP3J

Back to top

M continued

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) *(continued)*

- Gland
  - Adrenal, Bilateral BG32
  - Parathyroid BG33
  - Parotid, Bilateral B936
  - Salivary, Bilateral B93D
  - Submandibular, Bilateral B939
  - Thyroid BG34
- Head BW38
- Heart, Right and Left B236
- Hip
  - Left BQ31
  - Right BQ30
- Intracranial Sinus B532
- Joint
  - Finger
    - Left BP3D
    - Right BP3C
  - Hand
    - Left BP3D
    - Right BP3C
  - Temporomandibular, Bilateral BN39
- Kidney
  - Bilateral BT33
  - Left BT32
  - Right BT31
  - Transplant BT39
- Knee
  - Left BQ38
  - Right BQ37
- Larynx B93J
- Leg
  - Left BQ3F
  - Right BQ3D
- Liver BF35
- Liver and Spleen BF36
- Lung Apices BB3G
- Nasopharynx B93F
- Neck BW3F
- Nerve
  - Acoustic B03C
  - Brachial Plexus BW3P

Back to top

M continued

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) *(continued)*

- Oropharynx B93F
- Ovary
  - Bilateral BU35
  - Left BU34
  - Right BU33
- Ovary and Uterus BU3C
- Pancreas BF37
- Patella
  - Left BQ3W
  - Right BQ3V
- Pelvic Region BW3G
- Pelvis BR3C
- Pituitary Gland B039
- Plexus, Brachial BW3P
- Prostate BV33
- Retroperitoneum BW3H
- Sacrum BR3F
- Scrotum BV34
- Sella Turcica B039
- Shoulder
  - Left BP39
  - Right BP38
- Sinus
  - Intracranial B532
  - Paranasal B932
- Spinal Cord B03B
- Spine
  - Cervical BR30
  - Lumbar BR39
  - Thoracic BR37
- Spleen and Liver BF36
- Subcutaneous Tissue
  - Abdomen BH3H
  - Extremity
    - Lower BH3J
    - Upper BH3F
  - Head BH3D
  - Neck BH3D
  - Pelvis BH3H
  - Thorax BH3G
- Tendon

Back to top

M continued

Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI) *(continued)*
- Tendon *(continued)*
  - Lower Extremity BL33
  - Upper Extremity BL32
- Testicle
  - Bilateral BV37
  - Left BV36
  - Right BV35
- Toe
  - Left BQ3Q
  - Right BQ3P
- Uterus BU36
  - Pregnant BU3B
- Uterus and Ovary BU3C
- Vagina BU39
- Vein
  - Cerebellar B531
  - Cerebral B531
  - Jugular, Bilateral B535
  - Lower Extremity
    - Bilateral B53D
    - Left B53C
    - Right B53B
  - Other B53V
  - Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral B53H
  - Portal B53T
  - Pulmonary, Bilateral B53S
  - Renal, Bilateral B53L
  - Spanchnic B53T
  - Upper Extremity
    - Bilateral B53P
    - Left B53N
    - Right B53M
- Vena Cava
  - Inferior B539
  - Superior B538
- Wrist
  - Left BP3M
  - Right BP3L

Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s)
- Cervical XNS3
- Lumbar XNS0

Back to top

M continued

Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) *(continued)*
Thoracic XNS4
Malleotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus 099
Malleus
use Auditory Ossicle, Right
use Auditory Ossicle, Left
Mammaplasty, mammoplasty
see Alteration, Skin and Breast 0H0
see Repair, Skin and Breast 0HQ
see Replacement, Skin and Breast 0HR
see Supplement, Skin and Breast 0HU
Mammary duct
use Breast, Right
use Breast, Left
use Breast, Bilateral
Mammary gland
use Breast, Right
use Breast, Left
use Breast, Bilateral
Mammectomy
see Excision, Skin and Breast 0HB
see Resection, Skin and Breast 0HT
Mammillary body *use* Hypothalamus
Mammography *see* Plain Radiography, Skin, Subcutaneous Tissue and Breast BH0
Mammotomy *see* Drainage, Skin and Breast 0H9
Mandibular nerve *use* Trigeminal Nerve
Mandibular notch
use Mandible, Right
use Mandible, Left
Mandibulectomy
see Excision, Head and Facial Bones 0NB
see Resection, Head and Facial Bones 0NT
Manipulation
Adhesions *see* Release
Chiropractic *see* Chiropractic Manipulation
Manual removal, retained placenta *see* Extraction, Products of Conception, Retained 10D1
Manubrium *use* Sternum
Map
Basal Ganglia 00K8
Brain 00K0
Cerebellum 00KC
Cerebral Hemisphere 00K7

Back to top

M continued

Map *(continued)*
Conduction Mechanism 02K8
Hypothalamus 00KA
Medulla Oblongata 00KD
Pons 00KB
Thalamus 00K9
Mapping
Doppler ultrasound *see* Ultrasonography
Electrocardiogram only *see* Measurement, Cardiac 4A02
Mark IV Breathing Pacemaker System *use* Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Marsupialization
see Drainage
see Excision
Massage, cardiac
External 5A12012
Open 02QA0ZZ
Masseter muscle *use* Head Muscle
Masseteric fascia *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face
Mastectomy
see Excision, Skin and Breast 0HB
see Resection, Skin and Breast 0HT
Mastoid (postauricular) lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Neck
use Lymphatic, Left Neck
Mastoid air cells
use Mastoid Sinus, Right
use Mastoid Sinus, Left
Mastoid process
use Temporal Bone, Right
use Temporal Bone, Left
Mastoidectomy
see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09B
see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09T
Mastoidotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus 099
Mastopexy
see Repair, Skin and Breast 0HQ
see Reposition, Skin and Breast 0HS
Mastorrhaphy *see* Repair, Skin and Breast 0HQ
Mastotomy *see* Drainage, Skin and Breast 0H9
Maxillary artery
use External Carotid Artery, Right
use External Carotid Artery, Left

Back to top

M continued

Maxillary nerve *use* Trigeminal Nerve
Maximo II DR (VR) *use* Defibrillator Generator in 0JH
Maximo II DR CRT-D *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in 0JH
Measurement
- Arterial
  - Flow
    - Coronary 4A03
    - Peripheral 4A03
    - Pulmonary 4A03
  - Pressure
    - Coronary 4A03
    - Peripheral 4A03
    - Pulmonary 4A03
    - Thoracic, Other 4A03
  - Pulse
    - Coronary 4A03
    - Peripheral 4A03
    - Pulmonary 4A03
  - Saturation, Peripheral 4A03
  - Sound, Peripheral 4A03
- Biliary
  - Flow 4A0C
  - Pressure 4A0C
- Cardiac
  - Action Currents 4A02
  - Defibrillator 4B02XTZ
  - Electrical Activity 4A02
    - Guidance 4A02X4A
    - No Qualifier 4A02X4Z
  - Output 4A02
  - Pacemaker 4B02XSZ
  - Rate 4A02
  - Rhythm 4A02
  - Sampling and Pressure
    - Bilateral 4A02
    - Left Heart 4A02
    - Right Heart 4A02
  - Sound 4A02
  - Total Activity, Stress 4A02XM4
- Central Nervous
  - Conductivity 4A00
  - Electrical Activity 4A00

Back to top

M continued

Measurement *(continued)*
- Central Nervous *(continued)*
  - Pressure 4A000BZ
    - Intracranial 4A00
  - Saturation, Intracranial 4A00
  - Stimulator 4B00XVZ
  - Temperature, Intracranial 4A00
- Circulatory, Volume 4A05XLZ
- Gastrointestinal
  - Motility 4A0B
  - Pressure 4A0B
  - Secretion 4A0B
- Lymphatic
  - Flow 4A06
  - Pressure 4A06
- Metabolism 4A0Z
- Musculoskeletal
  - Contractility 4A0F
  - Stimulator 4B0FXVZ
- Olfactory, Acuity 4A08X0Z
- Peripheral Nervous
  - Conductivity
    - Motor 4A01
    - Sensory 4A01
  - Electrical Activity 4A01
  - Stimulator 4B01XVZ
- Products of Conception
  - Cardiac
    - Electrical Activity 4A0H
    - Rate 4A0H
    - Rhythm 4A0H
    - Sound 4A0H
  - Nervous
    - Conductivity 4A0J
    - Electrical Activity 4A0J
    - Pressure 4A0J
- Respiratory
  - Capacity 4A09
  - Flow 4A09
  - Pacemaker 4B09XSZ
  - Rate 4A09
  - Resistance 4A09

Back to top

M continued

Measurement *(continued)*
- Respiratory *(continued)*
  - Total Activity 4A09
  - Volume 4A09
- Sleep 4A0ZXQZ
- Temperature 4A0Z
- Urinary
  - Contractility 4A0D
  - Flow 4A0D
  - Pressure 4A0D
  - Resistance 4A0D
  - Volume 4A0D
- Venous
  - Flow
    - Central 4A04
    - Peripheral 4A04
    - Portal 4A04
    - Pulmonary 4A04
  - Pressure
    - Central 4A04
    - Peripheral 4A04
    - Portal 4A04
    - Pulmonary 4A04
  - Pulse
    - Central 4A04
    - Peripheral 4A04
    - Portal 4A04
    - Pulmonary 4A04
  - Saturation, Peripheral 4A04
- Visual
  - Acuity 4A07X0Z
  - Mobility 4A07X7Z
  - Pressure 4A07XBZ

Meatoplasty, urethra *see* Repair, Urethra 0TQD

Meatotomy *see* Drainage, Urinary System 0T9

Mechanical ventilation *see* Performance, Respiratory 5A19

Medial canthus
- *use* Lower Eyelid, Right
- *use* Lower Eyelid, Left

Medial collateral ligament (MCL)
- *use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right
- *use* Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left

Back to top

M continued

Medial condyle of femur
use Lower Femur, Right
use Lower Femur, Left
Medial condyle of tibia
use Tibia, Right
use Tibia, Left
Medial cuneiform bone
use Tarsal, Right
use Tarsal, Left
Medial epicondyle of femur
use Lower Femur, Right
use Lower Femur, Left
Medial epicondyle of humerus
use Humeral Shaft, Right
use Humeral Shaft, Left
Medial malleolus
use Tibia, Right
use Tibia, Left
Medial meniscus
use Knee Joint, Right
use Knee Joint, Left
Medial plantar artery
use Foot Artery, Right
use Foot Artery, Left
Medial plantar nerve *use* Tibial Nerve
Medial popliteal nerve *use* Tibial Nerve
Medial rectus muscle
use Extraocular Muscle, Right
use Extraocular Muscle, Left
Medial sural cutaneous nerve *use* Tibial Nerve
Median antebrachial vein
use Basilic Vein, Right
use Basilic Vein, Left
Median cubital vein
use Basilic Vein, Right
use Basilic Vein, Left
Median sacral artery *use* Abdominal Aorta
Mediastinal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Thorax
Mediastinoscopy 0WJC4ZZ
Medication Management GZ3ZZZZ
for substance abuse
Antabuse HZ83ZZZ

Back to top

M continued

Medication Management *(continued)*
for substance abuse *(continued)*
Bupropion HZ87ZZZ
Clonidine HZ86ZZZ
Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) HZ82ZZZ
Methadone Maintenance HZ81ZZZ
Naloxone HZ85ZZZ
Naltrexone HZ84ZZZ
Nicotine Replacement HZ80ZZZ
Other Replacement Medication HZ89ZZZ
Psychiatric Medication HZ88ZZZ
Meditation 8E0ZXY5
Medtronic Endurant(R) II AAA stent graft system *use* Intraluminal Device
Meissner's (submucous) plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Melody(R) transcatheter pulmonary valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Membranous urethra *use* Urethra
Meningeorrhaphy
see Repair, Cerebral Meninges 00Q1
see Repair, Spinal Meninges 00QT
Meniscectomy, knee
see Excision, Joint, Knee, Right 0SBC
see Excision, Joint, Knee, Left 0SBD
Mental foramen
use Mandible, Right
use Mandible, Left
Mentalis muscle *use* Facial Muscle
Mentoplasty *see* Alteration, Jaw, Lower 0W05
Mesenterectomy *see* Excision, Mesentery 0DBV
Mesenteriorrhaphy, mesenterorrhaphy *see* Repair, Mesentery 0DQV
Mesenteriplication *see* Repair, Mesentery 0DQV
Mesoappendix *use* Mesentery
Mesocolon *use* Mesentery
Metacarpal ligament
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Metacarpophalangeal ligament
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Metal on metal bearing surface *use* Synthetic Substitute, Metal in 0SR
Metatarsal ligament
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left

Back to top

M continued

Metatarsectomy
see Excision, Lower Bones 0QB
see Resection, Lower Bones 0QT
Metatarsophalangeal (MTP) joint
use Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Right
use Metatarsal-Phalangeal Joint, Left
Metatarsophalangeal ligament
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Metathalamus *use* Thalamus
Micro-Driver stent (RX) (OTW) *use* Intraluminal Device
MicroMed HeartAssist *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Micrus CERECYTE microcoil *use* Intraluminal Device, Bioactive in Upper Arteries
Midcarpal joint
use Carpal Joint, Right
use Carpal Joint, Left
Middle cardiac nerve *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Middle cerebral artery *use* Intracranial Artery
Middle cerebral vein *use* Intracranial Vein
Middle colic vein *use* Colic Vein
Middle genicular artery
use Popliteal Artery, Right
use Popliteal Artery, Left
Middle hemorrhoidal vein
use Hypogastric Vein, Right
use Hypogastric Vein, Left
Middle rectal artery
use Internal Iliac Artery, Right
use Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Middle suprarenal artery *use* Abdominal Aorta
Middle temporal artery
use Temporal Artery, Right
use Temporal Artery, Left
Middle turbinate *use* Nasal Turbinate
MIRODERM(tm) Biologic Wound Matrix *use* Skin Substitute, Porcine Liver Derived in New Technology
MitraClip valve repair system *use* Synthetic Substitute
Mitral annulus *use* Mitral Valve
Mitroflow(R) Aortic Pericardial Heart Valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Mobilization, adhesions *see* Release
Molar gland *use* Buccal Mucosa
Monitoring
Arterial

Back to top

M continued

Monitoring *(continued)*
- Arterial *(continued)*
  - Flow
    - Coronary 4A13
    - Peripheral 4A13
    - Pulmonary 4A13
  - Pressure
    - Coronary 4A13
    - Peripheral 4A13
    - Pulmonary 4A13
  - Pulse
    - Coronary 4A13
    - Peripheral 4A13
    - Pulmonary 4A13
  - Saturation, Peripheral 4A13
  - Sound, Peripheral 4A13
- Cardiac
  - Electrical Activity 4A12
    - Ambulatory 4A12X45
    - No Qualifier 4A12X4Z
  - Output 4A12
  - Rate 4A12
  - Rhythm 4A12
  - Sound 4A12
  - Total Activity, Stress 4A12XM4
  - Vascular Perfusion, Indocyanine Green Dye 4A12XSH
- Central Nervous
  - Conductivity 4A10
  - Electrical Activity
    - Intraoperative 4A10
    - No Qualifier 4A10
  - Pressure 4A100BZ
    - Intracranial 4A10
  - Saturation, Intracranial 4A10
  - Temperature, Intracranial 4A10
- Gastrointestinal
  - Motility 4A1B
  - Pressure 4A1B
  - Secretion 4A1B
  - Vascular Perfusion, Indocyanine Green Dye 4A1BXSH
- Intraoperative Knee Replacement Sensor XR2
- Lymphatic

Back to top

M continued

Monitoring *(continued)*
- Lymphatic *(continued)*
  - Flow 4A16
  - Pressure 4A16
- Peripheral Nervous
  - Conductivity
    - Motor 4A11
    - Sensory 4A11
  - Electrical Activity
    - Intraoperative 4A11
    - No Qualifier 4A11
- Products of Conception
  - Cardiac
    - Electrical Activity 4A1H
    - Rate 4A1H
    - Rhythm 4A1H
    - Sound 4A1H
  - Nervous
    - Conductivity 4A1J
    - Electrical Activity 4A1J
    - Pressure 4A1J
- Respiratory
  - Capacity 4A19
  - Flow 4A19
  - Rate 4A19
  - Resistance 4A19
  - Volume 4A19
- Skin and Breast, Vascular Perfusion, Indocyanine Green Dye 4A1GXSH
- Sleep 4A1ZXQZ
- Temperature 4A1Z
- Urinary
  - Contractility 4A1D
  - Flow 4A1D
  - Pressure 4A1D
  - Resistance 4A1D
  - Volume 4A1D
- Venous
  - Flow
    - Central 4A14
    - Peripheral 4A14
    - Portal 4A14
    - Pulmonary 4A14

Back to top

M continued

Monitoring *(continued)*
Venous *(continued)*
Pressure
Central 4A14
Peripheral 4A14
Portal 4A14
Pulmonary 4A14
Pulse
Central 4A14
Peripheral 4A14
Portal 4A14
Pulmonary 4A14
Saturation
Central 4A14
Portal 4A14
Pulmonary 4A14
Monitoring Device, Hemodynamic
Abdomen 0JH8
Chest 0JH6
Mosaic Bioprosthesis (aortic) (mitral) valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Motor Function Assessment F01
Motor Treatment F07
MR Angiography
see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Heart B23
see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Upper Arteries B33
see Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Lower Arteries B43
MULTI-LINK (VISION)(MINI-VISION)(ULTRA) Coronary Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device
Multiple sleep latency test 4A0ZXQZ
Musculocutaneous nerve *use* Brachial Plexus
Musculopexy
see Repair, Muscles 0KQ
see Reposition, Muscles 0KS
Musculophrenic artery
use Internal Mammary Artery, Right
use Internal Mammary Artery, Left
Musculoplasty
see Repair, Muscles 0KQ
see Supplement, Muscles 0KU
Musculorrhaphy *see* Repair, Muscles 0KQ
Musculospiral nerve *use* Radial Nerve
Myectomy
see Excision, Muscles 0KB

Back to top

M continued

Myectomy *(continued)*
see Resection, Muscles 0KT
Myelencephalon *use* Medulla Oblongata
Myelogram
CT *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan), Central Nervous System B02
MRI *see* Magnetic Resonance Imaging (MRI), Central Nervous System B03
Myenteric (Auerbach's) plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Myocardial Bridge Release *see* Release, Artery, Coronary
Myomectomy *see* Excision, Female Reproductive System 0UB
Myometrium *use* Uterus
Myopexy
see Repair, Muscles 0KQ
see Reposition, Muscles 0KS
Myoplasty
see Repair, Muscles 0KQ
see Supplement, Muscles 0KU
Myorrhaphy *see* Repair, Muscles 0KQ
Myoscopy *see* Inspection, Muscles 0KJ
Myotomy
see Division, Muscles 0K8
see Drainage, Muscles 0K9
Myringectomy
see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09B
see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09T
Myringoplasty
see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09Q
see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09R
see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09U
Myringostomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus 099
Myringotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus 099

Back to top

N

Nail bed
use Finger Nail
use Toe Nail
Nail plate
use Finger Nail
use Toe Nail
nanoLOCK(tm) interbody fusion device *use* Interbody Fusion Device, Nanotextured Surface in New Technology
Narcosynthesis GZGZZZZ
Nasal cavity *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue
Nasal concha *use* Nasal Turbinate
Nasalis muscle *use* Facial Muscle
Nasolacrimal duct
use Lacrimal Duct, Right
use Lacrimal Duct, Left
Nasopharyngeal airway (NPA) *use* Intraluminal Device, Airway in Ear, Nose, Sinus
Navicular bone
use Tarsal, Right
use Tarsal, Left
Near Infrared Spectroscopy, Circulatory System 8E023DZ
Neck of femur
use Upper Femur, Right
use Upper Femur, Left
Neck of humerus (anatomical)(surgical)
use Humeral Head, Right
use Humeral Head, Left
Nephrectomy
see Excision, Urinary System 0TB
see Resection, Urinary System 0TT
Nephrolithotomy *see* Extirpation, Urinary System 0TC
Nephrolysis *see* Release, Urinary System 0TN
Nephropexy
see Repair, Urinary System 0TQ
see Reposition, Urinary System 0TS
Nephroplasty
see Repair, Urinary System 0TQ
see Supplement, Urinary System 0TU
Nephropyeloureterostomy
see Bypass, Urinary System 0T1
see Drainage, Urinary System 0T9
Nephrorrhaphy *see* Repair, Urinary System 0TQ
Nephroscopy, transurethral 0TJ58ZZ
Nephrostomy

N continued

Nephrostomy *(continued)*
see Bypass, Urinary System 0T1
see Drainage, Urinary System 0T9
Nephrotomography
see Plain Radiography, Urinary System BT0
see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System BT1
Nephrotomy
see Division, Urinary System 0T8
see Drainage, Urinary System 0T9
Nerve conduction study
see Measurement, Central Nervous 4A00
see Measurement, Peripheral Nervous 4A01
Nerve Function Assessment F01
Nerve to the stapedius *use* Facial Nerve
Nesiritide *use* Human B-type Natriuretic Peptide
Neurectomy
see Excision, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 00B
see Excision, Peripheral Nervous System 01B
Neurexeresis
see Extraction, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 00D
see Extraction, Peripheral Nervous System 01D
Neurohypophysis *use* Pituitary Gland
Neurolysis
see Release, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 00N
see Release, Peripheral Nervous System 01N
Neuromuscular electrical stimulation (NEMS) lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Muscles
Neurophysiologic monitoring *see* Monitoring, Central Nervous 4A10
Neuroplasty
see Repair, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 00Q
see Supplement, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 00U
see Repair, Peripheral Nervous System 01Q
see Supplement, Peripheral Nervous System 01U
Neurorrhaphy
see Repair, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 00Q
see Repair, Peripheral Nervous System 01Q
Neurostimulator Generator
Insertion of device in, Skull 0NH00NZ
Removal of device from, Skull 0NP00NZ
Revision of device in, Skull 0NW00NZ
Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array in 0JH
Neurostimulator generator, multiple channel rechargeable *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable in 0JH
Neurostimulator generator, single channel *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array in 0JH

Back to top

N continued

Neurostimulator generator, single channel rechargeable *use* Stimulator Generator, Single Array Rechargeable in 0JH

Neurostimulator Lead

- Insertion of device in
  - Brain 00H0
  - Cerebral Ventricle 00H6
  - Nerve
    - Cranial 00HE
    - Peripheral 01HY
  - Spinal Canal 00HU
  - Spinal Cord 00HV
  - Vein
    - Azygos 05H0
    - Innominate
      - Left 05H4
      - Right 05H3
- Removal of device from
  - Brain 00P0
  - Cerebral Ventricle 00P6
  - Nerve
    - Cranial 00PE
    - Peripheral 01PY
  - Spinal Canal 00PU
  - Spinal Cord 00PV
  - Vein
    - Azygos 05P0
    - Innominate
      - Left 05P4
      - Right 05P3
- Revision of device in
  - Brain 00W0
  - Cerebral Ventricle 00W6
  - Nerve
    - Cranial 00WE
    - Peripheral 01WY
  - Spinal Canal 00WU
  - Spinal Cord 00WV
  - Vein
    - Azygos 05W0
    - Innominate
      - Left 05W4
      - Right 05W3

Neurotomy

Back to top

N continued

Neurotomy *(continued)*
see Division, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 008
see Division, Peripheral Nervous System 018
Neurotripsy
see Destruction, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 005
see Destruction, Peripheral Nervous System 015
Neutralization plate
use Internal Fixation Device in Head and Facial Bones
use Internal Fixation Device in Upper Bones
use Internal Fixation Device in Lower Bones
New Technology
Andexanet Alfa, Factor Xa Inhibitor Reversal Agent XW0
Bezlotoxumab Monoclonal Antibody XW0
Blinatumomab Antineoplastic Immunotherapy XW0
Ceftazidime-Avibactam Anti-infective XW0
Cerebral Embolic Filtration, Dual Filter X2A5312
Concentrated Bone Marrow Aspirate XK02303
Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic XW0
Defibrotide Sodium Anticoagulant XW0
Endothelial Damage Inhibitor XY0VX83
Engineered Autologous Chimeric Antigen Receptor T-cell Immunotherapy XW0
Fusion
Cervical Vertebral
2 or more
Nanotextured Surface XRG2092
Radiolucent Porous XRG20F3
Interbody Fusion Device
Nanotextured Surface XRG1092
Radiolucent Porous XRG10F3
Cervicothoracic Vertebral
Nanotextured Surface XRG4092
Radiolucent Porous XRG40F3
Lumbar Vertebral
2 or more
Nanotextured Surface XRGC092
Radiolucent Porous XRGC0F3
Interbody Fusion Device
Nanotextured Surface XRGB092
Radiolucent Porous XRGB0F3
Lumbosacral
Nanotextured Surface XRGD092
Radiolucent Porous XRGD0F3

Back to top

N continued

New Technology *(continued)*
- Fusion *(continued)*
  - Occipital-cervical
    - Nanotextured Surface XRG0092
    - Radiolucent Porous XRG00F3
  - Thoracic Vertebral
    - 2 to 7
      - Nanotextured Surface XRG7092
      - Radiolucent Porous XRG70F3
    - 8 or more
      - Nanotextured Surface XRG8092
      - Radiolucent Porous XRG80F3
    - Interbody Fusion Device
      - Nanotextured Surface XRG6092
      - Radiolucent Porous XRG60F3
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral
    - Nanotextured Surface XRGA092
    - Radiolucent Porous XRGA0F3
- Idarucizumab, Dabigatran Reversal Agent XW0
- Intraoperative Knee Replacement Sensor XR2
- Isavuconazole Anti-infective XW0
- Orbital Atherectomy Technology X2C
- Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance XW0
- Replacement
  - Skin Substitute, Porcine Liver Derived XHRPXL2
  - Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique X2RF
- Reposition
  - Cervical, Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) XNS3
  - Lumbar, Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) XNS0
  - Thoracic, Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) XNS4
- Uridine Triacetate XW0DX82

Ninth cranial nerve *use* Glossopharyngeal Nerve

Nitinol framed polymer mesh *use* Synthetic Substitute

Non-tunneled central venous catheter *use* Infusion Device

Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay
- Bladder, Kidneys and Ureters CT63
- Blood C763
- Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder CT63
- Lymphatics and Hematologic System C76YYZZ
- Ureters, Kidneys and Bladder CT63
- Urinary System CT6YYZZ

Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe

Back to top

N continued

Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe *(continued)*
- Abdomen CW50
- Abdomen and Chest CW54
- Abdomen and Pelvis CW51
- Brain C050
- Central Nervous System C05YYZZ
- Chest CW53
- Chest and Abdomen CW54
- Chest and Neck CW56
- Extremity
  - Lower CP5PZZZ
  - Upper CP5NZZZ
- Head and Neck CW5B
- Heart C25YYZZ
  - Right and Left C256
- Lymphatics
  - Head C75J
  - Head and Neck C755
  - Lower Extremity C75P
  - Neck C75K
  - Pelvic C75D
  - Trunk C75M
  - Upper Chest C75L
  - Upper Extremity C75N
- Lymphatics and Hematologic System C75YYZZ
- Musculoskeletal System, Other CP5YYZZ
- Neck and Chest CW56
- Neck and Head CW5B
- Pelvic Region CW5J
- Pelvis and Abdomen CW51
- Spine CP55ZZZ

Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake
- Endocrine System CG4YYZZ
- Gland, Thyroid CG42

Nostril *use* Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue

Novacor Left Ventricular Assist Device *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels

Novation(R) Ceramic AHS(R) (Articulation Hip System) *use* Synthetic Substitute, Ceramic in 0SR

Nuclear medicine
- *see* Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
- *see* Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging
- *see* Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging
- *see* Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Uptake

Back to top

N continued

Nuclear medicine *(continued)*
- *see* Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Probe
- *see* Nonimaging Nuclear Medicine Assay
- *see* Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy

Nuclear scintigraphy *see* Nuclear Medicine

Nutrition, concentrated substances
- Enteral infusion 3E0G36Z
- Parenteral (peripheral) infusion *see* Introduction of Nutritional Substance

Back to top

O

Obliteration *see* Destruction
Obturator artery
use Internal Iliac Artery, Right
use Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Obturator lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis
Obturator muscle
use Hip Muscle, Right
use Hip Muscle, Left
Obturator nerve *use* Lumbar Plexus
Obturator vein
use Hypogastric Vein, Right
use Hypogastric Vein, Left
Obtuse margin *use* Heart, Left
Occipital artery
use External Carotid Artery, Right
use External Carotid Artery, Left
Occipital lobe *use* Cerebral Hemisphere
Occipital lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Neck
use Lymphatic, Left Neck
Occipitofrontalis muscle *use* Facial Muscle
Occlusion
Ampulla of Vater 0FLC
Anus 0DLQ
Aorta
Abdominal 04L0
Thoracic, Descending 02LW3DJ
Artery
Anterior Tibial
Left 04LQ
Right 04LP
Axillary
Left 03L6
Right 03L5
Brachial
Left 03L8
Right 03L7
Celiac 04L1
Colic
Left 04L7
Middle 04L8
Right 04L6

Back to top

O continued

Occlusion *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Common Carotid
    - Left 03LJ
    - Right 03LH
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 04LD
    - Right 04LC
  - External Carotid
    - Left 03LN
    - Right 03LM
  - External Iliac
    - Left 04LJ
    - Right 04LH
  - Face 03LR
  - Femoral
    - Left 04LL
    - Right 04LK
  - Foot
    - Left 04LW
    - Right 04LV
  - Gastric 04L2
  - Hand
    - Left 03LF
    - Right 03LD
  - Hepatic 04L3
  - Inferior Mesenteric 04LB
  - Innominate 03L2
  - Internal Carotid
    - Left 03LL
    - Right 03LK
  - Internal Iliac
    - Left 04LF
    - Right 04LE
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 03L1
    - Right 03L0
  - Intracranial 03LG
  - Lower 04LY
  - Peroneal
    - Left 04LU
    - Right 04LT

Back to top

O continued

Occlusion *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Popliteal
    - Left 04LN
    - Right 04LM
  - Posterior Tibial
    - Left 04LS
    - Right 04LR
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02LR
    - Right 02LQ
  - Pulmonary Trunk 02LP
  - Radial
    - Left 03LC
    - Right 03LB
  - Renal
    - Left 04LA
    - Right 04L9
  - Splenic 04L4
  - Subclavian
    - Left 03L4
    - Right 03L3
  - Superior Mesenteric 04L5
  - Temporal
    - Left 03LT
    - Right 03LS
  - Thyroid
    - Left 03LV
    - Right 03LU
  - Ulnar
    - Left 03LA
    - Right 03L9
  - Upper 03LY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 03LQ
    - Right 03LP
- Atrium, Left 02L7
- Bladder 0TLB
- Bladder Neck 0TLC
- Bronchus
  - Lingula 0BL9
  - Lower Lobe

Back to top

O continued

Occlusion *(continued)*
- Bronchus *(continued)*
  - Lower Lobe *(continued)*
    - Left 0BLB
    - Right 0BL6
  - Main
    - Left 0BL7
    - Right 0BL3
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BL5
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BL8
    - Right 0BL4
- Carina 0BL2
- Cecum 0DLH
- Cisterna Chyli 07LL
- Colon
  - Ascending 0DLK
  - Descending 0DLM
  - Sigmoid 0DLN
  - Transverse 0DLL
- Cord
  - Bilateral 0VLH
  - Left 0VLG
  - Right 0VLF
- Cul-de-sac 0ULF
- Duct
  - Common Bile 0FL9
  - Cystic 0FL8
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0FL7
    - Left 0FL6
    - Right 0FL5
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 08LY
    - Right 08LX
  - Pancreatic 0FLD
    - Accessory 0FLF
  - Parotid
    - Left 0CLC
    - Right 0CLB
- Duodenum 0DL9
- Esophagogastric Junction 0DL4

Back to top

O continued

Occlusion *(continued)*
- Esophagus 0DL5
  - Lower 0DL3
  - Middle 0DL2
  - Upper 0DL1
- Fallopian Tube
  - Left 0UL6
  - Right 0UL5
- Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 0UL7
- Ileocecal Valve 0DLC
- Ileum 0DLB
- Intestine
  - Large 0DLE
    - Left 0DLG
    - Right 0DLF
  - Small 0DL8
- Jejunum 0DLA
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left 0TL4
  - Right 0TL3
- Left atrial appendage (LAA) *see* Occlusion, Atrium, Left 02L7
- Lymphatic
  - Aortic 07LD
  - Axillary
    - Left 07L6
    - Right 07L5
  - Head 07L0
  - Inguinal
    - Left 07LJ
    - Right 07LH
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 07L9
    - Right 07L8
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 07LG
    - Right 07LF
  - Mesenteric 07LB
  - Neck
    - Left 07L2
    - Right 07L1
  - Pelvis 07LC
  - Thoracic Duct 07LK

Back to top

O continued

Occlusion *(continued)*
- Lymphatic *(continued)*
  - Thorax 07L7
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 07L4
    - Right 07L3
- Rectum 0DLP
- Stomach 0DL6
  - Pylorus 0DL7
- Trachea 0BL1
- Ureter
  - Left 0TL7
  - Right 0TL6
- Urethra 0TLD
- Vagina 0ULG
- Valve, Pulmonary 02LH
- Vas Deferens
  - Bilateral 0VLQ
  - Left 0VLP
  - Right 0VLN
- Vein
  - Axillary
    - Left 05L8
    - Right 05L7
  - Azygos 05L0
  - Basilic
    - Left 05LC
    - Right 05LB
  - Brachial
    - Left 05LA
    - Right 05L9
  - Cephalic
    - Left 05LF
    - Right 05LD
  - Colic 06L7
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 06LD
    - Right 06LC
  - Esophageal 06L3
  - External Iliac
    - Left 06LG
    - Right 06LF

Back to top

O continued

Occlusion *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - External Jugular
    - Left 05LQ
    - Right 05LP
  - Face
    - Left 05LV
    - Right 05LT
  - Femoral
    - Left 06LN
    - Right 06LM
  - Foot
    - Left 06LV
    - Right 06LT
  - Gastric 06L2
  - Hand
    - Left 05LH
    - Right 05LG
  - Hemiazygos 05L1
  - Hepatic 06L4
  - Hypogastric
    - Left 06LJ
    - Right 06LH
  - Inferior Mesenteric 06L6
  - Innominate
    - Left 05L4
    - Right 05L3
  - Internal Jugular
    - Left 05LN
    - Right 05LM
  - Intracranial 05LL
  - Lower 06LY
  - Portal 06L8
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02LT
    - Right 02LS
  - Renal
    - Left 06LB
    - Right 06L9
  - Saphenous
    - Left 06LQ
    - Right 06LP

Back to top

O continued

Occlusion *(continued)*
Vein *(continued)*
Splenic 06L1
Subclavian
Left 05L6
Right 05L5
Superior Mesenteric 06L5
Upper 05LY
Vertebral
Left 05LS
Right 05LR
Vena Cava
Inferior 06L0
Superior 02LV
Occlusion, REBOA (resuscitative endovascular balloon occlusion of the aorta)
02LW3DJ
04L03DJ
Occupational therapy *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation F08
Odentectomy
see Excision, Mouth and Throat 0CB
see Resection, Mouth and Throat 0CT
Odontoid process *use* Cervical Vertebra
Olecranon bursa
use Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left
Olecranon process
use Ulna, Right
use Ulna, Left
Olfactory bulb *use* Olfactory Nerve
Omentectomy, omentumectomy
see Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
see Resection, Gastrointestinal System 0DT
Omentofixation *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
Omentoplasty
see Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
see Replacement, Gastrointestinal System 0DR
see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System 0DU
Omentorrhaphy *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
Omentotomy *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9
Omnilink Elite Vascular Balloon Expandable Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device
Onychectomy
see Excision, Skin and Breast 0HB

Back to top

O continued

Onychectomy *(continued)*
see Resection, Skin and Breast 0HT
Onychoplasty
see Repair, Skin and Breast 0HQ
see Replacement, Skin and Breast 0HR
Onychotomy *see* Drainage, Skin and Breast 0H9
Oophorectomy
see Excision, Female Reproductive System 0UB
see Resection, Female Reproductive System 0UT
Oophoropexy
see Repair, Female Reproductive System 0UQ
see Reposition, Female Reproductive System 0US
Oophoroplasty
see Repair, Female Reproductive System 0UQ
see Supplement, Female Reproductive System 0UU
Oophororrhaphy *see* Repair, Female Reproductive System 0UQ
Oophorostomy *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System 0U9
Oophorotomy
see Division, Female Reproductive System 0U8
see Drainage, Female Reproductive System 0U9
Oophorrhaphy *see* Repair, Female Reproductive System 0UQ
Open Pivot (mechanical) valve *use* Synthetic Substitute
Open Pivot Aortic Valve Graft (AVG) *use* Synthetic Substitute
Ophthalmic artery *use* Intracranial Artery
Ophthalmic nerve *use* Trigeminal Nerve
Ophthalmic vein *use* Intracranial Vein
Opponensplasty
Tendon replacement *see* Replacement, Tendons 0LR
Tendon transfer *see* Transfer, Tendons 0LX
Optic chiasma *use* Optic Nerve
Optic disc
use Retina, Right
use Retina, Left
Optic foramen *use* Sphenoid Bone
Optical coherence tomography, intravascular *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
Optimizer(tm) III implantable pulse generator *use* Contractility Modulation Device in 0JH
Orbicularis oculi muscle
use Upper Eyelid, Right
use Upper Eyelid, Left
Orbicularis oris muscle *use* Facial Muscle
Orbital Atherectomy Technology X2C
Orbital fascia *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Face

Back to top

O continued

Orbital portion of ethmoid bone
use Orbit, Right
use Orbit, Left
Orbital portion of frontal bone
use Orbit, Right
use Orbit, Left
Orbital portion of lacrimal bone
use Orbit, Right
use Orbit, Left
Orbital portion of maxilla
use Orbit, Right
use Orbit, Left
Orbital portion of palatine bone
use Orbit, Right
use Orbit, Left
Orbital portion of sphenoid bone
use Orbit, Right
use Orbit, Left
Orbital portion of zygomatic bone
use Orbit, Right
use Orbit, Left
Orchectomy, orchidectomy, orchiectomy
see Excision, Male Reproductive System 0VB
see Resection, Male Reproductive System 0VT
Orchidoplasty, orchioplasty
see Repair, Male Reproductive System 0VQ
see Replacement, Male Reproductive System 0VR
see Supplement, Male Reproductive System 0VU
Orchidorrhaphy, orchiorrhaphy *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System 0VQ
Orchidotomy, orchiotomy, orchotomy *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System 0V9
Orchiopexy
see Repair, Male Reproductive System 0VQ
see Reposition, Male Reproductive System 0VS
Oropharyngeal airway (OPA) *use* Intraluminal Device, Airway in Mouth and Throat
Oropharynx *use* Pharynx
Ossiculectomy
see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09B
see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09T
Ossiculotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus 099
Ostectomy
see Excision, Head and Facial Bones 0NB
see Resection, Head and Facial Bones 0NT

Back to top

O continued

Ostectomy *(continued)*
see Excision, Upper Bones 0PB
see Resection, Upper Bones 0PT
see Excision, Lower Bones 0QB
see Resection, Lower Bones 0QT
Osteoclasis
see Division, Head and Facial Bones 0N8
see Division, Upper Bones 0P8
see Division, Lower Bones 0Q8
Osteolysis
see Release, Head and Facial Bones 0NN
see Release, Upper Bones 0PN
see Release, Lower Bones 0QN
Osteopathic Treatment
Abdomen 7W09X
Cervical 7W01X
Extremity
Lower 7W06X
Upper 7W07X
Head 7W00X
Lumbar 7W03X
Pelvis 7W05X
Rib Cage 7W08X
Sacrum 7W04X
Thoracic 7W02X
Osteopexy
see Repair, Head and Facial Bones 0NQ
see Reposition, Head and Facial Bones 0NS
see Repair, Upper Bones 0PQ
see Reposition, Upper Bones 0PS
see Repair, Lower Bones 0QQ
see Reposition, Lower Bones 0QS
Osteoplasty
see Repair, Head and Facial Bones 0NQ
see Replacement, Head and Facial Bones 0NR
see Supplement, Head and Facial Bones 0NU
see Repair, Upper Bones 0PQ
see Replacement, Upper Bones 0PR
see Supplement, Upper Bones 0PU
see Repair, Lower Bones 0QQ
see Replacement, Lower Bones 0QR
see Supplement, Lower Bones 0QU

Back to top

O continued

Osteorrhaphy
see Repair, Head and Facial Bones 0NQ
see Repair, Upper Bones 0PQ
see Repair, Lower Bones 0QQ
Osteotomy, ostotomy
see Division, Head and Facial Bones 0N8
see Drainage, Head and Facial Bones 0N9
see Division, Upper Bones 0P8
see Drainage, Upper Bones 0P9
see Division, Lower Bones 0Q8
see Drainage, Lower Bones 0Q9
Otic ganglion *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Otoplasty
see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09Q
see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09R
see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09U
Otoscopy *see* Inspection, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09J
Oval window
use Middle Ear, Right
use Middle Ear, Left
Ovarian artery *use* Abdominal Aorta
Ovarian ligament *use* Uterine Supporting Structure
Ovariectomy
see Excision, Female Reproductive System 0UB
see Resection, Female Reproductive System 0UT
Ovariocentesis *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System 0U9
Ovariopexy
see Repair, Female Reproductive System 0UQ
see Reposition, Female Reproductive System 0US
Ovariotomy
see Division, Female Reproductive System 0U8
see Drainage, Female Reproductive System 0U9
Ovatio(tm) CRT-D *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in 0JH
Oversewing
Gastrointestinal ulcer *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
Pleural bleb *see* Repair, Respiratory System 0BQ
Oviduct
use Fallopian Tube, Right
use Fallopian Tube, Left
Oximetry, Fetal pulse 10H073Z
OXINIUM *use* Synthetic Substitute, Oxidized Zirconium on Polyethylene in 0SR
Oxygenation

Back to top

O continued

Oxygenation *(continued)*

Extracorporeal membrane (ECMO) *see* Performance, Circulatory 5A15

Hyperbaric *see* Assistance, Circulatory 5A05

Supersaturated *see* Assistance, Circulatory 5A05

Back to top

P

Pacemaker
- Dual Chamber
  - Abdomen 0JH8
  - Chest 0JH6
- Intracardiac
  - Insertion of device in
    - Atrium
      - Left 02H7
      - Right 02H6
    - Vein, Coronary 02H4
    - Ventricle
      - Left 02HL
      - Right 02HK
  - Removal of device from, Heart 02PA
  - Revision of device in, Heart 02WA
- Single Chamber
  - Abdomen 0JH8
  - Chest 0JH6
- Single Chamber Rate Responsive
  - Abdomen 0JH8
  - Chest 0JH6

Packing
- Abdominal Wall 2W43X5Z
- Anorectal 2Y43X5Z
- Arm
  - Lower
    - Left 2W4DX5Z
    - Right 2W4CX5Z
  - Upper
    - Left 2W4BX5Z
    - Right 2W4AX5Z
- Back 2W45X5Z
- Chest Wall 2W44X5Z
- Ear 2Y42X5Z
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 2W4MX5Z
    - Right 2W4LX5Z
  - Upper
    - Left 2W49X5Z
    - Right 2W48X5Z
- Face 2W41X5Z

Back to top

P continued

Packing *(continued)*
- Finger
  - Left 2W4KX5Z
  - Right 2W4JX5Z
- Foot
  - Left 2W4TX5Z
  - Right 2W4SX5Z
- Genital Tract, Female 2Y44X5Z
- Hand
  - Left 2W4FX5Z
  - Right 2W4EX5Z
- Head 2W40X5Z
- Inguinal Region
  - Left 2W47X5Z
  - Right 2W46X5Z
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 2W4RX5Z
    - Right 2W4QX5Z
  - Upper
    - Left 2W4PX5Z
    - Right 2W4NX5Z
- Mouth and Pharynx 2Y40X5Z
- Nasal 2Y41X5Z
- Neck 2W42X5Z
- Thumb
  - Left 2W4HX5Z
  - Right 2W4GX5Z
- Toe
  - Left 2W4VX5Z
  - Right 2W4UX5Z
- Urethra 2Y45X5Z

Paclitaxel-eluting coronary stent *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

Paclitaxel-eluting peripheral stent
- *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Upper Arteries
- *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Lower Arteries

Palatine gland *use* Buccal Mucosa

Palatine tonsil *use* Tonsils

Palatine uvula *use* Uvula

Palatoglossal muscle *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

Palatopharyngeal muscle *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

Palatoplasty

Back to top

P continued

Palatoplasty *(continued)*
see Repair, Mouth and Throat 0CQ
see Replacement, Mouth and Throat 0CR
see Supplement, Mouth and Throat 0CU
Palatorrhaphy *see* Repair, Mouth and Throat 0CQ
Palmar (volar) digital vein
use Hand Vein, Right
use Hand Vein, Left
Palmar (volar) metacarpal vein
use Hand Vein, Right
use Hand Vein, Left
Palmar cutaneous nerve
use Median Nerve
use Radial Nerve
Palmar fascia (aponeurosis)
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Hand
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Hand
Palmar interosseous muscle
use Hand Muscle, Right
use Hand Muscle, Left
Palmar ulnocarpal ligament
use Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left
Palmaris longus muscle
use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right
use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Pancreatectomy
see Excision, Pancreas 0FBG
see Resection, Pancreas 0FTG
Pancreatic artery *use* Splenic Artery
Pancreatic plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Pancreatic vein *use* Splenic Vein
Pancreaticoduodenostomy *see* Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0F1
Pancreaticosplenic lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Aortic
Pancreatogram, endoscopic retrograde *see* Fluoroscopy, Pancreatic Duct BF18
Pancreatolithotomy *see* Extirpation, Pancreas 0FCG
Pancreatotomy
see Division, Pancreas 0F8G
see Drainage, Pancreas 0F9G
Panniculectomy
see Excision, Skin, Abdomen 0HB7
see Excision, Abdominal Wall 0WBF

Back to top

P continued

Paraaortic lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Aortic
Paracentesis
Eye *see* Drainage, Eye 089
Peritoneal Cavity *see* Drainage, Peritoneal Cavity 0W9G
Tympanum *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus 099
Pararectal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Mesenteric
Parasternal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Thorax
Parathyroidectomy
see Excision, Endocrine System 0GB
see Resection, Endocrine System 0GT
Paratracheal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Thorax
Paraurethral (Skene's) gland *use* Vestibular Gland
Parenteral nutrition, total *see* Introduction of Nutritional Substance
Parietal lobe *use* Cerebral Hemisphere
Parotid lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head
Parotid plexus *use* Facial Nerve
Parotidectomy
see Excision, Mouth and Throat 0CB
see Resection, Mouth and Throat 0CT
Pars flaccida
use Tympanic Membrane, Right
use Tympanic Membrane, Left
Partial joint replacement
Hip *see* Replacement, Lower Joints 0SR
Knee *see* Replacement, Lower Joints 0SR
Shoulder *see* Replacement, Upper Joints 0RR
Partially absorbable mesh *use* Synthetic Substitute
Patch, blood, spinal 3E0S3GC
Patellapexy
see Repair, Lower Bones 0QQ
see Reposition, Lower Bones 0QS
Patellaplasty
see Repair, Lower Bones 0QQ
see Replacement, Lower Bones 0QR
see Supplement, Lower Bones 0QU
Patellar ligament
use Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Patellar tendon
use Knee Tendon, Right
use Knee Tendon, Left
Patellectomy

Back to top

P continued

Patellectomy *(continued)*
see Excision, Lower Bones 0QB
see Resection, Lower Bones 0QT
Patellofemoral joint
use Knee Joint, Right
use Knee Joint, Left
use Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Right
use Knee Joint, Femoral Surface, Left
Pectineus muscle
use Upper Leg Muscle, Right
use Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Pectoral (anterior) lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Axillary
use Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Pectoral fascia *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Chest
Pectoralis major muscle
use Thorax Muscle, Right
use Thorax Muscle, Left
Pectoralis minor muscle
use Thorax Muscle, Right
use Thorax Muscle, Left
Pedicle-based dynamic stabilization device
use Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based in 0RH
use Spinal Stabilization Device, Pedicle-Based in 0SH
PEEP (positive end expiratory pressure) *see* Assistance, Respiratory 5A09
PEG (percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy) 0DH63UZ
PEJ (percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy) 0DHA3UZ
Pelvic splanchnic nerve
use Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
use Sacral Sympathetic Nerve
Penectomy
see Excision, Male Reproductive System 0VB
see Resection, Male Reproductive System 0VT
Penile urethra *use* Urethra
Perceval sutureless valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrojejunostomy (PEG/J) tube *use* Feeding Device in Gastrointestinal System
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy (PEG) tube *use* Feeding Device in Gastrointestinal System
Percutaneous nephrostomy catheter *use* Drainage Device
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty (PTCA) *see* Dilation, Heart and Great Vessels 027
Performance
Biliary
Multiple, Filtration 5A1C60Z

Back to top

P continued

Performance *(continued)*
Biliary *(continued)*
Single, Filtration 5A1C00Z
Cardiac
Continuous
Output 5A1221Z
Pacing 5A1223Z
Intermittent, Pacing 5A1213Z
Single, Output, Manual 5A12012
Circulatory, Continuous, Oxygenation, Membrane 5A15223
Respiratory
24-96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation 5A1945Z
Greater than 96 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation 5A1955Z
Less than 24 Consecutive Hours, Ventilation 5A1935Z
Single, Ventilation, Nonmechanical 5A19054
Urinary
Continuous, Greater than 18 hours per day, Filtration 5A1D90Z
Intermittent, Less than 6 Hours Per Day, Filtration 5A1D70Z
Prolonged Intermittent, 6-18 hours per day, Filtration 5A1D80Z
Perfusion *see* Introduction of substance in or on
Perfusion, donor organ
Heart 6AB50BZ
Kidney(s) 6ABT0BZ
Liver 6ABF0BZ
Lung(s) 6ABB0BZ
Pericardiectomy
see Excision, Pericardium 02BN
see Resection, Pericardium 02TN
Pericardiocentesis *see* Drainage, Pericardial Cavity 0W9D
Pericardiolysis *see* Release, Pericardium 02NN
Pericardiophrenic artery
use Internal Mammary Artery, Right
use Internal Mammary Artery, Left
Pericardioplasty
see Repair, Pericardium 02QN
see Replacement, Pericardium 02RN
see Supplement, Pericardium 02UN
Pericardiorrhaphy *see* Repair, Pericardium 02QN
Pericardiostomy *see* Drainage, Pericardial Cavity 0W9D
Pericardiotomy *see* Drainage, Pericardial Cavity 0W9D
Perimetrium *use* Uterus
Peripheral parenteral nutrition *see* Introduction of Nutritional Substance

Back to top

P continued

Peripherally inserted central catheter (PICC) *use* Infusion Device
Peritoneal dialysis 3E1M39Z
Peritoneocentesis
see Drainage, Peritoneum 0D9W
see Drainage, Peritoneal Cavity 0W9G
Peritoneoplasty
see Repair, Peritoneum 0DQW
see Replacement, Peritoneum 0DRW
see Supplement, Peritoneum 0DUW
Peritoneoscopy 0DJW4ZZ
Peritoneotomy *see* Drainage, Peritoneum 0D9W
Peritoneumectomy *see* Excision, Peritoneum 0DBW
Peroneus brevis muscle
use Lower Leg Muscle, Right
use Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Peroneus longus muscle
use Lower Leg Muscle, Right
use Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Pessary ring *use* Intraluminal Device, Pessary in Female Reproductive System
PET scan *see* Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging
Petrous part of temoporal bone
use Temporal Bone, Right
use Temporal Bone, Left
Phacoemulsification, lens
With IOL implant *see* Replacement, Eye 08R
Without IOL implant *see* Extraction, Eye 08D
Phalangectomy
see Excision, Upper Bones 0PB
see Resection, Upper Bones 0PT
see Excision, Lower Bones 0QB
see Resection, Lower Bones 0QT
Phallectomy
see Excision, Penis 0VBS
see Resection, Penis 0VTS
Phalloplasty
see Repair, Penis 0VQS
see Supplement, Penis 0VUS
Phallotomy *see* Drainage, Penis 0V9S
Pharmacotherapy, for substance abuse
Antabuse HZ93ZZZ
Bupropion HZ97ZZZ
Clonidine HZ96ZZZ

Back to top

P continued

Pharmacotherapy, for substance abuse *(continued)*
- Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) HZ92ZZZ
- Methadone Maintenance HZ91ZZZ
- Naloxone HZ95ZZZ
- Naltrexone HZ94ZZZ
- Nicotine Replacement HZ90ZZZ
- Psychiatric Medication HZ98ZZZ
- Replacement Medication, Other HZ99ZZZ

Pharyngeal constrictor muscle *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Pharyngeal plexus *use* Vagus Nerve
Pharyngeal recess *use* Nasopharynx
Pharyngeal tonsil *use* Adenoids
Pharyngogram *see* Fluoroscopy, Pharynix B91G
Pharyngoplasty
- *see* Repair, Mouth and Throat 0CQ
- *see* Replacement, Mouth and Throat 0CR
- *see* Supplement, Mouth and Throat 0CU

Pharyngorrhaphy *see* Repair, Mouth and Throat 0CQ
Pharyngotomy *see* Drainage, Mouth and Throat 0C9
Pharyngotympanic tube
- *use* Eustachian Tube, Right
- *use* Eustachian Tube, Left

Pheresis
- Erythrocytes 6A55
- Leukocytes 6A55
- Plasma 6A55
- Platelets 6A55
- Stem Cells
  - Cord Blood 6A55
  - Hematopoietic 6A55

Phlebectomy
- *see* Excision, Upper Veins 05B
- *see* Extraction, Upper Veins 05D
- *see* Excision, Lower Veins 06B
- *see* Extraction, Lower Veins 06D

Phlebography
- *see* Plain Radiography, Veins B50
- Impedance 4A04X51

Phleborrhaphy
- *see* Repair, Upper Veins 05Q
- *see* Repair, Lower Veins 06Q

Phlebotomy

Back to top

P continued

Phlebotomy *(continued)*
see Drainage, Upper Veins 059
see Drainage, Lower Veins 069
Photocoagulation
for Destruction *see* Destruction
for Repair *see* Repair
Photopheresis, therapeutic *see* Phototherapy, Circulatory 6A65
Phototherapy
Circulatory 6A65
Skin 6A60
Ultraviolet light *see* Ultraviolet Light Therapy, Physiological Systems 6A8
Phrenectomy, phrenoneurectomy *see* Excision, Nerve, Phrenic 01B2
Phrenemphraxis *see* Destruction, Nerve, Phrenic 0152
Phrenic nerve stimulator generator *use* Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Phrenic nerve stimulator lead *use* Diaphragmatic Pacemaker Lead in Respiratory System
Phreniclasis *see* Destruction, Nerve, Phrenic 0152
Phrenicoexeresis *see* Extraction, Nerve, Phrenic 01D2
Phrenicotomy *see* Division, Nerve, Phrenic 0182
Phrenicotripsy *see* Destruction, Nerve, Phrenic 0152
Phrenoplasty
see Repair, Respiratory System 0BQ
see Supplement, Respiratory System 0BU
Phrenotomy *see* Drainage, Respiratory System 0B9
Physiatry *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation F07
Physical medicine *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation F07
Physical therapy *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation F07
PHYSIOMESH(tm) Flexible Composite Mesh *use* Synthetic Substitute
Pia mater, intracranial *use* Cerebral Meninges
Pia mater, spinal *use* Spinal Meninges
Pinealectomy
see Excision, Pineal Body 0GB1
see Resection, Pineal Body 0GT1
Pinealoscopy 0GJ14ZZ
Pinealotomy *see* Drainage, Pineal Body 0G91
Pinna
use External Ear, Right
use External Ear, Left
use External Ear, Bilateral
Pipeline(tm) Embolization device (PED) *use* Intraluminal Device
Piriform recess (sinus) *use* Pharynx
Piriformis muscle
use Hip Muscle, Right

Back to top

P continued

Piriformis muscle *(continued)*
use Hip Muscle, Left
PIRRT (Prolonged intermittent renal replacement therapy) 5A1D80Z
Pisiform bone
use Carpal, Right
use Carpal, Left
Pisohamate ligament
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Pisometacarpal ligament
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Pituitectomy
see Excision, Gland, Pituitary 0GB0
see Resection, Gland, Pituitary 0GT0
Plain film radiology *see* Plain Radiography
Plain Radiography
Abdomen BW00ZZZ
Abdomen and Pelvis BW01ZZZ
Abdominal Lymphatic
Bilateral B701
Unilateral B700
Airway, Upper BB0DZZZ
Ankle
Left BQ0H
Right BQ0G
Aorta
Abdominal B400
Thoracic B300
Thoraco-Abdominal B30P
Aorta and Bilateral Lower Extremity Arteries B40D
Arch
Bilateral BN0DZZZ
Left BN0CZZZ
Right BN0BZZZ
Arm
Left BP0FZZZ
Right BP0EZZZ
Artery
Brachiocephalic-Subclavian, Right B301
Bronchial B30L
Bypass Graft, Other B20F

Back to top

P continued

Plain Radiography *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Cervico-Cerebral Arch B30Q
  - Common Carotid
    - Bilateral B305
    - Left B304
    - Right B303
  - Coronary
    - Bypass Graft
      - Multiple B203
      - Single B202
    - Multiple B201
    - Single B200
  - External Carotid
    - Bilateral B30C
    - Left B30B
    - Right B309
  - Hepatic B402
  - Inferior Mesenteric B405
  - Intercostal B30L
  - Internal Carotid
    - Bilateral B308
    - Left B307
    - Right B306
  - Internal Mammary Bypass Graft
    - Left B208
    - Right B207
  - Intra-Abdominal, Other B40B
  - Intracranial B30R
  - Lower, Other B40J
  - Lower Extremity
    - Bilateral and Aorta B40D
    - Left B40G
    - Right B40F
  - Lumbar B409
  - Pelvic B40C
  - Pulmonary
    - Left B30T
    - Right B30S
  - Renal
    - Bilateral B408
    - Left B407

Back to top

P continued

Plain Radiography *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Renal *(continued)*
    - Right B406
    - Transplant B40M
  - Spinal B30M
  - Splenic B403
  - Subclavian, Left B302
  - Superior Mesenteric B404
  - Upper, Other B30N
  - Upper Extremity
    - Bilateral B30K
    - Left B30J
    - Right B30H
  - Vertebral
    - Bilateral B30G
    - Left B30F
    - Right B30D
- Bile Duct BF00
- Bile Duct and Gallbladder BF03
- Bladder BT00
  - Kidney and Ureter BT04
- Bladder and Urethra BT0B
- Bone
  - Facial BN05ZZZ
  - Nasal BN04ZZZ
- Bones, Long, All BW0BZZZ
- Breast
  - Bilateral BH02ZZZ
  - Left BH01ZZZ
  - Right BH00ZZZ
- Calcaneus
  - Left BQ0KZZZ
  - Right BQ0JZZZ
- Chest BW03ZZZ
- Clavicle
  - Left BP05ZZZ
  - Right BP04ZZZ
- Coccyx BR0FZZZ
- Corpora Cavernosa BV00
- Dialysis Fistula B50W
- Dialysis Shunt B50W

Back to top

P continued

Plain Radiography *(continued)*

- Disc
  - Cervical BR01
  - Lumbar BR03
  - Thoracic BR02
- Duct
  - Lacrimal
    - Bilateral B802
    - Left B801
    - Right B800
  - Mammary
    - Multiple
      - Left BH06
      - Right BH05
    - Single
      - Left BH04
      - Right BH03
- Elbow
  - Left BP0H
  - Right BP0G
- Epididymis
  - Left BV02
  - Right BV01
- Extremity
  - Lower BW0CZZZ
  - Upper BW0JZZZ
- Eye
  - Bilateral B807ZZZ
  - Left B806ZZZ
  - Right B805ZZZ
- Facet Joint
  - Cervical BR04
  - Lumbar BR06
  - Thoracic BR05
- Fallopian Tube
  - Bilateral BU02
  - Left BU01
  - Right BU00
- Fallopian Tube and Uterus BU08
- Femur
  - Left, Densitometry BQ04ZZ1
  - Right, Densitometry BQ03ZZ1

Back to top

P continued

Plain Radiography *(continued)*

- Finger
  - Left BP0SZZZ
  - Right BP0RZZZ
- Foot
  - Left BQ0MZZZ
  - Right BQ0LZZZ
- Forearm
  - Left BP0KZZZ
  - Right BP0JZZZ
- Gallbladder and Bile Duct BF03
- Gland
  - Parotid
    - Bilateral B906
    - Left B905
    - Right B904
  - Salivary
    - Bilateral B90D
    - Left B90C
    - Right B90B
  - Submandibular
    - Bilateral B909
    - Left B908
    - Right B907
- Hand
  - Left BP0PZZZ
  - Right BP0NZZZ
- Heart
  - Left B205
  - Right B204
  - Right and Left B206
- Hepatobiliary System, All BF0C
- Hip
  - Left BQ01
    - Densitometry BQ01ZZ1
  - Right BQ00
    - Densitometry BQ00ZZ1
- Humerus
  - Left BP0BZZZ
  - Right BP0AZZZ
- Ileal Diversion Loop BT0C
- Intracranial Sinus B502

Back to top

P continued

Plain Radiography *(continued)*

- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular, Bilateral BP03ZZZ
  - Finger
    - Left BP0D
    - Right BP0C
  - Foot
    - Left BQ0Y
    - Right BQ0X
  - Hand
    - Left BP0D
    - Right BP0C
  - Lumbosacral BR0BZZZ
  - Sacroiliac BR0D
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Bilateral BP02ZZZ
    - Left BP01ZZZ
    - Right BP00ZZZ
  - Temporomandibular
    - Bilateral BN09
    - Left BN08
    - Right BN07
  - Thoracolumbar BR08ZZZ
  - Toe
    - Left BQ0Y
    - Right BQ0X
- Kidney
  - Bilateral BT03
  - Left BT02
  - Right BT01
  - Ureter and Bladder BT04
- Knee
  - Left BQ08
  - Right BQ07
- Leg
  - Left BQ0FZZZ
  - Right BQ0DZZZ
- Lymphatic
  - Head B704
  - Lower Extremity
    - Bilateral B70B
    - Left B709

Back to top

P continued

Plain Radiography *(continued)*
- Lymphatic *(continued)*
  - Lower Extremity *(continued)*
    - Right B708
  - Neck B704
  - Pelvic B70C
  - Upper Extremity
    - Bilateral B707
    - Left B706
    - Right B705
- Mandible BN06ZZZ
- Mastoid B90HZZZ
- Nasopharynx B90FZZZ
- Optic Foramina
  - Left B804ZZZ
  - Right B803ZZZ
- Orbit
  - Bilateral BN03ZZZ
  - Left BN02ZZZ
  - Right BN01ZZZ
- Oropharynx B90FZZZ
- Patella
  - Left BQ0WZZZ
  - Right BQ0VZZZ
- Pelvis BR0CZZZ
- Pelvis and Abdomen BW01ZZZ
- Prostate BV03
- Retroperitoneal Lymphatic
  - Bilateral B701
  - Unilateral B700
- Ribs
  - Left BP0YZZZ
  - Right BP0XZZZ
- Sacrum BR0FZZZ
- Scapula
  - Left BP07ZZZ
  - Right BP06ZZZ
- Shoulder
  - Left BP09
  - Right BP08
- Sinus
  - Intracranial B502

Back to top

P continued

Plain Radiography *(continued)*
- Sinus *(continued)*
  - Paranasal B902ZZZ
- Skull BN00ZZZ
- Spinal Cord B00B
- Spine
  - Cervical, Densitometry BR00ZZ1
  - Lumbar, Densitometry BR09ZZ1
  - Thoracic, Densitometry BR07ZZ1
  - Whole, Densitometry BR0GZZ1
- Sternum BR0HZZZ
- Teeth
  - All BN0JZZZ
  - Multiple BN0HZZZ
- Testicle
  - Left BV06
  - Right BV05
- Toe
  - Left BQ0QZZZ
  - Right BQ0PZZZ
- Tooth, Single BN0GZZZ
- Tracheobronchial Tree
  - Bilateral BB09YZZ
  - Left BB08YZZ
  - Right BB07YZZ
- Ureter
  - Bilateral BT08
  - Kidney and Bladder BT04
  - Left BT07
  - Right BT06
- Urethra BT05
- Urethra and Bladder BT0B
- Uterus BU06
- Uterus and Fallopian Tube BU08
- Vagina BU09
- Vasa Vasorum BV08
- Vein
  - Cerebellar B501
  - Cerebral B501
  - Epidural B500
  - Jugular
    - Bilateral B505

Back to top

P continued

Plain Radiography *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Jugular *(continued)*
    - Left B504
    - Right B503
  - Lower Extremity
    - Bilateral B50D
    - Left B50C
    - Right B50B
  - Other B50V
  - Pelvic (Iliac)
    - Left B50G
    - Right B50F
  - Pelvic (Iliac) Bilateral B50H
  - Portal B50T
  - Pulmonary
    - Bilateral B50S
    - Left B50R
    - Right B50Q
  - Renal
    - Bilateral B50L
    - Left B50K
    - Right B50J
  - Spanchnic B50T
  - Subclavian
    - Left B507
    - Right B506
  - Upper Extremity
    - Bilateral B50P
    - Left B50N
    - Right B50M
- Vena Cava
  - Inferior B509
  - Superior B508
- Whole Body BW0KZZZ
  - Infant BW0MZZZ
- Whole Skeleton BW0LZZZ
- Wrist
  - Left BP0M
  - Right BP0L

Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
- Abdomen CW10

Back to top

P continued

Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging *(continued)*

- Abdomen and Chest CW14
- Abdomen and Pelvis CW11
- Anatomical Region, Other CW1ZZZZ
- Anatomical Regions, Multiple CW1YYZZ
- Bladder, Kidneys and Ureters CT13
- Bladder and Ureters CT1H
- Blood C713
- Bone Marrow C710
- Brain C010
- Breast CH1YYZZ
  - Bilateral CH12
  - Left CH11
  - Right CH10
- Bronchi and Lungs CB12
- Central Nervous System C01YYZZ
- Cerebrospinal Fluid C015
- Chest CW13
- Chest and Abdomen CW14
- Chest and Neck CW16
- Digestive System CD1YYZZ
- Ducts, Lacrimal, Bilateral C819
- Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat C91YYZZ
- Endocrine System CG1YYZZ
- Extremity
  - Lower CW1D
    - Bilateral CP1F
    - Left CP1D
    - Right CP1C
  - Upper CW1M
    - Bilateral CP1B
    - Left CP19
    - Right CP18
- Eye C81YYZZ
- Gallbladder CF14
- Gastrointestinal Tract CD17
  - Upper CD15
- Gland
  - Adrenal, Bilateral CG14
  - Parathyroid CG11
  - Thyroid CG12
- Glands, Salivary, Bilateral C91B

Back to top

P continued

Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging *(continued)*

- Head and Neck CW1B
- Heart C21YYZZ
  - Right and Left C216
- Hepatobiliary System, All CF1C
- Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas CF1YYZZ
- Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder CT13
- Liver CF15
- Liver and Spleen CF16
- Lungs and Bronchi CB12
- Lymphatics
  - Head C71J
  - Head and Neck C715
  - Lower Extremity C71P
  - Neck C71K
  - Pelvic C71D
  - Trunk C71M
  - Upper Chest C71L
  - Upper Extremity C71N
- Lymphatics and Hematologic System C71YYZZ
- Musculoskeletal System
  - All CP1Z
  - Other CP1YYZZ
- Myocardium C21G
- Neck and Chest CW16
- Neck and Head CW1B
- Pancreas and Hepatobiliary System CF1YYZZ
- Pelvic Region CW1J
- Pelvis CP16
- Pelvis and Abdomen CW11
- Pelvis and Spine CP17
- Reproductive System, Male CV1YYZZ
- Respiratory System CB1YYZZ
- Skin CH1YYZZ
- Skull CP11
- Spine CP15
- Spine and Pelvis CP17
- Spleen C712
- Spleen and Liver CF16
- Subcutaneous Tissue CH1YYZZ
- Testicles, Bilateral CV19
- Thorax CP14

Back to top

P continued

Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging *(continued)*
- Ureters, Kidneys and Bladder CT13
- Ureters and Bladder CT1H
- Urinary System CT1YYZZ
- Veins C51YYZZ
  - Central C51R
  - Lower Extremity
    - Bilateral C51D
    - Left C51C
    - Right C51B
  - Upper Extremity
    - Bilateral C51Q
    - Left C51P
    - Right C51N
- Whole Body CW1N

Plantar digital vein
- *use* Foot Vein, Right
- *use* Foot Vein, Left

Plantar fascia (aponeurosis)
- *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Foot
- *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Foot

Plantar metatarsal vein
- *use* Foot Vein, Right
- *use* Foot Vein, Left

Plantar venous arch
- *use* Foot Vein, Right
- *use* Foot Vein, Left

Plaque Radiation
- Abdomen DWY3FZZ
- Adrenal Gland DGY2FZZ
- Anus DDY8FZZ
- Bile Ducts DFY2FZZ
- Bladder DTY2FZZ
- Bone, Other DPYCFZZ
- Bone Marrow D7Y0FZZ
- Brain D0Y0FZZ
- Brain Stem D0Y1FZZ
- Breast
  - Left DMY0FZZ
  - Right DMY1FZZ
- Bronchus DBY1FZZ
- Cervix DUY1FZZ

Back to top

P continued

Plaque Radiation *(continued)*

- Chest DWY2FZZ
- Chest Wall DBY7FZZ
- Colon DDY5FZZ
- Diaphragm DBY8FZZ
- Duodenum DDY2FZZ
- Ear D9Y0FZZ
- Esophagus DDY0FZZ
- Eye D8Y0FZZ
- Femur DPY9FZZ
- Fibula DPYBFZZ
- Gallbladder DFY1FZZ
- Gland
  - Adrenal DGY2FZZ
  - Parathyroid DGY4FZZ
  - Pituitary DGY0FZZ
  - Thyroid DGY5FZZ
- Glands, Salivary D9Y6FZZ
- Head and Neck DWY1FZZ
- Hemibody DWY4FZZ
- Humerus DPY6FZZ
- Ileum DDY4FZZ
- Jejunum DDY3FZZ
- Kidney DTY0FZZ
- Larynx D9YBFZZ
- Liver DFY0FZZ
- Lung DBY2FZZ
- Lymphatics
  - Abdomen D7Y6FZZ
  - Axillary D7Y4FZZ
  - Inguinal D7Y8FZZ
  - Neck D7Y3FZZ
  - Pelvis D7Y7FZZ
  - Thorax D7Y5FZZ
- Mandible DPY3FZZ
- Maxilla DPY2FZZ
- Mediastinum DBY6FZZ
- Mouth D9Y4FZZ
- Nasopharynx D9YDFZZ
- Neck and Head DWY1FZZ
- Nerve, Peripheral D0Y7FZZ
- Nose D9Y1FZZ

Back to top

P continued

Plaque Radiation *(continued)*

- Ovary DUY0FZZ
- Palate
  - Hard D9Y8FZZ
  - Soft D9Y9FZZ
- Pancreas DFY3FZZ
- Parathyroid Gland DGY4FZZ
- Pelvic Bones DPY8FZZ
- Pelvic Region DWY6FZZ
- Pharynx D9YCFZZ
- Pineal Body DGY1FZZ
- Pituitary Gland DGY0FZZ
- Pleura DBY5FZZ
- Prostate DVY0FZZ
- Radius DPY7FZZ
- Rectum DDY7FZZ
- Rib DPY5FZZ
- Sinuses D9Y7FZZ
- Skin
  - Abdomen DHY8FZZ
  - Arm DHY4FZZ
  - Back DHY7FZZ
  - Buttock DHY9FZZ
  - Chest DHY6FZZ
  - Face DHY2FZZ
  - Foot DHYCFZZ
  - Hand DHY5FZZ
  - Leg DHYBFZZ
  - Neck DHY3FZZ
- Skull DPY0FZZ
- Spinal Cord D0Y6FZZ
- Spleen D7Y2FZZ
- Sternum DPY4FZZ
- Stomach DDY1FZZ
- Testis DVY1FZZ
- Thymus D7Y1FZZ
- Thyroid Gland DGY5FZZ
- Tibia DPYBFZZ
- Tongue D9Y5FZZ
- Trachea DBY0FZZ
- Ulna DPY7FZZ
- Ureter DTY1FZZ

Back to top

P continued

Plaque Radiation *(continued)*
- Urethra DTY3FZZ
- Uterus DUY2FZZ
- Whole Body DWY5FZZ

Plasmapheresis, therapeutic *see* Pheresis, Physiological Systems 6A5
Plateletpheresis, therapeutic *see* Pheresis, Physiological Systems 6A5
Platysma muscle
- *use* Neck Muscle, Right
- *use* Neck Muscle, Left

Pleurectomy
- *see* Excision, Respiratory System 0BB
- *see* Resection, Respiratory System 0BT

Pleurocentesis *see* Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General 0W9
Pleurodesis, pleurosclerosis
- Chemical injection *see* Introduction of substance in or on, Pleural Cavity 3E0L
- Surgical *see* Destruction, Respiratory System 0B5

Pleurolysis *see* Release, Respiratory System 0BN
Pleuroscopy 0BJQ4ZZ
Pleurotomy *see* Drainage, Respiratory System 0B9
Plica semilunaris
- *use* Conjunctiva, Right
- *use* Conjunctiva, Left

Plication *see* Restriction
Pneumectomy
- *see* Excision, Respiratory System 0BB
- *see* Resection, Respiratory System 0BT

Pneumocentesis *see* Drainage, Respiratory System 0B9
Pneumogastric nerve *use* Vagus Nerve
Pneumolysis *see* Release, Respiratory System 0BN
Pneumonectomy *see* Resection, Respiratory System 0BT
Pneumonolysis *see* Release, Respiratory System 0BN
Pneumonopexy
- *see* Repair, Respiratory System 0BQ
- *see* Reposition, Respiratory System 0BS

Pneumonorrhaphy *see* Repair, Respiratory System 0BQ
Pneumonotomy *see* Drainage, Respiratory System 0B9
Pneumotaxic center *use* Pons
Pneumotomy *see* Drainage, Respiratory System 0B9
Pollicization *see* Transfer, Anatomical Regions, Upper Extremities 0XX
Polyethylene socket *use* Synthetic Substitute, Polyethylene in 0SR
Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) *use* Synthetic Substitute
Polypectomy, gastrointestinal *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB

Back to top

P continued

Polypropylene mesh *use* Synthetic Substitute
Polysomnogram 4A1ZXQZ
Pontine tegmentum *use* Pons
Popliteal ligament
use Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Popliteal lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Lower Extremity
use Lymphatic, Left Lower Extremity
Popliteal vein
use Femoral Vein, Right
use Femoral Vein, Left
Popliteus muscle
use Lower Leg Muscle, Right
use Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Porcine (bioprosthetic) valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Positive end expiratory pressure *see* Performance, Respiratory 5A19
Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging
Brain C030
Bronchi and Lungs CB32
Central Nervous System C03YYZZ
Heart C23YYZZ
Lungs and Bronchi CB32
Myocardium C23G
Respiratory System CB3YYZZ
Whole Body CW3NYZZ
Positron emission tomography *see* Positron Emission Tomographic (PET) Imaging
Postauricular (mastoid) lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Neck
use Lymphatic, Left Neck
Postcava *use* Inferior Vena Cava
Posterior (subscapular) lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Axillary
use Lymphatic, Left Axillary
Posterior auricular artery
use External Carotid Artery, Right
use External Carotid Artery, Left
Posterior auricular nerve *use* Facial Nerve
Posterior auricular vein
use External Jugular Vein, Right
use External Jugular Vein, Left
Posterior cerebral artery *use* Intracranial Artery

Back to top

P continued

Posterior chamber
use Eye, Right
use Eye, Left
Posterior circumflex humeral artery
use Axillary Artery, Right
use Axillary Artery, Left
Posterior communicating artery *use* Intracranial Artery
Posterior cruciate ligament (PCL)
use Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Posterior facial (retromandibular) vein
use Face Vein, Right
use Face Vein, Left
Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve *use* Sacral Plexus
Posterior inferior cerebellar artery (PICA) *use* Intracranial Artery
Posterior interosseous nerve *use* Radial Nerve
Posterior labial nerve *use* Pudendal Nerve
Posterior scrotal nerve *use* Pudendal Nerve
Posterior spinal artery
use Vertebral Artery, Right
use Vertebral Artery, Left
Posterior tibial recurrent artery
use Anterior Tibial Artery, Right
use Anterior Tibial Artery, Left
Posterior ulnar recurrent artery
use Ulnar Artery, Right
use Ulnar Artery, Left
Posterior vagal trunk *use* Vagus Nerve
PPN (peripheral parenteral nutrition) *see* Introduction of Nutritional Substance
Preauricular lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head
Precava *use* Superior Vena Cava
Prepatellar bursa
use Knee Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Knee Bursa and Ligament, Left
Preputiotomy *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System 0V9
Pressure support ventilation *see* Performance, Respiratory 5A19
PRESTIGE(R) Cervical Disc *use* Synthetic Substitute
Pretracheal fascia
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck
Prevertebral fascia
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Neck

Back to top

P continued

Prevertebral fascia *(continued)*
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Neck
PrimeAdvanced neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe) *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array in 0JH
Princeps pollicis artery
use Hand Artery, Right
use Hand Artery, Left
Probing, duct
Diagnostic *see* Inspection
Dilation *see* Dilation
PROCEED(tm) Ventral Patch *use* Synthetic Substitute
Procerus muscle *use* Facial Muscle
Proctectomy
see Excision, Rectum 0DBP
see Resection, Rectum 0DTP
Proctoclysis *see* Introduction of substance in or on, Gastrointestinal Tract, Lower 3E0H
Proctocolectomy
see Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
see Resection, Gastrointestinal System 0DT
Proctocolpoplasty
see Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System 0DU
Proctoperineoplasty
see Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
see Supplement, Gastrointestinal System 0DU
Proctoperineorrhaphy *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
Proctopexy
see Repair, Rectum 0DQP
see Reposition, Rectum 0DSP
Proctoplasty
see Repair, Rectum 0DQP
see Supplement, Rectum 0DUP
Proctorrhaphy *see* Repair, Rectum 0DQP
Proctoscopy 0DJD8ZZ
Proctosigmoidectomy
see Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
see Resection, Gastrointestinal System 0DT
Proctosigmoidoscopy 0DJD8ZZ
Proctostomy *see* Drainage, Rectum 0D9P
Proctotomy *see* Drainage, Rectum 0D9P
Prodisc-C *use* Synthetic Substitute
Prodisc-L *use* Synthetic Substitute
Production, atrial septal defect *see* Excision, Septum, Atrial 02B5

Back to top

P continued

Profunda brachii
use Brachial Artery, Right
use Brachial Artery, Left
Profunda femoris (deep femoral) vein
use Femoral Vein, Right
use Femoral Vein, Left
PROLENE Polypropylene Hernia System (PHS) *use* Synthetic Substitute
Prolonged intermittent renal replacement therapy (PIRRT) 5A1D80Z
Pronator quadratus muscle
use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right
use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Pronator teres muscle
use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Right
use Lower Arm and Wrist Muscle, Left
Prostatectomy
see Excision, Prostate 0VB0
see Resection, Prostate 0VT0
Prostatic urethra *use* Urethra
Prostatomy, prostatotomy *see* Drainage, Prostate 0V90
Protecta XT CRT-D *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in 0JH
Protecta XT DR (XT VR) *use* Defibrillator Generator in 0JH
Protege(R) RX Carotid Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device
Proximal radioulnar joint
use Elbow Joint, Right
use Elbow Joint, Left
Psoas muscle
use Hip Muscle, Right
use Hip Muscle, Left
PSV (pressure support ventilation) *see* Performance, Respiratory 5A19
Psychoanalysis GZ54ZZZ
Psychological Tests
Cognitive Status GZ14ZZZ
Developmental GZ10ZZZ
Intellectual and Psychoeducational GZ12ZZZ
Neurobehavioral Status GZ14ZZZ
Neuropsychological GZ13ZZZ
Personality and Behavioral GZ11ZZZ
Psychotherapy
Family, Mental Health Services GZ72ZZZ
Group
GZHZZZZ
Mental Health Services GZHZZZZ

Back to top

P continued

Psychotherapy *(continued)*
- Individual
  - *see* Psychotherapy, Individual, Mental Health Services
  - for substance abuse
    - 12-Step HZ53ZZZ
    - Behavioral HZ51ZZZ
    - Cognitive HZ50ZZZ
    - Cognitive-Behavioral HZ52ZZZ
    - Confrontational HZ58ZZZ
    - Interactive HZ55ZZZ
    - Interpersonal HZ54ZZZ
    - Motivational Enhancement HZ57ZZZ
    - Psychoanalysis HZ5BZZZ
    - Psychodynamic HZ5CZZZ
    - Psychoeducation HZ56ZZZ
    - Psychophysiological HZ5DZZZ
    - Supportive HZ59ZZZ
  - Mental Health Services
    - Behavioral GZ51ZZZ
    - Cognitive GZ52ZZZ
    - Cognitive-Behavioral GZ58ZZZ
    - Interactive GZ50ZZZ
    - Interpersonal GZ53ZZZ
    - Psychoanalysis GZ54ZZZ
    - Psychodynamic GZ55ZZZ
    - Psychophysiological GZ59ZZZ
    - Supportive GZ56ZZZ

PTCA (percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty) *see* Dilation, Heart and Great Vessels 027

Pterygoid muscle *use* Head Muscle

Pterygoid process *use* Sphenoid Bone

Pterygopalatine (sphenopalatine) ganglion *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

Pubis
- *use* Pelvic Bone, Right
- *use* Pelvic Bone, Left

Pubofemoral ligament
- *use* Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right
- *use* Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left

Pudendal nerve *use* Sacral Plexus

Pull-through, laparoscopic-assisted transanal
- *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
- *see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System 0DT

Pull-through, rectal *see* Resection, Rectum 0DTP

Back to top

P continued

Pulmoaortic canal *use* Pulmonary Artery, Left
Pulmonary annulus *use* Pulmonary Valve
Pulmonary artery wedge monitoring *see* Monitoring, Arterial 4A13
Pulmonary plexus
use Vagus Nerve
use Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Pulmonic valve *use* Pulmonary Valve
Pulpectomy *see* Excision, Mouth and Throat 0CB
Pulverization *see* Fragmentation
Pulvinar *use* Thalamus
Pump reservoir *use* Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Punch biopsy *see* Excision with qualifier Diagnostic
Puncture *see* Drainage
Puncture, lumbar *see* Drainage, Spinal Canal 009U
Pyelography
see Plain Radiography, Urinary System BT0
see Fluoroscopy, Urinary System BT1
Pyeloileostomy, urinary diversion *see* Bypass, Urinary System 0T1
Pyeloplasty
see Repair, Urinary System 0TQ
see Replacement, Urinary System 0TR
see Supplement, Urinary System 0TU
Pyelorrhaphy *see* Repair, Urinary System 0TQ
Pyeloscopy 0TJ58ZZ
Pyelostomy
see Bypass, Urinary System 0T1
see Drainage, Urinary System 0T9
Pyelotomy *see* Drainage, Urinary System 0T9
Pylorectomy
see Excision, Stomach, Pylorus 0DB7
see Resection, Stomach, Pylorus 0DT7
Pyloric antrum *use* Stomach, Pylorus
Pyloric canal *use* Stomach, Pylorus
Pyloric sphincter *use* Stomach, Pylorus
Pylorodiosis *see* Dilation, Stomach, Pylorus 0D77
Pylorogastrectomy
see Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
see Resection, Gastrointestinal System 0DT
Pyloroplasty
see Repair, Stomach, Pylorus 0DQ7
see Supplement, Stomach, Pylorus 0DU7
Pyloroscopy 0DJ68ZZ

Back to top

P continued

Pylorotomy *see* Drainage, Stomach, Pylorus 0D97

Pyramidalis muscle

use Abdomen Muscle, Right

use Abdomen Muscle, Left

Back to top

Q

Quadrangular cartilage *use* Nasal Septum
Quadrant resection of breast *see* Excision, Skin and Breast 0HB
Quadrate lobe *use* Liver
Quadratus femoris muscle
use Hip Muscle, Right
use Hip Muscle, Left
Quadratus lumborum muscle
use Trunk Muscle, Right
use Trunk Muscle, Left
Quadratus plantae muscle
use Foot Muscle, Right
use Foot Muscle, Left
Quadriceps (femoris)
use Upper Leg Muscle, Right
use Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Quarantine 8E0ZXY6

Back to top

R

Radial collateral carpal ligament
use Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left
Radial collateral ligament
use Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left
Radial notch
use Ulna, Right
use Ulna, Left
Radial recurrent artery
use Radial Artery, Right
use Radial Artery, Left
Radial vein
use Brachial Vein, Right
use Brachial Vein, Left
Radialis indicis
use Hand Artery, Right
use Hand Artery, Left
Radiation Therapy
see Beam Radiation
see Brachytherapy
see Stereotactic Radiosurgery
see
Radiation treatment *see* Radiation Therapy
Radiocarpal joint
use Wrist Joint, Right
use Wrist Joint, Left
Radiocarpal ligament
use Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left
Radiography *see* Plain Radiography
Radiology, analog *see* Plain Radiography
Radiology, diagnostic *see* Imaging, Diagnostic
Radioulnar ligament
use Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left
Range of motion testing *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation F01
REALIZE(R) Adjustable Gastric Band *use* Extraluminal Device
Reattachment
Abdominal Wall 0WMF0ZZ
Ampulla of Vater 0FMC
Ankle Region

Back to top

R continued

Reattachment *(continued)*
- Ankle Region *(continued)*
  - Left 0YML0ZZ
  - Right 0YMK0ZZ
- Arm
  - Lower
    - Left 0XMF0ZZ
    - Right 0XMD0ZZ
  - Upper
    - Left 0XM90ZZ
    - Right 0XM80ZZ
- Axilla
  - Left 0XM50ZZ
  - Right 0XM40ZZ
- Back
  - Lower 0WML0ZZ
  - Upper 0WMK0ZZ
- Bladder 0TMB
- Bladder Neck 0TMC
- Breast
  - Bilateral 0HMVXZZ
  - Left 0HMUXZZ
  - Right 0HMTXZZ
- Bronchus
  - Lingula 0BM90ZZ
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BMB0ZZ
    - Right 0BM60ZZ
  - Main
    - Left 0BM70ZZ
    - Right 0BM30ZZ
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BM50ZZ
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BM80ZZ
    - Right 0BM40ZZ
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0MMJ
    - Right 0MMH
  - Ankle
    - Left 0MMR
    - Right 0MMQ

Back to top

R continued

Reattachment *(continued)*
- Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*
  - Elbow
    - Left 0MM4
    - Right 0MM3
  - Foot
    - Left 0MMT
    - Right 0MMS
  - Hand
    - Left 0MM8
    - Right 0MM7
  - Head and Neck 0MM0
  - Hip
    - Left 0MMM
    - Right 0MML
  - Knee
    - Left 0MMP
    - Right 0MMN
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 0MMW
    - Right 0MMV
  - Perineum 0MMK
  - Rib(s) 0MMG
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0MM2
    - Right 0MM1
  - Spine
    - Lower 0MMD
    - Upper 0MMC
  - Sternum 0MMF
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0MMB
    - Right 0MM9
  - Wrist
    - Left 0MM6
    - Right 0MM5
- Buttock
  - Left 0YM10ZZ
  - Right 0YM00ZZ
- Carina 0BM20ZZ
- Cecum 0DMH
- Cervix 0UMC

Back to top

R continued

Reattachment *(continued)*
- Chest Wall 0WM80ZZ
- Clitoris 0UMJXZZ
- Colon
  - Ascending 0DMK
  - Descending 0DMM
  - Sigmoid 0DMN
  - Transverse 0DML
- Cord
  - Bilateral 0VMH
  - Left 0VMG
  - Right 0VMF
- Cul-de-sac 0UMF
- Diaphragm 0BMT0ZZ
- Duct
  - Common Bile 0FM9
  - Cystic 0FM8
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0FM7
    - Left 0FM6
    - Right 0FM5
  - Pancreatic 0FMD
    - Accessory 0FMF
- Duodenum 0DM9
- Ear
  - Left 09M1XZZ
  - Right 09M0XZZ
- Elbow Region
  - Left 0XMC0ZZ
  - Right 0XMB0ZZ
- Esophagus 0DM5
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 0YMB0ZZ
    - Right 0YM90ZZ
  - Upper
    - Left 0XM70ZZ
    - Right 0XM60ZZ
- Eyelid
  - Lower
    - Left 08MRXZZ
    - Right 08MQXZZ

Back to top

R continued

Reattachment *(continued)*
- Eyelid *(continued)*
  - Upper
    - Left 08MPXZZ
    - Right 08MNXZZ
- Face 0WM20ZZ
- Fallopian Tube
  - Left 0UM6
  - Right 0UM5
- Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 0UM7
- Femoral Region
  - Left 0YM80ZZ
  - Right 0YM70ZZ
- Finger
  - Index
    - Left 0XMP0ZZ
    - Right 0XMN0ZZ
  - Little
    - Left 0XMW0ZZ
    - Right 0XMV0ZZ
  - Middle
    - Left 0XMR0ZZ
    - Right 0XMQ0ZZ
  - Ring
    - Left 0XMT0ZZ
    - Right 0XMS0ZZ
- Foot
  - Left 0YMN0ZZ
  - Right 0YMM0ZZ
- Forequarter
  - Left 0XM10ZZ
  - Right 0XM00ZZ
- Gallbladder 0FM4
- Gland
  - Left 0GM2
  - Right 0GM3
- Hand
  - Left 0XMK0ZZ
  - Right 0XMJ0ZZ
- Hindquarter
  - Bilateral 0YM40ZZ
  - Left 0YM30ZZ

Back to top

R continued

Reattachment *(continued)*
- Hindquarter *(continued)*
  - Right 0YM20ZZ
- Hymen 0UMK
- Ileum 0DMB
- Inguinal Region
  - Left 0YM60ZZ
  - Right 0YM50ZZ
- Intestine
  - Large 0DME
    - Left 0DMG
    - Right 0DMF
  - Small 0DM8
- Jaw
  - Lower 0WM50ZZ
  - Upper 0WM40ZZ
- Jejunum 0DMA
- Kidney
  - Left 0TM1
  - Right 0TM0
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left 0TM4
  - Right 0TM3
- Kidneys, Bilateral 0TM2
- Knee Region
  - Left 0YMG0ZZ
  - Right 0YMF0ZZ
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 0YMJ0ZZ
    - Right 0YMH0ZZ
  - Upper
    - Left 0YMD0ZZ
    - Right 0YMC0ZZ
- Lip
  - Lower 0CM10ZZ
  - Upper 0CM00ZZ
- Liver 0FM0
  - Left Lobe 0FM2
  - Right Lobe 0FM1
- Lung
  - Left 0BML0ZZ

Back to top

R continued

Reattachment *(continued)*
- Lung *(continued)*
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BMJ0ZZ
    - Right 0BMF0ZZ
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BMD0ZZ
  - Right 0BMK0ZZ
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BMG0ZZ
    - Right 0BMC0ZZ
- Lung Lingula 0BMH0ZZ
- Muscle
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0KML
    - Right 0KMK
  - Facial 0KM1
  - Foot
    - Left 0KMW
    - Right 0KMV
  - Hand
    - Left 0KMD
    - Right 0KMC
  - Head 0KM0
  - Hip
    - Left 0KMP
    - Right 0KMN
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0KMB
    - Right 0KM9
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0KMT
    - Right 0KMS
  - Neck
    - Left 0KM3
    - Right 0KM2
  - Perineum 0KMM
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0KM6
    - Right 0KM5
  - Thorax
    - Left 0KMJ
    - Right 0KMH

Back to top

R continued

Reattachment *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Tongue, Palate, Pharynx 0KM4
  - Trunk
    - Left 0KMG
    - Right 0KMF
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0KM8
    - Right 0KM7
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0KMR
    - Right 0KMQ
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09MKXZZ
- Neck 0WM60ZZ
- Nipple
  - Left 0HMXXZZ
  - Right 0HMWXZZ
- Ovary
  - Bilateral 0UM2
  - Left 0UM1
  - Right 0UM0
- Palate, Soft 0CM30ZZ
- Pancreas 0FMG
- Parathyroid Gland 0GMR
  - Inferior
    - Left 0GMP
    - Right 0GMN
  - Multiple 0GMQ
  - Superior
    - Left 0GMM
    - Right 0GML
- Penis 0VMSXZZ
- Perineum
  - Female 0WMN0ZZ
  - Male 0WMM0ZZ
- Rectum 0DMP
- Scrotum 0VM5XZZ
- Shoulder Region
  - Left 0XM30ZZ
  - Right 0XM20ZZ
- Skin
  - Abdomen 0HM7XZZ

Back to top

R continued

Reattachment *(continued)*
- Skin *(continued)*
  - Back 0HM6XZZ
  - Buttock 0HM8XZZ
  - Chest 0HM5XZZ
  - Ear
    - Left 0HM3XZZ
    - Right 0HM2XZZ
  - Face 0HM1XZZ
  - Foot
    - Left 0HMNXZZ
    - Right 0HMMXZZ
  - Hand
    - Left 0HMGXZZ
    - Right 0HMFXZZ
  - Inguinal 0HMAXZZ
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0HMEXZZ
    - Right 0HMDXZZ
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0HMLXZZ
    - Right 0HMKXZZ
  - Neck 0HM4XZZ
  - Perineum 0HM9XZZ
  - Scalp 0HM0XZZ
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0HMCXZZ
    - Right 0HMBXZZ
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0HMJXZZ
    - Right 0HMHXZZ
- Stomach 0DM6
- Tendon
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0LMG
    - Right 0LMF
  - Ankle
    - Left 0LMT
    - Right 0LMS
  - Foot
    - Left 0LMW
    - Right 0LMV

Back to top

R continued

Reattachment *(continued)*
- Tendon *(continued)*
  - Hand
    - Left 0LM8
    - Right 0LM7
  - Head and Neck 0LM0
  - Hip
    - Left 0LMK
    - Right 0LMJ
  - Knee
    - Left 0LMR
    - Right 0LMQ
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0LM6
    - Right 0LM5
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0LMP
    - Right 0LMN
  - Perineum 0LMH
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0LM2
    - Right 0LM1
  - Thorax
    - Left 0LMD
    - Right 0LMC
  - Trunk
    - Left 0LMB
    - Right 0LM9
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0LM4
    - Right 0LM3
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0LMM
    - Right 0LML
- Testis
  - Bilateral 0VMC
  - Left 0VMB
  - Right 0VM9
- Thumb
  - Left 0XMM0ZZ
  - Right 0XML0ZZ
- Thyroid Gland

Back to top

R continued

Reattachment *(continued)*
- Thyroid Gland *(continued)*
  - Left Lobe 0GMG
  - Right Lobe 0GMH
- Toe
  - 1st
    - Left 0YMQ0ZZ
    - Right 0YMP0ZZ
  - 2nd
    - Left 0YMS0ZZ
    - Right 0YMR0ZZ
  - 3rd
    - Left 0YMU0ZZ
    - Right 0YMT0ZZ
  - 4th
    - Left 0YMW0ZZ
    - Right 0YMV0ZZ
  - 5th
    - Left 0YMY0ZZ
    - Right 0YMX0ZZ
- Tongue 0CM70ZZ
- Tooth
  - Lower 0CMX
  - Upper 0CMW
- Trachea 0BM10ZZ
- Tunica Vaginalis
  - Left 0VM7
  - Right 0VM6
- Ureter
  - Left 0TM7
  - Right 0TM6
- Ureters, Bilateral 0TM8
- Urethra 0TMD
- Uterine Supporting Structure 0UM4
- Uterus 0UM9
- Uvula 0CMN0ZZ
- Vagina 0UMG
- Vulva 0UMMXZZ
- Wrist Region
  - Left 0XMH0ZZ
  - Right 0XMG0ZZ

REBOA (resuscitative endovascular balloon occlusion of the aorta)

Back to top

R continued

REBOA (resuscitative endovascular balloon occlusion of the aorta) *(continued)*
- 02LW3DJ
- 04L03DJ

Rebound HRD(R) (Hernia Repair Device) *use* Synthetic Substitute

Recession
- *see* Repair
- *see* Reposition

Reclosure, disrupted abdominal wall 0WQFXZZ

Reconstruction
- *see* Repair
- *see* Replacement
- *see* Supplement

Rectectomy
- *see* Excision, Rectum 0DBP
- *see* Resection, Rectum 0DTP

Rectocele repair *see* Repair, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Pelvic Region 0JQC

Rectopexy
- *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
- *see* Reposition, Gastrointestinal System 0DS

Rectoplasty
- *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
- *see* Supplement, Gastrointestinal System 0DU

Rectorrhaphy *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ

Rectoscopy 0DJD8ZZ

Rectosigmoid junction *use* Sigmoid Colon

Rectosigmoidectomy
- *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
- *see* Resection, Gastrointestinal System 0DT

Rectostomy *see* Drainage, Rectum 0D9P

Rectotomy *see* Drainage, Rectum 0D9P

Rectus abdominis muscle
- *use* Abdomen Muscle, Right
- *use* Abdomen Muscle, Left

Rectus femoris muscle
- *use* Upper Leg Muscle, Right
- *use* Upper Leg Muscle, Left

Recurrent laryngeal nerve *use* Vagus Nerve

Reduction
- Dislocation *see* Reposition
- Fracture *see* Reposition
- Intussusception, intestinal *see* Reposition, Gastrointestinal System 0DS
- Mammoplasty *see* Excision, Skin and Breast 0HB

Back to top

R continued

Reduction *(continued)*
Prolapse *see* Reposition
Torsion *see* Reposition
Volvulus, gastrointestinal *see* Reposition, Gastrointestinal System 0DS
Refusion *see* Fusion
Rehabilitation
see Speech Assessment, Rehabilitation F00
see Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation F01
see Activities of Daily Living Assessment, Rehabilitation F02
see Speech Treatment, Rehabilitation F06
see Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation F07
see Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation F08
see Hearing Treatment, Rehabilitation F09
see Cochlear Implant Treatment, Rehabilitation F0B
see Vestibular Treatment, Rehabilitation F0C
see Device Fitting, Rehabilitation F0D
see Caregiver Training, Rehabilitation F0F
Reimplantation
see Reattachment
see Reposition
see Transfer
Reinforcement
see Repair
see Supplement
Relaxation, scar tissue *see* Release
Release
Acetabulum
Left 0QN5
Right 0QN4
Adenoids 0CNQ
Ampulla of Vater 0FNC
Anal Sphincter 0DNR
Anterior Chamber
Left 08N33ZZ
Right 08N23ZZ
Anus 0DNQ
Aorta
Abdominal 04N0
Thoracic
Ascending/Arch 02NX
Descending 02NW
Aortic Body 0GND

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Appendix 0DNJ
- Artery
  - Anterior Tibial
    - Left 04NQ
    - Right 04NP
  - Axillary
    - Left 03N6
    - Right 03N5
  - Brachial
    - Left 03N8
    - Right 03N7
  - Celiac 04N1
  - Colic
    - Left 04N7
    - Middle 04N8
    - Right 04N6
  - Common Carotid
    - Left 03NJ
    - Right 03NH
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 04ND
    - Right 04NC
  - Coronary
    - Four or More Arteries 02N3
    - One Artery 02N0
    - Three Arteries 02N2
    - Two Arteries 02N1
  - External Carotid
    - Left 03NN
    - Right 03NM
  - External Iliac
    - Left 04NJ
    - Right 04NH
  - Face 03NR
  - Femoral
    - Left 04NL
    - Right 04NK
  - Foot
    - Left 04NW
    - Right 04NV
  - Gastric 04N2

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Hand
    - Left 03NF
    - Right 03ND
  - Hepatic 04N3
  - Inferior Mesenteric 04NB
  - Innominate 03N2
  - Internal Carotid
    - Left 03NL
    - Right 03NK
  - Internal Iliac
    - Left 04NF
    - Right 04NE
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 03N1
    - Right 03N0
  - Intracranial 03NG
  - Lower 04NY
  - Peroneal
    - Left 04NU
    - Right 04NT
  - Popliteal
    - Left 04NN
    - Right 04NM
  - Posterior Tibial
    - Left 04NS
    - Right 04NR
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02NR
    - Right 02NQ
  - Pulmonary Trunk 02NP
  - Radial
    - Left 03NC
    - Right 03NB
  - Renal
    - Left 04NA
    - Right 04N9
  - Splenic 04N4
  - Subclavian
    - Left 03N4
    - Right 03N3

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Superior Mesenteric 04N5
  - Temporal
    - Left 03NT
    - Right 03NS
  - Thyroid
    - Left 03NV
    - Right 03NU
  - Ulnar
    - Left 03NA
    - Right 03N9
  - Upper 03NY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 03NQ
    - Right 03NP
- Atrium
  - Left 02N7
  - Right 02N6
- Auditory Ossicle
  - Left 09NA
  - Right 09N9
- Basal Ganglia 00N8
- Bladder 0TNB
- Bladder Neck 0TNC
- Bone
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 0NNG
    - Right 0NNF
  - Frontal 0NN1
  - Hyoid 0NNX
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 0NNJ
    - Right 0NNH
  - Nasal 0NNB
  - Occipital 0NN7
  - Palatine
    - Left 0NNL
    - Right 0NNK
  - Parietal
    - Left 0NN4
    - Right 0NN3

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Bone *(continued)*
  - Pelvic
    - Left 0QN3
    - Right 0QN2
  - Sphenoid 0NNC
  - Temporal
    - Left 0NN6
    - Right 0NN5
  - Zygomatic
    - Left 0NNN
    - Right 0NNM
- Brain 00N0
- Breast
  - Bilateral 0HNV
  - Left 0HNU
  - Right 0HNT
- Bronchus
  - Lingula 0BN9
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BNB
    - Right 0BN6
  - Main
    - Left 0BN7
    - Right 0BN3
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BN5
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BN8
    - Right 0BN4
- Buccal Mucosa 0CN4
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0MNJ
    - Right 0MNH
  - Ankle
    - Left 0MNR
    - Right 0MNQ
  - Elbow
    - Left 0MN4
    - Right 0MN3
  - Foot
    - Left 0MNT

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*
  - Foot *(continued)*
    - Right 0MNS
  - Hand
    - Left 0MN8
    - Right 0MN7
  - Head and Neck 0MN0
  - Hip
    - Left 0MNM
    - Right 0MNL
  - Knee
    - Left 0MNP
    - Right 0MNN
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 0MNW
    - Right 0MNV
  - Perineum 0MNK
  - Rib(s) 0MNG
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0MN2
    - Right 0MN1
  - Spine
    - Lower 0MND
    - Upper 0MNC
  - Sternum 0MNF
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0MNB
    - Right 0MN9
  - Wrist
    - Left 0MN6
    - Right 0MN5
- Carina 0BN2
- Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 0GN8
- Carotid Body
  - Left 0GN6
  - Right 0GN7
- Carpal
  - Left 0PNN
  - Right 0PNM
- Cecum 0DNH
- Cerebellum 00NC

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*

- Cerebral Hemisphere 00N7
- Cerebral Meninges 00N1
- Cerebral Ventricle 00N6
- Cervix 0UNC
- Chordae Tendineae 02N9
- Choroid
  - Left 08NB
  - Right 08NA
- Cisterna Chyli 07NL
- Clavicle
  - Left 0PNB
  - Right 0PN9
- Clitoris 0UNJ
- Coccygeal Glomus 0GNB
- Coccyx 0QNS
- Colon
  - Ascending 0DNK
  - Descending 0DNM
  - Sigmoid 0DNN
  - Transverse 0DNL
- Conduction Mechanism 02N8
- Conjunctiva
  - Left 08NTXZZ
  - Right 08NSXZZ
- Cord
  - Bilateral 0VNH
  - Left 0VNG
  - Right 0VNF
- Cornea
  - Left 08N9XZZ
  - Right 08N8XZZ
- Cul-de-sac 0UNF
- Diaphragm 0BNT
- Disc
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RN3
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RN5
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SN2
  - Lumbosacral 0SN4
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RN9
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RNB
- Duct

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Duct *(continued)*
  - Common Bile 0FN9
  - Cystic 0FN8
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0FN7
    - Left 0FN6
    - Right 0FN5
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 08NY
    - Right 08NX
  - Pancreatic 0FND
    - Accessory 0FNF
  - Parotid
    - Left 0CNC
    - Right 0CNB
- Duodenum 0DN9
- Dura Mater 00N2
- Ear
  - External
    - Left 09N1
    - Right 09N0
  - External Auditory Canal
    - Left 09N4
    - Right 09N3
  - Inner
    - Left 09NE
    - Right 09ND
  - Middle
    - Left 09N6
    - Right 09N5
- Epididymis
  - Bilateral 0VNL
  - Left 0VNK
  - Right 0VNJ
- Epiglottis 0CNR
- Esophagogastric Junction 0DN4
- Esophagus 0DN5
  - Lower 0DN3
  - Middle 0DN2
  - Upper 0DN1
- Eustachian Tube

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Eustachian Tube *(continued)*
  - Left 09NG
  - Right 09NF
- Eye
  - Left 08N1XZZ
  - Right 08N0XZZ
- Eyelid
  - Lower
    - Left 08NR
    - Right 08NQ
  - Upper
    - Left 08NP
    - Right 08NN
- Fallopian Tube
  - Left 0UN6
  - Right 0UN5
- Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 0UN7
- Femoral Shaft
  - Left 0QN9
  - Right 0QN8
- Femur
  - Lower
    - Left 0QNC
    - Right 0QNB
  - Upper
    - Left 0QN7
    - Right 0QN6
- Fibula
  - Left 0QNK
  - Right 0QNJ
- Finger Nail 0HNQXZZ
- Gallbladder 0FN4
- Gingiva
  - Lower 0CN6
  - Upper 0CN5
- Gland
  - Adrenal
    - Bilateral 0GN4
    - Left 0GN2
    - Right 0GN3
  - Lacrimal

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Gland *(continued)*
  - Lacrimal *(continued)*
    - Left 08NW
    - Right 08NV
  - Minor Salivary 0CNJ
  - Parotid
    - Left 0CN9
    - Right 0CN8
  - Pituitary 0GN0
  - Sublingual
    - Left 0CNF
    - Right 0CND
  - Submaxillary
    - Left 0CNH
    - Right 0CNG
  - Vestibular 0UNL
- Glenoid Cavity
  - Left 0PN8
  - Right 0PN7
- Glomus Jugulare 0GNC
- Humeral Head
  - Left 0PND
  - Right 0PNC
- Humeral Shaft
  - Left 0PNG
  - Right 0PNF
- Hymen 0UNK
- Hypothalamus 00NA
- Ileocecal Valve 0DNC
- Ileum 0DNB
- Intestine
  - Large 0DNE
    - Left 0DNG
    - Right 0DNF
  - Small 0DN8
- Iris
  - Left 08ND3ZZ
  - Right 08NC3ZZ
- Jejunum 0DNA
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Acromioclavicular *(continued)*
    - Left 0RNH
    - Right 0RNG
  - Ankle
    - Left 0SNG
    - Right 0SNF
  - Carpal
    - Left 0RNR
    - Right 0RNQ
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0RNT
    - Right 0RNS
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RN1
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RN4
  - Coccygeal 0SN6
  - Elbow
    - Left 0RNM
    - Right 0RNL
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0RNX
    - Right 0RNW
  - Hip
    - Left 0SNB
    - Right 0SN9
  - Knee
    - Left 0SND
    - Right 0SNC
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SN0
  - Lumbosacral 0SN3
  - Metacarpophalangeal
    - Left 0RNV
    - Right 0RNU
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0SNN
    - Right 0SNM
  - Occipital-cervical 0RN0
  - Sacrococcygeal 0SN5
  - Sacroiliac
    - Left 0SN8
    - Right 0SN7

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0RNK
    - Right 0RNJ
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0RNF
    - Right 0RNE
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0SNJ
    - Right 0SNH
  - Tarsometatarsal
    - Left 0SNL
    - Right 0SNK
  - Temporomandibular
    - Left 0RND
    - Right 0RNC
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RN6
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RNA
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0SNQ
    - Right 0SNP
  - Wrist
    - Left 0RNP
    - Right 0RNN
- Kidney
  - Left 0TN1
  - Right 0TN0
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left 0TN4
  - Right 0TN3
- Larynx 0CNS
- Lens
  - Left 08NK3ZZ
  - Right 08NJ3ZZ
- Lip
  - Lower 0CN1
  - Upper 0CN0
- Liver 0FN0
  - Left Lobe 0FN2
  - Right Lobe 0FN1
- Lung

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Lung *(continued)*
  - Bilateral 0BNM
  - Left 0BNL
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BNJ
    - Right 0BNF
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BND
  - Right 0BNK
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BNG
    - Right 0BNC
- Lung Lingula 0BNH
- Lymphatic
  - Aortic 07ND
  - Axillary
    - Left 07N6
    - Right 07N5
  - Head 07N0
  - Inguinal
    - Left 07NJ
    - Right 07NH
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 07N9
    - Right 07N8
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 07NG
    - Right 07NF
  - Mesenteric 07NB
  - Neck
    - Left 07N2
    - Right 07N1
  - Pelvis 07NC
  - Thoracic Duct 07NK
  - Thorax 07N7
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 07N4
    - Right 07N3
- Mandible
  - Left 0NNV
  - Right 0NNT
- Maxilla 0NNR

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*

- Medulla Oblongata 00ND
- Mesentery 0DNV
- Metacarpal
  - Left 0PNQ
  - Right 0PNP
- Metatarsal
  - Left 0QNP
  - Right 0QNN
- Muscle
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0KNL
    - Right 0KNK
  - Extraocular
    - Left 08NM
    - Right 08NL
  - Facial 0KN1
  - Foot
    - Left 0KNW
    - Right 0KNV
  - Hand
    - Left 0KND
    - Right 0KNC
  - Head 0KN0
  - Hip
    - Left 0KNP
    - Right 0KNN
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0KNB
    - Right 0KN9
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0KNT
    - Right 0KNS
  - Neck
    - Left 0KN3
    - Right 0KN2
  - Papillary 02ND
  - Perineum 0KNM
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0KN6
    - Right 0KN5
  - Thorax

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Thorax *(continued)*
    - Left 0KNJ
    - Right 0KNH
  - Tongue, Palate, Pharynx 0KN4
  - Trunk
    - Left 0KNG
    - Right 0KNF
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0KN8
    - Right 0KN7
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0KNR
    - Right 0KNQ
- Myocardial Bridge *see* Release, Artery, Coronary
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09NK
- Nasopharynx 09NN
- Nerve
  - Abdominal Sympathetic 01NM
  - Abducens 00NL
  - Accessory 00NR
  - Acoustic 00NN
  - Brachial Plexus 01N3
  - Cervical 01N1
  - Cervical Plexus 01N0
  - Facial 00NM
  - Femoral 01ND
  - Glossopharyngeal 00NP
  - Head and Neck Sympathetic 01NK
  - Hypoglossal 00NS
  - Lumbar 01NB
  - Lumbar Plexus 01N9
  - Lumbar Sympathetic 01NN
  - Lumbosacral Plexus 01NA
  - Median 01N5
  - Oculomotor 00NH
  - Olfactory 00NF
  - Optic 00NG
  - Peroneal 01NH
  - Phrenic 01N2
  - Pudendal 01NC

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Nerve *(continued)*
  - Radial 01N6
  - Sacral 01NR
  - Sacral Plexus 01NQ
  - Sacral Sympathetic 01NP
  - Sciatic 01NF
  - Thoracic 01N8
  - Thoracic Sympathetic 01NL
  - Tibial 01NG
  - Trigeminal 00NK
  - Trochlear 00NJ
  - Ulnar 01N4
  - Vagus 00NQ
- Nipple
  - Left 0HNX
  - Right 0HNW
- Omentum 0DNU
- Orbit
  - Left 0NNQ
  - Right 0NNP
- Ovary
  - Bilateral 0UN2
  - Left 0UN1
  - Right 0UN0
- Palate
  - Hard 0CN2
  - Soft 0CN3
- Pancreas 0FNG
- Para-aortic Body 0GN9
- Paraganglion Extremity 0GNF
- Parathyroid Gland 0GNR
  - Inferior
    - Left 0GNP
    - Right 0GNN
  - Multiple 0GNQ
  - Superior
    - Left 0GNM
    - Right 0GNL
- Patella
  - Left 0QNF
  - Right 0QND

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*

- Penis 0VNS
- Pericardium 02NN
- Peritoneum 0DNW
- Phalanx
  - Finger
    - Left 0PNV
    - Right 0PNT
  - Thumb
    - Left 0PNS
    - Right 0PNR
  - Toe
    - Left 0QNR
    - Right 0QNQ
- Pharynx 0CNM
- Pineal Body 0GN1
- Pleura
  - Left 0BNP
  - Right 0BNN
- Pons 00NB
- Prepuce 0VNT
- Prostate 0VN0
- Radius
  - Left 0PNJ
  - Right 0PNH
- Rectum 0DNP
- Retina
  - Left 08NF3ZZ
  - Right 08NE3ZZ
- Retinal Vessel
  - Left 08NH3ZZ
  - Right 08NG3ZZ
- Ribs
  - 1 to 2 0PN1
  - 3 or More 0PN2
- Sacrum 0QN1
- Scapula
  - Left 0PN6
  - Right 0PN5
- Sclera
  - Left 08N7XZZ
  - Right 08N6XZZ

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Scrotum 0VN5
- Septum
  - Atrial 02N5
  - Nasal 09NM
  - Ventricular 02NM
- Sinus
  - Accessory 09NP
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 09NV
    - Right 09NU
  - Frontal
    - Left 09NT
    - Right 09NS
  - Mastoid
    - Left 09NC
    - Right 09NB
  - Maxillary
    - Left 09NR
    - Right 09NQ
  - Sphenoid
    - Left 09NX
    - Right 09NW
- Skin
  - Abdomen 0HN7XZZ
  - Back 0HN6XZZ
  - Buttock 0HN8XZZ
  - Chest 0HN5XZZ
  - Ear
    - Left 0HN3XZZ
    - Right 0HN2XZZ
  - Face 0HN1XZZ
  - Foot
    - Left 0HNNXZZ
    - Right 0HNMXZZ
  - Hand
    - Left 0HNGXZZ
    - Right 0HNFXZZ
  - Inguinal 0HNAXZZ
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0HNEXZZ
    - Right 0HNDXZZ

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Skin *(continued)*
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0HNLXZZ
    - Right 0HNKXZZ
  - Neck 0HN4XZZ
  - Perineum 0HN9XZZ
  - Scalp 0HN0XZZ
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0HNCXZZ
    - Right 0HNBXZZ
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0HNJXZZ
    - Right 0HNHXZZ
- Spinal Cord
  - Cervical 00NW
  - Lumbar 00NY
  - Thoracic 00NX
- Spinal Meninges 00NT
- Spleen 07NP
- Sternum 0PN0
- Stomach 0DN6
  - Pylorus 0DN7
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Abdomen 0JN8
  - Back 0JN7
  - Buttock 0JN9
  - Chest 0JN6
  - Face 0JN1
  - Foot
    - Left 0JNR
    - Right 0JNQ
  - Hand
    - Left 0JNK
    - Right 0JNJ
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0JNH
    - Right 0JNG
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0JNP
    - Right 0JNN
  - Neck

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*
  - Neck *(continued)*
    - Left 0JN5
    - Right 0JN4
  - Pelvic Region 0JNC
  - Perineum 0JNB
  - Scalp 0JN0
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0JNF
    - Right 0JND
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0JNM
    - Right 0JNL
- Tarsal
  - Left 0QNM
  - Right 0QNL
- Tendon
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0LNG
    - Right 0LNF
  - Ankle
    - Left 0LNT
    - Right 0LNS
  - Foot
    - Left 0LNW
    - Right 0LNV
  - Hand
    - Left 0LN8
    - Right 0LN7
  - Head and Neck 0LN0
  - Hip
    - Left 0LNK
    - Right 0LNJ
  - Knee
    - Left 0LNR
    - Right 0LNQ
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0LN6
    - Right 0LN5
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0LNP

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Tendon *(continued)*
  - Lower Leg *(continued)*
    - Right 0LNN
  - Perineum 0LNH
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0LN2
    - Right 0LN1
  - Thorax
    - Left 0LND
    - Right 0LNC
  - Trunk
    - Left 0LNB
    - Right 0LN9
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0LN4
    - Right 0LN3
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0LNM
    - Right 0LNL
- Testis
  - Bilateral 0VNC
  - Left 0VNB
  - Right 0VN9
- Thalamus 00N9
- Thymus 07NM
- Thyroid Gland 0GNK
  - Left Lobe 0GNG
  - Right Lobe 0GNH
- Tibia
  - Left 0QNH
  - Right 0QNG
- Toe Nail 0HNRXZZ
- Tongue 0CN7
- Tonsils 0CNP
- Tooth
  - Lower 0CNX
  - Upper 0CNW
- Trachea 0BN1
- Tunica Vaginalis
  - Left 0VN7
  - Right 0VN6

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*

- Turbinate, Nasal 09NL
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left 09N8
  - Right 09N7
- Ulna
  - Left 0PNL
  - Right 0PNK
- Ureter
  - Left 0TN7
  - Right 0TN6
- Urethra 0TND
- Uterine Supporting Structure 0UN4
- Uterus 0UN9
- Uvula 0CNN
- Vagina 0UNG
- Valve
  - Aortic 02NF
  - Mitral 02NG
  - Pulmonary 02NH
  - Tricuspid 02NJ
- Vas Deferens
  - Bilateral 0VNQ
  - Left 0VNP
  - Right 0VNN
- Vein
  - Axillary
    - Left 05N8
    - Right 05N7
  - Azygos 05N0
  - Basilic
    - Left 05NC
    - Right 05NB
  - Brachial
    - Left 05NA
    - Right 05N9
  - Cephalic
    - Left 05NF
    - Right 05ND
  - Colic 06N7
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 06ND

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Common Iliac *(continued)*
    - Right 06NC
  - Coronary 02N4
  - Esophageal 06N3
  - External Iliac
    - Left 06NG
    - Right 06NF
  - External Jugular
    - Left 05NQ
    - Right 05NP
  - Face
    - Left 05NV
    - Right 05NT
  - Femoral
    - Left 06NN
    - Right 06NM
  - Foot
    - Left 06NV
    - Right 06NT
  - Gastric 06N2
  - Hand
    - Left 05NH
    - Right 05NG
  - Hemiazygos 05N1
  - Hepatic 06N4
  - Hypogastric
    - Left 06NJ
    - Right 06NH
  - Inferior Mesenteric 06N6
  - Innominate
    - Left 05N4
    - Right 05N3
  - Internal Jugular
    - Left 05NN
    - Right 05NM
  - Intracranial 05NL
  - Lower 06NY
  - Portal 06N8
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02NT

Back to top

R continued

Release *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Pulmonary *(continued)*
    - Right 02NS
  - Renal
    - Left 06NB
    - Right 06N9
  - Saphenous
    - Left 06NQ
    - Right 06NP
  - Splenic 06N1
  - Subclavian
    - Left 05N6
    - Right 05N5
  - Superior Mesenteric 06N5
  - Upper 05NY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 05NS
    - Right 05NR
- Vena Cava
  - Inferior 06N0
  - Superior 02NV
- Ventricle
  - Left 02NL
  - Right 02NK
- Vertebra
  - Cervical 0PN3
  - Lumbar 0QN0
  - Thoracic 0PN4
- Vesicle
  - Bilateral 0VN3
  - Left 0VN2
  - Right 0VN1
- Vitreous
  - Left 08N53ZZ
  - Right 08N43ZZ
- Vocal Cord
  - Left 0CNV
  - Right 0CNT
- Vulva 0UNM

Relocation *see* Reposition

Removal

Back to top

R continued

Removal *(continued)*

- Abdominal Wall 2W53X
- Anorectal 2Y53X5Z
- Arm
  - Lower
    - Left 2W5DX
    - Right 2W5CX
  - Upper
    - Left 2W5BX
    - Right 2W5AX
- Back 2W55X
- Chest Wall 2W54X
- Ear 2Y52X5Z
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 2W5MX
    - Right 2W5LX
  - Upper
    - Left 2W59X
    - Right 2W58X
- Face 2W51X
- Finger
  - Left 2W5KX
  - Right 2W5JX
- Foot
  - Left 2W5TX
  - Right 2W5SX
- Genital Tract, Female 2Y54X5Z
- Hand
  - Left 2W5FX
  - Right 2W5EX
- Head 2W50X
- Inguinal Region
  - Left 2W57X
  - Right 2W56X
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 2W5RX
    - Right 2W5QX
  - Upper
    - Left 2W5PX
    - Right 2W5NX

Back to top

R continued

Removal *(continued)*
- Mouth and Pharynx 2Y50X5Z
- Nasal 2Y51X5Z
- Neck 2W52X
- Thumb
  - Left 2W5HX
  - Right 2W5GX
- Toe
  - Left 2W5VX
  - Right 2W5UX
- Urethra 2Y55X5Z

Removal of device from
- Abdominal Wall 0WPF
- Acetabulum
  - Left 0QP5
  - Right 0QP4
- Anal Sphincter 0DPR
- Anus 0DPQ
- Artery
  - Lower 04PY
  - Upper 03PY
- Back
  - Lower 0WPL
  - Upper 0WPK
- Bladder 0TPB
- Bone
  - Facial 0NPW
  - Lower 0QPY
  - Nasal 0NPB
  - Pelvic
    - Left 0QP3
    - Right 0QP2
  - Upper 0PPY
- Bone Marrow 07PT
- Brain 00P0
- Breast
  - Left 0HPU
  - Right 0HPT
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Lower 0MPY
  - Upper 0MPX
- Carpal

Back to top

R continued

Removal of device from *(continued)*
- Carpal *(continued)*
  - Left 0PPN
  - Right 0PPM
- Cavity, Cranial 0WP1
- Cerebral Ventricle 00P6
- Chest Wall 0WP8
- Cisterna Chyli 07PL
- Clavicle
  - Left 0PPB
  - Right 0PP9
- Coccyx 0QPS
- Diaphragm 0BPT
- Disc
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RP3
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RP5
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SP2
  - Lumbosacral 0SP4
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RP9
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RPB
- Duct
  - Hepatobiliary 0FPB
  - Pancreatic 0FPD
- Ear
  - Inner
    - Left 09PE
    - Right 09PD
  - Left 09PJ
  - Right 09PH
- Epididymis and Spermatic Cord 0VPM
- Esophagus 0DP5
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 0YPB
    - Right 0YP9
  - Upper
    - Left 0XP7
    - Right 0XP6
- Eye
  - Left 08P1
  - Right 08P0
- Face 0WP2

Back to top

R continued

Removal of device from *(continued)*

- Fallopian Tube 0UP8
- Femoral Shaft
  - Left 0QP9
  - Right 0QP8
- Femur
  - Lower
    - Left 0QPC
    - Right 0QPB
  - Upper
    - Left 0QP7
    - Right 0QP6
- Fibula
  - Left 0QPK
  - Right 0QPJ
- Finger Nail 0HPQX
- Gallbladder 0FP4
- Gastrointestinal Tract 0WPP
- Genitourinary Tract 0WPR
- Gland
  - Adrenal 0GP5
  - Endocrine 0GPS
  - Pituitary 0GP0
  - Salivary 0CPA
- Glenoid Cavity
  - Left 0PP8
  - Right 0PP7
- Great Vessel 02PY
- Hair 0HPSX
- Head 0WP0
- Heart 02PA
- Humeral Head
  - Left 0PPD
  - Right 0PPC
- Humeral Shaft
  - Left 0PPG
  - Right 0PPF
- Intestinal Tract
  - Lower 0DPD
  - Upper 0DP0
- Jaw
  - Lower 0WP5

Back to top

R continued

Removal of device from *(continued)*
- Jaw *(continued)*
  - Upper 0WP4
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular
    - Left 0RPH
    - Right 0RPG
  - Ankle
    - Left 0SPG
    - Right 0SPF
  - Carpal
    - Left 0RPR
    - Right 0RPQ
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0RPT
    - Right 0RPS
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RP1
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RP4
  - Coccygeal 0SP6
  - Elbow
    - Left 0RPM
    - Right 0RPL
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0RPX
    - Right 0RPW
  - Hip
    - Left 0SPB
      - Acetabular Surface 0SPE
      - Femoral Surface 0SPS
    - Right 0SP9
      - Acetabular Surface 0SPA
      - Femoral Surface 0SPR
  - Knee
    - Left 0SPD
      - Femoral Surface 0SPU
      - Tibial Surface 0SPW
    - Right 0SPC
      - Femoral Surface 0SPT
      - Tibial Surface 0SPV
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SP0
  - Lumbosacral 0SP3
  - Metacarpophalangeal

Back to top

R continued

Removal of device from *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Metacarpophalangeal *(continued)*
    - Left 0RPV
    - Right 0RPU
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0SPN
    - Right 0SPM
  - Occipital-cervical 0RP0
  - Sacrococcygeal 0SP5
  - Sacroiliac
    - Left 0SP8
    - Right 0SP7
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0RPK
    - Right 0RPJ
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0RPF
    - Right 0RPE
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0SPJ
    - Right 0SPH
  - Tarsometatarsal
    - Left 0SPL
    - Right 0SPK
  - Temporomandibular
    - Left 0RPD
    - Right 0RPC
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RP6
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RPA
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0SPQ
    - Right 0SPP
  - Wrist
    - Left 0RPP
    - Right 0RPN
- Kidney 0TP5
- Larynx 0CPS
- Lens
  - Left 08PK3
  - Right 08PJ3
- Liver 0FP0

Back to top

R continued

Removal of device from *(continued)*

- Lung
  - Left 0BPL
  - Right 0BPK
- Lymphatic 07PN
  - Thoracic Duct 07PK
- Mediastinum 0WPC
- Mesentery 0DPV
- Metacarpal
  - Left 0PPQ
  - Right 0PPP
- Metatarsal
  - Left 0QPP
  - Right 0QPN
- Mouth and Throat 0CPY
- Muscle
  - Extraocular
    - Left 08PM
    - Right 08PL
  - Lower 0KPY
  - Upper 0KPX
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09PK
- Neck 0WP6
- Nerve
  - Cranial 00PE
  - Peripheral 01PY
- Omentum 0DPU
- Ovary 0UP3
- Pancreas 0FPG
- Parathyroid Gland 0GPR
- Patella
  - Left 0QPF
  - Right 0QPD
- Pelvic Cavity 0WPJ
- Penis 0VPS
- Pericardial Cavity 0WPD
- Perineum
  - Female 0WPN
  - Male 0WPM
- Peritoneal Cavity 0WPG
- Peritoneum 0DPW
- Phalanx

Back to top

R continued

Removal of device from *(continued)*
- Phalanx *(continued)*
  - Finger
    - Left 0PPV
    - Right 0PPT
  - Thumb
    - Left 0PPS
    - Right 0PPR
  - Toe
    - Left 0QPR
    - Right 0QPQ
- Pineal Body 0GP1
- Pleura 0BPQ
- Pleural Cavity
  - Left 0WPB
  - Right 0WP9
- Products of Conception 10P0
- Prostate and Seminal Vesicles 0VP4
- Radius
  - Left 0PPJ
  - Right 0PPH
- Rectum 0DPP
- Respiratory Tract 0WPQ
- Retroperitoneum 0WPH
- Ribs
  - 1 to 2 0PP1
  - 3 or More 0PP2
- Sacrum 0QP1
- Scapula
  - Left 0PP6
  - Right 0PP5
- Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis 0VP8
- Sinus 09PY
- Skin 0HPPX
- Skull 0NP0
- Spinal Canal 00PU
- Spinal Cord 00PV
- Spleen 07PP
- Sternum 0PP0
- Stomach 0DP6
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Head and Neck 0JPS

Back to top

R continued

Removal of device from *(continued)*
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*
  - Lower Extremity 0JPW
  - Trunk 0JPT
  - Upper Extremity 0JPV
- Tarsal
  - Left 0QPM
  - Right 0QPL
- Tendon
  - Lower 0LPY
  - Upper 0LPX
- Testis 0VPD
- Thymus 07PM
- Thyroid Gland 0GPK
- Tibia
  - Left 0QPH
  - Right 0QPG
- Toe Nail 0HPRX
- Trachea 0BP1
- Tracheobronchial Tree 0BP0
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left 09P8
  - Right 09P7
- Ulna
  - Left 0PPL
  - Right 0PPK
- Ureter 0TP9
- Urethra 0TPD
- Uterus and Cervix 0UPD
- Vagina and Cul-de-sac 0UPH
- Vas Deferens 0VPR
- Vein
  - Azygos 05P0
  - Innominate
    - Left 05P4
    - Right 05P3
  - Lower 06PY
  - Upper 05PY
- Vertebra
  - Cervical 0PP3
  - Lumbar 0QP0
  - Thoracic 0PP4

Back to top

R continued

Removal of device from *(continued)*
Vulva 0UPM
Renal calyx
use Kidney, Right
use Kidney, Left
use Kidneys, Bilateral
use Kidney
Renal capsule
use Kidney, Right
use Kidney, Left
use Kidneys, Bilateral
use Kidney
Renal cortex
use Kidney, Right
use Kidney, Left
use Kidneys, Bilateral
use Kidney
Renal dialysis *see* Performance, Urinary 5A1D
Renal plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Renal segment
use Kidney, Right
use Kidney, Left
use Kidneys, Bilateral
use Kidney
Renal segmental artery
use Renal Artery, Right
use Renal Artery, Left
Reopening, operative site
Control of bleeding *see* Control bleeding in
Inspection only *see* Inspection
Repair
Abdominal Wall 0WQF
Acetabulum
Left 0QQ5
Right 0QQ4
Adenoids 0CQQ
Ampulla of Vater 0FQC
Anal Sphincter 0DQR
Ankle Region
Left 0YQL
Right 0YQK
Anterior Chamber

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Anterior Chamber *(continued)*
  - Left 08Q33ZZ
  - Right 08Q23ZZ
- Anus 0DQQ
- Aorta
  - Abdominal 04Q0
  - Thoracic
    - Ascending/Arch 02QX
    - Descending 02QW
- Aortic Body 0GQD
- Appendix 0DQJ
- Arm
  - Lower
    - Left 0XQF
    - Right 0XQD
  - Upper
    - Left 0XQ9
    - Right 0XQ8
- Artery
  - Anterior Tibial
    - Left 04QQ
    - Right 04QP
  - Axillary
    - Left 03Q6
    - Right 03Q5
  - Brachial
    - Left 03Q8
    - Right 03Q7
  - Celiac 04Q1
  - Colic
    - Left 04Q7
    - Middle 04Q8
    - Right 04Q6
  - Common Carotid
    - Left 03QJ
    - Right 03QH
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 04QD
    - Right 04QC
  - Coronary
    - Four or More Arteries 02Q3

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Coronary *(continued)*
    - One Artery 02Q0
    - Three Arteries 02Q2
    - Two Arteries 02Q1
  - External Carotid
    - Left 03QN
    - Right 03QM
  - External Iliac
    - Left 04QJ
    - Right 04QH
  - Face 03QR
  - Femoral
    - Left 04QL
    - Right 04QK
  - Foot
    - Left 04QW
    - Right 04QV
  - Gastric 04Q2
  - Hand
    - Left 03QF
    - Right 03QD
  - Hepatic 04Q3
  - Inferior Mesenteric 04QB
  - Innominate 03Q2
  - Internal Carotid
    - Left 03QL
    - Right 03QK
  - Internal Iliac
    - Left 04QF
    - Right 04QE
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 03Q1
    - Right 03Q0
  - Intracranial 03QG
  - Lower 04QY
  - Peroneal
    - Left 04QU
    - Right 04QT
  - Popliteal
    - Left 04QN

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Popliteal *(continued)*
    - Right 04QM
  - Posterior Tibial
    - Left 04QS
    - Right 04QR
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02QR
    - Right 02QQ
  - Pulmonary Trunk 02QP
  - Radial
    - Left 03QC
    - Right 03QB
  - Renal
    - Left 04QA
    - Right 04Q9
  - Splenic 04Q4
  - Subclavian
    - Left 03Q4
    - Right 03Q3
  - Superior Mesenteric 04Q5
  - Temporal
    - Left 03QT
    - Right 03QS
  - Thyroid
    - Left 03QV
    - Right 03QU
  - Ulnar
    - Left 03QA
    - Right 03Q9
  - Upper 03QY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 03QQ
    - Right 03QP
- Atrium
  - Left 02Q7
  - Right 02Q6
- Auditory Ossicle
  - Left 09QA
  - Right 09Q9
- Axilla

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Axilla *(continued)*
  - Left 0XQ5
  - Right 0XQ4
- Back
  - Lower 0WQL
  - Upper 0WQK
- Basal Ganglia 00Q8
- Bladder 0TQB
- Bladder Neck 0TQC
- Bone
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 0NQG
    - Right 0NQF
  - Frontal 0NQ1
  - Hyoid 0NQX
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 0NQJ
    - Right 0NQH
  - Nasal 0NQB
  - Occipital 0NQ7
  - Palatine
    - Left 0NQL
    - Right 0NQK
  - Parietal
    - Left 0NQ4
    - Right 0NQ3
  - Pelvic
    - Left 0QQ3
    - Right 0QQ2
  - Sphenoid 0NQC
  - Temporal
    - Left 0NQ6
    - Right 0NQ5
  - Zygomatic
    - Left 0NQN
    - Right 0NQM
- Brain 00Q0
- Breast
  - Bilateral 0HQV
  - Left 0HQU
  - Right 0HQT

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Breast *(continued)*
  - Supernumerary 0HQY
- Bronchus
  - Lingula 0BQ9
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BQB
    - Right 0BQ6
  - Main
    - Left 0BQ7
    - Right 0BQ3
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BQ5
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BQ8
    - Right 0BQ4
- Buccal Mucosa 0CQ4
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0MQJ
    - Right 0MQH
  - Ankle
    - Left 0MQR
    - Right 0MQQ
  - Elbow
    - Left 0MQ4
    - Right 0MQ3
  - Foot
    - Left 0MQT
    - Right 0MQS
  - Hand
    - Left 0MQ8
    - Right 0MQ7
  - Head and Neck 0MQ0
  - Hip
    - Left 0MQM
    - Right 0MQL
  - Knee
    - Left 0MQP
    - Right 0MQN
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 0MQW
    - Right 0MQV

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*
  - Perineum 0MQK
  - Rib(s) 0MQG
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0MQ2
    - Right 0MQ1
  - Spine
    - Lower 0MQD
    - Upper 0MQC
  - Sternum 0MQF
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0MQB
    - Right 0MQ9
  - Wrist
    - Left 0MQ6
    - Right 0MQ5
- Buttock
  - Left 0YQ1
  - Right 0YQ0
- Carina 0BQ2
- Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 0GQ8
- Carotid Body
  - Left 0GQ6
  - Right 0GQ7
- Carpal
  - Left 0PQN
  - Right 0PQM
- Cecum 0DQH
- Cerebellum 00QC
- Cerebral Hemisphere 00Q7
- Cerebral Meninges 00Q1
- Cerebral Ventricle 00Q6
- Cervix 0UQC
- Chest Wall 0WQ8
- Chordae Tendineae 02Q9
- Choroid
  - Left 08QB
  - Right 08QA
- Cisterna Chyli 07QL
- Clavicle
  - Left 0PQB

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Clavicle *(continued)*
  - Right 0PQ9
- Clitoris 0UQJ
- Coccygeal Glomus 0GQB
- Coccyx 0QQS
- Colon
  - Ascending 0DQK
  - Descending 0DQM
  - Sigmoid 0DQN
  - Transverse 0DQL
- Conduction Mechanism 02Q8
- Conjunctiva
  - Left 08QTXZZ
  - Right 08QSXZZ
- Cord
  - Bilateral 0VQH
  - Left 0VQG
  - Right 0VQF
- Cornea
  - Left 08Q9XZZ
  - Right 08Q8XZZ
- Cul-de-sac 0UQF
- Diaphragm 0BQT
- Disc
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RQ3
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RQ5
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SQ2
  - Lumbosacral 0SQ4
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RQ9
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RQB
- Duct
  - Common Bile 0FQ9
  - Cystic 0FQ8
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0FQ7
    - Left 0FQ6
    - Right 0FQ5
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 08QY
    - Right 08QX
  - Pancreatic 0FQD

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Duct *(continued)*
  - Pancreatic *(continued)*
    - Accessory 0FQF
  - Parotid
    - Left 0CQC
    - Right 0CQB
- Duodenum 0DQ9
- Dura Mater 00Q2
- Ear
  - External
    - Bilateral 09Q2
    - Left 09Q1
    - Right 09Q0
  - External Auditory Canal
    - Left 09Q4
    - Right 09Q3
  - Inner
    - Left 09QE
    - Right 09QD
  - Middle
    - Left 09Q6
    - Right 09Q5
- Elbow Region
  - Left 0XQC
  - Right 0XQB
- Epididymis
  - Bilateral 0VQL
  - Left 0VQK
  - Right 0VQJ
- Epiglottis 0CQR
- Esophagogastric Junction 0DQ4
- Esophagus 0DQ5
  - Lower 0DQ3
  - Middle 0DQ2
  - Upper 0DQ1
- Eustachian Tube
  - Left 09QG
  - Right 09QF
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 0YQB

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Extremity *(continued)*
  - Lower *(continued)*
    - Right 0YQ9
  - Upper
    - Left 0XQ7
    - Right 0XQ6
- Eye
  - Left 08Q1XZZ
  - Right 08Q0XZZ
- Eyelid
  - Lower
    - Left 08QR
    - Right 08QQ
  - Upper
    - Left 08QP
    - Right 08QN
- Face 0WQ2
- Fallopian Tube
  - Left 0UQ6
  - Right 0UQ5
- Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 0UQ7
- Femoral Region
  - Bilateral 0YQE
  - Left 0YQ8
  - Right 0YQ7
- Femoral Shaft
  - Left 0QQ9
  - Right 0QQ8
- Femur
  - Lower
    - Left 0QQC
    - Right 0QQB
  - Upper
    - Left 0QQ7
    - Right 0QQ6
- Fibula
  - Left 0QQK
  - Right 0QQJ
- Finger
  - Index
    - Left 0XQP

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Finger *(continued)*
  - Index *(continued)*
    - Right 0XQN
  - Little
    - Left 0XQW
    - Right 0XQV
  - Middle
    - Left 0XQR
    - Right 0XQQ
  - Ring
    - Left 0XQT
    - Right 0XQS
- Finger Nail 0HQQXZZ
- Floor of mouth *see* Repair, Oral Cavity and Throat 0WQ3
- Foot
  - Left 0YQN
  - Right 0YQM
- Gallbladder 0FQ4
- Gingiva
  - Lower 0CQ6
  - Upper 0CQ5
- Gland
  - Adrenal
    - Bilateral 0GQ4
    - Left 0GQ2
    - Right 0GQ3
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 08QW
    - Right 08QV
  - Minor Salivary 0CQJ
  - Parotid
    - Left 0CQ9
    - Right 0CQ8
  - Pituitary 0GQ0
  - Sublingual
    - Left 0CQF
    - Right 0CQD
  - Submaxillary
    - Left 0CQH
    - Right 0CQG
  - Vestibular 0UQL

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Glenoid Cavity
  - Left 0PQ8
  - Right 0PQ7
- Glomus Jugulare 0GQC
- Hand
  - Left 0XQK
  - Right 0XQJ
- Head 0WQ0
- Heart 02QA
  - Left 02QC
  - Right 02QB
- Humeral Head
  - Left 0PQD
  - Right 0PQC
- Humeral Shaft
  - Left 0PQG
  - Right 0PQF
- Hymen 0UQK
- Hypothalamus 00QA
- Ileocecal Valve 0DQC
- Ileum 0DQB
- Inguinal Region
  - Bilateral 0YQA
  - Left 0YQ6
  - Right 0YQ5
- Intestine
  - Large 0DQE
    - Left 0DQG
    - Right 0DQF
  - Small 0DQ8
- Iris
  - Left 08QD3ZZ
  - Right 08QC3ZZ
- Jaw
  - Lower 0WQ5
  - Upper 0WQ4
- Jejunum 0DQA
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular
    - Left 0RQH
    - Right 0RQG

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Ankle
    - Left 0SQG
    - Right 0SQF
  - Carpal
    - Left 0RQR
    - Right 0RQQ
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0RQT
    - Right 0RQS
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RQ1
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RQ4
  - Coccygeal 0SQ6
  - Elbow
    - Left 0RQM
    - Right 0RQL
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0RQX
    - Right 0RQW
  - Hip
    - Left 0SQB
    - Right 0SQ9
  - Knee
    - Left 0SQD
    - Right 0SQC
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SQ0
  - Lumbosacral 0SQ3
  - Metacarpophalangeal
    - Left 0RQV
    - Right 0RQU
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0SQN
    - Right 0SQM
  - Occipital-cervical 0RQ0
  - Sacrococcygeal 0SQ5
  - Sacroiliac
    - Left 0SQ8
    - Right 0SQ7
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0RQK
    - Right 0RQJ

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0RQF
    - Right 0RQE
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0SQJ
    - Right 0SQH
  - Tarsometatarsal
    - Left 0SQL
    - Right 0SQK
  - Temporomandibular
    - Left 0RQD
    - Right 0RQC
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RQ6
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RQA
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0SQQ
    - Right 0SQP
  - Wrist
    - Left 0RQP
    - Right 0RQN
- Kidney
  - Left 0TQ1
  - Right 0TQ0
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left 0TQ4
  - Right 0TQ3
- Knee Region
  - Left 0YQG
  - Right 0YQF
- Larynx 0CQS
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 0YQJ
    - Right 0YQH
  - Upper
    - Left 0YQD
    - Right 0YQC
- Lens
  - Left 08QK3ZZ
  - Right 08QJ3ZZ

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Lip
  - Lower 0CQ1
  - Upper 0CQ0
- Liver 0FQ0
  - Left Lobe 0FQ2
  - Right Lobe 0FQ1
- Lung
  - Bilateral 0BQM
  - Left 0BQL
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BQJ
    - Right 0BQF
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BQD
  - Right 0BQK
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BQG
    - Right 0BQC
- Lung Lingula 0BQH
- Lymphatic
  - Aortic 07QD
  - Axillary
    - Left 07Q6
    - Right 07Q5
  - Head 07Q0
  - Inguinal
    - Left 07QJ
    - Right 07QH
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 07Q9
    - Right 07Q8
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 07QG
    - Right 07QF
  - Mesenteric 07QB
  - Neck
    - Left 07Q2
    - Right 07Q1
  - Pelvis 07QC
  - Thoracic Duct 07QK
  - Thorax 07Q7
  - Upper Extremity

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Lymphatic *(continued)*
  - Upper Extremity *(continued)*
    - Left 07Q4
    - Right 07Q3
  - Mandible
    - Left 0NQV
    - Right 0NQT
  - Maxilla 0NQR
  - Mediastinum 0WQC
  - Medulla Oblongata 00QD
  - Mesentery 0DQV
  - Metacarpal
    - Left 0PQQ
    - Right 0PQP
  - Metatarsal
    - Left 0QQP
    - Right 0QQN
  - Muscle
    - Abdomen
      - Left 0KQL
      - Right 0KQK
    - Extraocular
      - Left 08QM
      - Right 08QL
    - Facial 0KQ1
    - Foot
      - Left 0KQW
      - Right 0KQV
    - Hand
      - Left 0KQD
      - Right 0KQC
    - Head 0KQ0
    - Hip
      - Left 0KQP
      - Right 0KQN
    - Lower Arm and Wrist
      - Left 0KQB
      - Right 0KQ9
    - Lower Leg
      - Left 0KQT
      - Right 0KQS

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Neck
    - Left 0KQ3
    - Right 0KQ2
  - Papillary 02QD
  - Perineum 0KQM
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0KQ6
    - Right 0KQ5
  - Thorax
    - Left 0KQJ
    - Right 0KQH
  - Tongue, Palate, Pharynx 0KQ4
  - Trunk
    - Left 0KQG
    - Right 0KQF
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0KQ8
    - Right 0KQ7
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0KQR
    - Right 0KQQ
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09QK
- Nasopharynx 09QN
- Neck 0WQ6
- Nerve
  - Abdominal Sympathetic 01QM
  - Abducens 00QL
  - Accessory 00QR
  - Acoustic 00QN
  - Brachial Plexus 01Q3
  - Cervical 01Q1
  - Cervical Plexus 01Q0
  - Facial 00QM
  - Femoral 01QD
  - Glossopharyngeal 00QP
  - Head and Neck Sympathetic 01QK
  - Hypoglossal 00QS
  - Lumbar 01QB
  - Lumbar Plexus 01Q9
  - Lumbar Sympathetic 01QN

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Nerve *(continued)*
  - Lumbosacral Plexus 01QA
  - Median 01Q5
  - Oculomotor 00QH
  - Olfactory 00QF
  - Optic 00QG
  - Peroneal 01QH
  - Phrenic 01Q2
  - Pudendal 01QC
  - Radial 01Q6
  - Sacral 01QR
  - Sacral Plexus 01QQ
  - Sacral Sympathetic 01QP
  - Sciatic 01QF
  - Thoracic 01Q8
  - Thoracic Sympathetic 01QL
  - Tibial 01QG
  - Trigeminal 00QK
  - Trochlear 00QJ
  - Ulnar 01Q4
  - Vagus 00QQ
- Nipple
  - Left 0HQX
  - Right 0HQW
- Omentum 0DQU
- Oral Cavity and Throat 0WQ3
- Orbit
  - Left 0NQQ
  - Right 0NQP
- Ovary
  - Bilateral 0UQ2
  - Left 0UQ1
  - Right 0UQ0
- Palate
  - Hard 0CQ2
  - Soft 0CQ3
- Pancreas 0FQG
- Para-aortic Body 0GQ9
- Paraganglion Extremity 0GQF
- Parathyroid Gland 0GQR
  - Inferior

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Parathyroid Gland *(continued)*
  - Inferior *(continued)*
    - Left 0GQP
    - Right 0GQN
  - Multiple 0GQQ
  - Superior
    - Left 0GQM
    - Right 0GQL
- Patella
  - Left 0QQF
  - Right 0QQD
- Penis 0VQS
- Pericardium 02QN
- Perineum
  - Female 0WQN
  - Male 0WQM
- Peritoneum 0DQW
- Phalanx
  - Finger
    - Left 0PQV
    - Right 0PQT
  - Thumb
    - Left 0PQS
    - Right 0PQR
  - Toe
    - Left 0QQR
    - Right 0QQQ
- Pharynx 0CQM
- Pineal Body 0GQ1
- Pleura
  - Left 0BQP
  - Right 0BQN
- Pons 00QB
- Prepuce 0VQT
- Products of Conception 10Q0
- Prostate 0VQ0
- Radius
  - Left 0PQJ
  - Right 0PQH
- Rectum 0DQP
- Retina

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Retina *(continued)*
  - Left 08QF3ZZ
  - Right 08QE3ZZ
- Retinal Vessel
  - Left 08QH3ZZ
  - Right 08QG3ZZ
- Ribs
  - 1 to 2 0PQ1
  - 3 or More 0PQ2
- Sacrum 0QQ1
- Scapula
  - Left 0PQ6
  - Right 0PQ5
- Sclera
  - Left 08Q7XZZ
  - Right 08Q6XZZ
- Scrotum 0VQ5
- Septum
  - Atrial 02Q5
  - Nasal 09QM
  - Ventricular 02QM
- Shoulder Region
  - Left 0XQ3
  - Right 0XQ2
- Sinus
  - Accessory 09QP
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 09QV
    - Right 09QU
  - Frontal
    - Left 09QT
    - Right 09QS
  - Mastoid
    - Left 09QC
    - Right 09QB
  - Maxillary
    - Left 09QR
    - Right 09QQ
  - Sphenoid
    - Left 09QX
    - Right 09QW

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*

- Skin
  - Abdomen 0HQ7XZZ
  - Back 0HQ6XZZ
  - Buttock 0HQ8XZZ
  - Chest 0HQ5XZZ
  - Ear
    - Left 0HQ3XZZ
    - Right 0HQ2XZZ
  - Face 0HQ1XZZ
  - Foot
    - Left 0HQNXZZ
    - Right 0HQMXZZ
  - Hand
    - Left 0HQGXZZ
    - Right 0HQFXZZ
  - Inguinal 0HQAXZZ
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0HQEXZZ
    - Right 0HQDXZZ
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0HQLXZZ
    - Right 0HQKXZZ
  - Neck 0HQ4XZZ
  - Perineum 0HQ9XZZ
  - Scalp 0HQ0XZZ
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0HQCXZZ
    - Right 0HQBXZZ
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0HQJXZZ
    - Right 0HQHXZZ
- Skull 0NQ0
- Spinal Cord
  - Cervical 00QW
  - Lumbar 00QY
  - Thoracic 00QX
- Spinal Meninges 00QT
- Spleen 07QP
- Sternum 0PQ0
- Stomach 0DQ6
  - Pylorus 0DQ7

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*

- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Abdomen 0JQ8
  - Back 0JQ7
  - Buttock 0JQ9
  - Chest 0JQ6
  - Face 0JQ1
  - Foot
    - Left 0JQR
    - Right 0JQQ
  - Hand
    - Left 0JQK
    - Right 0JQJ
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0JQH
    - Right 0JQG
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0JQP
    - Right 0JQN
  - Neck
    - Left 0JQ5
    - Right 0JQ4
  - Pelvic Region 0JQC
  - Perineum 0JQB
  - Scalp 0JQ0
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0JQF
    - Right 0JQD
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0JQM
    - Right 0JQL
- Tarsal
  - Left 0QQM
  - Right 0QQL
- Tendon
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0LQG
    - Right 0LQF
  - Ankle
    - Left 0LQT
    - Right 0LQS
  - Foot

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Tendon *(continued)*
  - Foot *(continued)*
    - Left 0LQW
    - Right 0LQV
  - Hand
    - Left 0LQ8
    - Right 0LQ7
  - Head and Neck 0LQ0
  - Hip
    - Left 0LQK
    - Right 0LQJ
  - Knee
    - Left 0LQR
    - Right 0LQQ
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0LQ6
    - Right 0LQ5
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0LQP
    - Right 0LQN
  - Perineum 0LQH
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0LQ2
    - Right 0LQ1
  - Thorax
    - Left 0LQD
    - Right 0LQC
  - Trunk
    - Left 0LQB
    - Right 0LQ9
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0LQ4
    - Right 0LQ3
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0LQM
    - Right 0LQL
- Testis
  - Bilateral 0VQC
  - Left 0VQB
  - Right 0VQ9
- Thalamus 00Q9

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*

- Thumb
  - Left 0XQM
  - Right 0XQL
- Thymus 07QM
- Thyroid Gland 0GQK
  - Left Lobe 0GQG
  - Right Lobe 0GQH
- Thyroid Gland Isthmus 0GQJ
- Tibia
  - Left 0QQH
  - Right 0QQG
- Toe
  - 1st
    - Left 0YQQ
    - Right 0YQP
  - 2nd
    - Left 0YQS
    - Right 0YQR
  - 3rd
    - Left 0YQU
    - Right 0YQT
  - 4th
    - Left 0YQW
    - Right 0YQV
  - 5th
    - Left 0YQY
    - Right 0YQX
- Toe Nail 0HQRXZZ
- Tongue 0CQ7
- Tonsils 0CQP
- Tooth
  - Lower 0CQX
  - Upper 0CQW
- Trachea 0BQ1
- Tunica Vaginalis
  - Left 0VQ7
  - Right 0VQ6
- Turbinate, Nasal 09QL
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left 09Q8
  - Right 09Q7

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Ulna
  - Left 0PQL
  - Right 0PQK
- Ureter
  - Left 0TQ7
  - Right 0TQ6
- Urethra 0TQD
- Uterine Supporting Structure 0UQ4
- Uterus 0UQ9
- Uvula 0CQN
- Vagina 0UQG
- Valve
  - Aortic 02QF
  - Mitral 02QG
  - Pulmonary 02QH
  - Tricuspid 02QJ
- Vas Deferens
  - Bilateral 0VQQ
  - Left 0VQP
  - Right 0VQN
- Vein
  - Axillary
    - Left 05Q8
    - Right 05Q7
  - Azygos 05Q0
  - Basilic
    - Left 05QC
    - Right 05QB
  - Brachial
    - Left 05QA
    - Right 05Q9
  - Cephalic
    - Left 05QF
    - Right 05QD
  - Colic 06Q7
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 06QD
    - Right 06QC
  - Coronary 02Q4
  - Esophageal 06Q3
  - External Iliac

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - External Iliac *(continued)*
    - Left 06QG
    - Right 06QF
  - External Jugular
    - Left 05QQ
    - Right 05QP
  - Face
    - Left 05QV
    - Right 05QT
  - Femoral
    - Left 06QN
    - Right 06QM
  - Foot
    - Left 06QV
    - Right 06QT
  - Gastric 06Q2
  - Hand
    - Left 05QH
    - Right 05QG
  - Hemiazygos 05Q1
  - Hepatic 06Q4
  - Hypogastric
    - Left 06QJ
    - Right 06QH
  - Inferior Mesenteric 06Q6
  - Innominate
    - Left 05Q4
    - Right 05Q3
  - Internal Jugular
    - Left 05QN
    - Right 05QM
  - Intracranial 05QL
  - Lower 06QY
  - Portal 06Q8
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02QT
    - Right 02QS
  - Renal
    - Left 06QB
    - Right 06Q9

Back to top

R continued

Repair *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Saphenous
    - Left 06QQ
    - Right 06QP
  - Splenic 06Q1
  - Subclavian
    - Left 05Q6
    - Right 05Q5
  - Superior Mesenteric 06Q5
  - Upper 05QY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 05QS
    - Right 05QR
- Vena Cava
  - Inferior 06Q0
  - Superior 02QV
- Ventricle
  - Left 02QL
  - Right 02QK
- Vertebra
  - Cervical 0PQ3
  - Lumbar 0QQ0
  - Thoracic 0PQ4
- Vesicle
  - Bilateral 0VQ3
  - Left 0VQ2
  - Right 0VQ1
- Vitreous
  - Left 08Q53ZZ
  - Right 08Q43ZZ
- Vocal Cord
  - Left 0CQV
  - Right 0CQT
- Vulva 0UQM
- Wrist Region
  - Left 0XQH
  - Right 0XQG

Repair, obstetric laceration, periurethral 0UQMXZZ

Replacement
- Acetabulum
  - Left 0QR5

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Acetabulum *(continued)*
  - Right 0QR4
- Ampulla of Vater 0FRC
- Anal Sphincter 0DRR
- Aorta
  - Abdominal 04R0
  - Thoracic
    - Ascending/Arch 02RX
    - Descending 02RW
- Artery
  - Anterior Tibial
    - Left 04RQ
    - Right 04RP
  - Axillary
    - Left 03R6
    - Right 03R5
  - Brachial
    - Left 03R8
    - Right 03R7
  - Celiac 04R1
  - Colic
    - Left 04R7
    - Middle 04R8
    - Right 04R6
  - Common Carotid
    - Left 03RJ
    - Right 03RH
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 04RD
    - Right 04RC
  - External Carotid
    - Left 03RN
    - Right 03RM
  - External Iliac
    - Left 04RJ
    - Right 04RH
  - Face 03RR
  - Femoral
    - Left 04RL
    - Right 04RK
  - Foot

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Foot *(continued)*
    - Left 04RW
    - Right 04RV
  - Gastric 04R2
  - Hand
    - Left 03RF
    - Right 03RD
  - Hepatic 04R3
  - Inferior Mesenteric 04RB
  - Innominate 03R2
  - Internal Carotid
    - Left 03RL
    - Right 03RK
  - Internal Iliac
    - Left 04RF
    - Right 04RE
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 03R1
    - Right 03R0
  - Intracranial 03RG
  - Lower 04RY
  - Peroneal
    - Left 04RU
    - Right 04RT
  - Popliteal
    - Left 04RN
    - Right 04RM
  - Posterior Tibial
    - Left 04RS
    - Right 04RR
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02RR
    - Right 02RQ
  - Pulmonary Trunk 02RP
  - Radial
    - Left 03RC
    - Right 03RB
  - Renal
    - Left 04RA
    - Right 04R9

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Splenic 04R4
  - Subclavian
    - Left 03R4
    - Right 03R3
  - Superior Mesenteric 04R5
  - Temporal
    - Left 03RT
    - Right 03RS
  - Thyroid
    - Left 03RV
    - Right 03RU
  - Ulnar
    - Left 03RA
    - Right 03R9
  - Upper 03RY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 03RQ
    - Right 03RP
- Atrium
  - Left 02R7
  - Right 02R6
- Auditory Ossicle
  - Left 09RA0
  - Right 09R90
- Bladder 0TRB
- Bladder Neck 0TRC
- Bone
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 0NRG
    - Right 0NRF
  - Frontal 0NR1
  - Hyoid 0NRX
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 0NRJ
    - Right 0NRH
  - Nasal 0NRB
  - Occipital 0NR7
  - Palatine
    - Left 0NRL
    - Right 0NRK

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Bone *(continued)*
  - Parietal
    - Left 0NR4
    - Right 0NR3
  - Pelvic
    - Left 0QR3
    - Right 0QR2
  - Sphenoid 0NRC
  - Temporal
    - Left 0NR6
    - Right 0NR5
  - Zygomatic
    - Left 0NRN
    - Right 0NRM
- Breast
  - Bilateral 0HRV
  - Left 0HRU
  - Right 0HRT
- Bronchus
  - Lingula 0BR9
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BRB
    - Right 0BR6
  - Main
    - Left 0BR7
    - Right 0BR3
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BR5
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BR8
    - Right 0BR4
- Buccal Mucosa 0CR4
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0MRJ
    - Right 0MRH
  - Ankle
    - Left 0MRR
    - Right 0MRQ
  - Elbow
    - Left 0MR4
    - Right 0MR3

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*
  - Foot
    - Left 0MRT
    - Right 0MRS
  - Hand
    - Left 0MR8
    - Right 0MR7
  - Head and Neck 0MR0
  - Hip
    - Left 0MRM
    - Right 0MRL
  - Knee
    - Left 0MRP
    - Right 0MRN
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 0MRW
    - Right 0MRV
  - Perineum 0MRK
  - Rib(s) 0MRG
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0MR2
    - Right 0MR1
  - Spine
    - Lower 0MRD
    - Upper 0MRC
  - Sternum 0MRF
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0MRB
    - Right 0MR9
  - Wrist
    - Left 0MR6
    - Right 0MR5
- Carina 0BR2
- Carpal
  - Left 0PRN
  - Right 0PRM
- Cerebral Meninges 00R1
- Cerebral Ventricle 00R6
- Chordae Tendineae 02R9
- Choroid
  - Left 08RB

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Choroid *(continued)*
  - Right 08RA
- Clavicle
  - Left 0PRB
  - Right 0PR9
- Coccyx 0QRS
- Conjunctiva
  - Left 08RTX
  - Right 08RSX
- Cornea
  - Left 08R9
  - Right 08R8
- Diaphragm 0BRT
- Disc
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RR30
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RR50
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SR20
  - Lumbosacral 0SR40
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RR90
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RRB0
- Duct
  - Common Bile 0FR9
  - Cystic 0FR8
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0FR7
    - Left 0FR6
    - Right 0FR5
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 08RY
    - Right 08RX
  - Pancreatic 0FRD
    - Accessory 0FRF
  - Parotid
    - Left 0CRC
    - Right 0CRB
- Dura Mater 00R2
- Ear
  - External
    - Bilateral 09R2
    - Left 09R1
    - Right 09R0

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Ear *(continued)*
  - Inner
    - Left 09RE0
    - Right 09RD0
  - Middle
    - Left 09R60
    - Right 09R50
- Epiglottis 0CRR
- Esophagus 0DR5
- Eye
  - Left 08R1
  - Right 08R0
- Eyelid
  - Lower
    - Left 08RR
    - Right 08RQ
  - Upper
    - Left 08RP
    - Right 08RN
- Femoral Shaft
  - Left 0QR9
  - Right 0QR8
- Femur
  - Lower
    - Left 0QRC
    - Right 0QRB
  - Upper
    - Left 0QR7
    - Right 0QR6
- Fibula
  - Left 0QRK
  - Right 0QRJ
- Finger Nail 0HRQX
- Gingiva
  - Lower 0CR6
  - Upper 0CR5
- Glenoid Cavity
  - Left 0PR8
  - Right 0PR7
- Hair 0HRSX
- Humeral Head

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Humeral Head *(continued)*
  - Left 0PRD
  - Right 0PRC
- Humeral Shaft
  - Left 0PRG
  - Right 0PRF
- Iris
  - Left 08RD3
  - Right 08RC3
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular
    - Left 0RRH0
    - Right 0RRG0
  - Ankle
    - Left 0SRG
    - Right 0SRF
  - Carpal
    - Left 0RRR0
    - Right 0RRQ0
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0RRT0
    - Right 0RRS0
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RR10
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RR40
  - Coccygeal 0SR60
  - Elbow
    - Left 0RRM0
    - Right 0RRL0
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0RRX0
    - Right 0RRW0
  - Hip
    - Left 0SRB
      - Acetabular Surface 0SRE
      - Femoral Surface 0SRS
    - Right 0SR9
      - Acetabular Surface 0SRA
      - Femoral Surface 0SRR
  - Knee
    - Left 0SRD
      - Femoral Surface 0SRU

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Knee *(continued)*
    - Left *(continued)*
      - Tibial Surface 0SRW
    - Right 0SRC
      - Femoral Surface 0SRT
      - Tibial Surface 0SRV
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SR00
  - Lumbosacral 0SR30
  - Metacarpophalangeal
    - Left 0RRV0
    - Right 0RRU0
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0SRN0
    - Right 0SRM0
  - Occipital-cervical 0RR00
  - Sacrococcygeal 0SR50
  - Sacroiliac
    - Left 0SR80
    - Right 0SR70
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0RRK
    - Right 0RRJ
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0RRF0
    - Right 0RRE0
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0SRJ0
    - Right 0SRH0
  - Tarsometatarsal
    - Left 0SRL0
    - Right 0SRK0
  - Temporomandibular
    - Left 0RRD0
    - Right 0RRC0
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RR60
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RRA0
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0SRQ0
    - Right 0SRP0
  - Wrist

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Wrist *(continued)*
    - Left 0RRP0
    - Right 0RRN0
  - Kidney Pelvis
    - Left 0TR4
    - Right 0TR3
  - Larynx 0CRS
  - Lens
    - Left 08RK30Z
    - Right 08RJ30Z
  - Lip
    - Lower 0CR1
    - Upper 0CR0
  - Mandible
    - Left 0NRV
    - Right 0NRT
  - Maxilla 0NRR
  - Mesentery 0DRV
  - Metacarpal
    - Left 0PRQ
    - Right 0PRP
  - Metatarsal
    - Left 0QRP
    - Right 0QRN
  - Muscle
    - Abdomen
      - Left 0KRL
      - Right 0KRK
    - Facial 0KR1
    - Foot
      - Left 0KRW
      - Right 0KRV
    - Hand
      - Left 0KRD
      - Right 0KRC
    - Head 0KR0
    - Hip
      - Left 0KRP
      - Right 0KRN
    - Lower Arm and Wrist

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Lower Arm and Wrist *(continued)*
    - Left 0KRB
    - Right 0KR9
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0KRT
    - Right 0KRS
  - Neck
    - Left 0KR3
    - Right 0KR2
  - Papillary 02RD
  - Perineum 0KRM
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0KR6
    - Right 0KR5
  - Thorax
    - Left 0KRJ
    - Right 0KRH
  - Tongue, Palate, Pharynx 0KR4
  - Trunk
    - Left 0KRG
    - Right 0KRF
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0KR8
    - Right 0KR7
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0KRR
    - Right 0KRQ
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09RK
- Nasopharynx 09RN
- Nerve
  - Abducens 00RL
  - Accessory 00RR
  - Acoustic 00RN
  - Cervical 01R1
  - Facial 00RM
  - Femoral 01RD
  - Glossopharyngeal 00RP
  - Hypoglossal 00RS
  - Lumbar 01RB
  - Median 01R5

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Nerve *(continued)*
  - Oculomotor 00RH
  - Olfactory 00RF
  - Optic 00RG
  - Peroneal 01RH
  - Phrenic 01R2
  - Pudendal 01RC
  - Radial 01R6
  - Sacral 01RR
  - Sciatic 01RF
  - Thoracic 01R8
  - Tibial 01RG
  - Trigeminal 00RK
  - Trochlear 00RJ
  - Ulnar 01R4
  - Vagus 00RQ
- Nipple
  - Left 0HRX
  - Right 0HRW
- Omentum 0DRU
- Orbit
  - Left 0NRQ
  - Right 0NRP
- Palate
  - Hard 0CR2
  - Soft 0CR3
- Patella
  - Left 0QRF
  - Right 0QRD
- Pericardium 02RN
- Peritoneum 0DRW
- Phalanx
  - Finger
    - Left 0PRV
    - Right 0PRT
  - Thumb
    - Left 0PRS
    - Right 0PRR
  - Toe
    - Left 0QRR
    - Right 0QRQ

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Pharynx 0CRM
- Radius
  - Left 0PRJ
  - Right 0PRH
- Retinal Vessel
  - Left 08RH3
  - Right 08RG3
- Ribs
  - 1 to 2 0PR1
  - 3 or More 0PR2
- Sacrum 0QR1
- Scapula
  - Left 0PR6
  - Right 0PR5
- Sclera
  - Left 08R7X
  - Right 08R6X
- Septum
  - Atrial 02R5
  - Nasal 09RM
  - Ventricular 02RM
- Skin
  - Abdomen 0HR7
  - Back 0HR6
  - Buttock 0HR8
  - Chest 0HR5
  - Ear
    - Left 0HR3
    - Right 0HR2
  - Face 0HR1
  - Foot
    - Left 0HRN
    - Right 0HRM
  - Hand
    - Left 0HRG
    - Right 0HRF
  - Inguinal 0HRA
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0HRE
    - Right 0HRD
  - Lower Leg

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Skin *(continued)*
  - Lower Leg *(continued)*
    - Left 0HRL
    - Right 0HRK
  - Neck 0HR4
  - Perineum 0HR9
  - Scalp 0HR0
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0HRC
    - Right 0HRB
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0HRJ
    - Right 0HRH
- Skin Substitute, Porcine Liver Derived XHRPXL2
- Skull 0NR0
- Spinal Meninges 00RT
- Sternum 0PR0
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Abdomen 0JR8
  - Back 0JR7
  - Buttock 0JR9
  - Chest 0JR6
  - Face 0JR1
  - Foot
    - Left 0JRR
    - Right 0JRQ
  - Hand
    - Left 0JRK
    - Right 0JRJ
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0JRH
    - Right 0JRG
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0JRP
    - Right 0JRN
  - Neck
    - Left 0JR5
    - Right 0JR4
  - Pelvic Region 0JRC
  - Perineum 0JRB
  - Scalp 0JR0

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0JRF
    - Right 0JRD
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0JRM
    - Right 0JRL
- Tarsal
  - Left 0QRM
  - Right 0QRL
- Tendon
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0LRG
    - Right 0LRF
  - Ankle
    - Left 0LRT
    - Right 0LRS
  - Foot
    - Left 0LRW
    - Right 0LRV
  - Hand
    - Left 0LR8
    - Right 0LR7
  - Head and Neck 0LR0
  - Hip
    - Left 0LRK
    - Right 0LRJ
  - Knee
    - Left 0LRR
    - Right 0LRQ
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0LR6
    - Right 0LR5
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0LRP
    - Right 0LRN
  - Perineum 0LRH
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0LR2
    - Right 0LR1
  - Thorax

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Tendon *(continued)*
  - Thorax *(continued)*
    - Left 0LRD
    - Right 0LRC
  - Trunk
    - Left 0LRB
    - Right 0LR9
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0LR4
    - Right 0LR3
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0LRM
    - Right 0LRL
- Testis
  - Bilateral 0VRC0JZ
  - Left 0VRB0JZ
  - Right 0VR90JZ
- Thumb
  - Left 0XRM
  - Right 0XRL
- Tibia
  - Left 0QRH
  - Right 0QRG
- Toe Nail 0HRRX
- Tongue 0CR7
- Tooth
  - Lower 0CRX
  - Upper 0CRW
- Trachea 0BR1
- Turbinate, Nasal 09RL
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left 09R8
  - Right 09R7
- Ulna
  - Left 0PRL
  - Right 0PRK
- Ureter
  - Left 0TR7
  - Right 0TR6
- Urethra 0TRD
- Uvula 0CRN

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Valve
  - Aortic 02RF
  - Mitral 02RG
  - Pulmonary 02RH
  - Tricuspid 02RJ
- Vein
  - Axillary
    - Left 05R8
    - Right 05R7
  - Azygos 05R0
  - Basilic
    - Left 05RC
    - Right 05RB
  - Brachial
    - Left 05RA
    - Right 05R9
  - Cephalic
    - Left 05RF
    - Right 05RD
  - Colic 06R7
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 06RD
    - Right 06RC
  - Esophageal 06R3
  - External Iliac
    - Left 06RG
    - Right 06RF
  - External Jugular
    - Left 05RQ
    - Right 05RP
  - Face
    - Left 05RV
    - Right 05RT
  - Femoral
    - Left 06RN
    - Right 06RM
  - Foot
    - Left 06RV
    - Right 06RT
  - Gastric 06R2
  - Hand

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Hand *(continued)*
    - Left 05RH
    - Right 05RG
  - Hemiazygos 05R1
  - Hepatic 06R4
  - Hypogastric
    - Left 06RJ
    - Right 06RH
  - Inferior Mesenteric 06R6
  - Innominate
    - Left 05R4
    - Right 05R3
  - Internal Jugular
    - Left 05RN
    - Right 05RM
  - Intracranial 05RL
  - Lower 06RY
  - Portal 06R8
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02RT
    - Right 02RS
  - Renal
    - Left 06RB
    - Right 06R9
  - Saphenous
    - Left 06RQ
    - Right 06RP
  - Splenic 06R1
  - Subclavian
    - Left 05R6
    - Right 05R5
  - Superior Mesenteric 06R5
  - Upper 05RY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 05RS
    - Right 05RR
- Vena Cava
  - Inferior 06R0
  - Superior 02RV
- Ventricle

Back to top

R continued

Replacement *(continued)*
- Ventricle *(continued)*
  - Left 02RL
  - Right 02RK
- Vertebra
  - Cervical 0PR3
  - Lumbar 0QR0
  - Thoracic 0PR4
- Vitreous
  - Left 08R53
  - Right 08R43
- Vocal Cord
  - Left 0CRV
  - Right 0CRT
- Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique X2RF

Replacement, hip
- Partial or total *see* Replacement, Lower Joints 0SR
- Resurfacing only *see* Supplement, Lower Joints 0SU

Replantation *see* Reposition

Replantation, scalp *see* Reattachment, Skin, Scalp 0HM0

Reposition
- Acetabulum
  - Left 0QS5
  - Right 0QS4
- Ampulla of Vater 0FSC
- Anus 0DSQ
- Aorta
  - Abdominal 04S0
  - Thoracic
    - Ascending/Arch 02SX0ZZ
    - Descending 02SW0ZZ
- Artery
  - Anterior Tibial
    - Left 04SQ
    - Right 04SP
  - Axillary
    - Left 03S6
    - Right 03S5
  - Brachial
    - Left 03S8
    - Right 03S7
  - Celiac 04S1

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Colic
    - Left 04S7
    - Middle 04S8
    - Right 04S6
  - Common Carotid
    - Left 03SJ
    - Right 03SH
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 04SD
    - Right 04SC
  - Coronary
    - One Artery 02S00ZZ
    - Two Arteries 02S10ZZ
  - External Carotid
    - Left 03SN
    - Right 03SM
  - External Iliac
    - Left 04SJ
    - Right 04SH
  - Face 03SR
  - Femoral
    - Left 04SL
    - Right 04SK
  - Foot
    - Left 04SW
    - Right 04SV
  - Gastric 04S2
  - Hand
    - Left 03SF
    - Right 03SD
  - Hepatic 04S3
  - Inferior Mesenteric 04SB
  - Innominate 03S2
  - Internal Carotid
    - Left 03SL
    - Right 03SK
  - Internal Iliac
    - Left 04SF
    - Right 04SE
  - Internal Mammary

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Internal Mammary *(continued)*
    - Left 03S1
    - Right 03S0
  - Intracranial 03SG
  - Lower 04SY
  - Peroneal
    - Left 04SU
    - Right 04ST
  - Popliteal
    - Left 04SN
    - Right 04SM
  - Posterior Tibial
    - Left 04SS
    - Right 04SR
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02SR0ZZ
    - Right 02SQ0ZZ
  - Pulmonary Trunk 02SP0ZZ
  - Radial
    - Left 03SC
    - Right 03SB
  - Renal
    - Left 04SA
    - Right 04S9
  - Splenic 04S4
  - Subclavian
    - Left 03S4
    - Right 03S3
  - Superior Mesenteric 04S5
  - Temporal
    - Left 03ST
    - Right 03SS
  - Thyroid
    - Left 03SV
    - Right 03SU
  - Ulnar
    - Left 03SA
    - Right 03S9
  - Upper 03SY
  - Vertebral

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Vertebral *(continued)*
    - Left 03SQ
    - Right 03SP
- Auditory Ossicle
  - Left 09SA
  - Right 09S9
- Bladder 0TSB
- Bladder Neck 0TSC
- Bone
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 0NSG
    - Right 0NSF
  - Frontal 0NS1
  - Hyoid 0NSX
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 0NSJ
    - Right 0NSH
  - Nasal 0NSB
  - Occipital 0NS7
  - Palatine
    - Left 0NSL
    - Right 0NSK
  - Parietal
    - Left 0NS4
    - Right 0NS3
  - Pelvic
    - Left 0QS3
    - Right 0QS2
  - Sphenoid 0NSC
  - Temporal
    - Left 0NS6
    - Right 0NS5
  - Zygomatic
    - Left 0NSN
    - Right 0NSM
- Breast
  - Bilateral 0HSV0ZZ
  - Left 0HSU0ZZ
  - Right 0HST0ZZ
- Bronchus

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Bronchus *(continued)*
  - Lingula 0BS90ZZ
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BSB0ZZ
    - Right 0BS60ZZ
  - Main
    - Left 0BS70ZZ
    - Right 0BS30ZZ
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BS50ZZ
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BS80ZZ
    - Right 0BS40ZZ
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0MSJ
    - Right 0MSH
  - Ankle
    - Left 0MSR
    - Right 0MSQ
  - Elbow
    - Left 0MS4
    - Right 0MS3
  - Foot
    - Left 0MST
    - Right 0MSS
  - Hand
    - Left 0MS8
    - Right 0MS7
  - Head and Neck 0MS0
  - Hip
    - Left 0MSM
    - Right 0MSL
  - Knee
    - Left 0MSP
    - Right 0MSN
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 0MSW
    - Right 0MSV
  - Perineum 0MSK
  - Rib(s) 0MSG
  - Shoulder

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*
  - Shoulder *(continued)*
    - Left 0MS2
    - Right 0MS1
  - Spine
    - Lower 0MSD
    - Upper 0MSC
  - Sternum 0MSF
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0MSB
    - Right 0MS9
  - Wrist
    - Left 0MS6
    - Right 0MS5
- Carina 0BS20ZZ
- Carpal
  - Left 0PSN
  - Right 0PSM
- Cecum 0DSH
- Cervix 0USC
- Clavicle
  - Left 0PSB
  - Right 0PS9
- Coccyx 0QSS
- Colon
  - Ascending 0DSK
  - Descending 0DSM
  - Sigmoid 0DSN
  - Transverse 0DSL
- Cord
  - Bilateral 0VSH
  - Left 0VSG
  - Right 0VSF
- Cul-de-sac 0USF
- Diaphragm 0BST0ZZ
- Duct
  - Common Bile 0FS9
  - Cystic 0FS8
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0FS7
    - Left 0FS6

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Duct *(continued)*
  - Hepatic *(continued)*
    - Right 0FS5
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 08SY
    - Right 08SX
  - Pancreatic 0FSD
    - Accessory 0FSF
  - Parotid
    - Left 0CSC
    - Right 0CSB
- Duodenum 0DS9
- Ear
  - Bilateral 09S2
  - Left 09S1
  - Right 09S0
- Epiglottis 0CSR
- Esophagus 0DS5
- Eustachian Tube
  - Left 09SG
  - Right 09SF
- Eyelid
  - Lower
    - Left 08SR
    - Right 08SQ
  - Upper
    - Left 08SP
    - Right 08SN
- Fallopian Tube
  - Left 0US6
  - Right 0US5
- Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 0US7
- Femoral Shaft
  - Left 0QS9
  - Right 0QS8
- Femur
  - Lower
    - Left 0QSC
    - Right 0QSB
  - Upper
    - Left 0QS7

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Femur *(continued)*
  - Upper *(continued)*
    - Right 0QS6
  - Fibula
    - Left 0QSK
    - Right 0QSJ
  - Gallbladder 0FS4
  - Gland
    - Adrenal
      - Left 0GS2
      - Right 0GS3
    - Lacrimal
      - Left 08SW
      - Right 08SV
  - Glenoid Cavity
    - Left 0PS8
    - Right 0PS7
  - Hair 0HSSXZZ
  - Humeral Head
    - Left 0PSD
    - Right 0PSC
  - Humeral Shaft
    - Left 0PSG
    - Right 0PSF
  - Ileum 0DSB
  - Intestine
    - Large 0DSE
    - Small 0DS8
  - Iris
    - Left 08SD3ZZ
    - Right 08SC3ZZ
  - Jejunum 0DSA
  - Joint
    - Acromioclavicular
      - Left 0RSH
      - Right 0RSG
    - Ankle
      - Left 0SSG
      - Right 0SSF
    - Carpal
      - Left 0RSR

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Carpal *(continued)*
    - Right 0RSQ
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0RST
    - Right 0RSS
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RS1
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RS4
  - Coccygeal 0SS6
  - Elbow
    - Left 0RSM
    - Right 0RSL
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0RSX
    - Right 0RSW
  - Hip
    - Left 0SSB
    - Right 0SS9
  - Knee
    - Left 0SSD
    - Right 0SSC
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SS0
  - Lumbosacral 0SS3
  - Metacarpophalangeal
    - Left 0RSV
    - Right 0RSU
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0SSN
    - Right 0SSM
  - Occipital-cervical 0RS0
  - Sacrococcygeal 0SS5
  - Sacroiliac
    - Left 0SS8
    - Right 0SS7
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0RSK
    - Right 0RSJ
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0RSF
    - Right 0RSE
  - Tarsal

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Tarsal *(continued)*
    - Left 0SSJ
    - Right 0SSH
  - Tarsometatarsal
    - Left 0SSL
    - Right 0SSK
  - Temporomandibular
    - Left 0RSD
    - Right 0RSC
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RS6
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RSA
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0SSQ
    - Right 0SSP
  - Wrist
    - Left 0RSP
    - Right 0RSN
- Kidney
  - Left 0TS1
  - Right 0TS0
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left 0TS4
  - Right 0TS3
- Kidneys, Bilateral 0TS2
- Lens
  - Left 08SK3ZZ
  - Right 08SJ3ZZ
- Lip
  - Lower 0CS1
  - Upper 0CS0
- Liver 0FS0
- Lung
  - Left 0BSL0ZZ
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BSJ0ZZ
    - Right 0BSF0ZZ
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BSD0ZZ
  - Right 0BSK0ZZ
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BSG0ZZ

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Lung *(continued)*
  - Upper Lobe *(continued)*
    - Right 0BSC0ZZ
  - Lung Lingula 0BSH0ZZ
  - Mandible
    - Left 0NSV
    - Right 0NST
  - Maxilla 0NSR
  - Metacarpal
    - Left 0PSQ
    - Right 0PSP
  - Metatarsal
    - Left 0QSP
    - Right 0QSN
  - Muscle
    - Abdomen
      - Left 0KSL
      - Right 0KSK
    - Extraocular
      - Left 08SM
      - Right 08SL
    - Facial 0KS1
    - Foot
      - Left 0KSW
      - Right 0KSV
    - Hand
      - Left 0KSD
      - Right 0KSC
    - Head 0KS0
    - Hip
      - Left 0KSP
      - Right 0KSN
    - Lower Arm and Wrist
      - Left 0KSB
      - Right 0KS9
    - Lower Leg
      - Left 0KST
      - Right 0KSS
    - Neck
      - Left 0KS3
      - Right 0KS2

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Perineum 0KSM
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0KS6
    - Right 0KS5
  - Thorax
    - Left 0KSJ
    - Right 0KSH
  - Tongue, Palate, Pharynx 0KS4
  - Trunk
    - Left 0KSG
    - Right 0KSF
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0KS8
    - Right 0KS7
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0KSR
    - Right 0KSQ
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09SK
- Nerve
  - Abducens 00SL
  - Accessory 00SR
  - Acoustic 00SN
  - Brachial Plexus 01S3
  - Cervical 01S1
  - Cervical Plexus 01S0
  - Facial 00SM
  - Femoral 01SD
  - Glossopharyngeal 00SP
  - Hypoglossal 00SS
  - Lumbar 01SB
  - Lumbar Plexus 01S9
  - Lumbosacral Plexus 01SA
  - Median 01S5
  - Oculomotor 00SH
  - Olfactory 00SF
  - Optic 00SG
  - Peroneal 01SH
  - Phrenic 01S2
  - Pudendal 01SC
  - Radial 01S6

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Nerve *(continued)*
  - Sacral 01SR
  - Sacral Plexus 01SQ
  - Sciatic 01SF
  - Thoracic 01S8
  - Tibial 01SG
  - Trigeminal 00SK
  - Trochlear 00SJ
  - Ulnar 01S4
  - Vagus 00SQ
- Nipple
  - Left 0HSXXZZ
  - Right 0HSWXZZ
- Orbit
  - Left 0NSQ
  - Right 0NSP
- Ovary
  - Bilateral 0US2
  - Left 0US1
  - Right 0US0
- Palate
  - Hard 0CS2
  - Soft 0CS3
- Pancreas 0FSG
- Parathyroid Gland 0GSR
  - Inferior
    - Left 0GSP
    - Right 0GSN
  - Multiple 0GSQ
  - Superior
    - Left 0GSM
    - Right 0GSL
- Patella
  - Left 0QSF
  - Right 0QSD
- Phalanx
  - Finger
    - Left 0PSV
    - Right 0PST
  - Thumb
    - Left 0PSS

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Phalanx *(continued)*
  - Thumb *(continued)*
    - Right 0PSR
  - Toe
    - Left 0QSR
    - Right 0QSQ
- Products of Conception 10S0
  - Ectopic 10S2
- Radius
  - Left 0PSJ
  - Right 0PSH
- Rectum 0DSP
- Retinal Vessel
  - Left 08SH3ZZ
  - Right 08SG3ZZ
- Ribs
  - 1 to 2 0PS1
  - 3 or More 0PS2
- Sacrum 0QS1
- Scapula
  - Left 0PS6
  - Right 0PS5
- Septum, Nasal 09SM
- Sesamoid Bone(s) 1st Toe
  - *see* Reposition, Metatarsal, Right 0QSN
  - *see* Reposition, Metatarsal, Left 0QSP
- Skull 0NS0
- Spinal Cord
  - Cervical 00SW
  - Lumbar 00SY
  - Thoracic 00SX
- Spleen 07SP0ZZ
- Sternum 0PS0
- Stomach 0DS6
- Tarsal
  - Left 0QSM
  - Right 0QSL
- Tendon
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0LSG
    - Right 0LSF

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Tendon *(continued)*
  - Ankle
    - Left 0LST
    - Right 0LSS
  - Foot
    - Left 0LSW
    - Right 0LSV
  - Hand
    - Left 0LS8
    - Right 0LS7
  - Head and Neck 0LS0
  - Hip
    - Left 0LSK
    - Right 0LSJ
  - Knee
    - Left 0LSR
    - Right 0LSQ
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0LS6
    - Right 0LS5
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0LSP
    - Right 0LSN
  - Perineum 0LSH
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0LS2
    - Right 0LS1
  - Thorax
    - Left 0LSD
    - Right 0LSC
  - Trunk
    - Left 0LSB
    - Right 0LS9
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0LS4
    - Right 0LS3
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0LSM
    - Right 0LSL
- Testis
  - Bilateral 0VSC

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Testis *(continued)*
  - Left 0VSB
  - Right 0VS9
- Thymus 07SM0ZZ
- Thyroid Gland
  - Left Lobe 0GSG
  - Right Lobe 0GSH
- Tibia
  - Left 0QSH
  - Right 0QSG
- Tongue 0CS7
- Tooth
  - Lower 0CSX
  - Upper 0CSW
- Trachea 0BS10ZZ
- Turbinate, Nasal 09SL
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left 09S8
  - Right 09S7
- Ulna
  - Left 0PSL
  - Right 0PSK
- Ureter
  - Left 0TS7
  - Right 0TS6
- Ureters, Bilateral 0TS8
- Urethra 0TSD
- Uterine Supporting Structure 0US4
- Uterus 0US9
- Uvula 0CSN
- Vagina 0USG
- Vein
  - Axillary
    - Left 05S8
    - Right 05S7
  - Azygos 05S0
  - Basilic
    - Left 05SC
    - Right 05SB
  - Brachial
    - Left 05SA

Back to top

R continued

Reposition *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Brachial *(continued)*
    - Right 05S9
  - Cephalic
    - Left 05SF
    - Right 05SD
  - Colic 06S7
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 06SD
    - Right 06SC
  - Esophageal 06S3
  - External Iliac
    - Left 06SG
    - Right 06SF
  - External Jugular
    - Left 05SQ
    - Right 05SP
  - Face
    - Left 05SV
    - Right 05ST
  - Femoral
    - Left 06SN
    - Right 06SM
  - Foot
    - Left 06SV
    - Right 06ST
  - Gastric 06S2
  - Hand
    - Left 05SH
    - Right 05SG
  - Hemiazygos 05S1
  - Hepatic 06S4
  - Hypogastric
    - Left 06SJ
    - Right 06SH
  - Inferior Mesenteric 06S6
  - Innominate
    - Left 05S4
    - Right 05S3
  - Internal Jugular
    - Left 05SN

Back to top

R continued

- **Reposition** *(continued)*
  - Vein *(continued)*
    - Internal Jugular *(continued)*
      - Right 05SM
    - Intracranial 05SL
    - Lower 06SY
    - Portal 06S8
    - Pulmonary
      - Left 02ST0ZZ
      - Right 02SS0ZZ
    - Renal
      - Left 06SB
      - Right 06S9
    - Saphenous
      - Left 06SQ
      - Right 06SP
    - Splenic 06S1
    - Subclavian
      - Left 05S6
      - Right 05S5
    - Superior Mesenteric 06S5
    - Upper 05SY
    - Vertebral
      - Left 05SS
      - Right 05SR
  - Vena Cava
    - Inferior 06S0
    - Superior 02SV0ZZ
  - Vertebra
    - Cervical 0PS3
      - Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) XNS3
    - Lumbar 0QS0
      - Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) XNS0
    - Thoracic 0PS4
      - Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) XNS4
  - Vocal Cord
    - Left 0CSV
    - Right 0CST
- **Resection**
  - Acetabulum
    - Left 0QT50ZZ
    - Right 0QT40ZZ

Back to top

R continued

Resection *(continued)*
- Adenoids 0CTQ
- Ampulla of Vater 0FTC
- Anal Sphincter 0DTR
- Anus 0DTQ
- Aortic Body 0GTD
- Appendix 0DTJ
- Auditory Ossicle
  - Left 09TA
  - Right 09T9
- Bladder 0TTB
- Bladder Neck 0TTC
- Bone
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 0NTG0ZZ
    - Right 0NTF0ZZ
  - Frontal 0NT10ZZ
  - Hyoid 0NTX0ZZ
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 0NTJ0ZZ
    - Right 0NTH0ZZ
  - Nasal 0NTB0ZZ
  - Occipital 0NT70ZZ
  - Palatine
    - Left 0NTL0ZZ
    - Right 0NTK0ZZ
  - Parietal
    - Left 0NT40ZZ
    - Right 0NT30ZZ
  - Pelvic
    - Left 0QT30ZZ
    - Right 0QT20ZZ
  - Sphenoid 0NTC0ZZ
  - Temporal
    - Left 0NT60ZZ
    - Right 0NT50ZZ
  - Zygomatic
    - Left 0NTN0ZZ
    - Right 0NTM0ZZ
- Breast
  - Bilateral 0HTV0ZZ
  - Left 0HTU0ZZ

Back to top

R continued

Resection *(continued)*
- Breast *(continued)*
  - Right 0HTT0ZZ
  - Supernumerary 0HTY0ZZ
- Bronchus
  - Lingula 0BT9
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BTB
    - Right 0BT6
  - Main
    - Left 0BT7
    - Right 0BT3
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BT5
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BT8
    - Right 0BT4
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0MTJ
    - Right 0MTH
  - Ankle
    - Left 0MTR
    - Right 0MTQ
  - Elbow
    - Left 0MT4
    - Right 0MT3
  - Foot
    - Left 0MTT
    - Right 0MTS
  - Hand
    - Left 0MT8
    - Right 0MT7
  - Head and Neck 0MT0
  - Hip
    - Left 0MTM
    - Right 0MTL
  - Knee
    - Left 0MTP
    - Right 0MTN
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 0MTW
    - Right 0MTV

Back to top

R continued

Resection *(continued)*
- Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*
  - Perineum 0MTK
  - Rib(s) 0MTG
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0MT2
    - Right 0MT1
  - Spine
    - Lower 0MTD
    - Upper 0MTC
  - Sternum 0MTF
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0MTB
    - Right 0MT9
  - Wrist
    - Left 0MT6
    - Right 0MT5
- Carina 0BT2
- Carotid Bodies, Bilateral 0GT8
- Carotid Body
  - Left 0GT6
  - Right 0GT7
- Carpal
  - Left 0PTN0ZZ
  - Right 0PTM0ZZ
- Cecum 0DTH
- Cerebral Hemisphere 00T7
- Cervix 0UTC
- Chordae Tendineae 02T9
- Cisterna Chyli 07TL
- Clavicle
  - Left 0PTB0ZZ
  - Right 0PT90ZZ
- Clitoris 0UTJ
- Coccygeal Glomus 0GTB
- Coccyx 0QTS0ZZ
- Colon
  - Ascending 0DTK
  - Descending 0DTM
  - Sigmoid 0DTN
  - Transverse 0DTL
- Conduction Mechanism 02T8

Back to top

R continued

Resection *(continued)*
- Cord
  - Bilateral 0VTH
  - Left 0VTG
  - Right 0VTF
- Cornea
  - Left 08T9XZZ
  - Right 08T8XZZ
- Cul-de-sac 0UTF
- Diaphragm 0BTT
- Disc
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RT30ZZ
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RT50ZZ
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0ST20ZZ
  - Lumbosacral 0ST40ZZ
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RT90ZZ
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RTB0ZZ
- Duct
  - Common Bile 0FT9
  - Cystic 0FT8
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0FT7
    - Left 0FT6
    - Right 0FT5
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 08TY
    - Right 08TX
  - Pancreatic 0FTD
    - Accessory 0FTF
  - Parotid
    - Left 0CTC0ZZ
    - Right 0CTB0ZZ
- Duodenum 0DT9
- Ear
  - External
    - Left 09T1
    - Right 09T0
  - Inner
    - Left 09TE
    - Right 09TD
  - Middle
    - Left 09T6

Back to top

R continued

Resection *(continued)*
- Ear *(continued)*
  - Middle *(continued)*
    - Right 09T5
- Epididymis
  - Bilateral 0VTL
  - Left 0VTK
  - Right 0VTJ
- Epiglottis 0CTR
- Esophagogastric Junction 0DT4
- Esophagus 0DT5
  - Lower 0DT3
  - Middle 0DT2
  - Upper 0DT1
- Eustachian Tube
  - Left 09TG
  - Right 09TF
- Eye
  - Left 08T1XZZ
  - Right 08T0XZZ
- Eyelid
  - Lower
    - Left 08TR
    - Right 08TQ
  - Upper
    - Left 08TP
    - Right 08TN
- Fallopian Tube
  - Left 0UT6
  - Right 0UT5
- Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 0UT7
- Femoral Shaft
  - Left 0QT90ZZ
  - Right 0QT80ZZ
- Femur
  - Lower
    - Left 0QTC0ZZ
    - Right 0QTB0ZZ
  - Upper
    - Left 0QT70ZZ
    - Right 0QT60ZZ
- Fibula

Back to top

R continued

Resection *(continued)*
- Fibula *(continued)*
  - Left 0QTK0ZZ
  - Right 0QTJ0ZZ
- Finger Nail 0HTQXZZ
- Gallbladder 0FT4
- Gland
  - Adrenal
    - Bilateral 0GT4
    - Left 0GT2
    - Right 0GT3
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 08TW
    - Right 08TV
  - Minor Salivary 0CTJ0ZZ
  - Parotid
    - Left 0CT90ZZ
    - Right 0CT80ZZ
  - Pituitary 0GT0
  - Sublingual
    - Left 0CTF0ZZ
    - Right 0CTD0ZZ
  - Submaxillary
    - Left 0CTH0ZZ
    - Right 0CTG0ZZ
  - Vestibular 0UTL
- Glenoid Cavity
  - Left 0PT80ZZ
  - Right 0PT70ZZ
- Glomus Jugulare 0GTC
- Humeral Head
  - Left 0PTD0ZZ
  - Right 0PTC0ZZ
- Humeral Shaft
  - Left 0PTG0ZZ
  - Right 0PTF0ZZ
- Hymen 0UTK
- Ileocecal Valve 0DTC
- Ileum 0DTB
- Intestine
  - Large 0DTE
    - Left 0DTG

Back to top

R continued

Resection *(continued)*
- Intestine *(continued)*
  - Large *(continued)*
    - Right 0DTF
  - Small 0DT8
- Iris
  - Left 08TD3ZZ
  - Right 08TC3ZZ
- Jejunum 0DTA
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular
    - Left 0RTH0ZZ
    - Right 0RTG0ZZ
  - Ankle
    - Left 0STG0ZZ
    - Right 0STF0ZZ
  - Carpal
    - Left 0RTR0ZZ
    - Right 0RTQ0ZZ
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0RTT0ZZ
    - Right 0RTS0ZZ
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RT40ZZ
  - Coccygeal 0ST60ZZ
  - Elbow
    - Left 0RTM0ZZ
    - Right 0RTL0ZZ
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0RTX0ZZ
    - Right 0RTW0ZZ
  - Hip
    - Left 0STB0ZZ
    - Right 0ST90ZZ
  - Knee
    - Left 0STD0ZZ
    - Right 0STC0ZZ
  - Metacarpophalangeal
    - Left 0RTV0ZZ
    - Right 0RTU0ZZ
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0STN0ZZ
    - Right 0STM0ZZ

Back to top

R continued

Resection *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Sacrococcygeal 0ST50ZZ
  - Sacroiliac
    - Left 0ST80ZZ
    - Right 0ST70ZZ
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0RTK0ZZ
    - Right 0RTJ0ZZ
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0RTF0ZZ
    - Right 0RTE0ZZ
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0STJ0ZZ
    - Right 0STH0ZZ
  - Tarsometatarsal
    - Left 0STL0ZZ
    - Right 0STK0ZZ
  - Temporomandibular
    - Left 0RTD0ZZ
    - Right 0RTC0ZZ
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0STQ0ZZ
    - Right 0STP0ZZ
  - Wrist
    - Left 0RTP0ZZ
    - Right 0RTN0ZZ
- Kidney
  - Left 0TT1
  - Right 0TT0
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left 0TT4
  - Right 0TT3
- Kidneys, Bilateral 0TT2
- Larynx 0CTS
- Lens
  - Left 08TK3ZZ
  - Right 08TJ3ZZ
- Lip
  - Lower 0CT1
  - Upper 0CT0
- Liver 0FT0

Back to top

R continued

Resection *(continued)*
- Liver *(continued)*
  - Left Lobe 0FT2
  - Right Lobe 0FT1
- Lung
  - Bilateral 0BTM
  - Left 0BTL
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BTJ
    - Right 0BTF
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BTD
  - Right 0BTK
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BTG
    - Right 0BTC
- Lung Lingula 0BTH
- Lymphatic
  - Aortic 07TD
  - Axillary
    - Left 07T6
    - Right 07T5
  - Head 07T0
  - Inguinal
    - Left 07TJ
    - Right 07TH
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 07T9
    - Right 07T8
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 07TG
    - Right 07TF
  - Mesenteric 07TB
  - Neck
    - Left 07T2
    - Right 07T1
  - Pelvis 07TC
  - Thoracic Duct 07TK
  - Thorax 07T7
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 07T4
    - Right 07T3
- Mandible

Back to top

R continued

Resection *(continued)*
- Mandible *(continued)*
  - Left 0NTV0ZZ
  - Right 0NTT0ZZ
- Maxilla 0NTR0ZZ
- Metacarpal
  - Left 0PTQ0ZZ
  - Right 0PTP0ZZ
- Metatarsal
  - Left 0QTP0ZZ
  - Right 0QTN0ZZ
- Muscle
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0KTL
    - Right 0KTK
  - Extraocular
    - Left 08TM
    - Right 08TL
  - Facial 0KT1
  - Foot
    - Left 0KTW
    - Right 0KTV
  - Hand
    - Left 0KTD
    - Right 0KTC
  - Head 0KT0
  - Hip
    - Left 0KTP
    - Right 0KTN
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0KTB
    - Right 0KT9
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0KTT
    - Right 0KTS
  - Neck
    - Left 0KT3
    - Right 0KT2
  - Papillary 02TD
  - Perineum 0KTM
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0KT6

Back to top

R continued

Resection *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Shoulder *(continued)*
    - Right 0KT5
  - Thorax
    - Left 0KTJ
    - Right 0KTH
  - Tongue, Palate, Pharynx 0KT4
  - Trunk
    - Left 0KTG
    - Right 0KTF
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0KT8
    - Right 0KT7
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0KTR
    - Right 0KTQ
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09TK
- Nasopharynx 09TN
- Nipple
  - Left 0HTXXZZ
  - Right 0HTWXZZ
- Omentum 0DTU
- Orbit
  - Left 0NTQ0ZZ
  - Right 0NTP0ZZ
- Ovary
  - Bilateral 0UT2
  - Left 0UT1
  - Right 0UT0
- Palate
  - Hard 0CT2
  - Soft 0CT3
- Pancreas 0FTG
- Para-aortic Body 0GT9
- Paraganglion Extremity 0GTF
- Parathyroid Gland 0GTR
  - Inferior
    - Left 0GTP
    - Right 0GTN
  - Multiple 0GTQ
  - Superior

Back to top

R continued

Resection *(continued)*
- Parathyroid Gland *(continued)*
  - Superior *(continued)*
    - Left 0GTM
    - Right 0GTL
- Patella
  - Left 0QTF0ZZ
  - Right 0QTD0ZZ
- Penis 0VTS
- Pericardium 02TN
- Phalanx
  - Finger
    - Left 0PTV0ZZ
    - Right 0PTT0ZZ
  - Thumb
    - Left 0PTS0ZZ
    - Right 0PTR0ZZ
  - Toe
    - Left 0QTR0ZZ
    - Right 0QTQ0ZZ
- Pharynx 0CTM
- Pineal Body 0GT1
- Prepuce 0VTT
- Products of Conception, Ectopic 10T2
- Prostate 0VT0
- Radius
  - Left 0PTJ0ZZ
  - Right 0PTH0ZZ
- Rectum 0DTP
- Ribs
  - 1 to 2 0PT10ZZ
  - 3 or More 0PT20ZZ
- Scapula
  - Left 0PT60ZZ
  - Right 0PT50ZZ
- Scrotum 0VT5
- Septum
  - Atrial 02T5
  - Nasal 09TM
  - Ventricular 02TM
- Sinus
  - Accessory 09TP

Back to top

R continued

Resection *(continued)*
- Sinus *(continued)*
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 09TV
    - Right 09TU
  - Frontal
    - Left 09TT
    - Right 09TS
  - Mastoid
    - Left 09TC
    - Right 09TB
  - Maxillary
    - Left 09TR
    - Right 09TQ
  - Sphenoid
    - Left 09TX
    - Right 09TW
- Spleen 07TP
- Sternum 0PT00ZZ
- Stomach 0DT6
  - Pylorus 0DT7
- Tarsal
  - Left 0QTM0ZZ
  - Right 0QTL0ZZ
- Tendon
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0LTG
    - Right 0LTF
  - Ankle
    - Left 0LTT
    - Right 0LTS
  - Foot
    - Left 0LTW
    - Right 0LTV
  - Hand
    - Left 0LT8
    - Right 0LT7
  - Head and Neck 0LT0
  - Hip
    - Left 0LTK
    - Right 0LTJ
  - Knee

Back to top

R continued

Resection *(continued)*
- Tendon *(continued)*
  - Knee *(continued)*
    - Left 0LTR
    - Right 0LTQ
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0LT6
    - Right 0LT5
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0LTP
    - Right 0LTN
  - Perineum 0LTH
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0LT2
    - Right 0LT1
  - Thorax
    - Left 0LTD
    - Right 0LTC
  - Trunk
    - Left 0LTB
    - Right 0LT9
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0LT4
    - Right 0LT3
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0LTM
    - Right 0LTL
- Testis
  - Bilateral 0VTC
  - Left 0VTB
  - Right 0VT9
- Thymus 07TM
- Thyroid Gland 0GTK
  - Left Lobe 0GTG
  - Right Lobe 0GTH
- Thyroid Gland Isthmus 0GTJ
- Tibia
  - Left 0QTH0ZZ
  - Right 0QTG0ZZ
- Toe Nail 0HTRXZZ
- Tongue 0CT7
- Tonsils 0CTP

Back to top

R continued

Resection *(continued)*
- Tooth
  - Lower 0CTX0Z
  - Upper 0CTW0Z
- Trachea 0BT1
- Tunica Vaginalis
  - Left 0VT7
  - Right 0VT6
- Turbinate, Nasal 09TL
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left 09T8
  - Right 09T7
- Ulna
  - Left 0PTL0ZZ
  - Right 0PTK0ZZ
- Ureter
  - Left 0TT7
  - Right 0TT6
- Urethra 0TTD
- Uterine Supporting Structure 0UT4
- Uterus 0UT9
- Uvula 0CTN
- Vagina 0UTG
- Valve, Pulmonary 02TH
- Vas Deferens
  - Bilateral 0VTQ
  - Left 0VTP
  - Right 0VTN
- Vesicle
  - Bilateral 0VT3
  - Left 0VT2
  - Right 0VT1
- Vitreous
  - Left 08T53ZZ
  - Right 08T43ZZ
- Vocal Cord
  - Left 0CTV
  - Right 0CTT
- Vulva 0UTM

Resection, Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction (LVOT) *see* Dilation, Ventricle, Left 027L

Resection, Subaortic membrane (Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction) *see* Dilation, Ventricle, Left 027L

Restoration, Cardiac, Single, Rhythm 5A2204Z

Back to top

R continued

RestoreAdvanced neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe) *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable in 0JH
RestoreSensor neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe) *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable in 0JH
RestoreUltra neurostimulator (SureScan)(MRI Safe) *use* Stimulator Generator, Multiple Array Rechargeable in 0JH
Restriction
- Ampulla of Vater 0FVC
- Anus 0DVQ
- Aorta
  - Abdominal 04V0
    - Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated 04V0
  - Thoracic
    - Ascending/Arch, Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated 02VX
    - Descending, Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated 02VW
- Artery
  - Anterior Tibial
    - Left 04VQ
    - Right 04VP
  - Axillary
    - Left 03V6
    - Right 03V5
  - Brachial
    - Left 03V8
    - Right 03V7
  - Celiac 04V1
  - Colic
    - Left 04V7
    - Middle 04V8
    - Right 04V6
  - Common Carotid
    - Left 03VJ
    - Right 03VH
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 04VD
    - Right 04VC
  - External Carotid
    - Left 03VN
    - Right 03VM
  - External Iliac
    - Left 04VJ
    - Right 04VH
  - Face 03VR
  - Femoral
    - Left 04VL

Back to top

R continued

Restriction *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Femoral *(continued)*
    - Right 04VK
  - Foot
    - Left 04VW
    - Right 04VV
  - Gastric 04V2
  - Hand
    - Left 03VF
    - Right 03VD
  - Hepatic 04V3
  - Inferior Mesenteric 04VB
  - Innominate 03V2
  - Internal Carotid
    - Left 03VL
    - Right 03VK
  - Internal Iliac
    - Left 04VF
    - Right 04VE
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 03V1
    - Right 03V0
  - Intracranial 03VG
  - Lower 04VY
  - Peroneal
    - Left 04VU
    - Right 04VT
  - Popliteal
    - Left 04VN
    - Right 04VM
  - Posterior Tibial
    - Left 04VS
    - Right 04VR
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02VR
    - Right 02VQ
  - Pulmonary Trunk 02VP
  - Radial
    - Left 03VC
    - Right 03VB
  - Renal

Back to top

R continued

Restriction *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Renal *(continued)*
    - Left 04VA
    - Right 04V9
  - Splenic 04V4
  - Subclavian
    - Left 03V4
    - Right 03V3
  - Superior Mesenteric 04V5
  - Temporal
    - Left 03VT
    - Right 03VS
  - Thyroid
    - Left 03VV
    - Right 03VU
  - Ulnar
    - Left 03VA
    - Right 03V9
  - Upper 03VY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 03VQ
    - Right 03VP
- Bladder 0TVB
- Bladder Neck 0TVC
- Bronchus
  - Lingula 0BV9
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BVB
    - Right 0BV6
  - Main
    - Left 0BV7
    - Right 0BV3
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BV5
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BV8
    - Right 0BV4
- Carina 0BV2
- Cecum 0DVH
- Cervix 0UVC
- Cisterna Chyli 07VL
- Colon

Back to top

R continued

Restriction *(continued)*
- Colon *(continued)*
  - Ascending 0DVK
  - Descending 0DVM
  - Sigmoid 0DVN
  - Transverse 0DVL
- Duct
  - Common Bile 0FV9
  - Cystic 0FV8
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0FV7
    - Left 0FV6
    - Right 0FV5
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 08VY
    - Right 08VX
  - Pancreatic 0FVD
    - Accessory 0FVF
  - Parotid
    - Left 0CVC
    - Right 0CVB
- Duodenum 0DV9
- Esophagogastric Junction 0DV4
- Esophagus 0DV5
  - Lower 0DV3
  - Middle 0DV2
  - Upper 0DV1
- Heart 02VA
- Ileocecal Valve 0DVC
- Ileum 0DVB
- Intestine
  - Large 0DVE
    - Left 0DVG
    - Right 0DVF
  - Small 0DV8
- Jejunum 0DVA
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left 0TV4
  - Right 0TV3
- Lymphatic
  - Aortic 07VD
  - Axillary

Back to top

R continued

Restriction *(continued)*
- Lymphatic *(continued)*
  - Axillary *(continued)*
    - Left 07V6
    - Right 07V5
  - Head 07V0
  - Inguinal
    - Left 07VJ
    - Right 07VH
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 07V9
    - Right 07V8
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 07VG
    - Right 07VF
  - Mesenteric 07VB
  - Neck
    - Left 07V2
    - Right 07V1
  - Pelvis 07VC
  - Thoracic Duct 07VK
  - Thorax 07V7
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 07V4
    - Right 07V3
- Rectum 0DVP
- Stomach 0DV6
  - Pylorus 0DV7
- Trachea 0BV1
- Ureter
  - Left 0TV7
  - Right 0TV6
- Urethra 0TVD
- Valve, Mitral 02VG
- Vein
  - Axillary
    - Left 05V8
    - Right 05V7
  - Azygos 05V0
  - Basilic
    - Left 05VC
    - Right 05VB

Back to top

R continued

Restriction *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Brachial
    - Left 05VA
    - Right 05V9
  - Cephalic
    - Left 05VF
    - Right 05VD
  - Colic 06V7
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 06VD
    - Right 06VC
  - Esophageal 06V3
  - External Iliac
    - Left 06VG
    - Right 06VF
  - External Jugular
    - Left 05VQ
    - Right 05VP
  - Face
    - Left 05VV
    - Right 05VT
  - Femoral
    - Left 06VN
    - Right 06VM
  - Foot
    - Left 06VV
    - Right 06VT
  - Gastric 06V2
  - Hand
    - Left 05VH
    - Right 05VG
  - Hemiazygos 05V1
  - Hepatic 06V4
  - Hypogastric
    - Left 06VJ
    - Right 06VH
  - Inferior Mesenteric 06V6
  - Innominate
    - Left 05V4
    - Right 05V3
  - Internal Jugular

Back to top

R continued

Restriction *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Internal Jugular *(continued)*
    - Left 05VN
    - Right 05VM
  - Intracranial 05VL
  - Lower 06VY
  - Portal 06V8
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02VT
    - Right 02VS
  - Renal
    - Left 06VB
    - Right 06V9
  - Saphenous
    - Left 06VQ
    - Right 06VP
  - Splenic 06V1
  - Subclavian
    - Left 05V6
    - Right 05V5
  - Superior Mesenteric 06V5
  - Upper 05VY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 05VS
    - Right 05VR
- Vena Cava
  - Inferior 06V0
  - Superior 02VV

Resurfacing Device
- Removal of device from
  - Left 0SPB0BZ
  - Right 0SP90BZ
- Revision of device in
  - Left 0SWB0BZ
  - Right 0SW90BZ
- Supplement
  - Left 0SUB0BZ
    - Acetabular Surface 0SUE0BZ
    - Femoral Surface 0SUS0BZ
  - Right 0SU90BZ
    - Acetabular Surface 0SUA0BZ

Back to top

R continued

Resurfacing Device *(continued)*
Supplement *(continued)*
Right *(continued)*
Femoral Surface 0SUR0BZ
Resuscitation
Cardiopulmonary *see* Assistance, Cardiac 5A02
Cardioversion 5A2204Z
Defibrillation 5A2204Z
Endotracheal intubation *see* Insertion of device in, Trachea 0BH1
External chest compression 5A12012
Pulmonary 5A19054
Resuscitative endovascular balloon occlusion of the aorta (REBOA)
02LW3DJ
04L03DJ
Resuture, Heart valve prosthesis *see* Revision of device in, Heart and Great Vessels 02W
Retained placenta, manual removal *see* Extraction, Products of Conception, Retained 10D1
Retraining
Cardiac *see* Motor Treatment, Rehabilitation F07
Vocational *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation F08
Retrogasserian rhizotomy *see* Division, Nerve, Trigeminal 008K
Retroperitoneal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Aortic
Retroperitoneal space *use* Retroperitoneum
Retropharyngeal lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Neck
use Lymphatic, Left Neck
Retropubic space *use* Pelvic Cavity
Reveal (DX)(XT) *use* Monitoring Device
Reverse total shoulder replacement *see* Replacement, Upper Joints 0RR
Reverse(R) Shoulder Prosthesis *use* Synthetic Substitute, Reverse Ball and Socket in 0RR
Revision
Correcting a portion of existing device *see* Revision of device in
Removal of device without replacement *see* Removal of device from
Replacement of existing device
see Removal of device from
see Root operation to place new device, e.g., Insertion, Replacement, Supplement
Revision of device in
Abdominal Wall 0WWF
Acetabulum
Left 0QW5
Right 0QW4
Anal Sphincter 0DWR
Anus 0DWQ

Back to top

R continued

Revision of device in *(continued)*

- Artery
  - Lower 04WY
  - Upper 03WY
- Auditory Ossicle
  - Left 09WA
  - Right 09W9
- Back
  - Lower 0WWL
  - Upper 0WWK
- Bladder 0TWB
- Bone
  - Facial 0NWW
  - Lower 0QWY
  - Nasal 0NWB
  - Pelvic
    - Left 0QW3
    - Right 0QW2
  - Upper 0PWY
- Bone Marrow 07WT
- Brain 00W0
- Breast
  - Left 0HWU
  - Right 0HWT
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Lower 0MWY
  - Upper 0MWX
- Carpal
  - Left 0PWN
  - Right 0PWM
- Cavity, Cranial 0WW1
- Cerebral Ventricle 00W6
- Chest Wall 0WW8
- Cisterna Chyli 07WL
- Clavicle
  - Left 0PWB
  - Right 0PW9
- Coccyx 0QWS
- Diaphragm 0BWT
- Disc
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RW3
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RW5

Back to top

R continued

Revision of device in *(continued)*

- Disc *(continued)*
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SW2
  - Lumbosacral 0SW4
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RW9
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RWB
- Duct
  - Hepatobiliary 0FWB
  - Pancreatic 0FWD
- Ear
  - Inner
    - Left 09WE
    - Right 09WD
  - Left 09WJ
  - Right 09WH
- Epididymis and Spermatic Cord 0VWM
- Esophagus 0DW5
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 0YWB
    - Right 0YW9
  - Upper
    - Left 0XW7
    - Right 0XW6
- Eye
  - Left 08W1
  - Right 08W0
- Face 0WW2
- Fallopian Tube 0UW8
- Femoral Shaft
  - Left 0QW9
  - Right 0QW8
- Femur
  - Lower
    - Left 0QWC
    - Right 0QWB
  - Upper
    - Left 0QW7
    - Right 0QW6
- Fibula
  - Left 0QWK
  - Right 0QWJ

Back to top

R continued

Revision of device in *(continued)*

- Finger Nail 0HWQX
- Gallbladder 0FW4
- Gastrointestinal Tract 0WWP
- Genitourinary Tract 0WWR
- Gland
  - Adrenal 0GW5
  - Endocrine 0GWS
  - Pituitary 0GW0
  - Salivary 0CWA
- Glenoid Cavity
  - Left 0PW8
  - Right 0PW7
- Great Vessel 02WY
- Hair 0HWSX
- Head 0WW0
- Heart 02WA
- Humeral Head
  - Left 0PWD
  - Right 0PWC
- Humeral Shaft
  - Left 0PWG
  - Right 0PWF
- Intestinal Tract
  - Lower 0DWD
  - Upper 0DW0
- Intestine
  - Large 0DWE
  - Small 0DW8
- Jaw
  - Lower 0WW5
  - Upper 0WW4
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular
    - Left 0RWH
    - Right 0RWG
  - Ankle
    - Left 0SWG
    - Right 0SWF
  - Carpal
    - Left 0RWR
    - Right 0RWQ

Back to top

R continued

Revision of device in *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0RWT
    - Right 0RWS
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RW1
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RW4
  - Coccygeal 0SW6
  - Elbow
    - Left 0RWM
    - Right 0RWL
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0RWX
    - Right 0RWW
  - Hip
    - Left 0SWB
      - Acetabular Surface 0SWE
      - Femoral Surface 0SWS
    - Right 0SW9
      - Acetabular Surface 0SWA
      - Femoral Surface 0SWR
  - Knee
    - Left 0SWD
      - Femoral Surface 0SWU
      - Tibial Surface 0SWW
    - Right 0SWC
      - Femoral Surface 0SWT
      - Tibial Surface 0SWV
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SW0
  - Lumbosacral 0SW3
  - Metacarpophalangeal
    - Left 0RWV
    - Right 0RWU
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0SWN
    - Right 0SWM
  - Occipital-cervical 0RW0
  - Sacrococcygeal 0SW5
  - Sacroiliac
    - Left 0SW8
    - Right 0SW7
  - Shoulder

Back to top

R continued

Revision of device in *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Shoulder *(continued)*
    - Left 0RWK
    - Right 0RWJ
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0RWF
    - Right 0RWE
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0SWJ
    - Right 0SWH
  - Tarsometatarsal
    - Left 0SWL
    - Right 0SWK
  - Temporomandibular
    - Left 0RWD
    - Right 0RWC
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RW6
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RWA
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0SWQ
    - Right 0SWP
  - Wrist
    - Left 0RWP
    - Right 0RWN
- Kidney 0TW5
- Larynx 0CWS
- Lens
  - Left 08WK
  - Right 08WJ
- Liver 0FW0
- Lung
  - Left 0BWL
  - Right 0BWK
- Lymphatic 07WN
  - Thoracic Duct 07WK
- Mediastinum 0WWC
- Mesentery 0DWV
- Metacarpal
  - Left 0PWQ
  - Right 0PWP
- Metatarsal

Back to top

R continued

Revision of device in *(continued)*
- Metatarsal *(continued)*
  - Left 0QWP
  - Right 0QWN
- Mouth and Throat 0CWY
- Muscle
  - Extraocular
    - Left 08WM
    - Right 08WL
  - Lower 0KWY
  - Upper 0KWX
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09WK
- Neck 0WW6
- Nerve
  - Cranial 00WE
  - Peripheral 01WY
- Omentum 0DWU
- Ovary 0UW3
- Pancreas 0FWG
- Parathyroid Gland 0GWR
- Patella
  - Left 0QWF
  - Right 0QWD
- Pelvic Cavity 0WWJ
- Penis 0VWS
- Pericardial Cavity 0WWD
- Perineum
  - Female 0WWN
  - Male 0WWM
- Peritoneal Cavity 0WWG
- Peritoneum 0DWW
- Phalanx
  - Finger
    - Left 0PWV
    - Right 0PWT
  - Thumb
    - Left 0PWS
    - Right 0PWR
  - Toe
    - Left 0QWR
    - Right 0QWQ
- Pineal Body 0GW1

Back to top

R continued

Revision of device in *(continued)*

- Pleura 0BWQ
- Pleural Cavity
  - Left 0WWB
  - Right 0WW9
- Prostate and Seminal Vesicles 0VW4
- Radius
  - Left 0PWJ
  - Right 0PWH
- Respiratory Tract 0WWQ
- Retroperitoneum 0WWH
- Ribs
  - 1 to 2 0PW1
  - 3 or More 0PW2
- Sacrum 0QW1
- Scapula
  - Left 0PW6
  - Right 0PW5
- Scrotum and Tunica Vaginalis 0VW8
- Septum
  - Atrial 02W5
  - Ventricular 02WM
- Sinus 09WY
- Skin 0HWPX
- Skull 0NW0
- Spinal Canal 00WU
- Spinal Cord 00WV
- Spleen 07WP
- Sternum 0PW0
- Stomach 0DW6
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Head and Neck 0JWS
  - Lower Extremity 0JWW
  - Trunk 0JWT
  - Upper Extremity 0JWV
- Tarsal
  - Left 0QWM
  - Right 0QWL
- Tendon
  - Lower 0LWY
  - Upper 0LWX
- Testis 0VWD

Back to top

R continued

Revision of device in *(continued)*
- Thymus 07WM
- Thyroid Gland 0GWK
- Tibia
  - Left 0QWH
  - Right 0QWG
- Toe Nail 0HWRX
- Trachea 0BW1
- Tracheobronchial Tree 0BW0
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left 09W8
  - Right 09W7
- Ulna
  - Left 0PWL
  - Right 0PWK
- Ureter 0TW9
- Urethra 0TWD
- Uterus and Cervix 0UWD
- Vagina and Cul-de-sac 0UWH
- Valve
  - Aortic 02WF
  - Mitral 02WG
  - Pulmonary 02WH
  - Tricuspid 02WJ
- Vas Deferens 0VWR
- Vein
  - Azygos 05W0
  - Innominate
    - Left 05W4
    - Right 05W3
  - Lower 06WY
  - Upper 05WY
- Vertebra
  - Cervical 0PW3
  - Lumbar 0QW0
  - Thoracic 0PW4
- Vulva 0UWM

Revo MRI(tm) SureScan(R) pacemaker *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in 0JH

rhBMP-2 *use* Recombinant Bone Morphogenetic Protein

Rheos(R) System device *use* Stimulator Generator in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Rheos(R) System lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Upper Arteries

Rhinopharynx *use* Nasopharynx

Back to top

R continued

Rhinoplasty
see Alteration, Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 090K
see Repair, Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09QK
see Replacement, Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09RK
see Supplement, Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09UK
Rhinorrhaphy *see* Repair, Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09QK
Rhinoscopy 09JKXZZ
Rhizotomy
see Division, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 008
see Division, Peripheral Nervous System 018
Rhomboid major muscle
use Trunk Muscle, Right
use Trunk Muscle, Left
Rhomboid minor muscle
use Trunk Muscle, Right
use Trunk Muscle, Left
Rhythm electrocardiogram *see* Measurement, Cardiac 4A02
Rhytidectomy *see* Face lift
Right ascending lumbar vein *use* Azygos Vein
Right atrioventricular valve *use* Tricuspid Valve
Right auricular appendix *use* Atrium, Right
Right colic vein *use* Colic Vein
Right coronary sulcus *use* Heart, Right
Right gastric artery *use* Gastric Artery
Right gastroepiploic vein *use* Superior Mesenteric Vein
Right inferior phrenic vein *use* Inferior Vena Cava
Right inferior pulmonary vein *use* Pulmonary Vein, Right
Right jugular trunk *use* Lymphatic, Right Neck
Right lateral ventricle *use* Cerebral Ventricle
Right lymphatic duct *use* Lymphatic, Right Neck
Right ovarian vein *use* Inferior Vena Cava
Right second lumbar vein *use* Inferior Vena Cava
Right subclavian trunk *use* Lymphatic, Right Neck
Right subcostal vein *use* Azygos Vein
Right superior pulmonary vein *use* Pulmonary Vein, Right
Right suprarenal vein *use* Inferior Vena Cava
Right testicular vein *use* Inferior Vena Cava
Rima glottidis *use* Larynx
Risorius muscle *use* Facial Muscle
RNS System lead *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves
RNS system neurostimulator generator *use* Neurostimulator Generator in Head and Facial Bones
Robotic Assisted Procedure

Back to top

R continued

Robotic Assisted Procedure *(continued)*
- Extremity
  - Lower 8E0Y
  - Upper 8E0X
- Head and Neck Region 8E09
- Trunk Region 8E0W

Rotation of fetal head
- Forceps 10S07ZZ
- Manual 10S0XZZ

Round ligament of uterus *use* Uterine Supporting Structure

Round window
- *use* Inner Ear, Right
- *use* Inner Ear, Left

Roux-en-Y operation
- *see* Bypass, Gastrointestinal System 0D1
- *see* Bypass, Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas 0F1

Rupture
- Adhesions *see* Release
- Fluid collection *see* Drainage

Back to top

S

Sacral ganglion *use* Sacral Sympathetic Nerve
Sacral lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis
Sacral nerve modulation (SNM) lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Urinary System
Sacral neuromodulation lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Urinary System
Sacral splanchnic nerve *use* Sacral Sympathetic Nerve
Sacrectomy *see* Excision, Lower Bones 0QB
Sacrococcygeal ligament *use* Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament
Sacrococcygeal symphysis *use* Sacrococcygeal Joint
Sacroiliac ligament *use* Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament
Sacrospinous ligament *use* Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament
Sacrotuberous ligament *use* Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament
Salpingectomy
see Excision, Female Reproductive System 0UB
see Resection, Female Reproductive System 0UT
Salpingolysis *see* Release, Female Reproductive System 0UN
Salpingopexy
see Repair, Female Reproductive System 0UQ
see Reposition, Female Reproductive System 0US
Salpingopharyngeus muscle *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Salpingoplasty
see Repair, Female Reproductive System 0UQ
see Supplement, Female Reproductive System 0UU
Salpingorrhaphy *see* Repair, Female Reproductive System 0UQ
Salpingoscopy 0UJ88ZZ
Salpingostomy *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System 0U9
Salpingotomy *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System 0U9
Salpinx
use Fallopian Tube, Right
use Fallopian Tube, Left
Saphenous nerve *use* Femoral Nerve
SAPIEN transcatheter aortic valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Sartorius muscle
use Upper Leg Muscle, Right
use Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Scalene muscle
use Neck Muscle, Right
use Neck Muscle, Left
Scan
Computerized Tomography (CT) *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)
Radioisotope *see* Planar Nuclear Medicine Imaging
Scaphoid bone
use Carpal, Right

Back to top

S continued

Scaphoid bone *(continued)*
use Carpal, Left
Scapholunate ligament
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Scaphotrapezium ligament
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Hand Bursa and Ligament, Left
Scapulectomy
see Excision, Upper Bones 0PB
see Resection, Upper Bones 0PT
Scapulopexy
see Repair, Upper Bones 0PQ
see Reposition, Upper Bones 0PS
Scarpa's (vestibular) ganglion *use* Acoustic Nerve
Sclerectomy *see* Excision, Eye 08B
Sclerotherapy, mechanical *see* Destruction
Sclerotomy *see* Drainage, Eye 089
Scrotectomy
see Excision, Male Reproductive System 0VB
see Resection, Male Reproductive System 0VT
Scrotoplasty
see Repair, Male Reproductive System 0VQ
see Supplement, Male Reproductive System 0VU
Scrotorrhaphy *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System 0VQ
Scrototomy *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System 0V9
Sebaceous gland *use* Skin
Second cranial nerve *use* Optic Nerve
Section, cesarean *see* Extraction, Pregnancy 10D
Secura (DR) (VR) *use* Defibrillator Generator in 0JH
Sella turcica *use* Sphenoid Bone
Semicircular canal
use Inner Ear, Right
use Inner Ear, Left
Semimembranosus muscle
use Upper Leg Muscle, Right
use Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Semitendinosus muscle
use Upper Leg Muscle, Right
use Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Seprafilm *use* Adhesion Barrier
Septal cartilage *use* Nasal Septum

Back to top

S continued

Septectomy
see Excision, Heart and Great Vessels 02B
see Resection, Heart and Great Vessels 02T
see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09B
see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09T
Septoplasty
see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels 02Q
see Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels 02R
see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels 02U
see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09Q
see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09R
see Reposition, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09S
see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09U
Septostomy, balloon atrial 02163Z7
Septotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus 099
Sequestrectomy, bone *see* Extirpation
Serratus anterior muscle
use Thorax Muscle, Right
use Thorax Muscle, Left
Serratus posterior muscle
use Trunk Muscle, Right
use Trunk Muscle, Left
Seventh cranial nerve *use* Facial Nerve
Sheffield hybrid external fixator
use External Fixation Device, Hybrid in 0PH
use External Fixation Device, Hybrid in 0PS
use External Fixation Device, Hybrid in 0QH
use External Fixation Device, Hybrid in 0QS
Sheffield ring external fixator
use External Fixation Device, Ring in 0PH
use External Fixation Device, Ring in 0PS
use External Fixation Device, Ring in 0QH
use External Fixation Device, Ring in 0QS
Shirodkar cervical cerclage 0UVC7ZZ
Shock Wave Therapy, Musculoskeletal 6A93
Short gastric artery *use* Splenic Artery
Shortening
see Excision
see Repair
see Reposition
Shunt creation *see* Bypass
Sialoadenectomy

Back to top

S continued

Sialoadenectomy *(continued)*
Complete *see* Resection, Mouth and Throat 0CT
Partial *see* Excision, Mouth and Throat 0CB
Sialodochoplasty
see Repair, Mouth and Throat 0CQ
see Replacement, Mouth and Throat 0CR
see Supplement, Mouth and Throat 0CU
Sialoectomy
see Excision, Mouth and Throat 0CB
see Resection, Mouth and Throat 0CT
Sialography *see* Plain Radiography, Ear, Nose, Mouth and Throat B90
Sialolithotomy *see* Extirpation, Mouth and Throat 0CC
Sigmoid artery *use* Inferior Mesenteric Artery
Sigmoid flexure *use* Sigmoid Colon
Sigmoid vein *use* Inferior Mesenteric Vein
Sigmoidectomy
see Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
see Resection, Gastrointestinal System 0DT
Sigmoidorrhaphy *see* Repair, Gastrointestinal System 0DQ
Sigmoidoscopy 0DJD8ZZ
Sigmoidotomy *see* Drainage, Gastrointestinal System 0D9
Single lead pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle) *use* Pacemaker, Single Chamber in 0JH
Single lead rate responsive pacemaker (atrium)(ventricle) *use* Pacemaker, Single Chamber Rate Responsive in 0JH
Sinoatrial node *use* Conduction Mechanism
Sinogram
Abdominal Wall *see* Fluoroscopy, Abdomen and Pelvis BW11
Chest Wall *see* Plain Radiography, Chest BW03
Retroperitoneum *see* Fluoroscopy, Abdomen and Pelvis BW11
Sinus venosus *use* Atrium, Right
Sinusectomy
see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09B
see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09T
Sinusoscopy 09JY4ZZ
Sinusotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus 099
Sirolimus-eluting coronary stent *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
Sixth cranial nerve *use* Abducens Nerve
Size reduction, breast *see* Excision, Skin and Breast 0HB
SJM Biocor(R) Stented Valve System *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Skene's (paraurethral) gland *use* Vestibular Gland
Skin Substitute, Porcine Liver Derived, Replacement XHRPXL2
Sling
Fascial, orbicularis muscle (mouth) *see* Supplement, Muscle, Facial 0KU1

Back to top

S continued

Sling *(continued)*
Levator muscle, for urethral suspension *see* Reposition, Bladder Neck 0TSC
Pubococcygeal, for urethral suspension *see* Reposition, Bladder Neck 0TSC
Rectum *see* Reposition, Rectum 0DSP
Small bowel series *see* Fluoroscopy, Bowel, Small BD13
Small saphenous vein
use Saphenous Vein, Right
use Saphenous Vein, Left
Snaring, polyp, colon *see* Excision, Gastrointestinal System 0DB
Solar (celiac) plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Soleus muscle
use Lower Leg Muscle, Right
use Lower Leg Muscle, Left
Spacer
Insertion of device in
Disc
Lumbar Vertebral 0SH2
Lumbosacral 0SH4
Joint
Acromioclavicular
Left 0RHH
Right 0RHG
Ankle
Left 0SHG
Right 0SHF
Carpal
Left 0RHR
Right 0RHQ
Carpometacarpal
Left 0RHT
Right 0RHS
Cervical Vertebral 0RH1
Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RH4
Coccygeal 0SH6
Elbow
Left 0RHM
Right 0RHL
Finger Phalangeal
Left 0RHX
Right 0RHW
Hip
Left 0SHB

Back to top

S continued

Spacer *(continued)*
- Insertion of device in *(continued)*
  - Joint *(continued)*
    - Hip *(continued)*
      - Right 0SH9
    - Knee
      - Left 0SHD
      - Right 0SHC
    - Lumbar Vertebral 0SH0
    - Lumbosacral 0SH3
    - Metacarpophalangeal
      - Left 0RHV
      - Right 0RHU
    - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
      - Left 0SHN
      - Right 0SHM
    - Occipital-cervical 0RH0
    - Sacrococcygeal 0SH5
    - Sacroiliac
      - Left 0SH8
      - Right 0SH7
    - Shoulder
      - Left 0RHK
      - Right 0RHJ
    - Sternoclavicular
      - Left 0RHF
      - Right 0RHE
    - Tarsal
      - Left 0SHJ
      - Right 0SHH
    - Tarsometatarsal
      - Left 0SHL
      - Right 0SHK
    - Temporomandibular
      - Left 0RHD
      - Right 0RHC
    - Thoracic Vertebral 0RH6
    - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RHA
    - Toe Phalangeal
      - Left 0SHQ
      - Right 0SHP
    - Wrist

Back to top

S continued

Spacer *(continued)*
- Insertion of device in *(continued)*
  - Joint *(continued)*
    - Wrist *(continued)*
      - Left 0RHP
      - Right 0RHN
- Removal of device from
  - Acromioclavicular
    - Left 0RPH
    - Right 0RPG
  - Ankle
    - Left 0SPG
    - Right 0SPF
  - Carpal
    - Left 0RPR
    - Right 0RPQ
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0RPT
    - Right 0RPS
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RP1
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RP4
  - Coccygeal 0SP6
  - Elbow
    - Left 0RPM
    - Right 0RPL
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0RPX
    - Right 0RPW
  - Hip
    - Left 0SPB
    - Right 0SP9
  - Knee
    - Left 0SPD
    - Right 0SPC
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SP0
  - Lumbosacral 0SP3
  - Metacarpophalangeal
    - Left 0RPV
    - Right 0RPU
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0SPN
    - Right 0SPM

Back to top

S continued

Spacer *(continued)*
- Removal of device from *(continued)*
  - Occipital-cervical 0RP0
  - Sacrococcygeal 0SP5
  - Sacroiliac
    - Left 0SP8
    - Right 0SP7
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0RPK
    - Right 0RPJ
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0RPF
    - Right 0RPE
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0SPJ
    - Right 0SPH
  - Tarsometatarsal
    - Left 0SPL
    - Right 0SPK
  - Temporomandibular
    - Left 0RPD
    - Right 0RPC
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RP6
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RPA
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0SPQ
    - Right 0SPP
  - Wrist
    - Left 0RPP
    - Right 0RPN
- Revision of device in
  - Acromioclavicular
    - Left 0RWH
    - Right 0RWG
  - Ankle
    - Left 0SWG
    - Right 0SWF
  - Carpal
    - Left 0RWR
    - Right 0RWQ
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0RWT

Back to top

S continued

Spacer *(continued)*
- Revision of device in *(continued)*
  - Carpometacarpal *(continued)*
    - Right 0RWS
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RW1
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RW4
  - Coccygeal 0SW6
  - Elbow
    - Left 0RWM
    - Right 0RWL
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0RWX
    - Right 0RWW
  - Hip
    - Left 0SWB
    - Right 0SW9
  - Knee
    - Left 0SWD
    - Right 0SWC
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SW0
  - Lumbosacral 0SW3
  - Metacarpophalangeal
    - Left 0RWV
    - Right 0RWU
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0SWN
    - Right 0SWM
  - Occipital-cervical 0RW0
  - Sacrococcygeal 0SW5
  - Sacroiliac
    - Left 0SW8
    - Right 0SW7
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0RWK
    - Right 0RWJ
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0RWF
    - Right 0RWE
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0SWJ
    - Right 0SWH
  - Tarsometatarsal

Back to top

S continued

Spacer *(continued)*
- Revision of device in *(continued)*
  - Tarsometatarsal *(continued)*
    - Left 0SWL
    - Right 0SWK
  - Temporomandibular
    - Left 0RWD
    - Right 0RWC
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RW6
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RWA
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0SWQ
    - Right 0SWP
  - Wrist
    - Left 0RWP
    - Right 0RWN

Spectroscopy
- Intravascular 8E023DZ
- Near infrared 8E023DZ

Speech Assessment F00

Speech therapy *see* Speech Treatment, Rehabilitation F06

Speech Treatment F06

Sphenoidectomy
- *see* Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09B
- *see* Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09T
- *see* Excision, Head and Facial Bones 0NB
- *see* Resection, Head and Facial Bones 0NT

Sphenoidotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus 099

Sphenomandibular ligament *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

Sphenopalatine (pterygopalatine) ganglion *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

Sphincterorrhaphy, anal *see* Repair, Anal Sphincter 0DQR

Sphincterotomy, anal
- *see* Division, Anal Sphincter 0D8R
- *see* Drainage, Anal Sphincter 0D9R

Spinal cord neurostimulator lead *use* Neurostimulator Lead in Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves

Spinal growth rods, magnetically controlled *use* Magnetically Controlled Growth Rod(s) in New Technology

Spinal nerve, cervical *use* Cervical Nerve

Spinal nerve, lumbar *use* Lumbar Nerve

Spinal nerve, sacral *use* Sacral Nerve

Spinal nerve, thoracic *use* Thoracic Nerve

Spinal Stabilization Device
- Facet Replacement

Back to top

S continued

Spinal Stabilization Device *(continued)*
- Facet Replacement *(continued)*
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RH1
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RH4
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SH0
  - Lumbosacral 0SH3
  - Occipital-cervical 0RH0
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RH6
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RHA
- Interspinous Process
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RH1
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RH4
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SH0
  - Lumbosacral 0SH3
  - Occipital-cervical 0RH0
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RH6
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RHA
- Pedicle-Based
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RH1
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RH4
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SH0
  - Lumbosacral 0SH3
  - Occipital-cervical 0RH0
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RH6
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RHA

Spinous process
- *use* Cervical Vertebra
- *use* Thoracic Vertebra
- *use* Lumbar Vertebra

Spiral ganglion *use* Acoustic Nerve

Spiration IBV(tm) Valve System *use* Intraluminal Device, Endobronchial Valve in Respiratory System

Splenectomy
- *see* Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07B
- *see* Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07T

Splenic flexure *use* Transverse Colon

Splenic plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve

Splenius capitis muscle *use* Head Muscle

Splenius cervicis muscle
- *use* Neck Muscle, Right
- *use* Neck Muscle, Left

Splenolysis *see* Release, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07N

Splenopexy

Back to top

S continued

Splenopexy *(continued)*
see Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07Q
see Reposition, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07S
Splenoplasty *see* Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07Q
Splenorrhaphy *see* Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07Q
Splenotomy *see* Drainage, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 079
Splinting, musculoskeletal *see* Immobilization, Anatomical Regions 2W3
SPY system intravascular fluorescence angiography *see* Monitoring, Physiological Systems 4A1
Stapedectomy
see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09B
see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09T
Stapediolysis *see* Release, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09N
Stapedioplasty
see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09Q
see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09R
see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09U
Stapedotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus 099
Stapes
use Auditory Ossicle, Right
use Auditory Ossicle, Left
STELARA(R) *use* Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance
Stellate ganglion *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve
Stem cell transplant *see* Transfusion, Circulatory 302
Stensen's duct
use Parotid Duct, Right
use Parotid Duct, Left
Stent, intraluminal (cardiovascular)(gastrointestinal)(hepatobiliary)(urinary) *use* Intraluminal Device
Stented tissue valve *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Stereotactic Radiosurgery
Abdomen DW23
Adrenal Gland DG22
Bile Ducts DF22
Bladder DT22
Bone Marrow D720
Brain D020
Brain Stem D021
Breast
Left DM20
Right DM21
Bronchus DB21
Cervix DU21
Chest DW22

Back to top

S continued

Stereotactic Radiosurgery *(continued)*
- Chest Wall DB27
- Colon DD25
- Diaphragm DB28
- Duodenum DD22
- Ear D920
- Esophagus DD20
- Eye D820
- Gallbladder DF21
- Gamma Beam
  - Abdomen DW23JZZ
  - Adrenal Gland DG22JZZ
  - Bile Ducts DF22JZZ
  - Bladder DT22JZZ
  - Bone Marrow D720JZZ
  - Brain D020JZZ
  - Brain Stem D021JZZ
  - Breast
    - Left DM20JZZ
    - Right DM21JZZ
  - Bronchus DB21JZZ
  - Cervix DU21JZZ
  - Chest DW22JZZ
  - Chest Wall DB27JZZ
  - Colon DD25JZZ
  - Diaphragm DB28JZZ
  - Duodenum DD22JZZ
  - Ear D920JZZ
  - Esophagus DD20JZZ
  - Eye D820JZZ
  - Gallbladder DF21JZZ
  - Gland
    - Adrenal DG22JZZ
    - Parathyroid DG24JZZ
    - Pituitary DG20JZZ
    - Thyroid DG25JZZ
  - Glands, Salivary D926JZZ
  - Head and Neck DW21JZZ
  - Ileum DD24JZZ
  - Jejunum DD23JZZ
  - Kidney DT20JZZ
  - Larynx D92BJZZ

Back to top

S continued

Stereotactic Radiosurgery *(continued)*
- Gamma Beam *(continued)*
  - Liver DF20JZZ
  - Lung DB22JZZ
  - Lymphatics
    - Abdomen D726JZZ
    - Axillary D724JZZ
    - Inguinal D728JZZ
    - Neck D723JZZ
    - Pelvis D727JZZ
    - Thorax D725JZZ
  - Mediastinum DB26JZZ
  - Mouth D924JZZ
  - Nasopharynx D92DJZZ
  - Neck and Head DW21JZZ
  - Nerve, Peripheral D027JZZ
  - Nose D921JZZ
  - Ovary DU20JZZ
  - Palate
    - Hard D928JZZ
    - Soft D929JZZ
  - Pancreas DF23JZZ
  - Parathyroid Gland DG24JZZ
  - Pelvic Region DW26JZZ
  - Pharynx D92CJZZ
  - Pineal Body DG21JZZ
  - Pituitary Gland DG20JZZ
  - Pleura DB25JZZ
  - Prostate DV20JZZ
  - Rectum DD27JZZ
  - Sinuses D927JZZ
  - Spinal Cord D026JZZ
  - Spleen D722JZZ
  - Stomach DD21JZZ
  - Testis DV21JZZ
  - Thymus D721JZZ
  - Thyroid Gland DG25JZZ
  - Tongue D925JZZ
  - Trachea DB20JZZ
  - Ureter DT21JZZ
  - Urethra DT23JZZ
  - Uterus DU22JZZ

Back to top

S continued

Stereotactic Radiosurgery *(continued)*

- Gland
  - Adrenal DG22
  - Parathyroid DG24
  - Pituitary DG20
  - Thyroid DG25
- Glands, Salivary D926
- Head and Neck DW21
- Ileum DD24
- Jejunum DD23
- Kidney DT20
- Larynx D92B
- Liver DF20
- Lung DB22
- Lymphatics
  - Abdomen D726
  - Axillary D724
  - Inguinal D728
  - Neck D723
  - Pelvis D727
  - Thorax D725
- Mediastinum DB26
- Mouth D924
- Nasopharynx D92D
- Neck and Head DW21
- Nerve, Peripheral D027
- Nose D921
- Other Photon
  - Abdomen DW23DZZ
  - Adrenal Gland DG22DZZ
  - Bile Ducts DF22DZZ
  - Bladder DT22DZZ
  - Bone Marrow D720DZZ
  - Brain D020DZZ
  - Brain Stem D021DZZ
  - Breast
    - Left DM20DZZ
    - Right DM21DZZ
  - Bronchus DB21DZZ
  - Cervix DU21DZZ
  - Chest DW22DZZ
  - Chest Wall DB27DZZ

Back to top

S continued

Stereotactic Radiosurgery *(continued)*
- Other Photon *(continued)*
  - Colon DD25DZZ
  - Diaphragm DB28DZZ
  - Duodenum DD22DZZ
  - Ear D920DZZ
  - Esophagus DD20DZZ
  - Eye D820DZZ
  - Gallbladder DF21DZZ
  - Gland
    - Adrenal DG22DZZ
    - Parathyroid DG24DZZ
    - Pituitary DG20DZZ
    - Thyroid DG25DZZ
  - Glands, Salivary D926DZZ
  - Head and Neck DW21DZZ
  - Ileum DD24DZZ
  - Jejunum DD23DZZ
  - Kidney DT20DZZ
  - Larynx D92BDZZ
  - Liver DF20DZZ
  - Lung DB22DZZ
  - Lymphatics
    - Abdomen D726DZZ
    - Axillary D724DZZ
    - Inguinal D728DZZ
    - Neck D723DZZ
    - Pelvis D727DZZ
    - Thorax D725DZZ
  - Mediastinum DB26DZZ
  - Mouth D924DZZ
  - Nasopharynx D92DDZZ
  - Neck and Head DW21DZZ
  - Nerve, Peripheral D027DZZ
  - Nose D921DZZ
  - Ovary DU20DZZ
  - Palate
    - Hard D928DZZ
    - Soft D929DZZ
  - Pancreas DF23DZZ
  - Parathyroid Gland DG24DZZ
  - Pelvic Region DW26DZZ

Back to top

S continued

Stereotactic Radiosurgery *(continued)*
- Other Photon *(continued)*
  - Pharynx D92CDZZ
  - Pineal Body DG21DZZ
  - Pituitary Gland DG20DZZ
  - Pleura DB25DZZ
  - Prostate DV20DZZ
  - Rectum DD27DZZ
  - Sinuses D927DZZ
  - Spinal Cord D026DZZ
  - Spleen D722DZZ
  - Stomach DD21DZZ
  - Testis DV21DZZ
  - Thymus D721DZZ
  - Thyroid Gland DG25DZZ
  - Tongue D925DZZ
  - Trachea DB20DZZ
  - Ureter DT21DZZ
  - Urethra DT23DZZ
  - Uterus DU22DZZ
- Ovary DU20
- Palate
  - Hard D928
  - Soft D929
- Pancreas DF23
- Parathyroid Gland DG24
- Particulate
  - Abdomen DW23HZZ
  - Adrenal Gland DG22HZZ
  - Bile Ducts DF22HZZ
  - Bladder DT22HZZ
  - Bone Marrow D720HZZ
  - Brain D020HZZ
  - Brain Stem D021HZZ
  - Breast
    - Left DM20HZZ
    - Right DM21HZZ
  - Bronchus DB21HZZ
  - Cervix DU21HZZ
  - Chest DW22HZZ
  - Chest Wall DB27HZZ
  - Colon DD25HZZ

Back to top

S continued

Stereotactic Radiosurgery *(continued)*
- Particulate *(continued)*
  - Diaphragm DB28HZZ
  - Duodenum DD22HZZ
  - Ear D920HZZ
  - Esophagus DD20HZZ
  - Eye D820HZZ
  - Gallbladder DF21HZZ
  - Gland
    - Adrenal DG22HZZ
    - Parathyroid DG24HZZ
    - Pituitary DG20HZZ
    - Thyroid DG25HZZ
  - Glands, Salivary D926HZZ
  - Head and Neck DW21HZZ
  - Ileum DD24HZZ
  - Jejunum DD23HZZ
  - Kidney DT20HZZ
  - Larynx D92BHZZ
  - Liver DF20HZZ
  - Lung DB22HZZ
  - Lymphatics
    - Abdomen D726HZZ
    - Axillary D724HZZ
    - Inguinal D728HZZ
    - Neck D723HZZ
    - Pelvis D727HZZ
    - Thorax D725HZZ
  - Mediastinum DB26HZZ
  - Mouth D924HZZ
  - Nasopharynx D92DHZZ
  - Neck and Head DW21HZZ
  - Nerve, Peripheral D027HZZ
  - Nose D921HZZ
  - Ovary DU20HZZ
  - Palate
    - Hard D928HZZ
    - Soft D929HZZ
  - Pancreas DF23HZZ
  - Parathyroid Gland DG24HZZ
  - Pelvic Region DW26HZZ
  - Pharynx D92CHZZ

Back to top

S continued

Stereotactic Radiosurgery *(continued)*
- Particulate *(continued)*
  - Pineal Body DG21HZZ
  - Pituitary Gland DG20HZZ
  - Pleura DB25HZZ
  - Prostate DV20HZZ
  - Rectum DD27HZZ
  - Sinuses D927HZZ
  - Spinal Cord D026HZZ
  - Spleen D722HZZ
  - Stomach DD21HZZ
  - Testis DV21HZZ
  - Thymus D721HZZ
  - Thyroid Gland DG25HZZ
  - Tongue D925HZZ
  - Trachea DB20HZZ
  - Ureter DT21HZZ
  - Urethra DT23HZZ
  - Uterus DU22HZZ
- Pelvic Region DW26
- Pharynx D92C
- Pineal Body DG21
- Pituitary Gland DG20
- Pleura DB25
- Prostate DV20
- Rectum DD27
- Sinuses D927
- Spinal Cord D026
- Spleen D722
- Stomach DD21
- Testis DV21
- Thymus D721
- Thyroid Gland DG25
- Tongue D925
- Trachea DB20
- Ureter DT21
- Urethra DT23
- Uterus DU22

Sternoclavicular ligament
- *use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right
- *use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

Sternocleidomastoid artery

Back to top

S continued

Sternocleidomastoid artery *(continued)*
- *use* Thyroid Artery, Right
- *use* Thyroid Artery, Left

Sternocleidomastoid muscle
- *use* Neck Muscle, Right
- *use* Neck Muscle, Left

Sternocostal ligament
- *use* Sternum Bursa and Ligament
- *use* Rib(s) Bursa and Ligament

Sternotomy
- *see* Division, Sternum 0P80
- *see* Drainage, Sternum 0P90

Stimulation, cardiac
- Cardioversion 5A2204Z
- Electrophysiologic testing *see* Measurement, Cardiac 4A02

Stimulator Generator
- Insertion of device in
  - Abdomen 0JH8
  - Back 0JH7
  - Chest 0JH6
- Multiple Array
  - Abdomen 0JH8
  - Back 0JH7
  - Chest 0JH6
- Multiple Array Rechargeable
  - Abdomen 0JH8
  - Back 0JH7
  - Chest 0JH6
- Removal of device from, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk 0JPT
- Revision of device in, Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk 0JWT
- Single Array
  - Abdomen 0JH8
  - Back 0JH7
  - Chest 0JH6
- Single Array Rechargeable
  - Abdomen 0JH8
  - Back 0JH7
  - Chest 0JH6

Stimulator Lead
- Insertion of device in
  - Anal Sphincter 0DHR
  - Artery

Back to top

S continued

Stimulator Lead *(continued)*
- Insertion of device in *(continued)*
  - Artery *(continued)*
    - Left 03HL
    - Right 03HK
  - Bladder 0THB
  - Muscle
    - Lower 0KHY
    - Upper 0KHX
  - Stomach 0DH6
  - Ureter 0TH9
- Removal of device from
  - Anal Sphincter 0DPR
  - Artery, Upper 03PY
  - Bladder 0TPB
  - Muscle
    - Lower 0KPY
    - Upper 0KPX
  - Stomach 0DP6
  - Ureter 0TP9
- Revision of device in
  - Anal Sphincter 0DWR
  - Artery, Upper 03WY
  - Bladder 0TWB
  - Muscle
    - Lower 0KWY
    - Upper 0KWX
  - Stomach 0DW6
  - Ureter 0TW9

Stoma
- Excision
  - Abdominal Wall 0WBFXZ2
  - Neck 0WB6XZ2
- Repair
  - Abdominal Wall 0WQFXZ2
  - Neck 0WQ6XZ2

Stomatoplasty
- *see* Repair, Mouth and Throat 0CQ
- *see* Replacement, Mouth and Throat 0CR
- *see* Supplement, Mouth and Throat 0CU

Stomatorrhaphy *see* Repair, Mouth and Throat 0CQ

Stratos LV *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator in 0JH

Back to top

S continued

Stress test
- 4A02XM4
- 4A12XM4

Stripping *see* Extraction

Study
- Electrophysiologic stimulation, cardiac *see* Measurement, Cardiac 4A02
- Ocular motility 4A07X7Z
- Pulmonary airway flow measurement *see* Measurement, Respiratory 4A09
- Visual acuity 4A07X0Z

Styloglossus muscle *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

Stylomandibular ligament *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

Stylopharyngeus muscle *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle

Subacromial bursa
- *use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right
- *use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

Subaortic (common iliac) lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis

Subarachnoid space, spinal *use* Spinal Canal

Subclavicular (apical) lymph node
- *use* Lymphatic, Right Axillary
- *use* Lymphatic, Left Axillary

Subclavius muscle
- *use* Thorax Muscle, Right
- *use* Thorax Muscle, Left

Subclavius nerve *use* Brachial Plexus

Subcostal artery *use* Upper Artery

Subcostal muscle
- *use* Thorax Muscle, Right
- *use* Thorax Muscle, Left

Subcostal nerve *use* Thoracic Nerve

Subcutaneous injection reservoir, port *use* Vascular Access Device, Totally Implantable in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Subcutaneous injection reservoir, pump *use* Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Subdermal progesterone implant *use* Contraceptive Device in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Subdural space, spinal *use* Spinal Canal

Submandibular ganglion
- *use* Facial Nerve
- *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

Submandibular gland
- *use* Submaxillary Gland, Right
- *use* Submaxillary Gland, Left

Submandibular lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head

Submaxillary ganglion *use* Head and Neck Sympathetic Nerve

Submaxillary lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head

Back to top

S continued

Submental artery *use* Face Artery
Submental lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head
Submucous (Meissner's) plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Suboccipital nerve *use* Cervical Nerve
Suboccipital venous plexus
- *use* Vertebral Vein, Right
- *use* Vertebral Vein, Left

Subparotid lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head
Subscapular (posterior) lymph node
- *use* Lymphatic, Right Axillary
- *use* Lymphatic, Left Axillary

Subscapular aponeurosis
- *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm
- *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm

Subscapular artery
- *use* Axillary Artery, Right
- *use* Axillary Artery, Left

Subscapularis muscle
- *use* Shoulder Muscle, Right
- *use* Shoulder Muscle, Left

Substance Abuse Treatment
- Counseling
  - Family, for substance abuse, Other Family Counseling HZ63ZZZ
  - Group
    - 12-Step HZ43ZZZ
    - Behavioral HZ41ZZZ
    - Cognitive HZ40ZZZ
    - Cognitive-Behavioral HZ42ZZZ
    - Confrontational HZ48ZZZ
    - Continuing Care HZ49ZZZ
    - Infectious Disease
      - Post-Test HZ4CZZZ
      - Pre-Test HZ4CZZZ
    - Interpersonal HZ44ZZZ
    - Motivational Enhancement HZ47ZZZ
    - Psychoeducation HZ46ZZZ
    - Spiritual HZ4BZZZ
    - Vocational HZ45ZZZ
  - Individual
    - 12-Step HZ33ZZZ
    - Behavioral HZ31ZZZ
    - Cognitive HZ30ZZZ

Back to top

S continued

- **Substance Abuse Treatment** *(continued)*
  - Counseling *(continued)*
    - Individual *(continued)*
      - Cognitive-Behavioral HZ32ZZZ
      - Confrontational HZ38ZZZ
      - Continuing Care HZ39ZZZ
      - Infectious Disease
        - Post-Test HZ3CZZZ
        - Pre-Test HZ3CZZZ
      - Interpersonal HZ34ZZZ
      - Motivational Enhancement HZ37ZZZ
      - Psychoeducation HZ36ZZZ
      - Spiritual HZ3BZZZ
      - Vocational HZ35ZZZ
  - Detoxification Services, for substance abuse HZ2ZZZZ
  - Medication Management
    - Antabuse HZ83ZZZ
    - Bupropion HZ87ZZZ
    - Clonidine HZ86ZZZ
    - Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) HZ82ZZZ
    - Methadone Maintenance HZ81ZZZ
    - Naloxone HZ85ZZZ
    - Naltrexone HZ84ZZZ
    - Nicotine Replacement HZ80ZZZ
    - Other Replacement Medication HZ89ZZZ
    - Psychiatric Medication HZ88ZZZ
  - Pharmacotherapy
    - Antabuse HZ93ZZZ
    - Bupropion HZ97ZZZ
    - Clonidine HZ96ZZZ
    - Levo-alpha-acetyl-methadol (LAAM) HZ92ZZZ
    - Methadone Maintenance HZ91ZZZ
    - Naloxone HZ95ZZZ
    - Naltrexone HZ94ZZZ
    - Nicotine Replacement HZ90ZZZ
    - Psychiatric Medication HZ98ZZZ
    - Replacement Medication, Other HZ99ZZZ
  - Psychotherapy
    - 12-Step HZ53ZZZ
    - Behavioral HZ51ZZZ
    - Cognitive HZ50ZZZ
    - Cognitive-Behavioral HZ52ZZZ

Back to top

S continued

Substance Abuse Treatment *(continued)*
- Psychotherapy *(continued)*
  - Confrontational HZ58ZZZ
  - Interactive HZ55ZZZ
  - Interpersonal HZ54ZZZ
  - Motivational Enhancement HZ57ZZZ
  - Psychoanalysis HZ5BZZZ
  - Psychodynamic HZ5CZZZ
  - Psychoeducation HZ56ZZZ
  - Psychophysiological HZ5DZZZ
  - Supportive HZ59ZZZ

Substantia nigra *use* Basal Ganglia

Subtalar (talocalcaneal) joint
- *use* Tarsal Joint, Right
- *use* Tarsal Joint, Left

Subtalar ligament
- *use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right
- *use* Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left

Subthalamic nucleus *use* Basal Ganglia

Suction curettage (D&C), nonobstetric *see* Extraction, Endometrium 0UDB

Suction curettage, obstetric post-delivery *see* Extraction, Products of Conception, Retained 10D1

Superficial circumflex iliac vein
- *use* Saphenous Vein, Right
- *use* Saphenous Vein, Left

Superficial epigastric artery
- *use* Femoral Artery, Right
- *use* Femoral Artery, Left

Superficial epigastric vein
- *use* Saphenous Vein, Right
- *use* Saphenous Vein, Left

Superficial Inferior Epigastric Artery Flap
- Replacement
  - Bilateral 0HRV078
  - Left 0HRU078
  - Right 0HRT078
- Transfer
  - Left 0KXG
  - Right 0KXF

Superficial palmar arch
- *use* Hand Artery, Right
- *use* Hand Artery, Left

Superficial palmar venous arch

Back to top

S continued

Superficial palmar venous arch *(continued)*
use Hand Vein, Right
use Hand Vein, Left
Superficial temporal artery
use Temporal Artery, Right
use Temporal Artery, Left
Superficial transverse perineal muscle *use* Perineum Muscle
Superior cardiac nerve *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Superior cerebellar vein *use* Intracranial Vein
Superior cerebral vein *use* Intracranial Vein
Superior clunic (cluneal) nerve *use* Lumbar Nerve
Superior epigastric artery
use Internal Mammary Artery, Right
use Internal Mammary Artery, Left
Superior genicular artery
use Popliteal Artery, Right
use Popliteal Artery, Left
Superior gluteal artery
use Internal Iliac Artery, Right
use Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Superior gluteal nerve *use* Lumbar Plexus
Superior hypogastric plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Superior labial artery *use* Face Artery
Superior laryngeal artery
use Thyroid Artery, Right
use Thyroid Artery, Left
Superior laryngeal nerve *use* Vagus Nerve
Superior longitudinal muscle *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Superior mesenteric ganglion *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Superior mesenteric lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Mesenteric
Superior mesenteric plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Superior oblique muscle
use Extraocular Muscle, Right
use Extraocular Muscle, Left
Superior olivary nucleus *use* Pons
Superior rectal artery *use* Inferior Mesenteric Artery
Superior rectal vein *use* Inferior Mesenteric Vein
Superior rectus muscle
use Extraocular Muscle, Right
use Extraocular Muscle, Left
Superior tarsal plate
use Upper Eyelid, Right

Back to top

S continued

Superior tarsal plate *(continued)*
use Upper Eyelid, Left
Superior thoracic artery
use Axillary Artery, Right
use Axillary Artery, Left
Superior thyroid artery
use External Carotid Artery, Right
use External Carotid Artery, Left
use Thyroid Artery, Right
use Thyroid Artery, Left
Superior turbinate *use* Nasal Turbinate
Superior ulnar collateral artery
use Brachial Artery, Right
use Brachial Artery, Left
Supplement
Abdominal Wall 0WUF
Acetabulum
Left 0QU5
Right 0QU4
Ampulla of Vater 0FUC
Anal Sphincter 0DUR
Ankle Region
Left 0YUL
Right 0YUK
Anus 0DUQ
Aorta
Abdominal 04U0
Thoracic
Ascending/Arch 02UX
Descending 02UW
Arm
Lower
Left 0XUF
Right 0XUD
Upper
Left 0XU9
Right 0XU8
Artery
Anterior Tibial
Left 04UQ
Right 04UP
Axillary

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Axillary *(continued)*
    - Left 03U6
    - Right 03U5
  - Brachial
    - Left 03U8
    - Right 03U7
  - Celiac 04U1
  - Colic
    - Left 04U7
    - Middle 04U8
    - Right 04U6
  - Common Carotid
    - Left 03UJ
    - Right 03UH
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 04UD
    - Right 04UC
  - External Carotid
    - Left 03UN
    - Right 03UM
  - External Iliac
    - Left 04UJ
    - Right 04UH
  - Face 03UR
  - Femoral
    - Left 04UL
    - Right 04UK
  - Foot
    - Left 04UW
    - Right 04UV
  - Gastric 04U2
  - Hand
    - Left 03UF
    - Right 03UD
  - Hepatic 04U3
  - Inferior Mesenteric 04UB
  - Innominate 03U2
  - Internal Carotid
    - Left 03UL
    - Right 03UK

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Internal Iliac
    - Left 04UF
    - Right 04UE
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 03U1
    - Right 03U0
  - Intracranial 03UG
  - Lower 04UY
  - Peroneal
    - Left 04UU
    - Right 04UT
  - Popliteal
    - Left 04UN
    - Right 04UM
  - Posterior Tibial
    - Left 04US
    - Right 04UR
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02UR
    - Right 02UQ
  - Pulmonary Trunk 02UP
  - Radial
    - Left 03UC
    - Right 03UB
  - Renal
    - Left 04UA
    - Right 04U9
  - Splenic 04U4
  - Subclavian
    - Left 03U4
    - Right 03U3
  - Superior Mesenteric 04U5
  - Temporal
    - Left 03UT
    - Right 03US
  - Thyroid
    - Left 03UV
    - Right 03UU
  - Ulnar
    - Left 03UA

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Ulnar *(continued)*
    - Right 03U9
  - Upper 03UY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 03UQ
    - Right 03UP
- Atrium
  - Left 02U7
  - Right 02U6
- Auditory Ossicle
  - Left 09UA
  - Right 09U9
- Axilla
  - Left 0XU5
  - Right 0XU4
- Back
  - Lower 0WUL
  - Upper 0WUK
- Bladder 0TUB
- Bladder Neck 0TUC
- Bone
  - Ethmoid
    - Left 0NUG
    - Right 0NUF
  - Frontal 0NU1
  - Hyoid 0NUX
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 0NUJ
    - Right 0NUH
  - Nasal 0NUB
  - Occipital 0NU7
  - Palatine
    - Left 0NUL
    - Right 0NUK
  - Parietal
    - Left 0NU4
    - Right 0NU3
  - Pelvic
    - Left 0QU3
    - Right 0QU2

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Bone *(continued)*
  - Sphenoid 0NUC
  - Temporal
    - Left 0NU6
    - Right 0NU5
  - Zygomatic
    - Left 0NUN
    - Right 0NUM
- Breast
  - Bilateral 0HUV
  - Left 0HUU
  - Right 0HUT
- Bronchus
  - Lingula 0BU9
  - Lower Lobe
    - Left 0BUB
    - Right 0BU6
  - Main
    - Left 0BU7
    - Right 0BU3
  - Middle Lobe, Right 0BU5
  - Upper Lobe
    - Left 0BU8
    - Right 0BU4
- Buccal Mucosa 0CU4
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0MUJ
    - Right 0MUH
  - Ankle
    - Left 0MUR
    - Right 0MUQ
  - Elbow
    - Left 0MU4
    - Right 0MU3
  - Foot
    - Left 0MUT
    - Right 0MUS
  - Hand
    - Left 0MU8
    - Right 0MU7

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*
  - Head and Neck 0MU0
  - Hip
    - Left 0MUM
    - Right 0MUL
  - Knee
    - Left 0MUP
    - Right 0MUN
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 0MUW
    - Right 0MUV
  - Perineum 0MUK
  - Rib(s) 0MUG
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0MU2
    - Right 0MU1
  - Spine
    - Lower 0MUD
    - Upper 0MUC
  - Sternum 0MUF
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0MUB
    - Right 0MU9
  - Wrist
    - Left 0MU6
    - Right 0MU5
- Buttock
  - Left 0YU1
  - Right 0YU0
- Carina 0BU2
- Carpal
  - Left 0PUN
  - Right 0PUM
- Cecum 0DUH
- Cerebral Meninges 00U1
- Cerebral Ventricle 00U6
- Chest Wall 0WU8
- Chordae Tendineae 02U9
- Cisterna Chyli 07UL
- Clavicle
  - Left 0PUB

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Clavicle *(continued)*
  - Right 0PU9
- Clitoris 0UUJ
- Coccyx 0QUS
- Colon
  - Ascending 0DUK
  - Descending 0DUM
  - Sigmoid 0DUN
  - Transverse 0DUL
- Cord
  - Bilateral 0VUH
  - Left 0VUG
  - Right 0VUF
- Cornea
  - Left 08U9
  - Right 08U8
- Cul-de-sac 0UUF
- Diaphragm 0BUT
- Disc
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RU3
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RU5
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SU2
  - Lumbosacral 0SU4
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RU9
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RUB
- Duct
  - Common Bile 0FU9
  - Cystic 0FU8
  - Hepatic
    - Common 0FU7
    - Left 0FU6
    - Right 0FU5
  - Lacrimal
    - Left 08UY
    - Right 08UX
  - Pancreatic 0FUD
    - Accessory 0FUF
- Duodenum 0DU9
- Dura Mater 00U2
- Ear
  - External

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Ear *(continued)*
  - External *(continued)*
    - Bilateral 09U2
    - Left 09U1
    - Right 09U0
  - Inner
    - Left 09UE
    - Right 09UD
  - Middle
    - Left 09U6
    - Right 09U5
- Elbow Region
  - Left 0XUC
  - Right 0XUB
- Epididymis
  - Bilateral 0VUL
  - Left 0VUK
  - Right 0VUJ
- Epiglottis 0CUR
- Esophagogastric Junction 0DU4
- Esophagus 0DU5
  - Lower 0DU3
  - Middle 0DU2
  - Upper 0DU1
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 0YUB
    - Right 0YU9
  - Upper
    - Left 0XU7
    - Right 0XU6
- Eye
  - Left 08U1
  - Right 08U0
- Eyelid
  - Lower
    - Left 08UR
    - Right 08UQ
  - Upper
    - Left 08UP
    - Right 08UN

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Face 0WU2
- Fallopian Tube
  - Left 0UU6
  - Right 0UU5
- Fallopian Tubes, Bilateral 0UU7
- Femoral Region
  - Bilateral 0YUE
  - Left 0YU8
  - Right 0YU7
- Femoral Shaft
  - Left 0QU9
  - Right 0QU8
- Femur
  - Lower
    - Left 0QUC
    - Right 0QUB
  - Upper
    - Left 0QU7
    - Right 0QU6
- Fibula
  - Left 0QUK
  - Right 0QUJ
- Finger
  - Index
    - Left 0XUP
    - Right 0XUN
  - Little
    - Left 0XUW
    - Right 0XUV
  - Middle
    - Left 0XUR
    - Right 0XUQ
  - Ring
    - Left 0XUT
    - Right 0XUS
- Foot
  - Left 0YUN
  - Right 0YUM
- Gingiva
  - Lower 0CU6
  - Upper 0CU5

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*

- Glenoid Cavity
  - Left 0PU8
  - Right 0PU7
- Hand
  - Left 0XUK
  - Right 0XUJ
- Head 0WU0
- Heart 02UA
- Humeral Head
  - Left 0PUD
  - Right 0PUC
- Humeral Shaft
  - Left 0PUG
  - Right 0PUF
- Hymen 0UUK
- Ileocecal Valve 0DUC
- Ileum 0DUB
- Inguinal Region
  - Bilateral 0YUA
  - Left 0YU6
  - Right 0YU5
- Intestine
  - Large 0DUE
    - Left 0DUG
    - Right 0DUF
  - Small 0DU8
- Iris
  - Left 08UD
  - Right 08UC
- Jaw
  - Lower 0WU5
  - Upper 0WU4
- Jejunum 0DUA
- Joint
  - Acromioclavicular
    - Left 0RUH
    - Right 0RUG
  - Ankle
    - Left 0SUG
    - Right 0SUF
  - Carpal

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Carpal *(continued)*
    - Left 0RUR
    - Right 0RUQ
  - Carpometacarpal
    - Left 0RUT
    - Right 0RUS
  - Cervical Vertebral 0RU1
  - Cervicothoracic Vertebral 0RU4
  - Coccygeal 0SU6
  - Elbow
    - Left 0RUM
    - Right 0RUL
  - Finger Phalangeal
    - Left 0RUX
    - Right 0RUW
  - Hip
    - Left 0SUB
      - Acetabular Surface 0SUE
      - Femoral Surface 0SUS
    - Right 0SU9
      - Acetabular Surface 0SUA
      - Femoral Surface 0SUR
  - Knee
    - Left 0SUD
      - Femoral Surface 0SUU09Z
      - Tibial Surface 0SUW09Z
    - Right 0SUC
      - Femoral Surface 0SUT09Z
      - Tibial Surface 0SUV09Z
  - Lumbar Vertebral 0SU0
  - Lumbosacral 0SU3
  - Metacarpophalangeal
    - Left 0RUV
    - Right 0RUU
  - Metatarsal-Phalangeal
    - Left 0SUN
    - Right 0SUM
  - Occipital-cervical 0RU0
  - Sacrococcygeal 0SU5
  - Sacroiliac

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Joint *(continued)*
  - Sacroiliac *(continued)*
    - Left 0SU8
    - Right 0SU7
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0RUK
    - Right 0RUJ
  - Sternoclavicular
    - Left 0RUF
    - Right 0RUE
  - Tarsal
    - Left 0SUJ
    - Right 0SUH
  - Tarsometatarsal
    - Left 0SUL
    - Right 0SUK
  - Temporomandibular
    - Left 0RUD
    - Right 0RUC
  - Thoracic Vertebral 0RU6
  - Thoracolumbar Vertebral 0RUA
  - Toe Phalangeal
    - Left 0SUQ
    - Right 0SUP
  - Wrist
    - Left 0RUP
    - Right 0RUN
- Kidney Pelvis
  - Left 0TU4
  - Right 0TU3
- Knee Region
  - Left 0YUG
  - Right 0YUF
- Larynx 0CUS
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 0YUJ
    - Right 0YUH
  - Upper
    - Left 0YUD
    - Right 0YUC

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*

- Lip
  - Lower 0CU1
  - Upper 0CU0
- Lymphatic
  - Aortic 07UD
  - Axillary
    - Left 07U6
    - Right 07U5
  - Head 07U0
  - Inguinal
    - Left 07UJ
    - Right 07UH
  - Internal Mammary
    - Left 07U9
    - Right 07U8
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 07UG
    - Right 07UF
  - Mesenteric 07UB
  - Neck
    - Left 07U2
    - Right 07U1
  - Pelvis 07UC
  - Thoracic Duct 07UK
  - Thorax 07U7
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 07U4
    - Right 07U3
- Mandible
  - Left 0NUV
  - Right 0NUT
- Maxilla 0NUR
- Mediastinum 0WUC
- Mesentery 0DUV
- Metacarpal
  - Left 0PUQ
  - Right 0PUP
- Metatarsal
  - Left 0QUP
  - Right 0QUN
- Muscle

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0KUL
    - Right 0KUK
  - Extraocular
    - Left 08UM
    - Right 08UL
  - Facial 0KU1
  - Foot
    - Left 0KUW
    - Right 0KUV
  - Hand
    - Left 0KUD
    - Right 0KUC
  - Head 0KU0
  - Hip
    - Left 0KUP
    - Right 0KUN
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0KUB
    - Right 0KU9
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0KUT
    - Right 0KUS
  - Neck
    - Left 0KU3
    - Right 0KU2
  - Papillary 02UD
  - Perineum 0KUM
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0KU6
    - Right 0KU5
  - Thorax
    - Left 0KUJ
    - Right 0KUH
  - Tongue, Palate, Pharynx 0KU4
  - Trunk
    - Left 0KUG
    - Right 0KUF
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0KU8

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Upper Arm *(continued)*
    - Right 0KU7
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0KUR
    - Right 0KUQ
- Nasal Mucosa and Soft Tissue 09UK
- Nasopharynx 09UN
- Neck 0WU6
- Nerve
  - Abducens 00UL
  - Accessory 00UR
  - Acoustic 00UN
  - Cervical 01U1
  - Facial 00UM
  - Femoral 01UD
  - Glossopharyngeal 00UP
  - Hypoglossal 00US
  - Lumbar 01UB
  - Median 01U5
  - Oculomotor 00UH
  - Olfactory 00UF
  - Optic 00UG
  - Peroneal 01UH
  - Phrenic 01U2
  - Pudendal 01UC
  - Radial 01U6
  - Sacral 01UR
  - Sciatic 01UF
  - Thoracic 01U8
  - Tibial 01UG
  - Trigeminal 00UK
  - Trochlear 00UJ
  - Ulnar 01U4
  - Vagus 00UQ
- Nipple
  - Left 0HUX
  - Right 0HUW
- Omentum 0DUU
- Orbit
  - Left 0NUQ

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Orbit *(continued)*
  - Right 0NUP
- Palate
  - Hard 0CU2
  - Soft 0CU3
- Patella
  - Left 0QUF
  - Right 0QUD
- Penis 0VUS
- Pericardium 02UN
- Perineum
  - Female 0WUN
  - Male 0WUM
- Peritoneum 0DUW
- Phalanx
  - Finger
    - Left 0PUV
    - Right 0PUT
  - Thumb
    - Left 0PUS
    - Right 0PUR
  - Toe
    - Left 0QUR
    - Right 0QUQ
- Pharynx 0CUM
- Prepuce 0VUT
- Radius
  - Left 0PUJ
  - Right 0PUH
- Rectum 0DUP
- Retina
  - Left 08UF
  - Right 08UE
- Retinal Vessel
  - Left 08UH
  - Right 08UG
- Ribs
  - 1 to 2 0PU1
  - 3 or More 0PU2
- Sacrum 0QU1
- Scapula

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Scapula *(continued)*
  - Left 0PU6
  - Right 0PU5
- Scrotum 0VU5
- Septum
  - Atrial 02U5
  - Nasal 09UM
  - Ventricular 02UM
- Shoulder Region
  - Left 0XU3
  - Right 0XU2
- Skull 0NU0
- Spinal Meninges 00UT
- Sternum 0PU0
- Stomach 0DU6
  - Pylorus 0DU7
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Abdomen 0JU8
  - Back 0JU7
  - Buttock 0JU9
  - Chest 0JU6
  - Face 0JU1
  - Foot
    - Left 0JUR
    - Right 0JUQ
  - Hand
    - Left 0JUK
    - Right 0JUJ
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0JUH
    - Right 0JUG
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0JUP
    - Right 0JUN
  - Neck
    - Left 0JU5
    - Right 0JU4
  - Pelvic Region 0JUC
  - Perineum 0JUB
  - Scalp 0JU0
  - Upper Arm

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*
  - Upper Arm *(continued)*
    - Left 0JUF
    - Right 0JUD
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0JUM
    - Right 0JUL
- Tarsal
  - Left 0QUM
  - Right 0QUL
- Tendon
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0LUG
    - Right 0LUF
  - Ankle
    - Left 0LUT
    - Right 0LUS
  - Foot
    - Left 0LUW
    - Right 0LUV
  - Hand
    - Left 0LU8
    - Right 0LU7
  - Head and Neck 0LU0
  - Hip
    - Left 0LUK
    - Right 0LUJ
  - Knee
    - Left 0LUR
    - Right 0LUQ
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0LU6
    - Right 0LU5
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0LUP
    - Right 0LUN
  - Perineum 0LUH
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0LU2
    - Right 0LU1
  - Thorax

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Tendon *(continued)*
  - Thorax *(continued)*
    - Left 0LUD
    - Right 0LUC
  - Trunk
    - Left 0LUB
    - Right 0LU9
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0LU4
    - Right 0LU3
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0LUM
    - Right 0LUL
- Testis
  - Bilateral 0VUC0
  - Left 0VUB0
  - Right 0VU90
- Thumb
  - Left 0XUM
  - Right 0XUL
- Tibia
  - Left 0QUH
  - Right 0QUG
- Toe
  - 1st
    - Left 0YUQ
    - Right 0YUP
  - 2nd
    - Left 0YUS
    - Right 0YUR
  - 3rd
    - Left 0YUU
    - Right 0YUT
  - 4th
    - Left 0YUW
    - Right 0YUV
  - 5th
    - Left 0YUY
    - Right 0YUX
- Tongue 0CU7
- Trachea 0BU1

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*

- Tunica Vaginalis
  - Left 0VU7
  - Right 0VU6
- Turbinate, Nasal 09UL
- Tympanic Membrane
  - Left 09U8
  - Right 09U7
- Ulna
  - Left 0PUL
  - Right 0PUK
- Ureter
  - Left 0TU7
  - Right 0TU6
- Urethra 0TUD
- Uterine Supporting Structure 0UU4
- Uvula 0CUN
- Vagina 0UUG
- Valve
  - Aortic 02UF
  - Mitral 02UG
  - Pulmonary 02UH
  - Tricuspid 02UJ
- Vas Deferens
  - Bilateral 0VUQ
  - Left 0VUP
  - Right 0VUN
- Vein
  - Axillary
    - Left 05U8
    - Right 05U7
  - Azygos 05U0
  - Basilic
    - Left 05UC
    - Right 05UB
  - Brachial
    - Left 05UA
    - Right 05U9
  - Cephalic
    - Left 05UF
    - Right 05UD
  - Colic 06U7

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Common Iliac
    - Left 06UD
    - Right 06UC
  - Esophageal 06U3
  - External Iliac
    - Left 06UG
    - Right 06UF
  - External Jugular
    - Left 05UQ
    - Right 05UP
  - Face
    - Left 05UV
    - Right 05UT
  - Femoral
    - Left 06UN
    - Right 06UM
  - Foot
    - Left 06UV
    - Right 06UT
  - Gastric 06U2
  - Hand
    - Left 05UH
    - Right 05UG
  - Hemiazygos 05U1
  - Hepatic 06U4
  - Hypogastric
    - Left 06UJ
    - Right 06UH
  - Inferior Mesenteric 06U6
  - Innominate
    - Left 05U4
    - Right 05U3
  - Internal Jugular
    - Left 05UN
    - Right 05UM
  - Intracranial 05UL
  - Lower 06UY
  - Portal 06U8
  - Pulmonary
    - Left 02UT

Back to top

S continued

Supplement *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Pulmonary *(continued)*
    - Right 02US
  - Renal
    - Left 06UB
    - Right 06U9
  - Saphenous
    - Left 06UQ
    - Right 06UP
  - Splenic 06U1
  - Subclavian
    - Left 05U6
    - Right 05U5
  - Superior Mesenteric 06U5
  - Upper 05UY
  - Vertebral
    - Left 05US
    - Right 05UR
- Vena Cava
  - Inferior 06U0
  - Superior 02UV
- Ventricle
  - Left 02UL
  - Right 02UK
- Vertebra
  - Cervical 0PU3
  - Lumbar 0QU0
  - Thoracic 0PU4
- Vesicle
  - Bilateral 0VU3
  - Left 0VU2
  - Right 0VU1
- Vocal Cord
  - Left 0CUV
  - Right 0CUT
- Vulva 0UUM
- Wrist Region
  - Left 0XUH
  - Right 0XUG

Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node
- *use* Lymphatic, Right Neck

Back to top

S continued

Supraclavicular (Virchow's) lymph node *(continued)*
use Lymphatic, Left Neck
Supraclavicular nerve *use* Cervical Plexus
Suprahyoid lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Head
Suprahyoid muscle
use Neck Muscle, Right
use Neck Muscle, Left
Suprainguinal lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Pelvis
Supraorbital vein
use Face Vein, Right
use Face Vein, Left
Suprarenal gland
use Adrenal Gland, Left
use Adrenal Gland, Right
use Adrenal Glands, Bilateral
use Adrenal Gland
Suprarenal plexus *use* Abdominal Sympathetic Nerve
Suprascapular nerve *use* Brachial Plexus
Supraspinatus fascia
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Right Upper Arm
use Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Left Upper Arm
Supraspinatus muscle
use Shoulder Muscle, Right
use Shoulder Muscle, Left
Supraspinous ligament
use Upper Spine Bursa and Ligament
use Lower Spine Bursa and Ligament
Suprasternal notch *use* Sternum
Supratrochlear lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Upper Extremity
use Lymphatic, Left Upper Extremity
Sural artery
use Popliteal Artery, Right
use Popliteal Artery, Left
Suspension
Bladder Neck *see* Reposition, Bladder Neck 0TSC
Kidney *see* Reposition, Urinary System 0TS
Urethra *see* Reposition, Urinary System 0TS
Urethrovesical *see* Reposition, Bladder Neck 0TSC
Uterus *see* Reposition, Uterus 0US9
Vagina *see* Reposition, Vagina 0USG
Suture

Back to top

S continued

Suture *(continued)*
Laceration repair *see* Repair
Ligation *see* Occlusion
Suture Removal
Extremity
Lower 8E0YXY8
Upper 8E0XXY8
Head and Neck Region 8E09XY8
Trunk Region 8E0WXY8
Sutureless valve, Perceval *use* Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique in New Technology
Sweat gland *use* Skin
Sympathectomy *see* Excision, Peripheral Nervous System 01B
SynCardia Total Artificial Heart *use* Synthetic Substitute
Synchra CRT-P *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Pacemaker Pulse Generator in 0JH
SynchroMed pump *use* Infusion Device, Pump in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Synechiotomy, iris *see* Release, Eye 08N
Synovectomy
Lower joint *see* Excision, Lower Joints 0SB
Upper joint *see* Excision, Upper Joints 0RB
Systemic Nuclear Medicine Therapy
Abdomen CW70
Anatomical Regions, Multiple CW7YYZZ
Chest CW73
Thyroid CW7G
Whole Body CW7N

Back to top

T

Takedown
Arteriovenous shunt *see* Removal of device from, Upper Arteries 03P
Arteriovenous shunt, with creation of new shunt *see* Bypass, Upper Arteries 031
Stoma
see Excision
see Reposition
Talent(R) Converter *use* Intraluminal Device
Talent(R) Occluder *use* Intraluminal Device
Talent(R) Stent Graft (abdominal)(thoracic) *use* Intraluminal Device
Talocalcaneal (subtalar) joint
use Tarsal Joint, Right
use Tarsal Joint, Left
Talocalcaneal ligament
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Talocalcaneonavicular joint
use Tarsal Joint, Right
use Tarsal Joint, Left
Talocalcaneonavicular ligament
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Talocrural joint
use Ankle Joint, Right
use Ankle Joint, Left
Talofibular ligament
use Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Ankle Bursa and Ligament, Left
Talus bone
use Tarsal, Right
use Tarsal, Left
TandemHeart(R) System *use* Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Tarsectomy
see Excision, Lower Bones 0QB
see Resection, Lower Bones 0QT
Tarsometatarsal ligament
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Foot Bursa and Ligament, Left
Tarsorrhaphy *see* Repair, Eye 08Q
Tattooing
Cornea 3E0CXMZ
Skin *see* Introduction of substance in or on, Skin 3E00
TAXUS(R) Liberte(R) Paclitaxel-eluting Coronary Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels

Back to top

T continued

TBNA (transbronchial needle aspiration) *see* Drainage, Respiratory System 0B9
Telemetry
4A12X4Z
Ambulatory 4A12X45
Temperature gradient study 4A0ZXKZ
Temporal lobe *use* Cerebral Hemisphere
Temporalis muscle *use* Head Muscle
Temporoparietalis muscle *use* Head Muscle
Tendolysis *see* Release, Tendons 0LN
Tendonectomy
see Excision, Tendons 0LB
see Resection, Tendons 0LT
Tendonoplasty, tenoplasty
see Repair, Tendons 0LQ
see Replacement, Tendons 0LR
see Supplement, Tendons 0LU
Tendorrhaphy *see* Repair, Tendons 0LQ
Tendototomy
see Division, Tendons 0L8
see Drainage, Tendons 0L9
Tenectomy, tenonectomy
see Excision, Tendons 0LB
see Resection, Tendons 0LT
Tenolysis *see* Release, Tendons 0LN
Tenontorrhaphy *see* Repair, Tendons 0LQ
Tenontotomy
see Division, Tendons 0L8
see Drainage, Tendons 0L9
Tenorrhaphy *see* Repair, Tendons 0LQ
Tenosynovectomy
see Excision, Tendons 0LB
see Resection, Tendons 0LT
Tenotomy
see Division, Tendons 0L8
see Drainage, Tendons 0L9
Tensor fasciae latae muscle
use Hip Muscle, Right
use Hip Muscle, Left
Tensor veli palatini muscle *use* Tongue, Palate, Pharynx Muscle
Tenth cranial nerve *use* Vagus Nerve
Tentorium cerebelli *use* Dura Mater
Teres major muscle

Back to top

T continued

Teres major muscle *(continued)*
- *use* Shoulder Muscle, Right
- *use* Shoulder Muscle, Left

Teres minor muscle
- *use* Shoulder Muscle, Right
- *use* Shoulder Muscle, Left

Termination of pregnancy
- Aspiration curettage 10A07ZZ
- Dilation and curettage 10A07ZZ
- Hysterotomy 10A00ZZ
- Intra-amniotic injection 10A03ZZ
- Laminaria 10A07ZW
- Vacuum 10A07Z6

Testectomy
- *see* Excision, Male Reproductive System 0VB
- *see* Resection, Male Reproductive System 0VT

Testicular artery *use* Abdominal Aorta

Testing
- Glaucoma 4A07XBZ
- Hearing *see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology F13
- Mental health *see* Psychological Tests
- Muscle function, electromyography (EMG) *see* Measurement, Musculoskeletal 4A0F
- Muscle function, manual *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation F01
- Neurophysiologic monitoring, intra-operative *see* Monitoring, Physiological Systems 4A1
- Range of motion *see* Motor Function Assessment, Rehabilitation F01
- Vestibular function *see* Vestibular Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology F15

Thalamectomy *see* Excision, Thalamus 00B9

Thalamotomy *see* Drainage, Thalamus 0099

Thenar muscle
- *use* Hand Muscle, Right
- *use* Hand Muscle, Left

Therapeutic Massage
- Musculoskeletal System 8E0KX1Z
- Reproductive System
  - Prostate 8E0VX1C
  - Rectum 8E0VX1D

Therapeutic occlusion coil(s) *use* Intraluminal Device

Thermography 4A0ZXKZ

Thermotherapy, prostate *see* Destruction, Prostate 0V50

Third cranial nerve *use* Oculomotor Nerve

Third occipital nerve *use* Cervical Nerve

Third ventricle *use* Cerebral Ventricle

Back to top

T continued

Thoracectomy *see* Excision, Anatomical Regions, General 0WB
Thoracentesis *see* Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General 0W9
Thoracic aortic plexus *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Thoracic esophagus *use* Esophagus, Middle
Thoracic facet joint *use* Thoracic Vertebral Joint
Thoracic ganglion *use* Thoracic Sympathetic Nerve
Thoracoacromial artery
use Axillary Artery, Right
use Axillary Artery, Left
Thoracocentesis *see* Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General 0W9
Thoracolumbar facet joint *use* Thoracolumbar Vertebral Joint
Thoracoplasty
see Repair, Anatomical Regions, General 0WQ
see Supplement, Anatomical Regions, General 0WU
Thoracostomy tube *use* Drainage Device
Thoracostomy, for lung collapse *see* Drainage, Respiratory System 0B9
Thoracotomy *see* Drainage, Anatomical Regions, General 0W9
Thoratec IVAD (Implantable Ventricular Assist Device) *use* Implantable Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Thoratec Paracorporeal Ventricular Assist Device *use* Short-term External Heart Assist System in Heart and Great Vessels
Thrombectomy *see* Extirpation
Thymectomy
see Excision, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07B
see Resection, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07T
Thymopexy
see Repair, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07Q
see Reposition, Lymphatic and Hemic Systems 07S
Thymus gland *use* Thymus
Thyroarytenoid muscle
use Neck Muscle, Right
use Neck Muscle, Left
Thyrocervical trunk
use Thyroid Artery, Right
use Thyroid Artery, Left
Thyroid cartilage *use* Larynx
Thyroidectomy
see Excision, Endocrine System 0GB
see Resection, Endocrine System 0GT
Thyroidorrhaphy *see* Repair, Endocrine System 0GQ
Thyroidoscopy 0GJK4ZZ
Thyroidotomy *see* Drainage, Endocrine System 0G9
Tibial insert *use* Liner in Lower Joints
Tibialis anterior muscle

Back to top

T continued

Tibialis anterior muscle *(continued)*
- *use* Lower Leg Muscle, Right
- *use* Lower Leg Muscle, Left

Tibialis posterior muscle
- *use* Lower Leg Muscle, Right
- *use* Lower Leg Muscle, Left

Tibiofemoral joint
- *use* Knee Joint, Right
- *use* Knee Joint, Left
- *use* Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Right
- *use* Knee Joint, Tibial Surface, Left

Tissue bank graft *use* Nonautologous Tissue Substitute

Tissue Expander
- Insertion of device in
  - Breast
    - Bilateral 0HHV
    - Left 0HHU
    - Right 0HHT
  - Nipple
    - Left 0HHX
    - Right 0HHW
  - Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
    - Abdomen 0JH8
    - Back 0JH7
    - Buttock 0JH9
    - Chest 0JH6
    - Face 0JH1
    - Foot
      - Left 0JHR
      - Right 0JHQ
    - Hand
      - Left 0JHK
      - Right 0JHJ
    - Lower Arm
      - Left 0JHH
      - Right 0JHG
    - Lower Leg
      - Left 0JHP
      - Right 0JHN
    - Neck
      - Left 0JH5
      - Right 0JH4

Back to top

T continued

Tissue Expander *(continued)*
- Insertion of device in *(continued)*
  - Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*
    - Pelvic Region 0JHC
    - Perineum 0JHB
    - Scalp 0JH0
    - Upper Arm
      - Left 0JHF
      - Right 0JHD
    - Upper Leg
      - Left 0JHM
      - Right 0JHL
- Removal of device from
  - Breast
    - Left 0HPU
    - Right 0HPT
  - Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
    - Head and Neck 0JPS
    - Lower Extremity 0JPW
    - Trunk 0JPT
    - Upper Extremity 0JPV
- Revision of device in
  - Breast
    - Left 0HWU
    - Right 0HWT
  - Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
    - Head and Neck 0JWS
    - Lower Extremity 0JWW
    - Trunk 0JWT
    - Upper Extremity 0JWV

Tissue expander (inflatable)(injectable)
- *use* Tissue Expander in Skin and Breast
- *use* Tissue Expander in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia

Tissue Plasminogen Activator (tPA)(r-tPA) *use* Other Thrombolytic

Titanium Sternal Fixation System (TSFS)
- *use* Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate in 0PH
- *use* Internal Fixation Device, Rigid Plate in 0PS

Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging
- Abdomen CW20
- Abdomen and Chest CW24
- Abdomen and Pelvis CW21
- Anatomical Regions, Multiple CW2YYZZ

Back to top

T continued

Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging *(continued)*

- Bladder, Kidneys and Ureters CT23
- Brain C020
- Breast CH2YYZZ
  - Bilateral CH22
  - Left CH21
  - Right CH20
- Bronchi and Lungs CB22
- Central Nervous System C02YYZZ
- Cerebrospinal Fluid C025
- Chest CW23
- Chest and Abdomen CW24
- Chest and Neck CW26
- Digestive System CD2YYZZ
- Endocrine System CG2YYZZ
- Extremity
  - Lower CW2D
    - Bilateral CP2F
    - Left CP2D
    - Right CP2C
  - Upper CW2M
    - Bilateral CP2B
    - Left CP29
    - Right CP28
- Gallbladder CF24
- Gastrointestinal Tract CD27
- Gland, Parathyroid CG21
- Head and Neck CW2B
- Heart C22YYZZ
  - Right and Left C226
- Hepatobiliary System and Pancreas CF2YYZZ
- Kidneys, Ureters and Bladder CT23
- Liver CF25
- Liver and Spleen CF26
- Lungs and Bronchi CB22
- Lymphatics and Hematologic System C72YYZZ
- Musculoskeletal System, Other CP2YYZZ
- Myocardium C22G
- Neck and Chest CW26
- Neck and Head CW2B
- Pancreas and Hepatobiliary System CF2YYZZ
- Pelvic Region CW2J

Back to top

T continued

Tomographic (Tomo) Nuclear Medicine Imaging *(continued)*
- Pelvis CP26
- Pelvis and Abdomen CW21
- Pelvis and Spine CP27
- Respiratory System CB2YYZZ
- Skin CH2YYZZ
- Skull CP21
- Skull and Cervical Spine CP23
- Spine
  - Cervical CP22
  - Cervical and Skull CP23
  - Lumbar CP2H
  - Thoracic CP2G
  - Thoracolumbar CP2J
- Spine and Pelvis CP27
- Spleen C722
- Spleen and Liver CF26
- Subcutaneous Tissue CH2YYZZ
- Thorax CP24
- Ureters, Kidneys and Bladder CT23
- Urinary System CT2YYZZ

Tomography, computerized *see* Computerized Tomography (CT Scan)

Tongue, base of *use* Pharynx

Tonometry 4A07XBZ

Tonsillectomy
- *see* Excision, Mouth and Throat 0CB
- *see* Resection, Mouth and Throat 0CT

Tonsillotomy *see* Drainage, Mouth and Throat 0C9

Total Anomalous Pulmonary Venous Return (TAPVR) repair
- *see* Bypass, Atrium, Left 0217
- *see* Bypass, Vena Cava, Superior 021V

Total artificial (replacement) heart *use* Synthetic Substitute

Total parenteral nutrition (TPN) *see* Introduction of Nutritional Substance

Trachectomy
- *see* Excision, Trachea 0BB1
- *see* Resection, Trachea 0BT1

Trachelectomy
- *see* Excision, Cervix 0UBC
- *see* Resection, Cervix 0UTC

Trachelopexy
- *see* Repair, Cervix 0UQC
- *see* Reposition, Cervix 0USC

Back to top

T continued

Tracheloplasty *see* Repair, Cervix 0UQC
Trachelorrhaphy *see* Repair, Cervix 0UQC
Trachelotomy *see* Drainage, Cervix 0U9C
Tracheobronchial lymph node *use* Lymphatic, Thorax
Tracheoesophageal fistulization 0B110D6
Tracheolysis *see* Release, Respiratory System 0BN
Tracheoplasty
- *see* Repair, Respiratory System 0BQ
- *see* Supplement, Respiratory System 0BU

Tracheorrhaphy *see* Repair, Respiratory System 0BQ
Tracheoscopy 0BJ18ZZ
Tracheostomy *see* Bypass, Respiratory System 0B1
Tracheostomy Device
- Bypass, Trachea 0B11
- Change device in, Trachea 0B21XFZ
- Removal of device from, Trachea 0BP1
- Revision of device in, Trachea 0BW1

Tracheostomy tube *use* Tracheostomy Device in Respiratory System
Tracheotomy *see* Drainage, Respiratory System 0B9
Traction
- Abdominal Wall 2W63X
- Arm
  - Lower
    - Left 2W6DX
    - Right 2W6CX
  - Upper
    - Left 2W6BX
    - Right 2W6AX
- Back 2W65X
- Chest Wall 2W64X
- Extremity
  - Lower
    - Left 2W6MX
    - Right 2W6LX
  - Upper
    - Left 2W69X
    - Right 2W68X
- Face 2W61X
- Finger
  - Left 2W6KX
  - Right 2W6JX
- Foot

Back to top

T continued

Traction *(continued)*
- Foot *(continued)*
  - Left 2W6TX
  - Right 2W6SX
- Hand
  - Left 2W6FX
  - Right 2W6EX
- Head 2W60X
- Inguinal Region
  - Left 2W67X
  - Right 2W66X
- Leg
  - Lower
    - Left 2W6RX
    - Right 2W6QX
  - Upper
    - Left 2W6PX
    - Right 2W6NX
- Neck 2W62X
- Thumb
  - Left 2W6HX
  - Right 2W6GX
- Toe
  - Left 2W6VX
  - Right 2W6UX

Tractotomy *see* Division, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 008

Tragus
- *use* External Ear, Right
- *use* External Ear, Left
- *use* External Ear, Bilateral

Training, caregiver *see* Caregiver Training

TRAM (transverse rectus abdominis myocutaneous) flap reconstruction
- Free *see* Replacement, Skin and Breast 0HR
- Pedicled *see* Transfer, Muscles 0KX

Transection *see* Division

Transfer
- Buccal Mucosa 0CX4
- Bursa and Ligament
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0MXJ
    - Right 0MXH
  - Ankle

Back to top

T continued

Transfer *(continued)*
- Bursa and Ligament *(continued)*
  - Ankle *(continued)*
    - Left 0MXR
    - Right 0MXQ
  - Elbow
    - Left 0MX4
    - Right 0MX3
  - Foot
    - Left 0MXT
    - Right 0MXS
  - Hand
    - Left 0MX8
    - Right 0MX7
  - Head and Neck 0MX0
  - Hip
    - Left 0MXM
    - Right 0MXL
  - Knee
    - Left 0MXP
    - Right 0MXN
  - Lower Extremity
    - Left 0MXW
    - Right 0MXV
  - Perineum 0MXK
  - Rib(s) 0MXG
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0MX2
    - Right 0MX1
  - Spine
    - Lower 0MXD
    - Upper 0MXC
  - Sternum 0MXF
  - Upper Extremity
    - Left 0MXB
    - Right 0MX9
  - Wrist
    - Left 0MX6
    - Right 0MX5
- Finger
  - Left 0XXP0ZM
  - Right 0XXN0ZL

Back to top

T continued

Transfer *(continued)*
- Gingiva
  - Lower 0CX6
  - Upper 0CX5
- Intestine
  - Large 0DXE
  - Small 0DX8
- Lip
  - Lower 0CX1
  - Upper 0CX0
- Muscle
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0KXL
    - Right 0KXK
  - Extraocular
    - Left 08XM
    - Right 08XL
  - Facial 0KX1
  - Foot
    - Left 0KXW
    - Right 0KXV
  - Hand
    - Left 0KXD
    - Right 0KXC
  - Head 0KX0
  - Hip
    - Left 0KXP
    - Right 0KXN
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0KXB
    - Right 0KX9
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0KXT
    - Right 0KXS
  - Neck
    - Left 0KX3
    - Right 0KX2
  - Perineum 0KXM
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0KX6
    - Right 0KX5
  - Thorax

Back to top

T continued

Transfer *(continued)*
- Muscle *(continued)*
  - Thorax *(continued)*
    - Left 0KXJ
    - Right 0KXH
  - Tongue, Palate, Pharynx 0KX4
  - Trunk
    - Left 0KXG
    - Right 0KXF
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0KX8
    - Right 0KX7
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0KXR
    - Right 0KXQ
- Nerve
  - Abducens 00XL
  - Accessory 00XR
  - Acoustic 00XN
  - Cervical 01X1
  - Facial 00XM
  - Femoral 01XD
  - Glossopharyngeal 00XP
  - Hypoglossal 00XS
  - Lumbar 01XB
  - Median 01X5
  - Oculomotor 00XH
  - Olfactory 00XF
  - Optic 00XG
  - Peroneal 01XH
  - Phrenic 01X2
  - Pudendal 01XC
  - Radial 01X6
  - Sciatic 01XF
  - Thoracic 01X8
  - Tibial 01XG
  - Trigeminal 00XK
  - Trochlear 00XJ
  - Ulnar 01X4
  - Vagus 00XQ
- Palate, Soft 0CX3
- Skin

Back to top

T continued

Transfer *(continued)*
- Skin *(continued)*
  - Abdomen 0HX7XZZ
  - Back 0HX6XZZ
  - Buttock 0HX8XZZ
  - Chest 0HX5XZZ
  - Ear
    - Left 0HX3XZZ
    - Right 0HX2XZZ
  - Face 0HX1XZZ
  - Foot
    - Left 0HXNXZZ
    - Right 0HXMXZZ
  - Hand
    - Left 0HXGXZZ
    - Right 0HXFXZZ
  - Inguinal 0HXAXZZ
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0HXEXZZ
    - Right 0HXDXZZ
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0HXLXZZ
    - Right 0HXKXZZ
  - Neck 0HX4XZZ
  - Perineum 0HX9XZZ
  - Scalp 0HX0XZZ
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0HXCXZZ
    - Right 0HXBXZZ
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0HXJXZZ
    - Right 0HXHXZZ
- Stomach 0DX6
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
  - Abdomen 0JX8
  - Back 0JX7
  - Buttock 0JX9
  - Chest 0JX6
  - Face 0JX1
  - Foot
    - Left 0JXR
    - Right 0JXQ

Back to top

T continued

Transfer *(continued)*
- Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia *(continued)*
  - Hand
    - Left 0JXK
    - Right 0JXJ
  - Lower Arm
    - Left 0JXH
    - Right 0JXG
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0JXP
    - Right 0JXN
  - Neck
    - Left 0JX5
    - Right 0JX4
  - Pelvic Region 0JXC
  - Perineum 0JXB
  - Scalp 0JX0
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0JXF
    - Right 0JXD
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0JXM
    - Right 0JXL
- Tendon
  - Abdomen
    - Left 0LXG
    - Right 0LXF
  - Ankle
    - Left 0LXT
    - Right 0LXS
  - Foot
    - Left 0LXW
    - Right 0LXV
  - Hand
    - Left 0LX8
    - Right 0LX7
  - Head and Neck 0LX0
  - Hip
    - Left 0LXK
    - Right 0LXJ
  - Knee
    - Left 0LXR

Back to top

T continued

Transfer *(continued)*
- Tendon *(continued)*
  - Knee *(continued)*
    - Right 0LXQ
  - Lower Arm and Wrist
    - Left 0LX6
    - Right 0LX5
  - Lower Leg
    - Left 0LXP
    - Right 0LXN
  - Perineum 0LXH
  - Shoulder
    - Left 0LX2
    - Right 0LX1
  - Thorax
    - Left 0LXD
    - Right 0LXC
  - Trunk
    - Left 0LXB
    - Right 0LX9
  - Upper Arm
    - Left 0LX4
    - Right 0LX3
  - Upper Leg
    - Left 0LXM
    - Right 0LXL
- Tongue 0CX7

Transfusion
- Artery
  - Central
    - Antihemophilic Factors 3026
    - Blood
      - Platelets 3026
      - Red Cells 3026
        - Frozen 3026
      - White Cells 3026
      - Whole 3026
    - Bone Marrow 3026
    - Factor IX 3026
    - Fibrinogen 3026
    - Globulin 3026
    - Plasma

Back to top

T continued

Transfusion *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Central *(continued)*
    - Plasma *(continued)*
      - Fresh 3026
      - Frozen 3026
    - Plasma Cryoprecipitate 3026
    - Serum Albumin 3026
    - Stem Cells
      - Cord Blood 3026
      - Hematopoietic 3026
  - Peripheral
    - Antihemophilic Factors 3025
    - Blood
      - Platelets 3025
      - Red Cells 3025
        - Frozen 3025
      - White Cells 3025
      - Whole 3025
    - Bone Marrow 3025
    - Factor IX 3025
    - Fibrinogen 3025
    - Globulin 3025
    - Plasma
      - Fresh 3025
      - Frozen 3025
    - Plasma Cryoprecipitate 3025
    - Serum Albumin 3025
    - Stem Cells
      - Cord Blood 3025
      - Hematopoietic 3025
- Products of Conception
  - Antihemophilic Factors 3027
  - Blood
    - Platelets 3027
    - Red Cells 3027
      - Frozen 3027
    - White Cells 3027
    - Whole 3027
  - Factor IX 3027
  - Fibrinogen 3027
  - Globulin 3027

Back to top

T continued

Transfusion *(continued)*
- Products of Conception *(continued)*
  - Plasma
    - Fresh 3027
    - Frozen 3027
  - Plasma Cryoprecipitate 3027
  - Serum Albumin 3027
- Vein
  - 4-Factor Prothrombin Complex Concentrate 3028
  - Central
    - Antihemophilic Factors 3024
    - Blood
      - Platelets 3024
      - Red Cells 3024
        - Frozen 3024
      - White Cells 3024
      - Whole 3024
    - Bone Marrow 3024
    - Factor IX 3024
    - Fibrinogen 3024
    - Globulin 3024
    - Plasma
      - Fresh 3024
      - Frozen 3024
    - Plasma Cryoprecipitate 3024
    - Serum Albumin 3024
    - Stem Cells
      - Cord Blood 3024
      - Embryonic 3024
      - Hematopoietic 3024
  - Peripheral
    - Antihemophilic Factors 3023
    - Blood
      - Platelets 3023
      - Red Cells 3023
        - Frozen 3023
      - White Cells 3023
      - Whole 3023
    - Bone Marrow 3023
    - Factor IX 3023
    - Fibrinogen 3023
    - Globulin 3023

Back to top

T continued

Transfusion *(continued)*
Vein *(continued)*
Peripheral *(continued)*
Plasma
Fresh 3023
Frozen 3023
Plasma Cryoprecipitate 3023
Serum Albumin 3023
Stem Cells
Cord Blood 3023
Embryonic 3023
Hematopoietic 3023
Transplant *see* Transplantation
Transplantation
Bone marrow *see* Transfusion, Circulatory 302
Esophagus 0DY50Z
Face 0WY20Z
Hand
Left 0XYK0Z
Right 0XYJ0Z
Heart 02YA0Z
Hematopoietic cell *see* Transfusion, Circulatory 302
Intestine
Large 0DYE0Z
Small 0DY80Z
Kidney
Left 0TY10Z
Right 0TY00Z
Liver 0FY00Z
Lung
Bilateral 0BYM0Z
Left 0BYL0Z
Lower Lobe
Left 0BYJ0Z
Right 0BYF0Z
Middle Lobe, Right 0BYD0Z
Right 0BYK0Z
Upper Lobe
Left 0BYG0Z
Right 0BYC0Z
Lung Lingula 0BYH0Z
Ovary

Back to top

T continued

Transplantation *(continued)*
- Ovary *(continued)*
  - Left 0UY10Z
  - Right 0UY00Z
- Pancreas 0FYG0Z
- Products of Conception 10Y0
- Spleen 07YP0Z
- Stem cell *see* Transfusion, Circulatory 302
- Stomach 0DY60Z
- Thymus 07YM0Z

Transposition
- *see* Bypass
- *see* Reposition
- *see* Transfer

Transversalis fascia *use* Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia, Trunk

Transverse (cutaneous) cervical nerve *use* Cervical Plexus

Transverse acetabular ligament
- *use* Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right
- *use* Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left

Transverse facial artery
- *use* Temporal Artery, Right
- *use* Temporal Artery, Left

Transverse foramen *use* Cervical Vertebra

Transverse humeral ligament
- *use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right
- *use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

Transverse ligament of atlas *use* Head and Neck Bursa and Ligament

Transverse process
- *use* Cervical Vertebra
- *use* Thoracic Vertebra
- *use* Lumbar Vertebra

Transverse Rectus Abdominis Myocutaneous Flap
- Replacement
  - Bilateral 0HRV076
  - Left 0HRU076
  - Right 0HRT076
- Transfer
  - Left 0KXL
  - Right 0KXK

Transverse scapular ligament
- *use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Right
- *use* Shoulder Bursa and Ligament, Left

Back to top

T continued

Transverse thoracis muscle
use Thorax Muscle, Right
use Thorax Muscle, Left
Transversospinalis muscle
use Trunk Muscle, Right
use Trunk Muscle, Left
Transversus abdominis muscle
use Abdomen Muscle, Right
use Abdomen Muscle, Left
Trapezium bone
use Carpal, Right
use Carpal, Left
Trapezius muscle
use Trunk Muscle, Right
use Trunk Muscle, Left
Trapezoid bone
use Carpal, Right
use Carpal, Left
Triceps brachii muscle
use Upper Arm Muscle, Right
use Upper Arm Muscle, Left
Tricuspid annulus *use* Tricuspid Valve
Trifacial nerve *use* Trigeminal Nerve
Trifecta(tm) Valve (aortic) *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
Trigone of bladder *use* Bladder
Trimming, excisional *see* Excision
Triquetral bone
use Carpal, Right
use Carpal, Left
Trochanteric bursa
use Hip Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Hip Bursa and Ligament, Left
TUMT (Transurethral microwave thermotherapy of prostate) 0V507ZZ
TUNA (transurethral needle ablation of prostate) 0V507ZZ
Tunneled central venous catheter *use* Vascular Access Device, Tunneled in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Tunneled spinal (intrathecal) catheter *use* Infusion Device
Turbinectomy
see Excision, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09B
see Resection, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09T
Turbinoplasty
see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09Q
see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09R

Back to top

T continued

Turbinoplasty *(continued)*
see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09U
Turbinotomy
see Division, Ear, Nose, Sinus 098
see Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus 099
TURP (transurethral resection of prostate)
see Excision, Prostate 0VB0
see Resection, Prostate 0VT0
Twelfth cranial nerve *use* Hypoglossal Nerve
Two lead pacemaker *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in 0JH
Tympanic cavity
use Middle Ear, Right
use Middle Ear, Left
Tympanic nerve *use* Glossopharyngeal Nerve
Tympanic part of temoporal bone
use Temporal Bone, Right
use Temporal Bone, Left
Tympanogram *see* Hearing Assessment, Diagnostic Audiology F13
Tympanoplasty
see Repair, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09Q
see Replacement, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09R
see Supplement, Ear, Nose, Sinus 09U
Tympanosympathectomy *see* Excision, Nerve, Head and Neck Sympathetic 01BK
Tympanotomy *see* Drainage, Ear, Nose, Sinus 099

Back to top

U

Ulnar collateral carpal ligament
use Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Wrist Bursa and Ligament, Left
Ulnar collateral ligament
use Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Right
use Elbow Bursa and Ligament, Left
Ulnar notch
use Radius, Right
use Radius, Left
Ulnar vein
use Brachial Vein, Right
use Brachial Vein, Left
Ultrafiltration
Hemodialysis *see* Performance, Urinary 5A1D
Therapeutic plasmapheresis *see* Pheresis, Circulatory 6A55
Ultraflex(tm) Precision Colonic Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device
ULTRAPRO Hernia System (UHS) *use* Synthetic Substitute
ULTRAPRO Partially Absorbable Lightweight Mesh *use* Synthetic Substitute
ULTRAPRO Plug *use* Synthetic Substitute
Ultrasonic osteogenic stimulator
use Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones
use Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones
use Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones
Ultrasonography
Abdomen BW40ZZZ
Abdomen and Pelvis BW41ZZZ
Abdominal Wall BH49ZZZ
Aorta
Abdominal, Intravascular B440ZZ3
Thoracic, Intravascular B340ZZ3
Appendix BD48ZZZ
Artery
Brachiocephalic-Subclavian, Right, Intravascular B341ZZ3
Celiac and Mesenteric, Intravascular B44KZZ3
Common Carotid
Bilateral, Intravascular B345ZZ3
Left, Intravascular B344ZZ3
Right, Intravascular B343ZZ3
Coronary
Multiple B241YZZ
Intravascular B241ZZ3
Transesophageal B241ZZ4

Back to top

U continued

Ultrasonography *(continued)*
- Artery *(continued)*
  - Coronary *(continued)*
    - Single B240YZZ
      - Intravascular B240ZZ3
      - Transesophageal B240ZZ4
  - Femoral, Intravascular B44LZZ3
  - Inferior Mesenteric, Intravascular B445ZZ3
  - Internal Carotid
    - Bilateral, Intravascular B348ZZ3
    - Left, Intravascular B347ZZ3
    - Right, Intravascular B346ZZ3
  - Intra-Abdominal, Other, Intravascular B44BZZ3
  - Intracranial, Intravascular B34RZZ3
  - Lower Extremity
    - Bilateral, Intravascular B44HZZ3
    - Left, Intravascular B44GZZ3
    - Right, Intravascular B44FZZ3
  - Mesenteric and Celiac, Intravascular B44KZZ3
  - Ophthalmic, Intravascular B34VZZ3
  - Penile, Intravascular B44NZZ3
  - Pulmonary
    - Left, Intravascular B34TZZ3
    - Right, Intravascular B34SZZ3
  - Renal
    - Bilateral, Intravascular B448ZZ3
    - Left, Intravascular B447ZZ3
    - Right, Intravascular B446ZZ3
  - Subclavian, Left, Intravascular B342ZZ3
  - Superior Mesenteric, Intravascular B444ZZ3
  - Upper Extremity
    - Bilateral, Intravascular B34KZZ3
    - Left, Intravascular B34JZZ3
    - Right, Intravascular B34HZZ3
- Bile Duct BF40ZZZ
- Bile Duct and Gallbladder BF43ZZZ
- Bladder BT40ZZZ
  - and Kidney BT4JZZZ
- Brain B040ZZZ
- Breast
  - Bilateral BH42ZZZ
  - Left BH41ZZZ

Back to top

U continued

Ultrasonography *(continued)*
- Breast *(continued)*
  - Right BH40ZZZ
- Chest Wall BH4BZZZ
- Coccyx BR4FZZZ
- Connective Tissue
  - Lower Extremity BL41ZZZ
  - Upper Extremity BL40ZZZ
- Duodenum BD49ZZZ
- Elbow
  - Left, Densitometry BP4HZZ1
  - Right, Densitometry BP4GZZ1
- Esophagus BD41ZZZ
- Extremity
  - Lower BH48ZZZ
  - Upper BH47ZZZ
- Eye
  - Bilateral B847ZZZ
  - Left B846ZZZ
  - Right B845ZZZ
- Fallopian Tube
  - Bilateral BU42
  - Left BU41
  - Right BU40
- Fetal Umbilical Cord BY47ZZZ
- Fetus
  - First Trimester, Multiple Gestation BY4BZZZ
  - Second Trimester, Multiple Gestation BY4DZZZ
  - Single
    - First Trimester BY49ZZZ
    - Second Trimester BY4CZZZ
    - Third Trimester BY4FZZZ
  - Third Trimester, Multiple Gestation BY4GZZZ
- Gallbladder BF42ZZZ
- Gallbladder and Bile Duct BF43ZZZ
- Gastrointestinal Tract BD47ZZZ
- Gland
  - Adrenal
    - Bilateral BG42ZZZ
    - Left BG41ZZZ
    - Right BG40ZZZ
  - Parathyroid BG43ZZZ

Back to top

U continued

Ultrasonography *(continued)*

- Gland *(continued)*
  - Thyroid BG44ZZZ
- Hand
  - Left, Densitometry BP4PZZ1
  - Right, Densitometry BP4NZZ1
- Head and Neck BH4CZZZ
- Heart
  - Left B245YZZ
    - Intravascular B245ZZ3
    - Transesophageal B245ZZ4
  - Pediatric B24DYZZ
    - Intravascular B24DZZ3
    - Transesophageal B24DZZ4
  - Right B244YZZ
    - Intravascular B244ZZ3
    - Transesophageal B244ZZ4
  - Right and Left B246YZZ
    - Intravascular B246ZZ3
    - Transesophageal B246ZZ4
- Heart with Aorta B24BYZZ
  - Intravascular B24BZZ3
  - Transesophageal B24BZZ4
- Hepatobiliary System, All BF4CZZZ
- Hip
  - Bilateral BQ42ZZZ
  - Left BQ41ZZZ
  - Right BQ40ZZZ
- Kidney
  - and Bladder BT4JZZZ
  - Bilateral BT43ZZZ
  - Left BT42ZZZ
  - Right BT41ZZZ
  - Transplant BT49ZZZ
- Knee
  - Bilateral BQ49ZZZ
  - Left BQ48ZZZ
  - Right BQ47ZZZ
- Liver BF45ZZZ
- Liver and Spleen BF46ZZZ
- Mediastinum BB4CZZZ
- Neck BW4FZZZ

Back to top

U continued

Ultrasonography *(continued)*

- Ovary
  - Bilateral BU45
  - Left BU44
  - Right BU43
- Ovary and Uterus BU4C
- Pancreas BF47ZZZ
- Pelvic Region BW4GZZZ
- Pelvis and Abdomen BW41ZZZ
- Penis BV4BZZZ
- Pericardium B24CYZZ
  - Intravascular B24CZZ3
  - Transesophageal B24CZZ4
- Placenta BY48ZZZ
- Pleura BB4BZZZ
- Prostate and Seminal Vesicle BV49ZZZ
- Rectum BD4CZZZ
- Sacrum BR4FZZZ
- Scrotum BV44ZZZ
- Seminal Vesicle and Prostate BV49ZZZ
- Shoulder
  - Left, Densitometry BP49ZZ1
  - Right, Densitometry BP48ZZ1
- Spinal Cord B04BZZZ
- Spine
  - Cervical BR40ZZZ
  - Lumbar BR49ZZZ
  - Thoracic BR47ZZZ
- Spleen and Liver BF46ZZZ
- Stomach BD42ZZZ
- Tendon
  - Lower Extremity BL43ZZZ
  - Upper Extremity BL42ZZZ
- Ureter
  - Bilateral BT48ZZZ
  - Left BT47ZZZ
  - Right BT46ZZZ
- Urethra BT45ZZZ
- Uterus BU46
- Uterus and Ovary BU4C
- Vein
  - Jugular

Back to top

U continued

Ultrasonography *(continued)*
- Vein *(continued)*
  - Jugular *(continued)*
    - Left, Intravascular B544ZZ3
    - Right, Intravascular B543ZZ3
  - Lower Extremity
    - Bilateral, Intravascular B54DZZ3
    - Left, Intravascular B54CZZ3
    - Right, Intravascular B54BZZ3
  - Portal, Intravascular B54TZZ3
  - Renal
    - Bilateral, Intravascular B54LZZ3
    - Left, Intravascular B54KZZ3
    - Right, Intravascular B54JZZ3
  - Spanchnic, Intravascular B54TZZ3
  - Subclavian
    - Left, Intravascular B547ZZ3
    - Right, Intravascular B546ZZ3
  - Upper Extremity
    - Bilateral, Intravascular B54PZZ3
    - Left, Intravascular B54NZZ3
    - Right, Intravascular B54MZZ3
- Vena Cava
  - Inferior, Intravascular B549ZZ3
  - Superior, Intravascular B548ZZ3
- Wrist
  - Left, Densitometry BP4MZZ1
  - Right, Densitometry BP4LZZ1

Ultrasound bone healing system
- *use* Bone Growth Stimulator in Head and Facial Bones
- *use* Bone Growth Stimulator in Upper Bones
- *use* Bone Growth Stimulator in Lower Bones

Ultrasound Therapy
- Heart 6A75
- No Qualifier 6A75
- Vessels
  - Head and Neck 6A75
  - Other 6A75
  - Peripheral 6A75

Ultraviolet Light Therapy, Skin 6A80

Umbilical artery
- *use* Internal Iliac Artery, Right

Back to top

U continued

Umbilical artery *(continued)*
use Internal Iliac Artery, Left
use Lower Artery
Uniplanar external fixator
use External Fixation Device, Monoplanar in 0PH
use External Fixation Device, Monoplanar in 0PS
use External Fixation Device, Monoplanar in 0QH
use External Fixation Device, Monoplanar in 0QS
Upper GI series *see* Fluoroscopy, Gastrointestinal, Upper BD15
Ureteral orifice
use Ureter, Right
use Ureter, Left
use Ureters, Bilateral
use Ureter
Ureterectomy
see Excision, Urinary System 0TB
see Resection, Urinary System 0TT
Ureterocolostomy *see* Bypass, Urinary System 0T1
Ureterocystostomy *see* Bypass, Urinary System 0T1
Ureteroenterostomy *see* Bypass, Urinary System 0T1
Ureteroileostomy *see* Bypass, Urinary System 0T1
Ureterolithotomy *see* Extirpation, Urinary System 0TC
Ureterolysis *see* Release, Urinary System 0TN
Ureteroneocystostomy
see Bypass, Urinary System 0T1
see Reposition, Urinary System 0TS
Ureteropelvic junction (UPJ)
use Kidney Pelvis, Right
use Kidney Pelvis, Left
Ureteropexy
see Repair, Urinary System 0TQ
see Reposition, Urinary System 0TS
Ureteroplasty
see Repair, Urinary System 0TQ
see Replacement, Urinary System 0TR
see Supplement, Urinary System 0TU
Ureteroplication *see* Restriction, Urinary System 0TV
Ureteropyelography *see* Fluoroscopy, Urinary System BT1
Ureterorrhaphy *see* Repair, Urinary System 0TQ
Ureteroscopy 0TJ98ZZ
Ureterostomy
see Bypass, Urinary System 0T1

Back to top

U continued

Ureterostomy *(continued)*
see Drainage, Urinary System 0T9
Ureterotomy *see* Drainage, Urinary System 0T9
Ureteroureterostomy *see* Bypass, Urinary System 0T1
Ureterovesical orifice
use Ureter, Right
use Ureter, Left
use Ureters, Bilateral
use Ureter
Urethral catheterization, indwelling 0T9B70Z
Urethrectomy
see Excision, Urethra 0TBD
see Resection, Urethra 0TTD
Urethrolithotomy *see* Extirpation, Urethra 0TCD
Urethrolysis *see* Release, Urethra 0TND
Urethropexy
see Repair, Urethra 0TQD
see Reposition, Urethra 0TSD
Urethroplasty
see Repair, Urethra 0TQD
see Replacement, Urethra 0TRD
see Supplement, Urethra 0TUD
Urethrorrhaphy *see* Repair, Urethra 0TQD
Urethroscopy 0TJD8ZZ
Urethrotomy *see* Drainage, Urethra 0T9D
Uridine Triacetate XW0DX82
Urinary incontinence stimulator lead *use* Stimulator Lead in Urinary System
Urography *see* Fluoroscopy, Urinary System BT1
Ustekinumab *use* Other New Technology Therapeutic Substance
Uterine Artery
use Internal Iliac Artery, Right
use Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Uterine artery embolization (UAE) *see* Occlusion, Lower Arteries 04L
Uterine cornu *use* Uterus
Uterine tube
use Fallopian Tube, Right
use Fallopian Tube, Left
Uterine vein
use Hypogastric Vein, Right
use Hypogastric Vein, Left
Uvulectomy
see Excision, Uvula 0CBN

Back to top

U continued

Uvulectomy *(continued)*
see Resection, Uvula 0CTN
Uvulorrhaphy *see* Repair, Uvula 0CQN
Uvulotomy *see* Drainage, Uvula 0C9N

Back to top

V

Vaccination *see* Introduction of Serum, Toxoid, and Vaccine
Vacuum extraction, obstetric 10D07Z6
Vaginal artery
use Internal Iliac Artery, Right
use Internal Iliac Artery, Left
Vaginal pessary *use* Intraluminal Device, Pessary in Female Reproductive System
Vaginal vein
use Hypogastric Vein, Right
use Hypogastric Vein, Left
Vaginectomy
see Excision, Vagina 0UBG
see Resection, Vagina 0UTG
Vaginofixation
see Repair, Vagina 0UQG
see Reposition, Vagina 0USG
Vaginoplasty
see Repair, Vagina 0UQG
see Supplement, Vagina 0UUG
Vaginorrhaphy *see* Repair, Vagina 0UQG
Vaginoscopy 0UJH8ZZ
Vaginotomy *see* Drainage, Female Reproductive System 0U9
Vagotomy *see* Division, Nerve, Vagus 008Q
Valiant Thoracic Stent Graft *use* Intraluminal Device
Valvotomy, valvulotomy
see Division, Heart and Great Vessels 028
see Release, Heart and Great Vessels 02N
Valvuloplasty
see Repair, Heart and Great Vessels 02Q
see Replacement, Heart and Great Vessels 02R
see Supplement, Heart and Great Vessels 02U
Valvuloplasty, Alfieri Stitch *see* Restriction, Valve, Mitral 02VG
Vascular Access Device
Totally Implantable
Insertion of device in
Abdomen 0JH8
Chest 0JH6
Lower Arm
Left 0JHH
Right 0JHG
Lower Leg
Left 0JHP
Right 0JHN

Back to top

V continued

Vascular Access Device *(continued)*
- Totally Implantable *(continued)*
  - Insertion of device in *(continued)*
    - Upper Arm
      - Left 0JHF
      - Right 0JHD
    - Upper Leg
      - Left 0JHM
      - Right 0JHL
  - Removal of device from
    - Lower Extremity 0JPW
    - Trunk 0JPT
    - Upper Extremity 0JPV
  - Revision of device in
    - Lower Extremity 0JWW
    - Trunk 0JWT
    - Upper Extremity 0JWV
- Tunneled
  - Insertion of device in
    - Abdomen 0JH8
    - Chest 0JH6
    - Lower Arm
      - Left 0JHH
      - Right 0JHG
    - Lower Leg
      - Left 0JHP
      - Right 0JHN
    - Upper Arm
      - Left 0JHF
      - Right 0JHD
    - Upper Leg
      - Left 0JHM
      - Right 0JHL
  - Removal of device from
    - Lower Extremity 0JPW
    - Trunk 0JPT
    - Upper Extremity 0JPV
  - Revision of device in
    - Lower Extremity 0JWW
    - Trunk 0JWT
    - Upper Extremity 0JWV

Vasectomy *see* Excision, Male Reproductive System 0VB

Back to top

V continued

Vasography
see Plain Radiography, Male Reproductive System BV0
see Fluoroscopy, Male Reproductive System BV1
Vasoligation *see* Occlusion, Male Reproductive System 0VL
Vasorrhaphy *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System 0VQ
Vasostomy *see* Bypass, Male Reproductive System 0V1
Vasotomy
Drainage *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System 0V9
With ligation *see* Occlusion, Male Reproductive System 0VL
Vasovasostomy *see* Repair, Male Reproductive System 0VQ
Vastus intermedius muscle
use Upper Leg Muscle, Right
use Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Vastus lateralis muscle
use Upper Leg Muscle, Right
use Upper Leg Muscle, Left
Vastus medialis muscle
use Upper Leg Muscle, Right
use Upper Leg Muscle, Left
VCG (vectorcardiogram) *see* Measurement, Cardiac 4A02
Vectra(R) Vascular Access Graft *use* Vascular Access Device, Tunneled in Subcutaneous Tissue and Fascia
Venectomy
see Excision, Upper Veins 05B
see Excision, Lower Veins 06B
Venography
see Plain Radiography, Veins B50
see Fluoroscopy, Veins B51
Venorrhaphy
see Repair, Upper Veins 05Q
see Repair, Lower Veins 06Q
Venotripsy
see Occlusion, Upper Veins 05L
see Occlusion, Lower Veins 06L
Ventricular fold *use* Larynx
Ventriculoatriostomy *see* Bypass, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 001
Ventriculocisternostomy *see* Bypass, Central Nervous System and Cranial Nerves 001
Ventriculogram, cardiac
Combined left and right heart *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart, Right and Left B216
Left ventricle *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart, Left B215
Right ventricle *see* Fluoroscopy, Heart, Right B214
Ventriculopuncture, through previously implanted catheter 8C01X6J
Ventriculoscopy 00J04ZZ

Back to top

V continued

Ventriculostomy
- External drainage *see* Drainage, Cerebral Ventricle 0096
- Internal shunt *see* Bypass, Cerebral Ventricle 0016

Ventriculovenostomy *see* Bypass, Cerebral Ventricle 0016
Ventrio(tm) Hernia Patch *use* Synthetic Substitute
VEP (visual evoked potential) 4A07X0Z
Vermiform appendix *use* Appendix
Vermilion border
- *use* Upper Lip
- *use* Lower Lip

Versa *use* Pacemaker, Dual Chamber in 0JH
Version, obstetric
- External 10S0XZZ
- Internal 10S07ZZ

Vertebral arch
- *use* Cervical Vertebra
- *use* Thoracic Vertebra
- *use* Lumbar Vertebra

Vertebral body
- *use* Cervical Vertebra
- *use* Thoracic Vertebra
- *use* Lumbar Vertebra

Vertebral canal *use* Spinal Canal
Vertebral foramen
- *use* Cervical Vertebra
- *use* Thoracic Vertebra
- *use* Lumbar Vertebra

Vertebral lamina
- *use* Cervical Vertebra
- *use* Thoracic Vertebra
- *use* Lumbar Vertebra

Vertebral pedicle
- *use* Cervical Vertebra
- *use* Thoracic Vertebra
- *use* Lumbar Vertebra

Vesical vein
- *use* Hypogastric Vein, Right
- *use* Hypogastric Vein, Left

Vesicotomy *see* Drainage, Urinary System 0T9
Vesiculectomy
- *see* Excision, Male Reproductive System 0VB
- *see* Resection, Male Reproductive System 0VT

Back to top

V continued

Vesiculogram, seminal *see* Plain Radiography, Male Reproductive System BV0
Vesiculotomy *see* Drainage, Male Reproductive System 0V9
Vestibular (Scarpa's) ganglion *use* Acoustic Nerve
Vestibular Assessment F15Z
Vestibular nerve *use* Acoustic Nerve
Vestibular Treatment F0C
Vestibulocochlear nerve *use* Acoustic Nerve
VH-IVUS (virtual histology intravascular ultrasound) *see* Ultrasonography, Heart B24
Virchow's (supraclavicular) lymph node
use Lymphatic, Right Neck
use Lymphatic, Left Neck
Virtuoso (II) (DR) (VR) *use* Defibrillator Generator in 0JH
Vistogard(R) *use* Uridine Triacetate
Vitrectomy
see Excision, Eye 08B
see Resection, Eye 08T
Vitreous body
use Vitreous, Right
use Vitreous, Left
Viva (XT)(S) *use* Cardiac Resynchronization Defibrillator Pulse Generator in 0JH
Vocal fold
use Vocal Cord, Right
use Vocal Cord, Left
Vocational
Assessment *see* Activities of Daily Living Assessment, Rehabilitation F02
Retraining *see* Activities of Daily Living Treatment, Rehabilitation F08
Volar (palmar) digital vein
use Hand Vein, Right
use Hand Vein, Left
Volar (palmar) metacarpal vein
use Hand Vein, Right
use Hand Vein, Left
Vomer bone *use* Nasal Septum
Vomer of nasal septum *use* Nasal Bone
Voraxaze *use* Glucarpidase
Vulvectomy
see Excision, Female Reproductive System 0UB
see Resection, Female Reproductive System 0UT
VYXEOS(tm) *use* Cytarabine and Daunorubicin Liposome Antineoplastic

Back to top

W

WALLSTENT(R) Endoprosthesis *use* Intraluminal Device
Washing *see* Irrigation
Wedge resection, pulmonary *see* Excision, Respiratory System 0BB
Window *see* Drainage
Wiring, dental 2W31X9Z

Back to top

X

X-ray *see* Plain Radiography
X-STOP(R) Spacer
use Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process in 0RH
use Spinal Stabilization Device, Interspinous Process in 0SH
Xact Carotid Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device
Xenograft *use* Zooplastic Tissue in Heart and Great Vessels
XIENCE Everolimus Eluting Coronary Stent System *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
Xiphoid process *use* Sternum
XLIF(R) System *use* Interbody Fusion Device in Lower Joints

Back to top

Y

Yoga Therapy 8E0ZXY4

Back to top

Z

Z-plasty, skin for scar contracture *see* Release, Skin and Breast 0HN
Zenith AAA Endovascular Graft
use Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, One or Two Arteries in 04V
use Intraluminal Device, Branched or Fenestrated, Three or More Arteries in 04V
use Intraluminal Device
Zenith Flex(R) AAA Endovascular Graft *use* Intraluminal Device
Zenith TX2(R) TAA Endovascular Graft *use* Intraluminal Device
Zenith(R) Renu(tm) AAA Ancillary Graft *use* Intraluminal Device
Zilver(R) PTX(R) (paclitaxel) Drug-Eluting Peripheral Stent
use Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Upper Arteries
use Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Lower Arteries
Zimmer(R) NexGen(R) LPS Mobile Bearing Knee *use* Synthetic Substitute
Zimmer(R) NexGen(R) LPS-Flex Mobile Knee *use* Synthetic Substitute
ZINPLAVA(tm) *use* Bezlotoxumab Monoclonal Antibody
Zonule of Zinn
use Lens, Right
use Lens, Left
Zooplastic Tissue, Rapid Deployment Technique, Replacement X2RF
Zotarolimus-eluting coronary stent *use* Intraluminal Device, Drug-eluting in Heart and Great Vessels
Zygomatic process of frontal bone *use* Frontal Bone
Zygomatic process of temporal bone
use Temporal Bone, Right
use Temporal Bone, Left
Zygomaticus muscle *use* Facial Muscle
Zyvox *use* Oxazolidinones